

# KITHONE-FRAMED

## 6 POLICIES & PROCEDURES

Terms & Standards .....	6
Design & Pricing Software .....	6
Ordering .....	6
Voided Orders.....	7
Shipping / Freight Rates .....	7
Delivery.....	7
Final Mile Deliveries .....	7
Delivery to Third Party Freight Forwarders .....	7
Job Site Deliveries.....	7
Expedited Orders .....	7
Replacement/Warranty Orders.....	7
Color Match Replacement/Warranty Orders.....	8
Custom Color Orders - Framed Only - Paint Only.....	8
Customer Supplied Parts.....	8
Returns .....	8
Change Orders .....	8
Order Cancellations.....	8
Proper Care and Cleaning Tips for Your Cabinetry .....	8
Basic Care Tips .....	8

## 9 LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

## 10 PRODUCT AWARENESS

## 11 ORDER FORMS

## 16 CUSTOMER SUPPLIED PARTS

## 18 PRICING

## 18 FINISH SELECTIONS

## 19 FINISH ENHANCEMENTS

## 20 FINISH MATRIX BY COLOR AND ENHANCEMENT

## 21 DOOR STYLES

## 26 CUSTOM COLOR INFORMATION

## 28 FACE FRAMED CABINETRY CONSTRUCTION

## 30 CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS - FRAMED

## 34 WALL CABINETS - FRAMED

12" High Wall Single Door.....	35
12" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door.....	35
15" High Wall Single Door .....	35
15" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door.....	36
18" High Wall Single Door .....	36
18" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door.....	36
21" High Wall Single Door.....	37
21" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door.....	37
23" High Wall Double Door .....	37
24" High Wall Single Door .....	37
24" High Wall Double Door .....	38
27" High Wall.....	38
24" Deep Refrigerator Wall.....	39
30" High Wall Single Door .....	40
30" High Wall Double Door.....	40
33" High Wall Single Door .....	40
33" High Wall Three or Four Door .....	41
36" High Wall Single Door .....	41
36" High Wall Double Door .....	42

36" High Wall Three or Four Door.....	42
39" High Wall Single Door.....	42
39" High Wall Double Door.....	43
39" High Wall Three or Four Door.....	43
42" High Wall Single Door.....	43
42" High Wall Single Door.....	44
42" High Wall Three or Four Door.....	44
48" High Two Section Wall Cabinets.....	44
48" High Full Height Door Wall Cabinets.....	45
54" High Two Section Wall Cabinets.....	45
60" High Two Section Wall Cabinets.....	45
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet.....	46
Wall Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet.....	46
Blind Corner Wall Cabinet.....	47
Microwave Wall Cabinet.....	48
Wall Tower Cabinets.....	48
Wall Tower One Drawer Cabinets.....	49
Wall Tower Two Drawer Cabinets.....	49
Wall Tower Three Drawer Cabinets.....	50
18" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	50
21" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	51
24" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	51
27" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	51
30" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	52
33" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	52
36" Wide Bookcase Cabinets.....	52
Wall Angle End Cabinet.....	53
Wall Toilet Topper Cabinet.....	53
Medicine Cabinets.....	53

## 54 BASE CABINETS - FRAMED

Base Cabinet Single Door Single Drawer.....	55
Base Cabinet Double Door Single Drawer.....	55
Base Cabinet Double Door Double Drawer.....	55
Base Cabinet with Full Height Single Door.....	56
Base Cabinet with Full Height Double Doors.....	56
Base Cabinet with Full Height Door 12" Deep.....	57
Base Cabinet with Full Height Double Doors 12" Deep.....	57
Base Cabinet Single Door Single Drawer 18" Deep.....	57
Base Cabinet Double Door Single Drawer 18" Deep.....	58
Base Cabinet Double Door Double Drawer 18" Deep.....	58
Base Cabinet with Roll-Out Trays.....	58
Two Drawer Base.....	59
Three Drawer Base.....	59
Four Drawer Base.....	59
Three Drawer Base 18" Deep.....	60
Four Drawer Base 18" Deep.....	60
Microwave Base Cabinet.....	61
Angle Base Transition.....	61
Base Angle End Cabinet.....	61
Sink Base, Cooktop Base, and Farm Sink Base.....	62
Cooktop Drawer Base.....	62
Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet.....	63
Base Bookcase Cabinets.....	63
Base Wine Rack Cabinet.....	63
Base Wine Cubbie.....	63
Blind Corner Base.....	64
Base Corner Cabinet.....	65
Office Base Cabinets.....	66
Office Drawer Base Cabinets.....	66

Office File Drawer Base .....	66
Window Seat Cabinets.....	67
Window Seat Drawer Cabinets.....	67

**68 BASE INSTALLED ACCESSORIES**

34 Qt. Single Waste Basket Pull-Out .....	68
50 Qt. Single Waste Basket Pull-Out .....	68
Top Mount Waste Basket Pullout .....	68
Base Organizer .....	68
34 Qt. Double Waste Basket Pull-Out .....	68
50 Qt. Double Waste Basket Pull-Out .....	68
Base Spice Pullout.....	68
Base Organizer .....	68

**69 BASE INSTALLED ACCESSORIES**

Pullout W/Knife Block & Utensil Bins.....	69
Food Storage Container Organizer .....	69
Sink Front Tip-Out Trays.....	69
Wood Cutlery Tray .....	69
Base Cabinet Pullout W/Utensil Bins.....	69
Food Storage Container Organizer .....	69
Heavy Duty Mixer Lift .....	69
Half Moon With Pull-Out.....	69

**70 BASE INSTALLED ACCESSORIES**

24" Drawer Peg System .....	70
36" Drawer Peg System .....	70
30" Drawer Peg System .....	70
Chrome Blind Corner Optimizer .....	70

**71 TALL CABINETS - FRAMED**

Utility Cabinet 84" Tall .....	72
Utility Cabinet 87" Tall.....	73
Utility Cabinet 90" Tall .....	74
Utility Cabinet 93" Tall.....	75
Utility Cabinet 96" Tall .....	76
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 18" Wide.....	77
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 21" Wide.....	77
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 24" Wide.....	78
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 27" Wide .....	78
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 30" Wide.....	79
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 33" Wide.....	79
Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 36" Wide.....	80
Utility Broom Cabinet 15" Wide .....	81
Utility Broom Cabinet 18" Wide.....	81
Utility Broom Cabinet 21" Wide .....	82
Utility Broom Cabinet 24" Wide.....	82
Utility Broom Cabinet 27" Wide .....	83
Utility Broom Cabinet 30" Wide.....	83
Utility Broom Cabinet 33" Wide.....	84
Utility Broom Cabinet 36" Wide.....	84
Utility Cabinet with Roll-Out Trays.....	85
Entertainment Cabinets with Full Height Doors .....	86
Entertainment Cabinets with Drawers .....	88
Single Oven Utility Cabinets .....	90
Single Oven/Microwave Utility Cabinets .....	91
Double Oven Utility Cabinets .....	92
Combination Oven Utility Cabinets.....	93
Combination Microwave Utility Cabinets.....	94
18" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets .....	95
21" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets .....	95
24" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets.....	95

27" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets .....	96
30" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets.....	96
33" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets.....	96
36" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets.....	97

**98 TALL INSTALLED ACCESSORIES**

Wood Pantry Pullout.....	98
--------------------------	----

**99 VANITY CABINETS - FRAMED**

Vanity Desk Drawer.....	100
Vanity Desk Drawer.....	100
Vanity Base Cabinets.....	100
Vanity Base Cabinets 18" Deep.....	101
Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets.....	101
Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets 18" Deep.....	101
Vanity File Cabinet.....	102
Vanity Sink Base Cabinets 18" Deep.....	103
Vanity Sink Base Combination Drawer Cabinets.....	104
Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors.....	105
Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors 18" Deep.....	106
Tall Vanity Base Cabinets.....	107
Tall Vanity 2 Drawer Base Cabinets.....	107
Tall Vanity 3 Drawer Base Cabinets.....	108
Tall Vanity 4 Drawer Base Cabinets.....	108
Tall Vanity Sink Base Cabinets.....	109
Tall Vanity Combination Sink/Drawer Cabinets.....	110
Tall Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors.....	111
Tall Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors 18" Deep.....	111
What Not Shelves.....	112
Wall Organizer Cabinets.....	112
Wall Wine Cubbie Cabinets.....	112
X-Cube Wine Cabinets.....	112
Wine Rack Cabinets.....	112
Stemware Rack.....	113
Plate Rack Cabinets.....	113
Corner Wall Appliance Garage.....	113
Straight Appliance Garage.....	113

**114 FLOATING SHELVES**

Plain Floating Shelves (Weight Limit of 15 lbs. per sq. ft.).....	114
Walnut Floating Shelves (available in Natural finish only).....	114
Wormy Maple Floating Shelves (available in Natural finish only).....	114
Quarter Sawn Oak Floating Shelves (available in Natural finish only).....	114

**115 TRIM**

Universal Shelf Kits.....	115
Finished Shelving Material.....	115
Dishwasher Returns - Face Frame Only.....	116
Flush Finished End Dishwasher End Panels - Face Frame Only.....	116
Wall Return Panels - Face Frame Only.....	116
Flush Finished End Wall Return Panel.....	117
End Panels - Face Frame Only.....	118
End Panels.....	118
Desk End Panels.....	119
X- Panels.....	119
3/4" Plywood Refrigerator Tall End Panels.....	119
Refrigerator End Panels With 1.5" Wood Styles.....	120
Refrigerator End Panels With 3" Wood Styles.....	120
Refrigerator End Panels With 1.5" Wood Styles 30" Deep.....	120
Refrigerator End Panels With 3" Wood Styles 30" Deep.....	121
Flush Finished End Refrigerator Pane.....	121
Base And Vanity End Panel With Deco Door.....	121

Wall End Panel With Deco Door .....	122
Tall End Panel With Deco Door .....	123
Overlay Fillers 3" By Outside Edge Specific - Face Frame Only.....	124
Overlay Fillers 6" By Outside Edge Specific - Face Frame Only .....	124
Universal Fillers .....	125
Pilaster Filler.....	125
Reversible Fillers ( Fluted-Beaded).....	125
Angled Fillers .....	125
Fluted Fillers.....	126
Toe Kick Overlay .....	126
Wood Counter Top (Available In Lengths Up To 96" Sold By The Square Foot) .....	126
Columns .....	127
Fluted Columns .....	127
Island X Columns .....	127
Decorative Wainscot Panel.....	128
Valances .....	129
Molding.....	130

### **135 ACCESSORIES**

3" Pull-Out Between Cabinet Base Filler.....	135
3" Pull-Out Between Cabinet Wall Filler.....	135
9" Pull-Out Between Cabinet Base Filler .....	135
U-Shaped Tray Divider.....	135
6" Pull-Out Between Cabinet Base Filler .....	135
6" Pull-Out Between Cabinet Wall Filler .....	135
Chrome Tray Divider.....	135
Wood Tray Divider .....	135

### **136 ACCESSORIES - FIELD INSTALLED**

Door Mount Cutting Board .....	136
Pullout Hamper.....	136
Door Mount Kit.....	136
Door Mount Spice Rack .....	136
Wood Spice Drawer Insert .....	136

### **137 DETAILS**

### **171 SALES AIDS**

### **172 HOODS**

Hood-Ventilator/Liner/Ductless Kit Identification Chart.....	172
Wood Hoods.....	174
Designer Hood Series .....	187
Stanisci Hoods.....	211
Metal Hoods.....	301

### **310 LOOSE DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT PRICING - FRAMED**

### **313 CABINET DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT ITEM LIST**

### **335 CABINET ELEVATIONS**

## Policies & Procedures

**Toll Free  
 To Order by Email**

**1-866-797-1713  
 orders@kithkitchens.com**

CEO	Mark Smith	msmith@kithkitchens.com	Ext 185
VP	Bret Knight	bret@kithkitchens.com	Ext 104
VP Sales and Marketing	Tyler Knight	tyler@kithkitchens.com	Ext 122
Sales Coordinator	Tonya Hamilton	thamilton@kithkitchens.com	Ext 142
Director of Customer Development	Brian Vickery	brian@kithkitchens.com	Ext 113
Accounts Receivable/Credit Manager	Sharon Loden	sharon@kithkitchens.com	Ext 102
Customer Service	Laken Egres	legres@kithkitchens.com	Ext 120
Customer Service	Jacinda Ciciora	jciciora@kithkitchens.com	Ext 140
Customer Service/Creative Marketing/20-20	Jessica Cook	jcook@kithkitchens.com	Ext 107
Customer Service	Cynthia Holcomb	ctaylor@kithkitchens.com	Ext 138
Customer Service	Katie McMickin	kstephens@kithkitchens.com	Ext 186
Customer Service	Linnea Garrison	lgarrison@kithkitchens.com	Ext 131
Custom Cabinets/Custom Hoods / Engineering	Rick Pate	rick@kithkitchens.com	Ext 118
Custom Cabinets/Engineering	Todd Murr	tmurr@kithkitchens.com	Ext 175
Custom Cabinets/Engineering	Tommy Etherington	tetherington@kithkitchens.com	Ext 184
Custom Cabinets/Engineering	Brandon King	bking@kithkitchens.com	Ext 137
Transportation	Joey Markham	jmarkham@kithkitchens.com	Ext 201
Invoicing/Shipping	Debra Cornelius	debra@kithkitchens.com	Ext 119
Invoicing/Shipping	Jackie Dodson	jdodson@kithkitchens.com	Ext 182
Warranty Orders		warranty@kithkitchens.com	
In-Stock Accessories/Customer Supplied Parts	Wade Head	whead@kithkitchens.com	Ext 123

## Terms & Standards

All list prices and specifications are subject to change. All prices are F.O.B. Haleyville, Alabama. Prices do not include any applicable sales taxes. Contact your sales representative to establish your multiplier.

Terms of Payment offered are: 2% ten, net 30 days, or Prepay Before Build. Visa and MasterCard are accepted; however, the 2% discount will not be applied when paying with credit card. All accounts must be in good standing to place orders and receive merchandise. Invoices in excess of 15 calendar days beyond the 30 day terms will result in automatic termination of open account status.

## Design & Pricing Software

Kith Kitchens can provide a product catalog compatible with 20-20 Design Software, version 9.1 and up. For catalogs and help regarding 20-20 contact Carol Testa, clbda.carol@gmail.com or 484-302-1536. Kith Kitchen supports Pro-Kitchen Design Software. To order Pro-Kitchen Design Software, please contact 617-868-5151. **A third party firm generates design software catalogs; therefore Kith Kitchens does not accept liability for discrepancies between design software and actual invoice.**

## Ordering

**All orders must be submitted with a Kith Kitchens/Eudora Order Cover Sheet.**

**Lead time is established by the date the order is signed off on, not the date the order is submitted.**

All acknowledged orders must be signed off by 12:00 noon CST on your cutoff day, determined by region, to meet the current lead time. During peak seasons production can fill up, therefore placing and approving your order prior to your cutoff day 12:00 p.m. CST will help ensure your lead-time. Delivery dates will only be established after you have signed off on the order. **Kith Kitchens reserves the right to adjust lead-times during peak seasons and other factors out of our control.**

**The Dealer and Kith Kitchens/Eudora responsibilities are as follows:**

- (1) The dealer's account must be in good credit standing.
- (2) The dealer will submit the order via email to: orders@kithkitchens.com, using only Kith Kitchens/Eudora Nomenclature.
- (3) Kith Kitchens customer service department will enter the order and forward an acknowledgment.
  - Customers should expect to receive an acknowledgment within 24 hours on orders that have no custom cabinets or custom wood hoods.
  - Customers placing orders with custom cabinets and custom wood hoods should expect to receive an acknowledgment within 48 hours.

**If you have not received your order acknowledgment within 2 business days, please call Customer Service.**

- (4) The dealer must sign off on the Acknowledgment by no later than 12:00 noon CST on the cutoff day, determined by region, to meet your respective lead-time. Therefore, your original order must be submitted with sufficient time to complete the above listed procedures. Kith Kitchens will not start production of the order until there is firm approval (sign-off) of the Acknowledgment.

*Continued on next page*

**The Acknowledgment is our interpretation of your submitted order. Any discrepancy between your original submitted order and the Acknowledgment is the responsibility of the Dealer. Kith Kitchens will not produce an order until the signed Acknowledgment has been returned to customer service by way of fax or email. Orders will be produced from the signed Acknowledgment.**

*Stanisci Design Custom Hood orders may require additional lead-time.*

*Custom Color orders (Kith Kitchens Face-Frame Only) will be scheduled for production after the dealer and end-user have approved the Custom Color Door Samples.*

## Voided Orders

*All submitted orders and Acknowledgments not signed off within 30 days will be voided. A new order must be submitted.*

## Shipping / Freight Rates

*Charges for freight are based on a per cabinet box charge. The per-box rate applies only to items shipping on a Kith Kitchens Fleet Truck or a Kith Kitchens Certified Contract Carrier. **Cabinets, Hoods and Columns are charged the per-box rate, not accessories or moldings.** The per-box cabinet rate is based off of the National Fuel Average. The box rate is subject to increases or decreases depending on the National Fuel Average. The truck driver will contact your dealership one hour prior to arrival.*

*The minimum freight charge for orders shipping on a Kith Kitchens Fleet Truck or a Kith Kitchens certified Contract Carrier will be \$125.00.*

*In an effort to abstain from shipping orders common carrier (LTL), the option of holding orders for delivery on the cycle fleet truck is available.*

## Delivery

*Product will be delivered on a Kith Kitchens Dedicated Fleet Truck or Kith Kitchens Certified Contract Carrier. The Dealer must provide a representative to sign for and receive all orders. Any items signed for become the responsibility of the dealer. Damages and shortages must be noted at the time of delivery. Delivery is to the tailgate only. The dealer must provide assistance in unloading the truck.*

## Final Mile Deliveries

*Orders shipping to a residential address will be delivered to a Final Mile facility who will schedule a time to deliver to the residential address. Additional charges for Final Mile deliveries will be reflected on a separate line item of your Acknowledgment. You may contact shipping to get a quote prior to ordering. Shipping dates will be the date the order arrives at the Final Mile facility, not the date it arrives at the residential address. Once the order arrives at the Final Mile facility, they will schedule a date to deliver to the residential address. Orders will incur holding charges from the Final Mile facility if they are not scheduled to be delivered within a certain amount of time.*

## Delivery to Third Party Freight Forwarders

*The Third Party Warehouse/Transportation Company will be signing and receiving your orders. Kith Kitchens will not be responsible for product damage or loss once the Third Party Warehouse/Transportation assumes possession of the merchandise.*

## Job Site Deliveries

*Job site Deliveries must be pre-approved prior to placing your order, a quote will be given at that time.*

## Expedited Orders

**Expedited Orders must be noted on the Kith Kitchens Order Cover Sheet**

**Expedited Orders can only consist of 8 total pieces or less; only 2 of those pieces can be cabinets.** *Orders containing more items will be considered a regular order and fall under the normal lead-time. Anticipated shipping of an Expedited Order will be 10-13 business days after the dealer signs off on the order and the order will receive a 20% up-charge. The 10-13 business day shipping applies only if the order ships LTL or FedEx Ground. LTL and FedEx Ground shipments will incur shipping charges. Expedited orders that are added to the cycle truck will not meet the 10-13 business day shipping lead-time; these items will be added to the first available truck.*

**Complete kitchens cannot be ordered under the Expedited Program.**

**Face panels, wainscot panels, utility cabinets, doors that exceed 60" in height, and special cabinets cannot be ordered under the Expedited Program; these items will be added to the first available truck. These items will not ship LTL.**

## Replacement/Warranty Orders

**Replacement/Warranty Orders must be submitted with a Replacement/Warranty Order Cover Sheet to [warranty@kithkitchens.com](mailto:warranty@kithkitchens.com)** *Replacement / Warranty Orders will be reviewed as soon as the order is received. Valid Replacement / Warranty Orders will be shipped within 10 business days of the factory approving the order. Replacement / Warranty orders will ship Fed-EX Ground or LTL unless otherwise noted. Once the order ships, the dealer will receive an email notification. Often, Dealers request that Replacement/Warranty Orders be shipped on the Cycle Truck; if this option is selected, Kith Kitchens cannot guarantee the 10 business day shipping.*

## Color Match Replacement/Warranty Orders

**Color Match Replacement/Warranty Orders must be submitted with a Replacement/Warranty Order Cover Sheet.**

*Color Match Replacement/Warranty Orders must get approval prior to sending in the order. Color Match Replacement/Warranty Orders are entered in the order that they are received. This is a special process that takes extra time to complete. Dealers must supply the item to be matched (please submit a door or drawer front). **Please include a copy of the order or a reference number with the sample so it can be correctly matched to your order.** Orders will not be keyed until the receipt of the color match sample. Once the sample is received, it will go in a queue to be keyed in the order it was received. Lead time is from the approval of the color match acknowledgment.*

## Custom Color Orders - Framed Only - Paint Only

**Custom Color Orders must be submitted with a Custom Color Cover Sheet.** *Custom Color orders will receive standard lead time after approval of door sample. Allow 15-19 days for return of your custom color sample door. There is a \$1000 net fee for the formulation of the Custom Paint and Door Samples. Appropriate up-charges for paint, glaze, and rub-through where applicable. Custom Colors should be selected from Sherwin Williams paint colors. **Custom stains are not available. Custom paint colors only.***

**Custom colors are available on framed cabinetry only: custom colors not available on Eudora frameless.**

## Customer Supplied Parts

**Customer Supplied Parts must be submitted for approval prior to sending the parts to Kith for finishing.** *Email us a description and/or photo of the item to CSP@kithkitchens.com. Once the part has been approved, you will need to submit a "Customer Supplied Part Form" on page 17. All customer supplied parts need to be sent to: Attn: Customer Supplied Parts, Kith Kitchens, 280 North Industrial Loop, Haleyville, AL 35565. Finished parts will be returned via FedEx Ground or LTL. If the customer supplied part is received damaged by Kith Kitchens, it is the dealer's responsibility to handle any freight damage claims.*

## Returns

*No returns will be accepted without a Kith Kitchens written approval and a Return Goods Authorization Number (RGA#).*

## Change Orders

*Change orders are not permitted after the signed acknowledgment has been submitted. A new order must be placed.*

## Order Cancellations

*Order cancellations are not permitted after an acknowledgment has been signed off.*

## Proper Care and Cleaning Tips for Your Cabinetry

Kitchen Cabinets, just like fine furniture, should be dusted or vacuumed periodically depending on the amount of particulate matter that may have accumulated. Always dust with a polish-moistened or damp cloth, as dry dusting may scratch the surface. It is also a good practice to follow the grain of wood when dusting - wiping across the grain could cause scratches to appear if the dust contains grit. Residues such as smoke, cooking vapors or body oils can be cleaned with a damp cloth with a small amount of furniture cleaner. Remember to use a clean soft cloth such as an old t-shirt, cheesecloth, dishtowel, flannel or chamois with no snaps or buttons that may scratch the surface.

## Basic Care Tips

- Wipe up spills, splatters and water spots as they occur - keep the cabinets dry.
- Clean as needed with a soft, lint free cloth. Use a mild detergent or soap and warm water.
- Dry surfaces immediately with a soft cloth.
- Avoid using a dishcloth or sponge - it could contain remnants of grease or detergents.
- Do not use products with bleach, ammonia or abrasive additives.
- Never use scouring pads, steel wool or powdered cleaners.
- Do not allow oven cleaners to come in contact with wood finishes.
- Avoid placing small kitchen appliances where heat is directed onto cabinet surfaces.
- Avoid draping damp clothes or dishtowels over cabinet doors - excessive moisture can cause permanent damage.

With proper care and maintenance, your cabinets will be beautiful for years to come.

# KITH KITCHENS

## LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Kith Kitchens provides the original homeowner purchaser a lifetime limited warranty against defects in workmanship and materials subject to the exclusions and limitations noted below. This warranty applies only to the original homeowner purchaser who resides in the residential structure where the cabinetry was originally installed. The Kith Kitchens warranty is non-transferable.

The Kith Kitchens lifetime limited warranty does not cover defects or damage that are not directly the result of Kith Kitchens design or construction. The warranty does not cover damage caused by others or damage beyond the control of Kith Kitchens including misuse, abuse, accident, neglect, alteration, mishandling, improper storage, fire, flood, tornado, earthquake or other acts of God. This warranty does not apply to any product used or installed in conjunction with Kith Kitchens cabinetry such as plumbing fixtures, counter-tops or appliances.

Accessories or components that are not manufactured by Kith Kitchens are not covered under this warranty; however, they are covered under their own manufacturer's warranty. This may include but is not limited to outsourced internal cabinet accessories.

**This warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of defective parts. In no event shall Kith Kitchens pay for or be held liable for the cost of labor, installation and touch-up of the replacement products or for any other cost related to the replacement of products, all of which is the responsibility of the person making the claim.**

In addition, the following are excluded or limited from the Kith Kitchens lifetime limited warranty:

- Any condition or appearance caused by improper care or cleaning. (Proper care and cleaning instructions are included in the price book.)
- Natural characteristics in the wood grain and color. (For more information refer to the price book.)
- Kith Kitchens cabinetry is not intended for external or commercial use; such applications are not covered under this warranty.
- The Kith Kitchens warranty does not cover expansion defects and/or joint separations that occur as a result of high humidity, high moisture content, and exposure to extreme heat or improper storage. In the case of joint separation, Kith Kitchens may, at its option and after inspection from a Kith Kitchens Representative, defer action for a period of 6 months to allow the doors to acclimate to the environment.
- The Kith Kitchens warranty is not valid unless the products have been paid for in full.
- Unfinished product is not covered under this warranty.

To obtain service under this warranty, please contact the business where you purchased this product. A copy of the original purchaser's dated receipt must be submitted. Kith Kitchens reserves the right to inspect the claimed defective product or request that the replacement be invoiced at the time of shipment with credit being issued upon the return and inspection of the defective product.

No dealer or agent of Kith Kitchens has the authority to change or extend the above warranty or responsibility.

**This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied. To the extent permitted by law, this warranty does not cover special, incidental or consequential damages (such as labor expenses in uninstalling or installing any material or parts) whether arising out of breach of warranty, breach of contract, tort or otherwise.** Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitations of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

# Product Awareness

## Grain and Color Variations of Wood

Nature signs every tree with its own fingerprint. It reflects the region and terrain where each tree grows and the weather each tree experiences during its many growth cycles. These influences are seen in the grain and pattern of each piece of wood. The beauty of natural wood is derived from the fact that no two trees are identical. Wood cut from one part of a tree will appear different from wood cut from other parts of a tree. Some of these differences are grain pattern, grain color, knots, pinholes, and sap runs. Each piece of wood reacts differently to all finish materials including white, all transparent stain colors and pigmented base coat finishes, due to the natural variations in the wood. All wood mellows and changes with the light that came in contact with the wood.

Doors and drawer fronts may not exactly match when first manufactured or as time goes on due to the different ways in which each piece of wood reacts to all of the above. In addition, environmental conditions such as smoke, cleaning agents, exposure to harsh sunlight and chemicals may cause the finish or wood color to change in appearance. For these reasons door samples and wood samples may not appear the same as a set of finished cabinetry. This is not a defect. It is a result of natural and environmental conditions that make each set of cabinets unique. As you look at wood cabinetry, remember that the beauty of a natural product is its one-of-a-kind character. So, enjoy it for its beauty.

## Enhanced Finishes

Creating an antiqued or weathered look by applying Glaze, Brushing, Rub-Through, Vintage or Heirloom Finish Enhancements is a process that is done by hand. Variation with these hand applied finish techniques is to be expected. It is not a defect. The variation should be judged for its overall effect to the entire finished product, not an individual door or drawer front.

## Pigmented Base Coat Finishes (Paint Finishes)

The nature of wood due to climate change and physical handling is to contract and expand. Painted finishes will magnify any expansion or contraction in the cabinets. Painted finishes, unlike stained finishes, will make the opening of joints and the center panel movement more obvious. Hairline openings at the joints can be expected and are not considered a defect.

The information in the previous awareness statement is not intended to discourage you from buying or selling any of the products. It is intended solely to inform you and your customer of the possible natural and man-made characteristics of cabinetry and the importance of your acceptance of these occurrences.

## Finish Agreement

I understand the variation in color pattern and the natural and man-made circumstances that occur when stain, paint or a finish enhancement has been applied to cabinetry. I understand that these are elements of nature, beauty and artistry and not a defect. There has been no attempt by the craftsman of Kith Kitchens to tone down or cover up any variation in wood.

I find these aspects of those variations to be desirable and agree not to hold Kith Kitchens nor my Kith Kitchens Dealer responsible in the event I find those variations to be any less desirable than I expected.

Wood Species of Order: \_\_\_\_\_ Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_ Finish Enhancement: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Customer Signature and Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer Company Name, Signature and Date

Dealer P.O. Number \_\_\_\_\_

Orders for Natural Stains, Brushed Gray Glaze, and Vintage will not be produced without the Finish Agreement being signed by both the Customer and the Dealer.

Date: \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Total Pages Sent: \_\_\_\_\_  
Including Cover Sheet

# KITH KITCHENS™

## Order Cover Sheet

Office Use Only

DPP?  Yes  No

SD: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

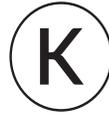
Dealer Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Select Product Line:



KITH



EUDORA



KITHONE-  
FRAMED



KITHONE-  
FULL ACCESS

**Check here for EXPEDITE ORDERS** -ADDITIONAL FEE APPLIES  
(8 ITEMS OR LESS - ONLY 2 CAN BE CABINETS)

Dealer PO: \_\_\_\_\_  
(must be unique for each order)

Job Name/Tag: \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sales Order #/PO (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Ship To: \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

**Shipping Method:**

- Our Truck
- Home Delivery  
(additional fees apply)
- Common Carrier  
(Ground or LTL)
- Customer Pick-Up  
(Haleyville, AL)

Is this a residential address?

Yes  No

- If yes, please select Home Delivery for ship method.
- Common Carrier may be selected if eligible for Expedite.

**Please select:**  New Construction  Remodel

### Deluxe Plywood Construction includes:

Birch UV Finished Interior with Maple Full Extension Soft Close Drawers and Blum Soft Close Hinges

**Select Wood Species:**  Maple  Oak  Cherry

Please note: Oak and Cherry are only available on certain door styles and in certain product lines. Please refer to your spec book for further details.

**Door Style:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Finish Color:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Finish Enhancement (if applicable):** \_\_\_\_\_

- Attach an appropriate order form or computer generated item list with this cover sheet.
- Please make sure ALL orders are submitted to: **ORDERS@KITHKITCHENS.COM**
- Orders shouldn't be emailed to any individual as this may cause duplications and delays.
- Feel free to call with questions: 205-485-2261



# KITH KITCHENS™ CUSTOM CABINET DESIGN

Phone: 205-485-2261 Email: [orders@kithkitchens.com](mailto:orders@kithkitchens.com)

## SELECT THE PRODUCT LINE:



Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

PO #: \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

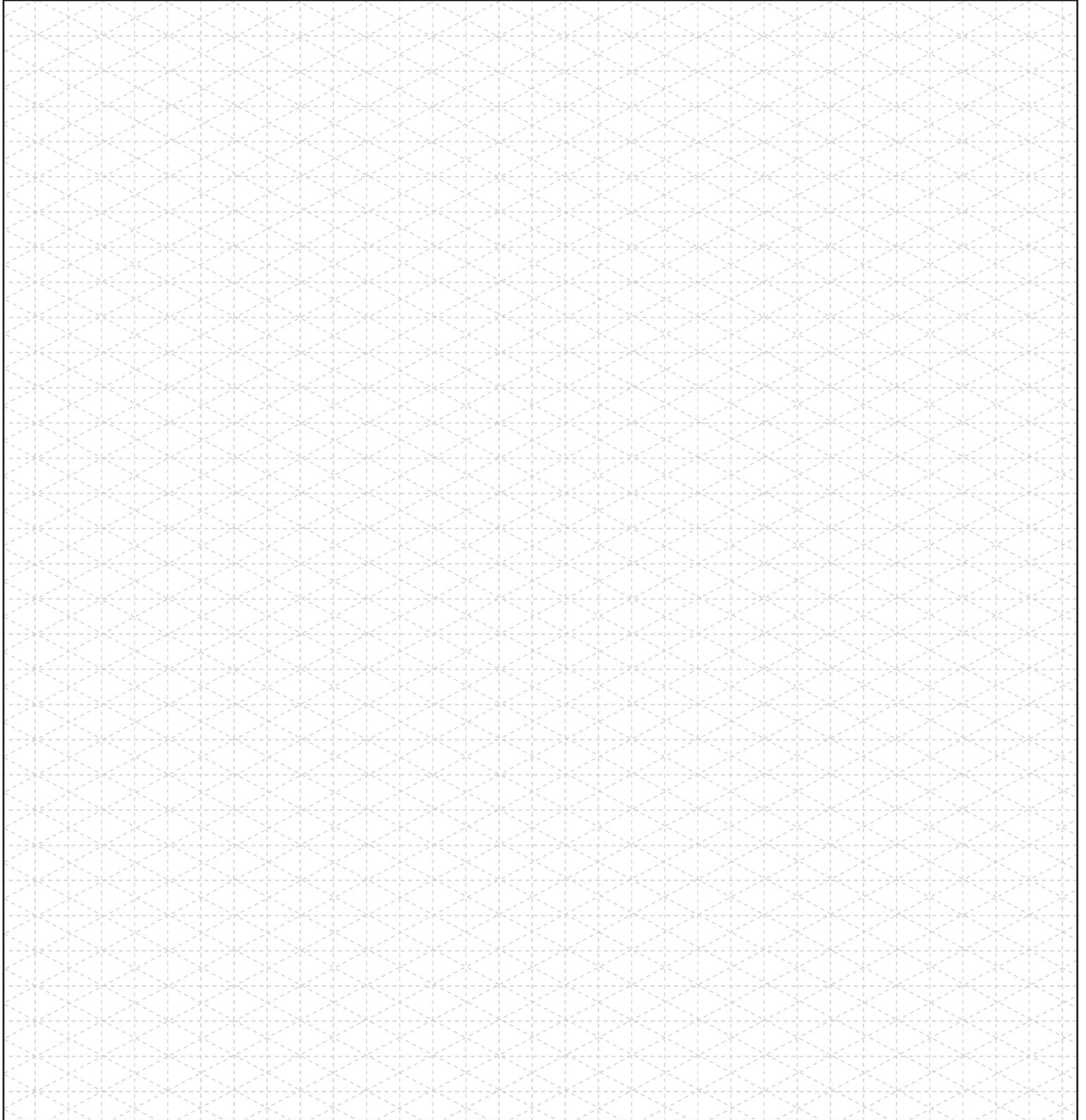
State: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Name/Tag: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_





Date: \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

# KITH KITCHENS™ REPLACEMENT FORM

Office Use Only

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Ship To: \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer PO: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Name/Tag: \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUIRED - Original Sales Order #:**

\_\_\_\_\_

Select Product Line:



KITH



EUDORA



KITHONE-  
FRAMED



KITHONE-  
FULL ACCESS

Select Wood Species:

Maple  Oak  Cherry

Please note: Oak and Cherry are only available on certain door styles and in certain product lines. Please refer to your spec book for further details.

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_

Enhancement: \_\_\_\_\_

Preferred Shipping Method for Replacement:

Our Truck       Common Carrier (Ground or LTL)

- Please make sure ALL orders are submitted to: **WARRANTY@KITHKITCHENS.COM**  
- Replacements shouldn't be emailed to any individual as this may cause duplications and delays.
- **PICTURES and REASON ARE REQUIRED** for all warranty/replacement claims.
- ALL fields on the Warranty/Replacement form **MUST** be completed to avoid delays in processing.
- Orders should ship FedEx Ground/LTL within 7-10 business days from the receipt of Acknowledgment.
- Orders shipping Our Truck will be delayed to the next available truck.
- Feel free to call with questions: 205-485-2261

	SALES ORDER LINE #	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION
1.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		
2.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		
3.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		
4.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		
5.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		
6.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		
7.			
	REASON FOR REPLACEMENT		

# CUSTOMER SUPPLIED PARTS

Customer Supplied Parts are items purchased from a third party and sent to Kith Kitchens to be finished to match cabinetry. **Customer Supplied Parts must be submitted for approval prior to sending the parts to Kith for finishing.** Email us a description and/or photo of the item to [CSP@kithkitchens.com](mailto:CSP@kithkitchens.com). Once the part has been approved, you will need to submit a "Customer Supplied Part Form" on page 17 and have the part shipped to Kith.

All customer supplied parts need to be sent to:

Attn: Customer Supplied Parts  
Kith Kitchens  
280 North Industrial Loop  
Haleyville, AL 35565

Finished parts will be returned via FedEx Ground or LTL. If the Customer Supplied Part is received damaged by Kith Kitchens, it is the dealer's responsibility to handle any freight damage claims.

Lead times for Customer Sent Parts are established from when the part is received at Kith Kitchens. Once the part is received, we will create an acknowledgment and email it to you. The part will be scheduled to ship in 15-19 business days from when the acknowledgment is created.

# KITH KITCHENS™

## CUSTOMER SUPPLIED PART FORM

Customer Supplied Part Form  
Date: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

Office Use Only

Phone: 205-485-2261  
Email: CSP@kithkitchens.com

**SUBMIT THIS FORM PRIOR TO SENDING A CUSTOMER SUPPLIED PART.**  
EMAIL TO CSP@KITHKITCHENS.COM

**All Customer Supplied Parts Need To Be Sent To:**     **Attn: Customer Supplied Parts**  
**Kith Kitchens**  
**280 North Industrial Loop**  
**Haleyville, AL 35565**

Select Product Line:



**KITH**



**EUDORA**



**KITHONE-  
FRAMED**



**KITHONE-  
FULL ACCESS**

Dealer Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Job Name/Tag: \_\_\_\_\_

Description Of The Part Being Sent: \_\_\_\_\_

Name Of Vendor That Will Be Sending The Part: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish To Be Applied To Part: \_\_\_\_\_

Tracking Number & Carrier For Part Shipping To Kith: \_\_\_\_\_

### Address Kith Should Return Finished Part:

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISHED PARTS WILL BE RETURNED TO CUSTOMER VIA FED EX OR LTL.**

### FINISHING PRICING FOR CUSTOMERS SUPPLIED PARTS:

Door up to 30" .....List \$180	Post ..... List \$480
Door 30" - 50" ..... List \$250	Trim Moldings ..... List \$320
Onlay Applique ..... List \$140	Small Hood ..... List \$1400
Bunn Feet .....List \$180	Medium Hood .....List \$2200
Valances ..... List \$280	Large Mantel Style Hood .....List \$2300
Small Corbel ..... List \$180	Extra Large Hood .....List \$2800
Large Corbel .....List \$240	

If the customer supplied item is received by Kith Kitchens damaged, it is the dealer's responsibility to handle any freight damage claims.

# PRICING

## Published List Prices

List prices published in the Kith Kitchens Price Book include: Deluxe Plywood Box Construction, Maple Dovetail Drawer Box, Soft Close Hinge and Stain Prices.

Note: Finish Enhancements and any other modifications must be calculated in addition to the published list price.

### To calculate pricing for finish enhancements and modifications:

List Price x any percentage upcharges + any dollar amount upcharges

# FINISH SELECTIONS

Kith Kitchens offers a wide array of standard finish options that are included in the list price. Standard finish options include Stain Finishes and Painted Finishes.

### Toner Stain Finishes include: \*(see note below about Oak-Frameless)

- Natural

Toner Stain Finishes have our standard 20 sheen topcoat finish.  
Sheens can't be modified.

### Traditional Hand-Rubbed Stain Finishes include: \*(see note below about Oak-Frameless)

- Ash
- Cognac
- Charcoal
- Driftwood
- Espresso
- Java
- Nutmeg
- Pecan
- Slate
- Storm
- Toffee
- Urban Bronze

Traditional Hand-Rubbed Stain Finishes have our standard 20 Sheen topcoat finish.  
Sheens can't be modified.

### Pigmented Base Coat Finishes (Paint Finishes)

- Alabaster
- Antique White
- Beige
- Billiard Green
- Bright White
- Creekstone
- Ebony\*
- Haze
- Iron
- Midnight
- Naval
- Oyster
- Smoky Blue
- Thunder
- Willow

Painted Finishes have our standard 20 Sheen topcoat finish.

\*Ebony Paint has a 10 Sheen topcoat Finish.

Sheens can't be modified.

### \* PLEASE NOTE: Oak-Frameless cabinets are only available in 7 stain finishes

- Ash
- Natural with Vintage  
(10% upcharge)
- Nutmeg
- Pecan
- Slate
- Storm Gray
- Storm Gray with Vintage  
(10% upcharge)

**All Maple and Oak-Framed cabinets are available with any stain finish.**

**All cabinets (Maple or Oak / Framed or Frameless) are available with any painted finish.**

# FINISH ENHANCEMENTS

## Glazes - 10% upcharge

Hand-wiping a complementing heavily pigmented stain to the base color of a wood component to accent the detail and wood grain. **Glazes are not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

- Pewter Glaze
- Chocolate Glaze
- Coffee Glaze

**Available on:** Toner Stains, Hand-Rubbed Stains, and Painted Finishes. **Not available on Metro Door Style.**

**Sheen:** Standard 20 Sheen topcoat finish.

**To Price with Glaze:** List Price x 10% for glaze

---

## Rub-Through - 10% upcharge

The component is given a worn look by sanding the base color to the wood. **Rub-Through is not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

**Available on:** All Toner Stains, Hand-Rubbed Stains, & Painted Finishes. **Not available on Metro door style.**

**Sheen:** Standard 20 Sheen topcoat finish. Ebony Paint with Rub-Through has a 10 Sheen topcoat Finish.

**To Price with Rub-Through:** List Price x 10% for Rub-Through.

---

## Brushed Brown Glaze - 10% upcharge

Applying a light brown glaze over the base color of a wood component with a paint brush which gives the part a soft contrasting brush stroke look. **Brushed Brown Glaze is not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

**Available on:** All Painted finishes, except Ebony.

**Sheen:** Standard 20 Sheen topcoat finish.

**To Price with Brushed Brown Glaze:** List Price x 10% for Brushed Brown Glaze.

---

## Brushed Gray Glaze - 10% upcharge

Applying a gray glaze over the base color of a wood component with a paint brush which gives the part a soft contrasting brush stroke look. **Brushed Gray Glaze is not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

**Available on:** All Painted finishes, except Ebony.

**Sheen:** Standard 20 Sheen topcoat finish.

**To Price with Brushed Gray Glaze:** List Price x 10% for Brushed Gray Glaze.

---

## Vintage - 10% upcharge

**(Vintage is a specific type of glaze technique; no alterations can be made)** A complementing glaze process that is applied by hand; the glaze is then feathered-out with a paint brush giving the component a burnished and brush stroked look. **Vintage is not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

**Available on:** All Toner Stains & Hand-Rubbed Stains. **Vintage cannot be applied to the Painted Finishes.**

**Sheen:** Satin 10 Sheen topcoat finish.

**To Price with Vintage:** List Price x 10% for Vintage.

---

## Heirloom Brown -10% upcharge

**(Heirloom Brown is a specific type of Finish Enhancement; no alterations can be made)** The component is given an antiqued worn look by sanding the base color to the wood adding knife marks and worm holing and a complementing brush stroked glaze. **Heirloom Brown is not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

**Available on:** All Toner Stains, Hand-Rubbed Stains, & Painted Finishes

**Sheen:** Satin 10 Sheen topcoat finish.

**To Price with Heirloom Brown:** List Price x 10% for Heirloom Brown.

---

## Heirloom Gray -10% upcharge

**(Heirloom Gray is a specific type of Finish Enhancement; no alterations can be made)** The component is given an antiqued worn look by sanding the base color to the wood adding knife marks and worm holing and a complementing brush stroked glaze. **Heirloom Gray is not applied to the backs of the doors or drawer fronts.**

**Available on:** All Painted finishes, except Ebony.

**Sheen:** Satin 10 Sheen topcoat finish.

**To Price Heirloom Gray:** List Price x 10% for Heirloom Gray.

---

# FINISH MATRIX BY COLOR AND ENHANCEMENT

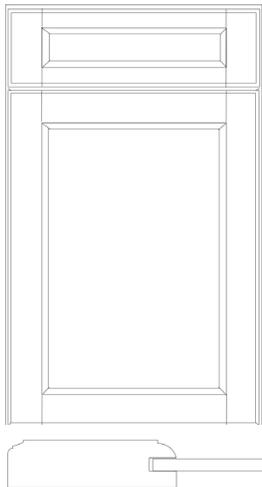
	Rub-Through	Coffee Glaze	Chocolate Glaze	Pewter Glaze	Brushed Brown Glaze	Brushed Gray Glaze	Brushed Brown Glaze with Rub-Through	Brushed Gray Glaze with Rub-Through	Vintage	Heirloom Brown	Heirloom Gray
<b>STAIN</b>											
Ash	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Charcoal	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Driftwood	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Espresso	X			X					X	X	
Java	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Natural		X	X	X					X	X	
Nutmeg	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Pecan	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Slate	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Storm	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Toffee	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Urban Bronze	X	X		X					X	X	
<b>PAINT</b>											
Alabaster	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Antique White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Billiard Green	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Bright White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Creekstone	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Ebony	X									X	
Haze	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Iron	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
Midnight	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Naval	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Oyster	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Smoky Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Thunder	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
Willow	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X

# DOOR STYLES

All door styles available in Framed and Full Access Construction

**FRAMELESS CABINETS:** Oak door styles are available in all painted finishes and the following stains only: Ash, Slate, Pecan, Nutmeg, Storm Gray, Storm Gray Vintage, and Natural Vintage.

## Benton



• Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

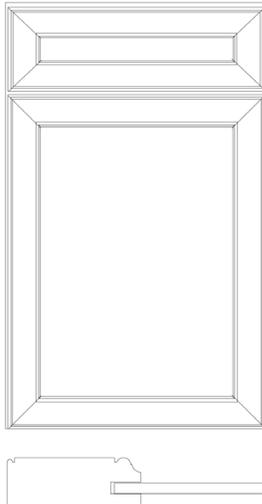
3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front constructed with Solid 2-3/4" Hardrock Maple Stiles and 1-3/4" Rails Center Panel of Drawers will be Flat recessed panel.

## Brighton



• Maple •

2-1/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

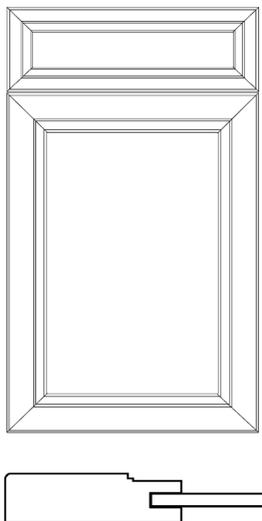
3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

European Mortise & Round End Tenon Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front constructed with Solid 2-1/4" Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails Center Panel of Drawers will be Flat recessed panel.

## Carolina



• Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

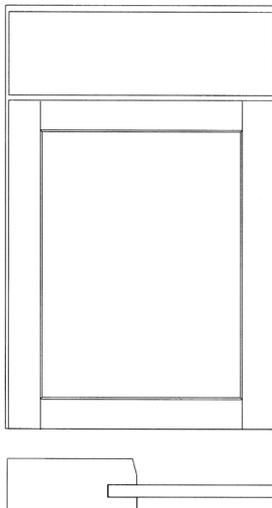
3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

European Round End Mortise & Tenon Miter Construction

6-Way Adjustable cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front with Maple veneered recessed center panel. 1-3/4" Stiles & Rails

## Colony



• Maple, Oak, & MDF •

2-1/4" Stiles and Rails

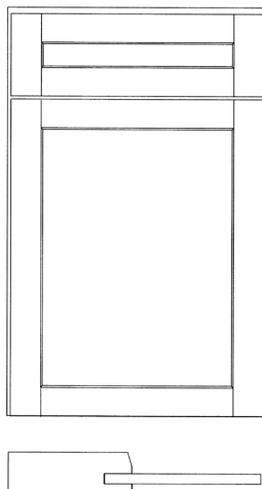
3/16" Veneered recessed center panel

Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

Slab Drawer Front

## Cottage



• Maple, Oak, & MDF •

2-1/4" Stiles and Rails

3/16" veneered recessed center panel

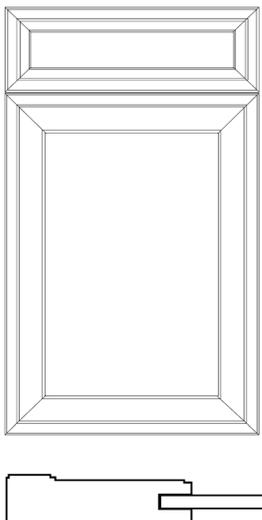
Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front with 2-1/4" Stile, 1-3/4" Rail for face-frame cabinets

Note: For Full Access Construction, the drawer fronts will have 2-1/4" Stiles, and 2-1/4" Rails.

## Destin



• Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

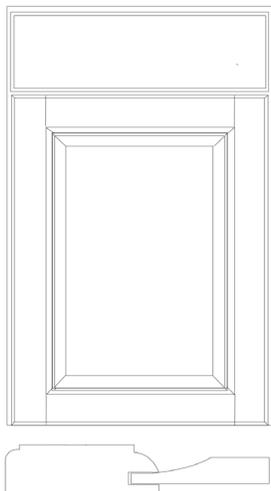
European Round End Mortise & Tenon Miter Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front with Maple veneered recessed center panel. 1-3/4" Stiles & Rails

# Door Styles (All door styles available in framed and full-access construction)

## Hampton Maple



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Maple  
Stiles and Rails

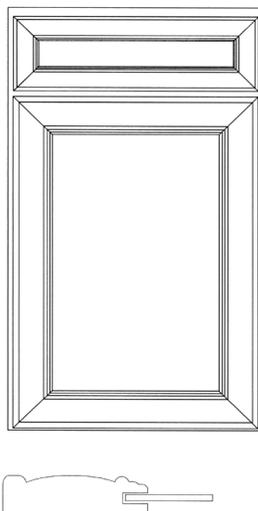
7/16" raised center panel

Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable  
concealed cam hinge

Solid Maple Drawer Front

## Harmony



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock  
Maple Stiles  
and Rails

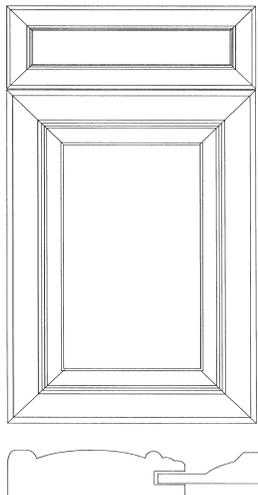
3/16" Maple veneered  
recessed center panel

European Round End  
Mortise & Tenon Miter  
Construction

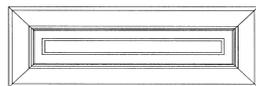
6-Way Adjustable  
concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front with Maple  
veneered recessed center panel.  
1 1/4" Stiles & Rails

## Hartford



NOTE: Full Access Cabinetry will have a  
raised panel top drawer



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple  
Stiles and Rails

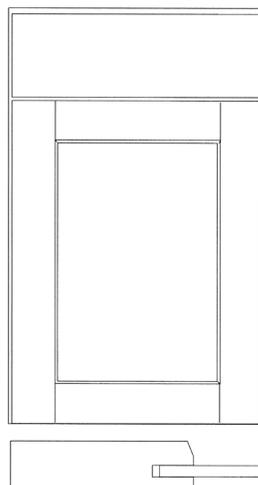
7/16" Solid wood raised center panel

European Mortise and Round End Tenon  
Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front constructed with  
Solid 1-3/4" Hardrock Maple Stiles and  
Rails. Center Panel of Top Drawers will be  
Flat recessed panel. Bottom Drawers will  
be Solid Wood Raised Panel.

## Homestead



### • Maple or Oak •

3-1/8" Stiles and Rails

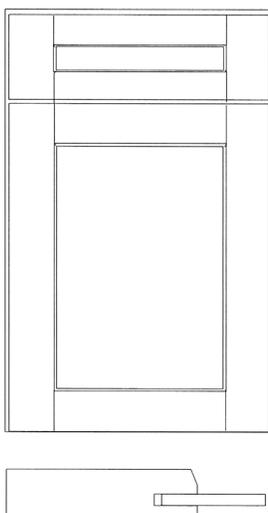
3/16" Maple veneered  
recessed center panel

Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable  
concealed cam hinge

Slab Drawer Front

## Homestead II



### • Maple, Oak, & MDF •

3-1/8" Stiles and Rails

3/16" Veneered  
recessed center panel

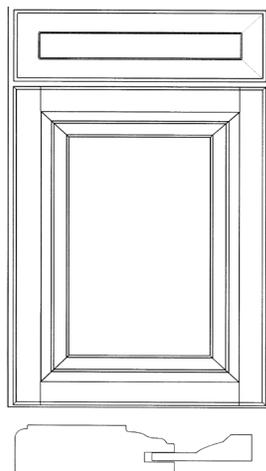
Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable  
concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front with  
3-1/8" Stiles, 1-3/4" Rails for  
face-frame cabinets

Note: For Full Access  
Construction, the drawer  
fronts will have 3-1/8" Stiles,  
and 2-1/4" Rails.

## Jamestown



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple  
Stiles and Rails

7/16" raised center panel

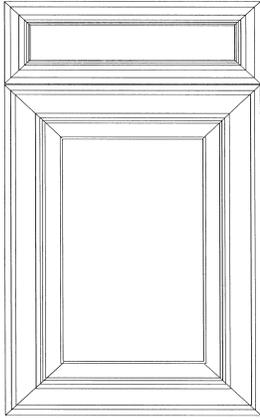
Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable  
concealed cam hinge

5/4" Solid Maple Drawer  
Front with a 1-1/2" Profile.

# Door Styles (All door styles available in framed and full-access construction)

## Lawrence



NOTE: Full Access Cabinetry will have a raised panel top drawer



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

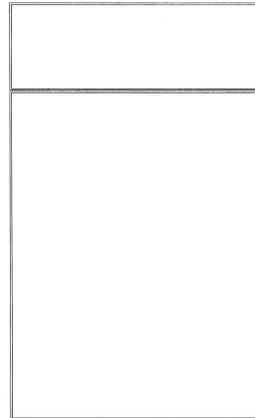
7/16" Solid wood raised center panel

European Mortise and Round End and Tenon Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front constructed with Solid 1-3/4" Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails. Center Panel of Top Drawers will be Flat recessed panel. Bottom Drawers will be Solid Wood Raised Panel.

## Metro



### • Maple or Oak •

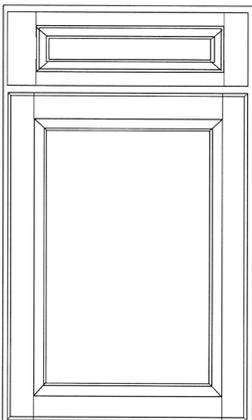
3/4" Thick Veneer Slab Door

3/4" Thick Veneer Drawer Front

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

\*\*Not eligible for glazes or rub through\*\*

## Norfolk



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

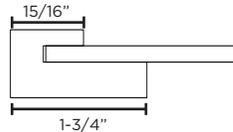
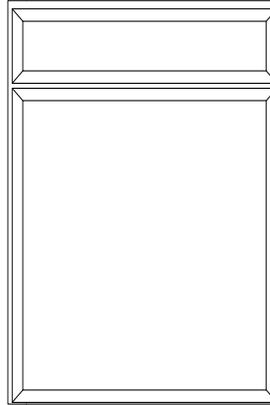
3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Recessed Center Panel Drawer Front. 2-3/4" Stiles & 1-3/4" Rails

## Portrait



### • Maple or Oak •

Solid Northern Hardrock Maple or White Oak Stiles and Rails

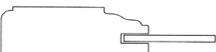
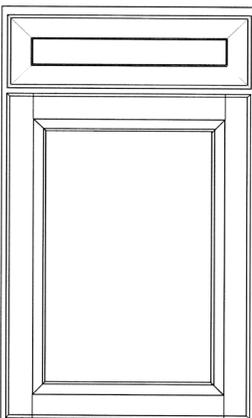
3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

European Round End Mortise & Tenon Miter Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5 Piece Drawer Front with Maple veneered recessed center panel.

## Richmond



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

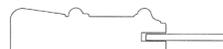
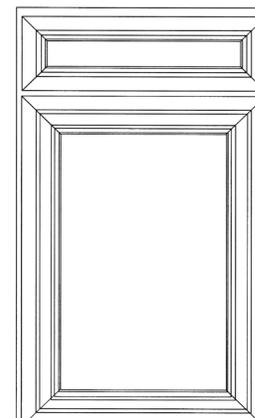
3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

Cope and Stick Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

5/4" Solid Maple Drawer Front with a 1-1/2" Profile.

## Ridgewood



### • Maple •

2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails

3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel

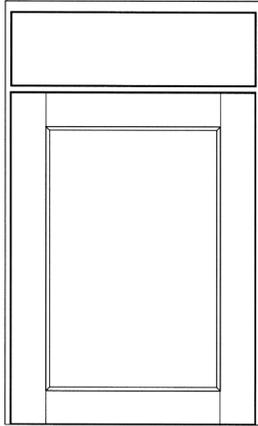
European Round End Mortise & Tenon Miter Construction

6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge

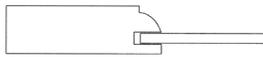
5 Piece Drawer Front with Maple veneered recessed center panel. 1 3/8" Stiles & Rails

# Door Styles (All door styles available in framed and full-access construction)

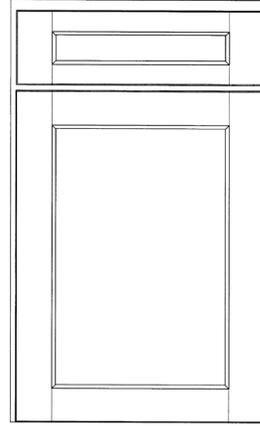
## Salem



- Maple •
- 2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails
- 3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel
- Cope and Stick Construction
- 6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge
- Slab Drawer Front



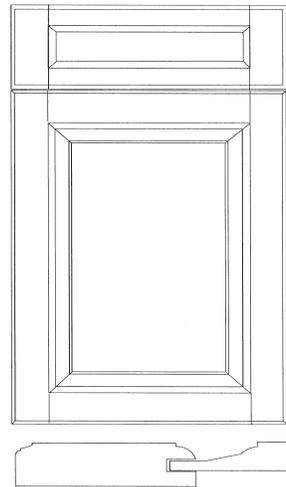
## Shaker



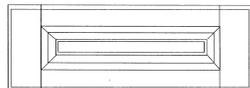
- Maple •
- 2-3/4" Stiles and Rails
- 3/16" veneered recessed center panel
- Cope and Stick Construction
- 6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge
- 5 Piece Drawer Front with veneered recessed center panel. 2-3/4" Stiles & 1-3/4" Rails



## Shelby



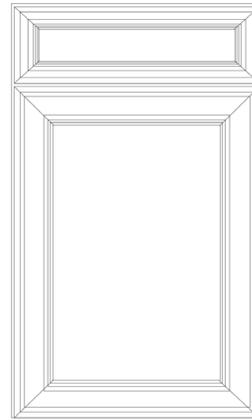
NOTE: Full Access Cabinetry will have a raised panel top drawer



- Maple •
- 2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails
- 7/16" Solid wood raised center panel
- Cope and Stick Construction
- 6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge
- 5 Piece Drawer Front constructed with Solid 2-3/4" Hardrock Maple Stiles and 1-3/4" Rails. Center Panel of Top Drawers will be Flat recessed panel. Bottom Drawers will be Solid Wood Raised Panel.



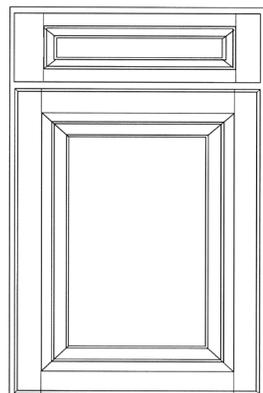
## Whitfield



- Maple •
- 2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails
- 3/16" Maple veneered recessed center panel
- European Mortise & Round End Tenon Construction
- 6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge
- 5 Piece Drawer Front constructed with Solid 1-3/4" Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails Center Panel of Drawers will be Flat recessed panel.



## Yorktown



- Maple •
- 2-3/4" Solid Northern Hardrock Maple Stiles and Rails
- 7/16" raised center panel
- Cope and Stick Construction
- 6-Way Adjustable concealed cam hinge
- 5 Piece Recessed Center Panel Drawer Front on top drawer, 5 Piece 7/16" Maple Veneered Raised Center Panel on other drawers. 2-3/4" Stiles and 1-3/4" Rails.





# FACE-FRAME CABINETS ONLY

## CUSTOM COLOR INFORMATION

1. Select an existing paint color from a Sherwin Williams Paint Fan Deck.
  - Custom stains are not available. Paint colors only.
2. Fill out the appropriate information on the Kith Kitchens Custom Color Cover Sheet.
  - Send in just the cover sheet to order the sample doors.
  - There will be a \$1000 net fee for the formulation of the Custom Paint and Door Samples.
  - You must include the appropriate upcharges for paint, glaze, and rub-through where applicable.
3. A sample door will be shipped to you for approval.
  - Allow 15-19 days for the return of your custom color door samples.
4. Once the sample door has been approved, you can submit your cabinet order with the Custom Color Cover Sheet.
  - The sample door must be returned to the plant to sign-off on the color.
    - Return the door to:  
Kith Kitchens  
attn: Customer Service  
280 North Industrial Loop  
Haleyville, AL 35565
  - You may submit your approval of the color via email to get the cabinet order started, but the sample door still must be shipped back.
  - Upon completion of the order, the sign-off door will be returned.
  - Allow standard lead time for delivery of your cabinetry.

**Note: Not all Finish Enhancements are available on Custom Colors. Please verify with Customer Service prior to placing an order.**

### **Additionally:**

- If the initial door sample is not approved, subsequent attempts will cost \$100 net, and the entire process of matching and sign offs begin anew.
  - » Allow 15-19 days for the return of each additional sample door.
- Any Damage or Add-on will have a 90-day closure period from the original invoice date.
- Any Add-On orders after 90 days will be viewed as a new Custom Color Order, the \$1000 net fee will apply.
- All Custom Color Orders are purchase order and site location specific. Additional, new orders will incur the custom color fee. No repeat orders apply.

Date: \_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_

Total Pages Sent: \_\_\_\_\_  
Including Cover Sheet

# KITH KITCHENS™

## Custom Color Cover Sheet

Office Use Only

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Ship To: \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Select Product Line:



KITH



KITHONE-FRAMED

Custom Colors are only available in framed cabinetry

Check here for **EXPEDITE ORDERS** -ADDITIONAL FEE APPLIES (8 ITEMS OR LESS - ONLY 2 CAN BE CABINETS)

Dealer PO: \_\_\_\_\_  
(must be unique for each order)

Job Name/Tag: \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sales Order #/PO (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Method:

- Our Truck
- Home Delivery (additional fees apply)
- Common Carrier (Ground or LTL)
- Customer Pick-Up (Haleyville, AL)

Is this a residential address?

Yes  No

- If yes, please select Home Delivery for ship method.
- Common Carrier may be selected if eligible for Expedite.

Please select:  New Construction  Remodel

**Deluxe Plywood Construction includes:**

Birch UV Finished Interior with Maple Full Extension Soft Close Drawers and Blum Soft Close Hinges

Select Wood Species:  Maple  Oak  Cherry

Please note: Oak and Cherry are only available on certain door styles and in certain product lines. Please refer to your spec book for further details.

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Sherwin Williams Paint #: \_\_\_\_\_ Color Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish Enhancement (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

- If this is an initial order for sample doors, just send in this cover sheet.
- Attach an appropriate order form or computer generated item list with this cover sheet when the color is approved and you are ready to order the cabinets.
- Please make sure ALL orders are submitted to: **ORDERS@KITHKITCHENS.COM**
- Orders shouldn't be emailed to any individual as this may cause duplications and delays.
- Feel free to call with questions: 205-485-2261

Office Use Only

XP# \_\_\_\_\_

Schedule: \_\_\_\_\_

CCF: \_\_\_\_\_

KithONE framed cabinets are constructed of 1/2" plywood side panels, a 1/4" plywood back panel, 1/2" plywood top and bottom panels, 1/2" plywood stretchers and hanging rails and 3/4" plywood wood adjustable center shelves. The interior of our Framed Box is UV finished Birch. Doors will have Blum Integrated Soft Close hinges. Standard door hinging is left hinge.

Framed cabinets are manufactured with an unfinished exterior. For all finishes and wood species combinations the customer must order a matching 1/4" End Skin (WEP, BEP, Face Panel, etc.), specify Matching Finished Ends (MFE), or specify Finished Flush Ends (FFE) for all exposed cabinets.

---

## SOLID MAPLE DRAWER BOX INFORMATION:

Solid maple drawer boxes are 5/8" solid maple furniture finished dovetail drawers with full extension undermount Blum Integrated Motion Slides, with 1/4" bottom panel inset 1/2" from bottom of drawer box.

- Solid maple drawer boxes are available in depths (front to back) of 9", 12", 15", 18", 21"
- Solid maple drawer boxes are available in four heights: 3-1/4", 6", 8", and 10"
  - » \$420 List for 8" tall and \$520 List for 10" tall, where applicable
- To calculate **width** of a solid maple drawer box in a cabinet with a **single drawer**:
  - » Subtract 3-5/8" from cabinet width
- To calculate **width** of solid maple drawer boxes in a cabinet with **double drawers**:
  - » Subtract 7-1/4" from cabinet width then divide by 2.
- To calculate the **internal usable space** inside a solid maple drawer box:
  - » For width, subtract 1-1/4" from width of drawer box
  - » For depth, subtract 1-1/4" from depth of drawer box
  - » For height, subtract 3/4" from height of drawer box.

# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY CONSTRUCTION

See corresponding Cabinet Construction image at the bottom of the page:

## 1 Face Frames

3/4" x 1-5/8" Kiln Dried Maple or White Oak stiles and rails. Frames are pre-drilled and joined with wood screws.

## 2 Drawer Fronts

Drawer fronts are constructed of Northern Hardrock Maple or Appalachian Grade White Oak.

## 3 Doors

Doors are constructed of Northern Hardrock Maple or Appalachian Grade White Oak. Center panels will be recessed, raised veneer core, MDF, or solid wood raised panels. Cabinet doors are standard hinge left.

## 4 End Panels

1/2" UV Finished Birch Plywood Interior. The exterior side of the plywood side panels are unfinished. End panels, matching finished ends, or flush finished ends must be specified for exposed cabinet sides.

## 5 Bottoms

1/2" UV Finished Birch Plywood.

## 6 Shelves

Adjustable 3/4" UV finished birch on both sides, front of shelf has been PVC edgebanded to match. Shelves in the base cabinets are half-depth with adjustable locking shelf clips.

## 7 Backs

1/4" UV Finished Birch inserted into a dado groove and followed with hot melt glue for a stronger tighter construction.

## 8 Hanger rails

Hanger rails are 1/2" plywood glued and stapled to the backs and end panel of the cabinet.

## 9 I-Beam (Full Dado) Bracing

1/2" plywood inserted in a dado groove and fastened to the face frame and back stretcher on each side of the cabinet.

## 10 Toe Space

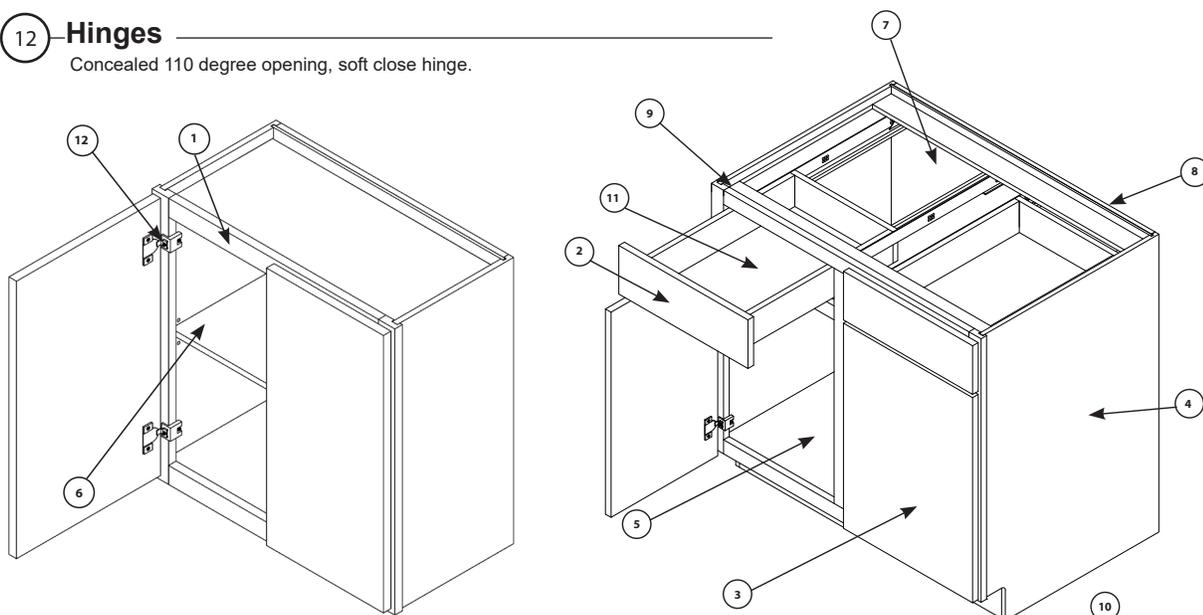
Built in 4" toe space. 4" tall and 3.5" deep.

## 11 Drawer Box

5/8" Solid Maple English Dovetail Box with dual undermount Blum Integrated Motion Full Extension Easy-Close Sides. Drawer glides weight limit is 75 lbs.

## 12 Hinges

Concealed 110 degree opening, soft close hinge.



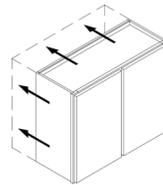
# Custom Modifications - FRAMED

Modifications With A \$ Add To List Charge are Calculated: List x Finish Enhancement + Add To List Charge

Modifications with a % Up Charge are Calculated: List x % Modification Up Charge x Finish Enhancement Up Charge

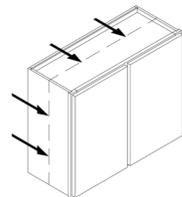
## Increase Depth - add 10% upcharge to list

- Increase depth is not available for any CW, WEZR, BER, BLS, or DCSB cabinets.
- Increase depth is available for Base Cabinets, Wall Cabinets, and Tall Cabinets.
- Base cabinets over 24" in depth with have a false back.
- **Maximum depth increase is 30".**



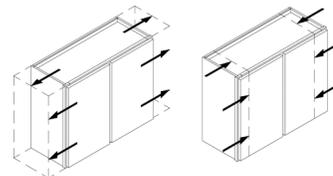
## Decrease Depth - add 10% upcharge to list

- Decrease depth not available for any CW, WEZR, BER, BLS, or DCSB Cabinets.
- Cabinets with a working drawer must be decreased in 3" increments.
- Minimum cabinet depth for a cabinet with a working drawer is 12". Cabinets with drawers below 12" will have false fronts.
- Minimum cabinet depth for a cabinet with roll-out trays is 18".
- Minimum cabinet depth for a cabinet with no drawers is 5".
- Any cabinet with a toe kick decreased below 12" will require the no toe kick or flush toe kick option.



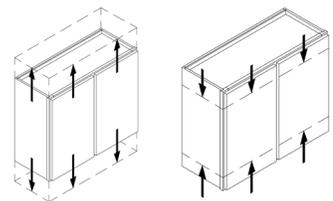
## Adjust Cabinet Width - add 10% upcharge to list

- Cabinet widths cannot be adjusted below 9", or above 48".
- Face frame cabinets with a drawer cannot be adjusted below 12" in width.
- Drawer base cabinets cannot be adjusted below 12" or above 36".



## Adjust Cabinet Height - up to 96" add 10% upcharge to list above 96" add 50% upcharge to list

- Cabinet heights cannot be adjusted below 9" or above 108"
- Cabinets and panels with heights above 96" will be a 50% upcharge.
- Any cabinet over 96" is not available in Oak.



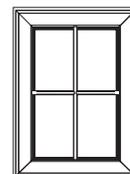
## Increase Height Panels – up to 96" add 10% upcharge to list above 96" add 50% upcharge to list

- Panel can be increased up to 120"
- Cabinets and panels with heights above 96" will be a 50% upcharge.
- Any panel over 96" is not available in Oak.



## Finished Interior With Mullion Grid – add \$325 to list per Door

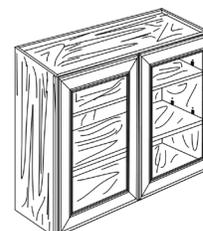
- Mullion Grid will be coped into the stile and rail of the cabinet door.
- Back of door has been prepared to accept glass. **Glass not included.**
- **Our Shaker Door Style with a matching outside profile will be substituted for the Jamestown, Richmond, Norfolk & Yorktown Cabinets ordered with a Mullion Grid.**
- **Lawrence, Whitfield, Destin, Carolina, Homestead II MDF, & Portrait door styles are not available with a Mullion Grid.**
- Mullion door max height 63".
- Matching finished interior and exterior included with this option.



## Finished Interior With Prep for Glass Door – See Pricing Below

- Back of door has been prepared to accept glass. **Glass not included.**
- All Kith Kitchens Finished Interior Cabinets are constructed of matching wood species and finished on both the interior and exterior.
- **Portrait door styles are not available with prep for glass doors.**
- **Colony door style will be substituted for Metro prep for glass doors.**

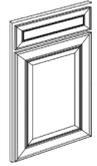
Finished Interior **Wall** With Prep for Glass Door - Add \$260 to list  
Finished Interior **Base** With Prep for Glass Door - Add \$390 to list  
Finished Interior **Tall** With Prep for Glass Door - Add \$780 to list



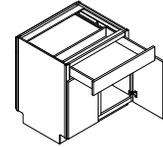
**Cabinets With No Doors and Drawer Fronts - Deduct 20% from list**



**Cabinet Front Only (Face frame, door, and drawer front) - Deduct 25% from list**



**Peninsula Cabinets - 75% upcharge**



**3" Extended Stile Left or Right of Base, Vanity, or Wall - add \$200 to list**

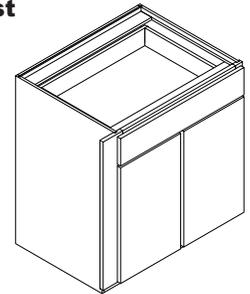
- Customer must specify left or right for 3" extended stile option.
- Order example: B24-EXTL or B24-EXTR

**3" Extended Stile Both Sides of Base, Vanity, or Wall - add \$350 to list**

- Order example: B24-EXTB

**3" Extended Stile Left or Right of Tall Cabinet - add \$350 to list**

- Customer must specify left or right for 3" extended stile option.
- Order example: UT242484-EXTL or UT242484-EXTR



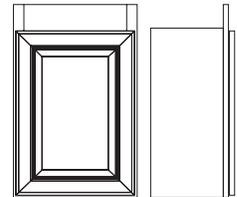
Extended Stile Left Shown

**3" Extended Stile Both Sides of Tall Cabinet - add \$525 to list**

- Order example: UT242484-EXTB

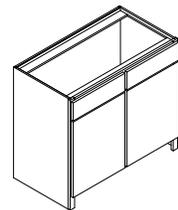
**Extend Top Rail of Wall Cabinet 3" - add \$100 to list**

- Only the face frame of the cabinet will be extended 3"
- The cabinet box and doors will remain standard height.



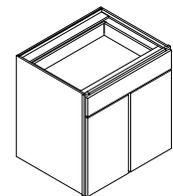
**Extend Stile Down - add \$150 list per side**

- Please specify left, right, or both when ordering.
- Example: B24-Extend Stile Down - Left

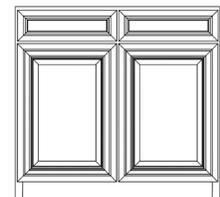


**No Toe Space on Base, Vanity, & Tall Cabinets - add \$100 to list**

- To be used with Pedestal or Bunn feet.

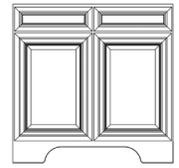


**Flush Toe Kick - add \$100 to list**



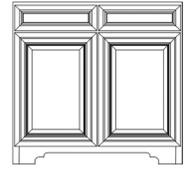
### Arched Toe Kick - add \$100 to list

- Not available in cabinets less than 18" in width.



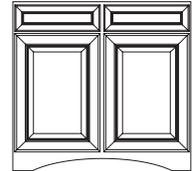
### Decorative Flush Toe Kick - add \$100 to list

- Not available in cabinets less than 18" in width.



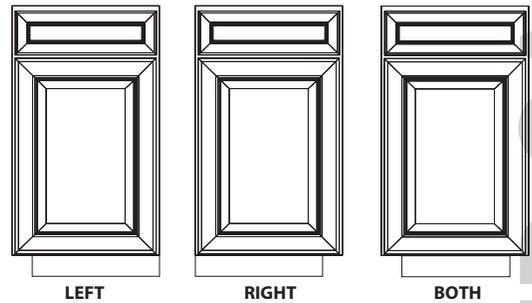
### Eyebrow Toe Kick – add \$100 to List

- Not available in cabinets less than 18" in width.



### Side Toe Kick Option for Base, Vanity, or Tall One Side – Add \$150 to list

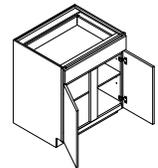
- Customer must specify left or right side toe.
- WITH THIS OPTION A PEDESTAL WILL BE ATTACHED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CABINET.



### Side Toe Kick Option for Base, Vanity, or Tall Both Sides – Add \$200 to list

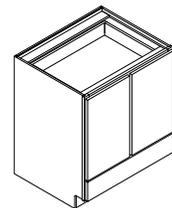
- WITH THIS OPTION A PEDESTAL WILL BE ATTACHED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CABINET.

### Base Cabinets With Full Depth Shelves – Add \$100 to list



### Invert Frame Option – Add \$200 to list

- Not available on double drawer cabinets.
- Will have a floor above the drawer.
- **Note: Invert option on a sink base does not add drawer.**



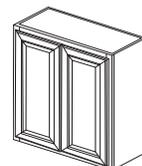
### Delete Bottom Rail/Floor Option – Add \$100 to list

- Not available on Base, Vanity, or Tall Cabinets.
- Not available over 72"H.



### Butt Door Option – Add 10% upcharge to list

- This upcharge will apply to all cabinets other than the standard butt door cabinets listed in the price book.
- Not Available on Cabinets wider than 36"



**Add Single, Floor Mounted Roll Out Tray to Cabinet** – Add \$220 List for the Roll Out Drawer

- Roll Out Trays cannot be added to any Base, Vanity, or Tall Cabinet less than 15" deep.
- Roll Out Trays not available on Wall Cabinets or in the top section of Tall Cabinets.

**Add X-Series Roll-Out System**

**Base/Vanity - Add \$175 for the system, plus \$220 per roll-out drawer**

**Tall Cabinet - Add \$350 for the system, plus \$220 per roll-out drawer**

- This is a roll-out shelf bracketing system where a metal bracket screws to undermount slides and locks into a wood pilaster
- Available in cabinets 15", 18", 21" or 24" deep
- Not available on Wall Cabinets or in the top section of Tall Cabinets.
- Roll-out will not be attached to a shelf

**Install Internal Cabinet Accessories** – add \$150 to list

- Internal accessories can't be installed in any cabinet that has a width, height, or depth modification; or any cabinet whose configuration has been changed in any way.

**Custom Size Doors and Appliance Panels** – \$120 list per square foot

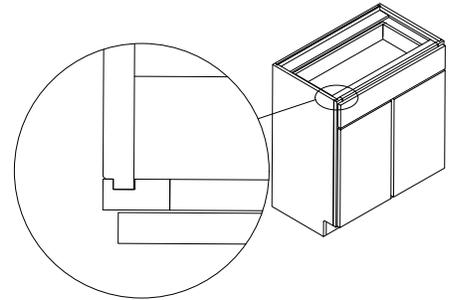
- NOTE: Finish enhancement upcharges must be applied where applicable.
- Limitations apply for certain size/style door combinations. Please verify with Engineering prior to ordering large appliance doors.
- Due to the potential warping, joint separation, etc., any door over 24" wide or 50" tall will not be warrantied.

**3/4" Plywood Flush Finish Ends (FFE)**

- This modification adds a flushed finish side of the cabinet using a 3/4" Plywood Panel.
- **Available only up to 96" High**
- 1/32" Kerf will run height of cabinet side behind face frame.
- **Framed Cabinets Only**
- Flush Finished Ends cannot be combined with Matching Finished Ends on the same cabinet
- **NOTE: Any special cabinet/custom cabinet with a flush finished end panel option must be ordered as FFE both.**

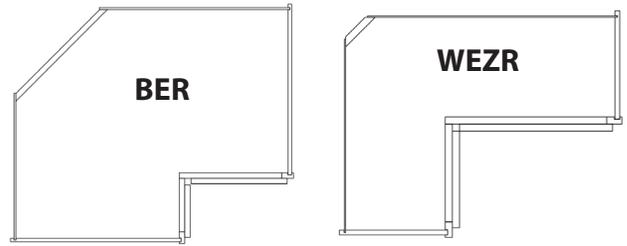
**Pricing:**

	WALL CABINETS
FFL / FFR:	Walls flush finished left or right side <b>add \$160 list</b>
FFE:	Walls flush finished both sides <b>add \$320 list</b>
	BASE & VANITY
FFL / FFR:	Base & Vanity flush finished left or right side <b>add \$290 list</b>
FFE:	Base & Vanity flush finished both sides <b>add \$580 list</b>
	TALL CABINETS
FFL / FFR:	Talls flush finished left or right sides <b>add \$580 list</b>
FFE:	Talls flush finished both sides <b>add \$1160 list</b>



**Asymmetrical Corner Cabinets** – add 100% upcharge to list

- Asymmetrical BER and WEZR cabinets can be manufactured for a 100% upcharge. Contact Engineering for more information.
- Asymmetrical BER sides must be no less than 33" and no more than 39" and must be on 1" increments.
- Asymmetrical WEZR sides must be no less than 24" and no more than 30" and must be on 1" increments.



**Custom Oven Panel Cutouts** – Add 10% upcharge to list

Multiple custom cabinets per order can delay your lead time.

**\*\*No more than half the sku's on an order can be custom.\*\***

***Kith Kitchens reserves the right to deny certain custom cabinets due to our manufacturing processes.***

Due to individual designer needs, these guidelines cannot cover all modifications possible. Therefore, some custom sizes, alterations, and/or configurations will be subject to special pricing not covered by above pricing.

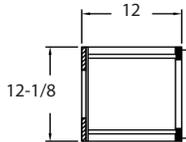
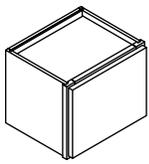
## CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR WALL CABINETS - FRAMED

MODIFICATION	LIST PRICE
Increase Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Decrease Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Width	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Height	Cabinet List + 10%
Finished Interior and Prep for Glass Door Option	Cabinet List + \$ 260
Finished Interior with Mullion Grid Doors	Cabinet List + \$ 325 per door
Cabinets with No Doors	80% of Cabinet List
Peninsula Cabinet Option	Cabinet List + 75%
Extended Stile Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$ 200
Extended Stile Both Sides	Cabinet List + \$ 350
Extended Top Rail	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Delete Bottom Rail and Floor	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Cabinet Front Only (Face Frame and Doors)	75% of Cabinet List
3/4" Flush Finished End Modification	Cabinet List +\$160 One Side (L/R)
	Cabinet List +\$320 Both Sides (B)

**For more information on modifications see  
"Custom Modifications" on page 30-33.**

# WALL CABINETS - FRAMED

## 12" High Wall Single Door



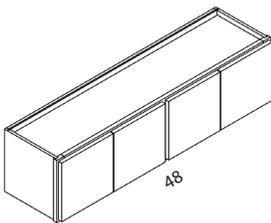
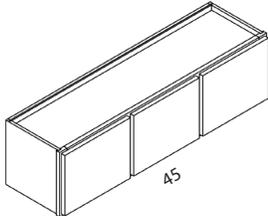
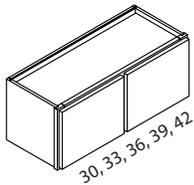
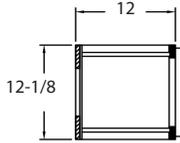
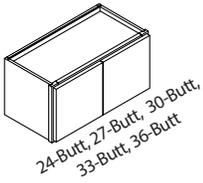
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>W1512</b>	15	12-1/8	12	0	566
<b>W16.5x12</b>	16-1/2	12-1/8	12	0	579
<b>W1812</b>	18	12-1/8	12	0	585
<b>W19.5x12</b>	19-1/2	12-1/8	12	0	594
<b>W2112</b>	21	12-1/8	12	0	602
<b>W22.5x12</b>	22-1/2	12-1/8	12	0	613

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

## 12" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>W2412-Butt</b>	24	12-1/8	12	0	658
<b>W2712-Butt</b>	27	12-1/8	12	0	678
<b>W3012</b>	30	12-1/8	12	0	691
<b>W3012-Butt</b>	30	12-1/8	12	0	745
<b>W3312</b>	33	12-1/8	12	0	717
<b>W3312-Butt</b>	33	12-1/8	12	0	775
<b>W3612</b>	36	12-1/8	12	0	740
<b>W3612-Butt</b>	36	12-1/8	12	0	802
<b>W3912</b>	39	12-1/8	12	0	767
<b>W4212</b>	42	12-1/8	12	0	792
<b>W4512</b>	45	12-1/8	12	0	817
<b>W4812</b>	48	12-1/8	12	0	842

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

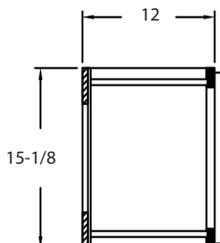
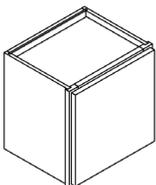
To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 45" wide, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

## 15" High Wall Single Door



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>W1515</b>	15	15-1/8	12	0	597
<b>W16.5x15</b>	16-1/2	15-1/8	12	0	616
<b>W1815</b>	18	15-1/8	12	0	626
<b>W19.5x15</b>	19-1/2	15-1/8	12	0	641
<b>W2115</b>	21	15-1/8	12	0	651
<b>W22.5x15</b>	22-1/2	15-1/8	12	0	651

15" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	<b>W2415-Butt</b>	24	15-1/8	12	0	712
	<b>W2715-Butt</b>	27	15-1/8	12	0	728
	<b>W3015</b>	30	15-1/8	12	0	733
	<b>W3015-Butt</b>	30	15-1/8	12	0	794
	<b>W3315</b>	33	15-1/8	12	0	771
	<b>W3315-Butt</b>	33	15-1/8	12	0	837
	<b>W3615</b>	36	15-1/8	12	0	805
	<b>W3615-Butt</b>	36	15-1/8	12	0	877
	<b>W3915</b>	39	15-1/8	12	0	839
	<b>W4215</b>	42	15-1/8	12	0	875
	<b>W4515</b>	45	15-1/8	12	0	911
	<b>W4815</b>	48	15-1/8	12	0	946

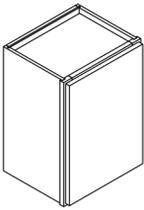
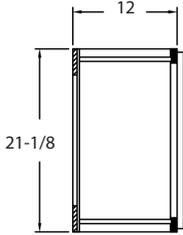
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 45" wide, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

18" High Wall Single Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	<b>W1518</b>	15	18-1/8	12	0	666
	<b>W16.5x18</b>	16-1/2	18-1/8	12	0	669
	<b>W1818</b>	18	18-1/8	12	0	672
	<b>W19.5x18</b>	19-1/2	18-1/8	12	0	677
	<b>W2118</b>	21	18-1/8	12	0	680
	<b>W22.5x18</b>	22-1/2	18-1/8	12	0	688

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

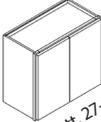
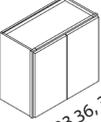
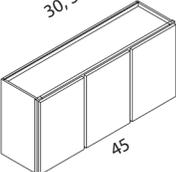
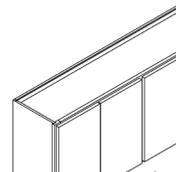
18" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	<b>W2418-Butt</b>	24	18-1/8	12	0	729
	<b>W2718-Butt</b>	27	18-1/8	12	0	788
	<b>W3018</b>	30	18-1/8	12	0	825
	<b>W3018-Butt</b>	30	18-1/8	12	0	900
	<b>W3318</b>	33	18-1/8	12	0	833
	<b>W3318-Butt</b>	33	18-1/8	12	0	909
	<b>W3618</b>	36	18-1/8	12	0	843
	<b>W3618-Butt</b>	36	18-1/8	12	0	920
	<b>W3918</b>	39	18-1/8	12	0	862
	<b>W4218</b>	42	18-1/8	12	0	871
	<b>W4518</b>	45	18-1/8	12	0	884
	<b>W4818</b>	48	18-1/8	12	0	896

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 45" wide, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

21" High Wall Single Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W1521</b>	15	21-1/8	12	0	672
	<b>W16.5x21</b>	16-1/2	21-1/8	12	0	688
	<b>W1821</b>	18	21-1/8	12	0	697
	<b>W19.5x21</b>	19-1/2	21-1/8	12	0	708
	<b>W2121</b>	21	21-1/8	12	0	714
	<b>W22.5x21</b>	22-1/2	21-1/8	12	0	722

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

21" High Wall Two, Three, and Four Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W2421-Butt</b>	24	21-1/8	12	0	760
	<b>W2721-Butt</b>	27	21-1/8	12	0	770
	<b>W3021</b>	30	21-1/8	12	0	833
	<b>W3021-Butt</b>	30	21-1/8	12	0	909
	<b>W3321</b>	33	21-1/8	12	0	866
	<b>W3321-Butt</b>	33	21-1/8	12	0	947
	<b>W3621</b>	36	21-1/8	12	0	889
	<b>W3621-Butt</b>	36	21-1/8	12	0	973
	<b>W3921</b>	39	21-1/8	12	0	917
	<b>W4221</b>	42	21-1/8	12	0	945
	<b>W4521</b>	45	21-1/8	12	0	973
	<b>W4821</b>	48	21-1/8	12	0	1000

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

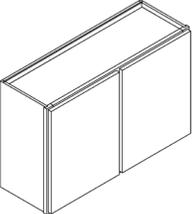
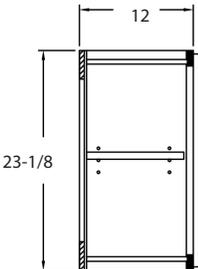
To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 45" wide, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4".

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

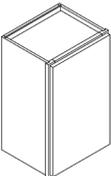
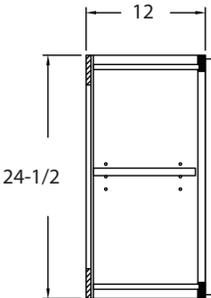
23" High Wall Double Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W3623</b>	36	23-1/8	12	1	955
	<b>W3623-Butt</b>	36	23-1/8	12	1	1049
	<b>W3923</b>	39	23-1/8	12	1	958

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

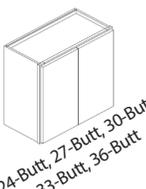
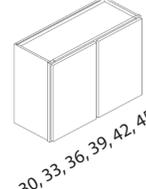
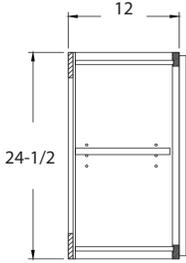
Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4".

24" High Wall Single Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W1224</b>	12	24-1/2	12	1	602
	<b>W1524</b>	15	24-1/2	12	1	618
	<b>W16.5x24</b>	16-1/2	24-1/2	12	1	643
	<b>W1824</b>	18	24-1/2	12	1	654
	<b>W19.5x24</b>	19-1/2	24-1/2	12	1	672
	<b>W2124</b>	21	24-1/2	12	1	684
	<b>W22.5x24</b>	22-1/2	24-1/2	12	1	703
	<b>W2424</b>	24	24-1/2	12	1	721

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8".

24" High Wall Double Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 <p>24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt</p>  <p>30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48</p>		<b>W2424-Butt</b>	24	24-1/2	12	1	781
		<b>W2724-Butt</b>	27	24-1/2	12	1	826
		<b>W3024</b>	30	24-1/2	12	1	841
		<b>W3024-Butt</b>	30	24-1/2	12	1	904
		<b>W3324</b>	33	24-1/2	12	1	904
		<b>W3324-Butt</b>	33	24-1/2	12	1	955
		<b>W3624</b>	36	24-1/2	12	1	955
		<b>W3624-Butt</b>	36	24-1/2	12	1	958
		<b>W3924</b>	39	24-1/2	12	1	958
		<b>W4224</b>	42	24-1/2	12	1	1015
		<b>W4524</b>	45	24-1/2	12	1	1056
		<b>W4824</b>	48	24-1/2	12	1	1096

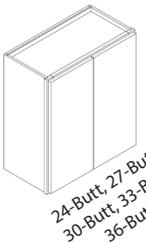
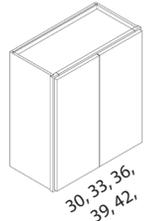
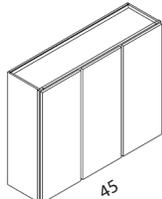
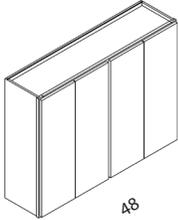
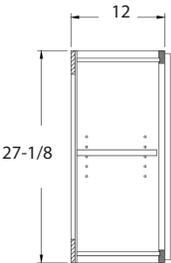
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

27" High Wall		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 <p>15, 16.5, 18, 19.5, 21, 22.5</p>  <p>24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt</p>  <p>30, 33, 36, 39, 42,</p>  <p>45</p>  <p>48</p>		<b>W1527</b>	15	27-1/8	12	1	675
		<b>W16.5x27</b>	16-1/2	27-1/8	12	1	702
		<b>W1827</b>	18	27-1/8	12	1	717
		<b>W19.5x27</b>	19-1/2	27-1/8	12	1	737
		<b>W2127</b>	21	27-1/8	12	1	754
		<b>W22.5x27</b>	22-1/2	27-1/8	12	1	808
		<b>W2427-Butt</b>	24	27-1/8	12	1	863
		<b>W2727-Butt</b>	27	27-1/8	12	1	878
		<b>W3027</b>	30	27-1/8	12	1	894
		<b>W3027-Butt</b>	30	27-1/8	12	1	979
		<b>W3327</b>	33	27-1/8	12	1	985
		<b>W3327-Butt</b>	33	27-1/8	12	1	1084
		<b>W3627</b>	36	27-1/8	12	1	1008
		<b>W3627-Butt</b>	36	27-1/8	12	1	1110
		<b>W3927</b>	39	27-1/8	12	1	1041
		<b>W4227</b>	42	27-1/8	12	1	1128
		<b>W4527</b>	45	27-1/8	12	1	1143
		<b>W4827</b>	48	27-1/8	12	1	1149

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 15"-22-1/2" wide, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

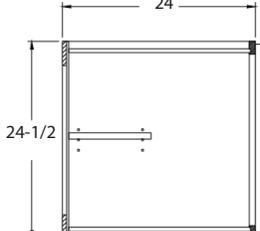
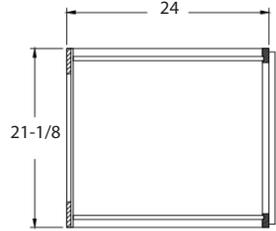
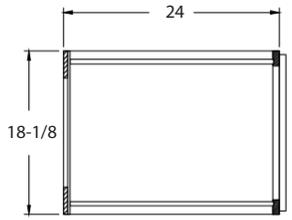
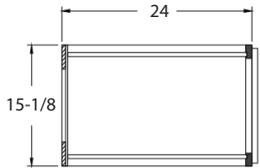
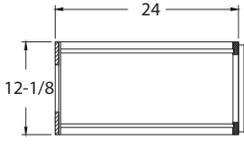
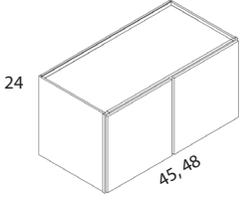
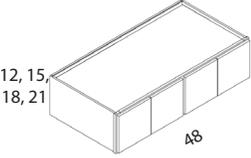
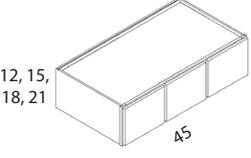
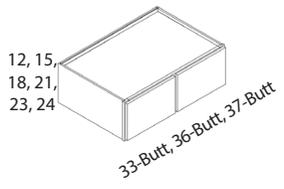
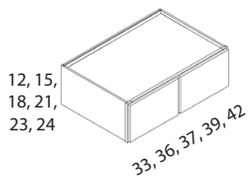
To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 45" wide, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

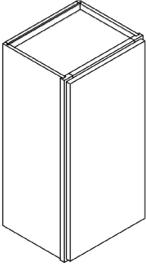
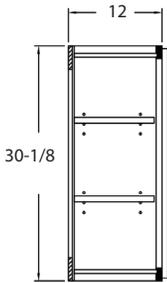
Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

**24" Deep Refrigerator Wall**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
RW3312	33	12-1/8	24	0	818
RW3312-Butt	33	12-1/8	24	0	892
RW3612	36	12-1/8	24	0	838
RW3612-Butt	36	12-1/8	24	0	915
RW3712	37	12-1/8	24	0	927
RW3912	39	12-1/8	24	0	869
RW4212	42	12-1/8	24	0	900
RW4512	45	12-1/8	24	0	931
RW4812	48	12-1/8	24	0	962
RW3315	33	15-1/8	24	0	874
RW3315-Butt	33	15-1/8	24	0	956
RW3615	36	15-1/8	24	0	894
RW3615-Butt	36	15-1/8	24	0	979
RW3715	37	15-1/8	24	0	998
RW3915	39	15-1/8	24	0	929
RW4215	42	15-1/8	24	0	964
RW4515	45	15-1/8	24	0	999
RW4815	48	15-1/8	24	0	1034
RW3318	33	18-1/8	24	0	929
RW3318-Butt	33	18-1/8	24	0	1019
RW3618	36	18-1/8	24	0	939
RW3618-Butt	36	18-1/8	24	0	1031
RW3718	37	18-1/8	24	0	1048
RW3918	39	18-1/8	24	0	951
RW4218	42	18-1/8	24	0	963
RW4518	45	18-1/8	24	0	975
RW4818	48	18-1/8	24	0	987
RW3321	33	21-1/8	24	0	1010
RW3321-Butt	33	21-1/8	24	0	1112
RW3621	36	21-1/8	24	0	1021
RW3621-Butt	36	21-1/8	24	0	1125
RW3721	37	21-1/8	24	0	1138
RW3921	39	21-1/8	24	0	1045
RW4221	42	21-1/8	24	0	1069
RW4521	45	21-1/8	24	0	1094
RW4821	48	21-1/8	24	0	1118
RW3623	36	23-1/8	24	1	1023
RW3623-Butt	36	23-1/8	24	1	1127
RW3723	37	23-1/8	24	1	1148
RW3923	39	23-1/8	24	1	1057
RW3324	33	24-1/2	24	1	1008
RW3324-Butt	33	24-1/2	24	1	1110
RW3624	36	24-1/2	24	1	1023
RW3624-Butt	36	24-1/2	24	1	1057
RW3724-Butt	37	24-1/2	24	1	1153
RW3924	39	24-1/2	24	1	1057
RW4224	42	24-1/2	24	1	1091
RW4524	45	24-1/2	24	1	1125
RW4824	48	24-1/2	24	1	1159

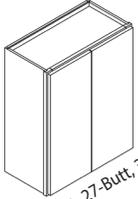
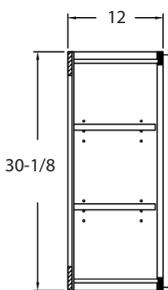
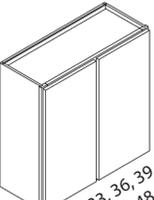
To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 33"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 45" wide, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8" The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

30" High Wall Single Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
 	<b>W0930</b>	9	30-1/8	12	2	643
	<b>W1230</b>	12	30-1/8	12	2	656
	<b>W1530</b>	15	30-1/8	12	2	675
	<b>W16.5x30</b>	16-1/2	30-1/8	12	2	702
	<b>W1830</b>	18	30-1/8	12	2	717
	<b>W19.5x30</b>	19-1/2	30-1/8	12	2	737
	<b>W2130</b>	21	30-1/8	12	2	753
	<b>W22.5x30</b>	22-1/2	30-1/8	12	2	782
	<b>W2430</b>	24	30-1/8	12	2	796

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

30" High Wall Double Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
  <p>24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt</p>  <p>30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48</p>	<b>W2430-Butt</b>	24	30-1/8	12	2	860
	<b>W2730-Butt</b>	27	30-1/8	12	2	913
	<b>W3030</b>	30	30-1/8	12	2	972
	<b>W3030-Butt</b>	30	30-1/8	12	2	1041
	<b>W3330</b>	33	30-1/8	12	2	1041
	<b>W3330-Butt</b>	33	30-1/8	12	2	1050
	<b>W3630</b>	36	30-1/8	12	2	1050
	<b>W3630-Butt</b>	36	30-1/8	12	2	1101
	<b>W3930</b>	39	30-1/8	12	2	1101
	<b>W4230</b>	42	30-1/8	12	2	1130
	<b>W4530</b>	45	30-1/8	12	2	1173
	<b>W4830</b>	48	30-1/8	12	2	1201

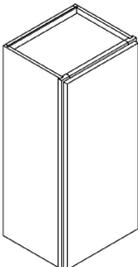
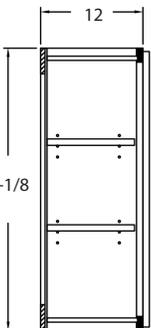
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-48" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

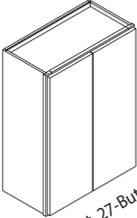
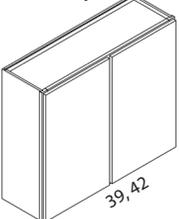
Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

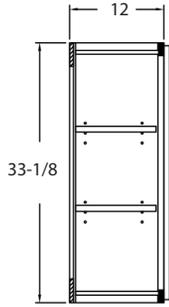
33" High Wall Single Door		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
 	<b>W0933</b>	9	33-1/8	12	2	655
	<b>W1233</b>	12	33-1/8	12	2	703
	<b>W1533</b>	15	33-1/8	12	2	749
	<b>W16.5x33</b>	16-1/2	33-1/8	12	2	773
	<b>W1833</b>	18	33-1/8	12	2	792
	<b>W19.5x33</b>	19-1/2	33-1/8	12	2	843
	<b>W2133</b>	21	33-1/8	12	2	871
	<b>W22.5x33</b>	22-1/2	33-1/8	12	2	893

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.

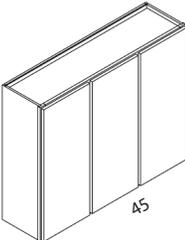
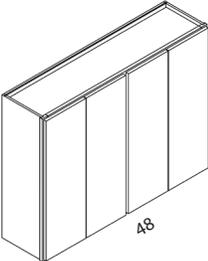
To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

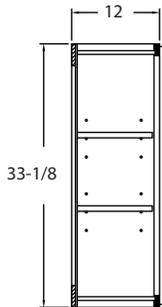
Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

33" High Wall Double Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W2433-Butt</b>	24	33-1/8	12	2	966
	<b>W2733-Butt</b>	27	33-1/8	12	2	1031
	<b>W3033-Butt</b>	30	33-1/8	12	2	1172
	<b>W3333-Butt</b>	33	33-1/8	12	2	1190
	<b>W3633-Butt</b>	36	33-1/8	12	2	1190
	<b>W3933</b>	39	33-1/8	12	2	1236
	<b>W4233</b>	42	33-1/8	12	2	1291

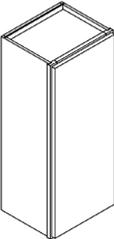


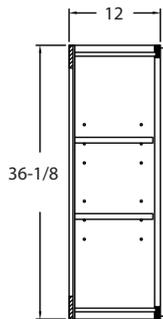
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 39" and 42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

33" High Wall Three or Four Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W4533</b>	45	33-1/8	12	2	1351
	<b>W4833</b>	48	33-1/8	12	2	1387



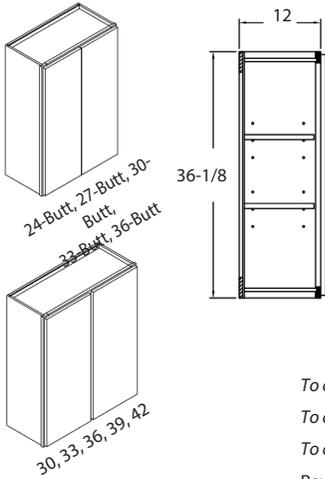
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 45" wide cabinet, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 48" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4".

36" High Wall Single Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W0936</b>	9	36-1/8	12	2	655
	<b>W1236</b>	12	36-1/8	12	2	703
	<b>W1536</b>	15	36-1/8	12	2	749
	<b>W16.5x36</b>	16-1/2	36-1/8	12	2	773
	<b>W1836</b>	18	36-1/8	12	2	792
	<b>W19.5x36</b>	19-1/2	36-1/8	12	2	843
	<b>W2136</b>	21	36-1/8	12	2	871
	<b>W22.5x36</b>	22-1/2	36-1/8	12	2	893



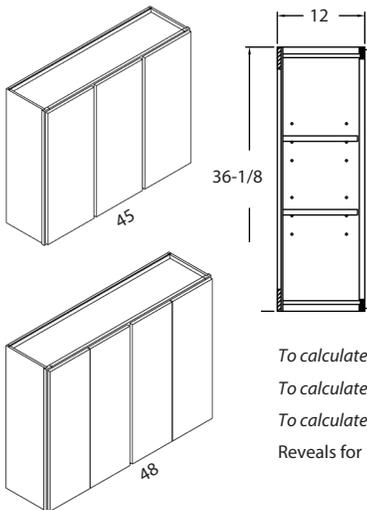
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

<b>36" High Wall Double Door</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>SHELF</b>	<b>LIST</b>
<b>W2436-Butt</b>	24	36-1/8	12	2	966
<b>W2736-Butt</b>	27	36-1/8	12	2	1031
<b>W3036</b>	30	36-1/8	12	2	1112
<b>W3036-Butt</b>	30	36-1/8	12	2	1172
<b>W3336</b>	33	36-1/8	12	2	1172
<b>W3336-Butt</b>	33	36-1/8	12	2	1190
<b>W3636</b>	36	36-1/8	12	2	1190
<b>W3636-Butt</b>	36	36-1/8	12	2	1236
<b>W3936</b>	39	36-1/8	12	2	1236
<b>W4236</b>	42	36-1/8	12	2	1291



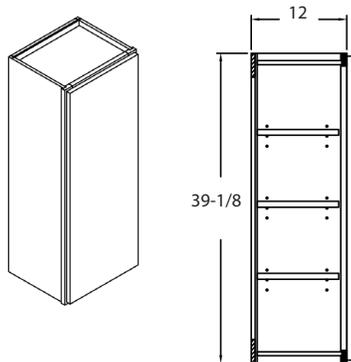
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

<b>36" High Wall Three or Four Door</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>SHELF</b>	<b>LIST</b>
<b>W4536</b>	45	36-1/8	12	2	1351
<b>W4836</b>	48	36-1/8	12	2	1387

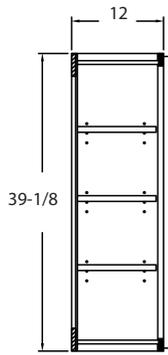
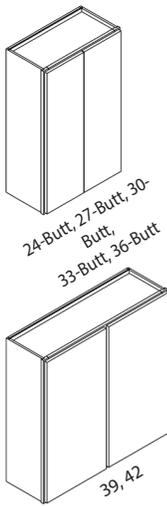


To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 45" wide cabinet, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 48" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

<b>39" High Wall Single Door</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>SHELF</b>	<b>LIST</b>
<b>W0939</b>	9	39-1/8	12	3	759
<b>W1239</b>	12	39-1/8	12	3	787
<b>W1539</b>	15	39-1/8	12	3	806
<b>W16.5x39</b>	16-1/2	39-1/8	12	3	833
<b>W1839</b>	18	39-1/8	12	3	857
<b>W19.5x39</b>	19-1/2	39-1/8	12	3	883
<b>W2139</b>	21	39-1/8	12	3	906
<b>W22.5x39</b>	22-1/2	39-1/8	12	3	993

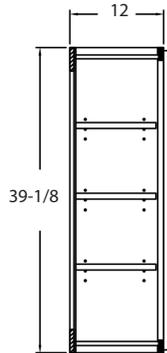
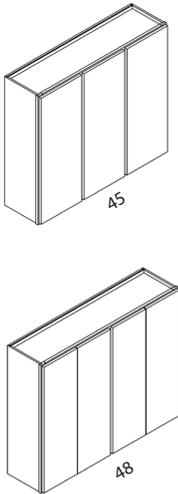


39" High Wall Double Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>W2439-Butt</b>	24	39-1/8	12	3	1095
<b>W2739-Butt</b>	27	39-1/8	12	3	1145
<b>W3039-Butt</b>	30	39-1/8	12	3	1304
<b>W3339-Butt</b>	33	39-1/8	12	3	1321
<b>W3639-Butt</b>	36	39-1/8	12	3	1380
<b>W3939</b>	39	39-1/8	12	3	1400
<b>W4239</b>	42	39-1/8	12	3	1425



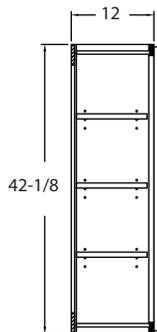
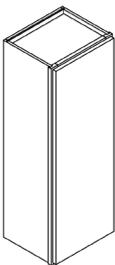
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 39"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

39" High Wall Three or Four Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>W4539</b>	45	39-1/8	12	3	1504
<b>W4839</b>	48	39-1/8	12	3	1546

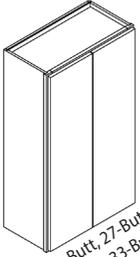
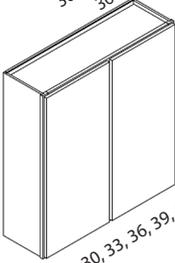


To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 45" wide cabinet, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 48" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

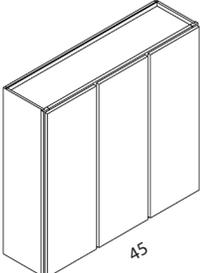
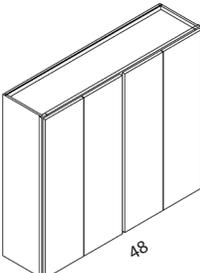
42" High Wall Single Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>W0942</b>	9	42-1/8	12	3	759
<b>W1242</b>	12	42-1/8	12	3	787
<b>W1542</b>	15	42-1/8	12	3	806
<b>W16.5x42</b>	16-1/2	42-1/8	12	3	833
<b>W1842</b>	18	42-1/8	12	3	857
<b>W19.5x42</b>	19-1/2	42-1/8	12	3	883
<b>W2142</b>	21	42-1/8	12	3	906
<b>W22.5x42</b>	22-1/2	42-1/8	12	3	993



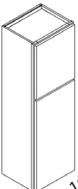
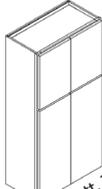
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

42" High Wall Single Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W2442-Butt</b>	24	42-1/8	12	3	1095
	<b>W2742-Butt</b>	27	42-1/8	12	3	1145
	<b>W3042</b>	30	42-1/8	12	3	1240
	<b>W3042-Butt</b>	30	42-1/8	12	3	1304
	<b>W3342</b>	33	42-1/8	12	3	1304
	<b>W3342-Butt</b>	33	42-1/8	12	3	1321
	<b>W3642</b>	36	42-1/8	12	3	1321
	<b>W3642-Butt</b>	36	42-1/8	12	3	1380
	<b>W3942</b>	39	42-1/8	12	3	1380
	<b>W4242</b>	42	42-1/8	12	3	1425

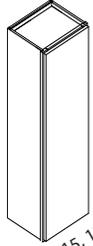
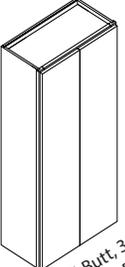
To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets 30"-42" wide, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

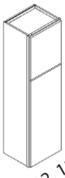
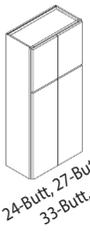
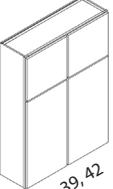
42" High Wall Three or Four Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W4542</b>	45	42-1/8	12	3	1504
	<b>W4842</b>	48	42-1/8	12	3	1546

To calculate frame opening height subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet height.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 45" wide cabinet, subtract 9-3/4" from cabinet width and divide by 3.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 48" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Standard hinging is on W4542 is left hinge on the left and middle door, right hinge on the right door.

48" High Two Section Wall Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<b>W1248</b>	12	48	12	2	874
	<b>W1548</b>	15	48	12	2	905
	<b>W1848</b>	18	48	12	2	937
	<b>W2148</b>	21	48	12	2	986
	<b>W2448-Butt</b>	24	48	12	2	1144
	<b>W2748-Butt</b>	27	48	12	2	1204
	<b>W3048-Butt</b>	30	48	12	2	1268
	<b>W3348-Butt</b>	33	48	12	2	1338
	<b>W3648-Butt</b>	36	48	12	2	1413
	<b>W3948</b>	39	48	12	2	1494
	<b>W4248</b>	42	48	12	2	1582

To calculate frame opening width for 12"-36" wide cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for 39"-42" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.  
 Top Door matches a 18" High Wall Cabinet. Bottom Door matches a 30" High Wall Cabinet.

48" High Full Height Door Wall Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 12, 15, 18, 21	FHW1248	12	48	12	3	1093
 24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt	FHW1548	15	48	12	3	1131
	FHW1848	18	48	12	3	1171
	FHW2148	21	48	12	3	1233
	FHW2448-Butt	24	48	12	3	1430
	FHW2748-Butt	27	48	12	3	1505
	FHW3048-Butt	30	48	12	3	1585
	FHW3348-Butt	33	48	12	3	1673
	FHW3648-Butt	36	48	12	3	1766

54" High Two Section Wall Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 12, 15, 18, 21	W1254	12	54	12	2	1036
 24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt	W1554	15	54	12	2	1072
	W1854	18	54	12	2	1112
	W2154	21	54	12	2	1172
	W2454-Butt	24	54	12	2	1306
	W2754-Butt	27	54	12	2	1379
	W3054-Butt	30	54	12	2	1457
	W3354-Butt	33	54	12	2	1542
	W3654-Butt	36	54	12	2	1633
 39, 42	W3954	39	54	12	2	1732
	W4254	42	54	12	2	1839

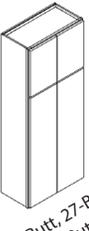
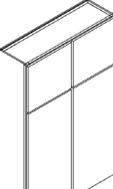
To calculate frame opening width for 12"-36" wide cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for 39"-42" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Top Door matches a 18" High Wall Cabinet. Bottom Door matches a 36" High Wall Cabinet.

60" High Two Section Wall Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 12, 15, 18, 21	W1260	12	60	12	3	1151
 24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt	W1560	15	60	12	3	1194
	W1860	18	60	12	3	1240
	W2160	21	60	12	3	1309
	W2460-Butt	24	60	12	3	1453
	W2760-Butt	27	60	12	3	1537
	W3060-Butt	30	60	12	3	1629
	W3360-Butt	33	60	12	3	1727
	W3660-Butt	36	60	12	3	1833
 39, 42	W3960	39	60	12	3	1948
	W4260	42	60	12	3	2072

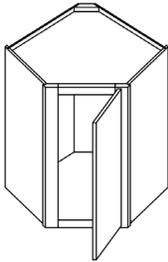
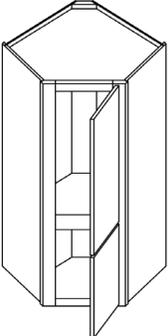
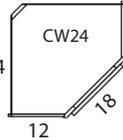
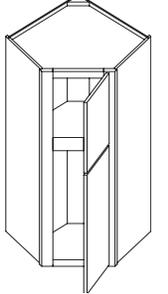
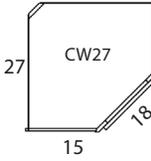
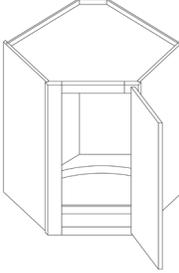
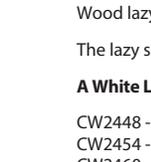
To calculate frame opening width for 12"-36" wide cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for 39"-42" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". The reveal between doors for non Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Top Door matches a 18" High Wall Cabinet. Bottom Door matches a 42" High Wall Cabinet.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 <p>Height: 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 33 36 39 42</p>		CW2412	24	12-1/8	12	0	992
		CW2415	24	15-1/8	12	0	1002
		CW2418	24	18-1/8	12	0	1012
		CW2421	24	21-1/8	12	0	1018
		CW2424	24	24-1/2	12	1	1022
		CW2427	24	27-1/8	12	1	1033
		CW2430	24	30-1/8	12	2	1049
		CW2433	24	33-1/8	12	2	1153
		CW2436	24	36-1/8	12	2	1153
		CW2439	24	39-1/8	12	3	1301
 <p>Height: 48 54 60</p>		CW2442	24	42-1/8	12	3	1301
		CW2448	24	48	12	2	1402
		CW2448-INV	24	48	12	2	1602
		CW2454	24	54	12	2	1496
		CW2454-INV	24	54	12	2	1696
		CW2460	24	60	12	3	1590
		CW2460-INV	24	60	12	3	1790
		CW2712-15	27	12-1/8	15	0	1012
		CW2715-15	27	15-1/8	15	0	1022
		CW2718-15	27	18-1/8	15	0	1049
 <p>Height: 48-INV 54-INV 60-INV</p>		CW2721-15	27	21-1/8	15	0	1059
		CW2724-15	27	24-1/2	15	1	1104
		CW2727-15	27	27-1/8	15	1	1111
		CW2730-15	27	30-1/8	15	2	1115
		CW2733-15	27	33-1/8	15	2	1228
		CW2736-15	27	36-1/8	15	2	1228
		CW2739-15	27	39-1/8	15	3	1389
		CW2742-15	27	42-1/8	15	3	1389
		CW2748-15	27	48	15	2	1495
		CW2748-15-INV	27	48	15	2	1695
 <p>Super Susan Shelf Option at a cost of \$400 List per shelf</p>		CW2754-15	27	54	15	2	1598
		CW2754-15-INV	27	54	15	2	1798
		CW2760-15	27	60	15	3	1700
		CW2760-15-INV	27	60	15	3	1900

Frame width opening for corner wall cabinets is 11-3/4".

Side Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay doors is 1-1/4".

White lazy susan can be substituted in place of adjustable shelves for an additional \$160 to list price.

Wood lazy susan can be substituted in place of adjustable shelves for an additional \$500 to list price.

The lazy susan in the 30", 33", and 36" high CW cabinets has two tiers, the 39" and 42" has three tiers.

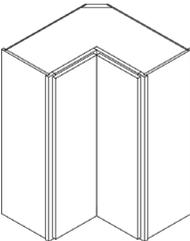
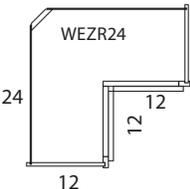
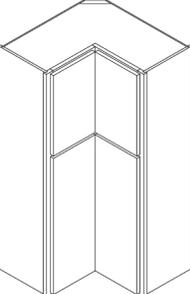
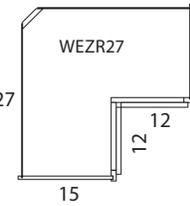
**A White Lazy Susan or a Wood Lazy Susan can not be added to the 12"-24" high corner wall cabinets.**

CW2448 - Top Door matches 30" High Wall

CW2454 - Top Door matches 36" High Wall

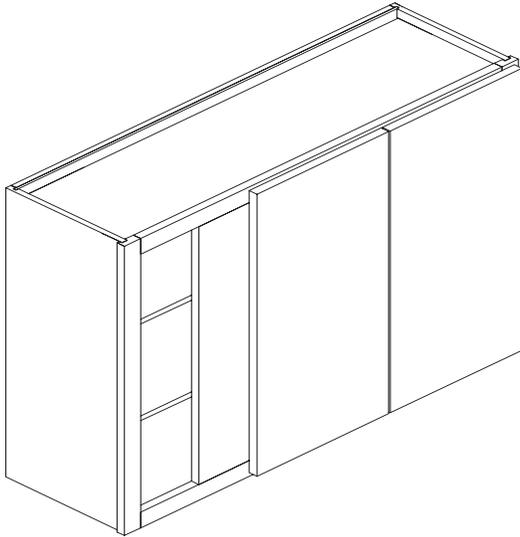
CW2460 - Top Door matches 42" High Wall

No Increase / Decrease Depth Options are Available.

Wall Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
 <p>Height: 30 33 36 39 42</p>		WEZR2430	24	30-1/8	12	2	1315
		WEZR2433	24	33-1/8	12	2	1456
		WEZR2436	24	36-1/8	12	2	1456
		WEZR2439	24	39-1/8	12	3	1656
		WEZR2442	24	42-1/8	12	3	1656
		WEZR2448	24	48	12	2	1756
		WEZR2454	24	54	12	2	1863
		WEZR2460	24	60	12	3	1983
		WEZR2730-15	27	30-1/8	15	2	1404
		WEZR2733-15	27	33-1/8	15	2	1557
 <p>Height: 48 54 60</p>		WEZR2736-15	27	36-1/8	15	2	1557
		WEZR2739-15	27	39-1/8	15	3	1775
		WEZR2742-15	27	42-1/8	15	3	1775
		WEZR2748-15	27	48	15	2	1863
		WEZR2754-15	27	54	15	2	1983
		WEZR2760-15	27	60	15	3	2023

NO INCREASE / DECREASE DEPTH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE

# Blind Wall Cabinets



A\* = Actual Cabinet Width

Y\* = Recommended distance from the wall to the opposite end of the cabinet.

Z = Maximum distance from the wall to the opposite end of the cabinet.

D = Actual door opening width.

\*Note: Add 2" to the A and Y dimension to assure clearance of hardware.

Hinging will always be on the same side as the blind.

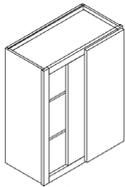
Left hinge/Left blind is standard. Selecting right hinge will create a right hinge/right blind cabinet.

A filler is required between the BLW and adjacent cabinet.

Blind Wall	A	Y	Z	D
BLW24/27	24"	25-27"	28"	8-3/4"
BLW27/30	27"	28-30"	31"	11-3/4"
BLW30/33	30"	31-33"	34"	14-3/4"
BLW33/36	33"	34-36"	37"	17-3/4"
BLW36/39	36"	37-39"	40"	20-3/4"
BLW39/42	39"	40-42"	43"	23-3/4"
BLW42/45	42"	43-45"	46"	11-3/4"
BLW45/48	45"	46-48"	49"	13-1/4"

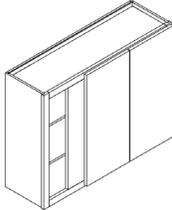
## Blind Corner Wall Cabinet

Widths 24", 27", 30", 33", 36" that are 30" High  
Widths 24", 27", 30", 33" that are 33", 36", 39" & 42" High

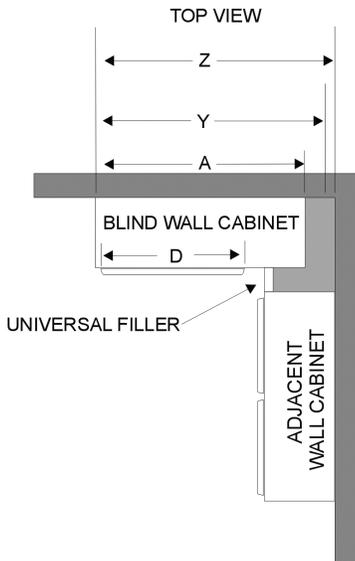


Blind Left Shown

Widths 39", 42", 45" that are 30" High  
Widths 36", 39", 42", 45" that are 33", 36", 39" & 42" High

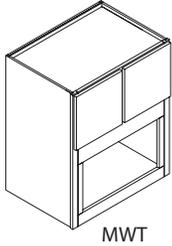
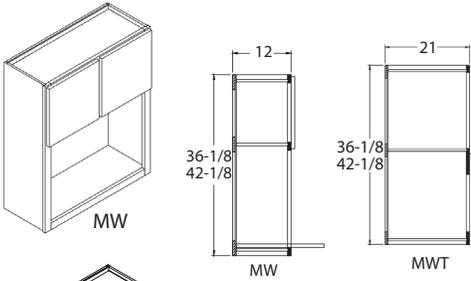


Blind Left Shown



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BLW242730	24	30-1/8	12	2	890
BLW273030	27	30-1/8	12	2	916
BLW303330	30	30-1/8	12	2	941
BLW333630	33	30-1/8	12	2	960
BLW363930	36	30-1/8	12	2	979
BLW394230	39	30-1/8	12	2	1063
BLW424530	42	30-1/8	12	2	1101
BLW454830	45	30-1/8	12	2	1139
BLW242733	24	33-1/8	12	2	995
BLW273033	27	33-1/8	12	2	1025
BLW303333	30	33-1/8	12	2	1054
BLW333633	33	33-1/8	12	2	1081
BLW363933	36	33-1/8	12	2	1107
BLW394233	39	33-1/8	12	2	1181
BLW424533	42	33-1/8	12	2	1234
BLW454833	45	33-1/8	12	2	1287
BLW242736	24	36-1/8	12	2	995
BLW273036	27	36-1/8	12	2	1025
BLW303336	30	36-1/8	12	2	1054
BLW333636	33	36-1/8	12	2	1081
BLW363936	36	36-1/8	12	2	1107
BLW394236	39	36-1/8	12	2	1181
BLW424536	42	36-1/8	12	2	1234
BLW454836	45	36-1/8	12	2	1287
BLW242739	24	39-1/8	12	3	1074
BLW273039	27	39-1/8	12	3	1107
BLW303339	30	39-1/8	12	3	1140
BLW333639	33	39-1/8	12	3	1178
BLW363939	36	39-1/8	12	3	1215
BLW394239	39	39-1/8	12	3	1263
BLW424539	42	39-1/8	12	3	1338
BLW454839	45	39-1/8	12	3	1413
BLW242742	24	42-1/8	12	3	1074
BLW273042	27	42-1/8	12	3	1107
BLW303342	30	42-1/8	12	3	1140
BLW333642	33	42-1/8	12	3	1178
BLW363942	36	42-1/8	12	3	1215
BLW394242	39	42-1/8	12	3	1263
BLW424542	42	42-1/8	12	3	1338
BLW454842	45	42-1/8	12	3	1413

Microwave Wall Cabinet	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>MW3036-AW</b> (All Wood)	30	36-1/8	12	0	1596
<b>MW3036-Butt-AW</b> (All Wood)	30	36-1/8	12	0	1786
<b>MW3042-AW</b> (All Wood)	30	42-1/8	12	0	1743
<b>MW3042-Butt-AW</b> (All Wood)	30	42-1/8	12	0	1955
<b>MWT3036-21</b> (Trimable)	30	36-1/8	21	0	1446
<b>MWT3036-Butt-21</b> (Trimable)	30	36-1/8	21	0	1614
<b>MWT3042-21</b> (Trimable)	30	42-1/8	21	0	1560
<b>MWT3042-Butt-21</b> (Trimable)	30	42-1/8	21	0	1745



**MW**

MW3036-AW & MW3042-AW microwave cabinets come standard with finished interior. AW notes all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

Doors will not be prepped for glass, please specify if you want prepped for glass doors.

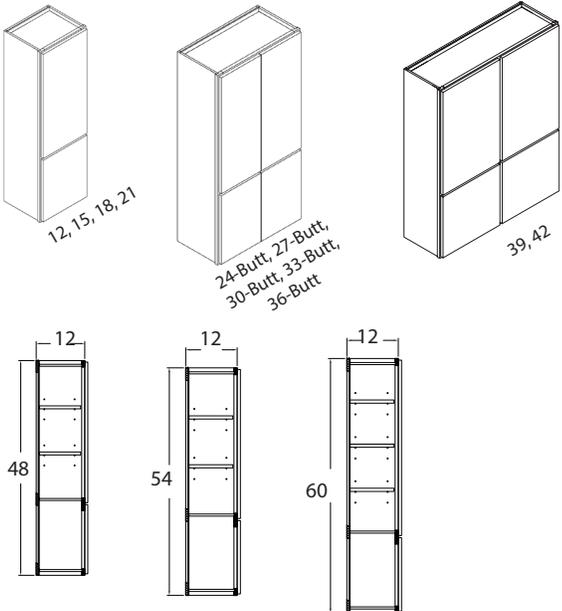
Microwave cabinets are sold with 3/4" x 18" deep removable shelf opening for microwave is 26-3/4" w x 19-3/8" h.

**MWT**

MWT cabinet: cut out opening for MWT is 13-1/2" high x 23-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out opening is 19-5/8" high x 26-7/8" wide.

Wall Tower Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>WTC1248</b>	12	48	12	2	909
<b>WTC1254</b>	12	54	12	2	1036
<b>WTC1260</b>	12	60	12	3	1151
<b>WTC1548</b>	15	48	12	2	940
<b>WTC1554</b>	15	54	12	2	1073
<b>WTC1560</b>	15	60	12	3	1194
<b>WTC1848</b>	18	48	12	2	972
<b>WTC1854</b>	18	54	12	2	1112
<b>WTC1860</b>	18	60	12	3	1240
<b>WTC2148</b>	21	48	12	2	1021
<b>WTC2154</b>	21	54	12	2	1172
<b>WTC2160</b>	21	60	12	3	1309
<b>WTC2448-Butt</b>	24	48	12	2	1144
<b>WTC2454-Butt</b>	24	54	12	2	1306
<b>WTC2460-Butt</b>	24	60	12	3	1453
<b>WTC2748-Butt</b>	27	48	12	2	1204
<b>WTC2754-Butt</b>	27	54	12	2	1379
<b>WTC2760-Butt</b>	27	60	12	3	1537
<b>WTC3048-Butt</b>	30	48	12	2	1268
<b>WTC3054-Butt</b>	30	54	12	2	1457
<b>WTC3060-Butt</b>	30	60	12	3	1629
<b>WTC3348-Butt</b>	33	48	12	2	1338
<b>WTC3354-Butt</b>	33	54	12	2	1542
<b>WTC3360-Butt</b>	33	60	12	3	1727
<b>WTC3648-Butt</b>	36	48	12	2	1413
<b>WTC3654-Butt</b>	36	54	12	2	1633
<b>WTC3660-Butt</b>	36	60	12	3	1833
<b>WTC3948</b>	39	48	12	2	1494
<b>WTC3954</b>	39	54	12	2	1732
<b>WTC3960</b>	39	60	12	3	1948
<b>WTC4248</b>	42	48	12	2	1582
<b>WTC4254</b>	42	54	12	2	1839
<b>WTC4260</b>	42	60	12	3	2072



To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for 39"-42" wide cabinet, subtract 6-1/2" from cabinet width and divide by 2.

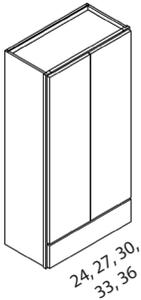
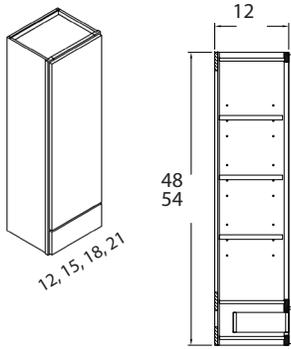
Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8". Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

48" High Tower cabinets - Top Door Matches 30" High Wall

54" High Tower cabinets - Top Door Matches 36" High Wall

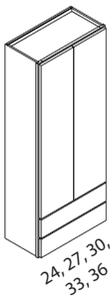
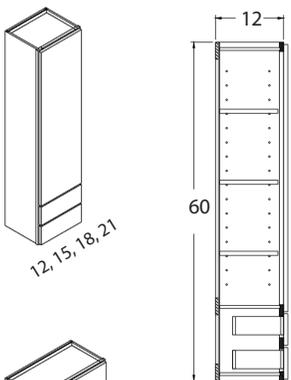
60" High Tower cabinets - Top Door Matches 42" High Wall

Wall Tower One Drawer Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
WT1DC1248	12	48	12	3	1242
WT1DC1254	12	54	12	3	1262
WT1DC1548	15	48	12	3	1302
WT1DC1554	15	54	12	3	1322
WT1DC1848	18	48	12	3	1372
WT1DC1854	18	54	12	3	1512
WT1DC2148	21	48	12	3	1451
WT1DC2154	21	54	12	3	1602
WT1DC2448-Butt	24	48	12	3	1536
WT1DC2454-Butt	24	54	12	3	1698
WT1DC2748-Butt	27	48	12	3	1829
WT1DC2754-Butt	27	54	12	3	1878
WT1DC3048-Butt	30	48	12	3	1918
WT1DC3054-Butt	30	54	12	3	1938
WT1DC3348-Butt	33	48	12	3	1943
WT1DC3354-Butt	33	54	12	3	1958
WT1DC3648-Butt	36	48	12	3	1978
WT1DC3654-Butt	36	54	12	3	2028



To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8".  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Wall Tower Two Drawer Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
WT2DC1260	12	60	12	3	1282
WT2DC1560	15	60	12	3	1342
WT2DC1860	18	60	12	3	1640
WT2DC2160	21	60	12	3	1739
WT2DC2460-Butt	24	60	12	3	1846
WT2DC2760-Butt	27	60	12	3	1906
WT2DC3060-Butt	30	60	12	3	1966
WT2DC3360-Butt	33	60	12	3	2026
WT2DC3660-Butt	36	60	12	3	2086

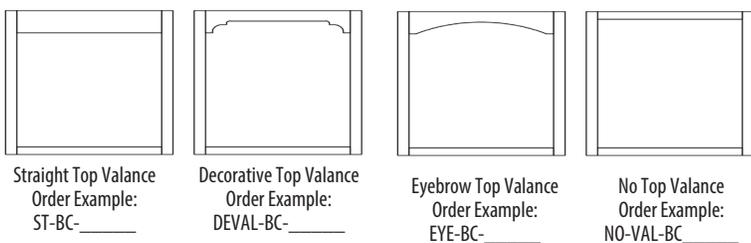


To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8".  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Wall Tower Three Drawer Cabinets		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
		WT3DC1248	12	48	12	2	1242
		WT3DC1254	12	54	12	2	1262
		WT3DC1260	12	60	12	3	1282
		WT3DC1548	15	48	12	2	1302
		WT3DC1554	15	54	12	2	1325
		WT3DC1560	15	60	12	3	1342
		WT3DC1848	18	48	12	2	1372
		WT3DC1854	18	54	12	2	1512
		WT3DC1860	18	60	12	3	1640
		WT3DC2148	21	48	12	2	1451
		WT3DC2154	21	54	12	2	1602
		WT3DC2160	21	60	12	3	1739
		WT3DC2448-Butt	24	48	12	2	1536
		WT3DC2454-Butt	24	54	12	2	1698
		WT3DC2460-Butt	24	60	12	3	1846
		WT3DC2748-Butt	27	48	12	2	1829
		WT3DC2754-Butt	27	54	12	2	1878
		WT3DC2760-Butt	27	60	12	3	1906
		WT3DC3048-Butt	30	48	12	2	1918
		WT3DC3054-Butt	30	54	12	2	1938
		WT3DC3060-Butt	30	60	12	3	1966
		WT3DC3348-Butt	33	48	12	2	1943
		WT3DC3354-Butt	33	54	12	2	1958
		WT3DC3360-Butt	33	60	12	3	2026
		WT3DC3648-Butt	36	48	12	2	1978
		WT3DC3654-Butt	36	54	12	2	2028
WT3DC3660-Butt	36	60	12	3	2086		

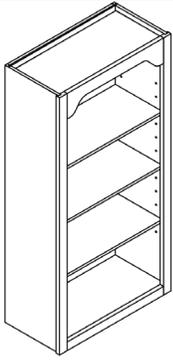
To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 Reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8".  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

18" Wide Bookcase Cabinets		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	<p>NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.</p>	BC1830-AW	18	30-1/8	12	2	668
		BC1830-AWBB	18	30-1/8	12	2	720
		BC1833-AW	18	33-1/8	12	2	777
		BC1833-AWBB	18	33-1/8	12	2	830
		BC1836-AW	18	36-1/8	12	2	777
		BC1836-AWBB	18	36-1/8	12	2	830
		BC1839-AW	18	39-1/8	12	3	881
		BC1839-AWBB	18	39-1/8	12	3	934
		BC1842-AW	18	42-1/8	12	3	881
		BC1842-AWBB	18	42-1/8	12	3	934
		BC1848-AW	18	48	12	3	990
		BC1848-AWBB	18	48	12	3	1043
		BC1854-AW	18	54	12	3	1097
		BC1854-AWBB	18	54	12	3	1172
		BC1860-AW	18	60	12	3	1204
		BC1860-AWBB	18	60	12	3	1277

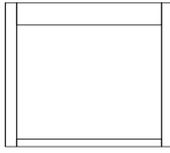


-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.  
 -AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

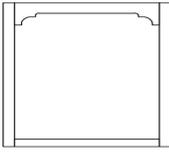
### 21" Wide Bookcase Cabinets



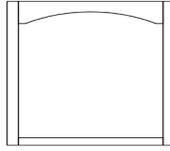
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



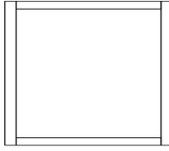
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



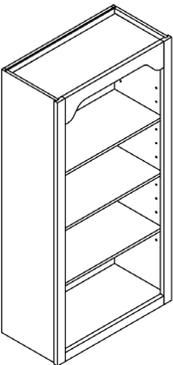
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC2130-AW	21	30-1/8	12	2	715
BC2130-AWBB	21	30-1/8	12	2	700
BC2133-AW	21	33-1/8	12	2	790
BC2133-AWBB	21	33-1/8	12	2	800
BC2136-AW	21	36-1/8	12	2	831
BC2136-AWBB	21	36-1/8	12	2	888
BC2139-AW	21	39-1/8	12	3	900
BC2139-AWBB	21	39-1/8	12	3	900
BC2142-AW	21	42-1/8	12	3	943
BC2142-AWBB	21	42-1/8	12	3	999
BC2148-AW	21	48	12	3	1059
BC2148-AWBB	21	48	12	3	1116
BC2154-AW	21	54	12	3	1174
BC2154-AWBB	21	54	12	3	1254
BC2160-AW	21	60	12	3	1288
BC2160-AWBB	21	60	12	3	1366

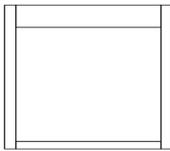
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

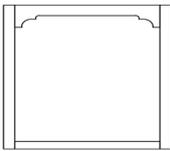
### 24" Wide Bookcase Cabinets



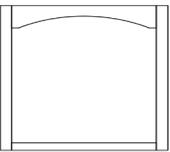
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



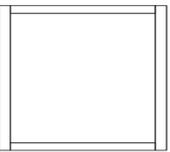
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



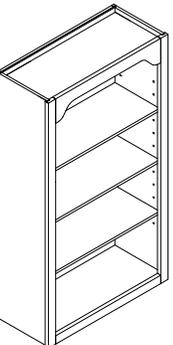
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC2430-AW	24	30-1/8	12	2	834
BC2430-AWBB	24	30-1/8	12	2	900
BC2433-AW	24	33-1/8	12	2	970
BC2433-AWBB	24	33-1/8	12	2	1036
BC2436-AW	24	36-1/8	12	2	970
BC2436-AWBB	24	36-1/8	12	2	1036
BC2439-AW	24	39-1/8	12	3	1101
BC2439-AWBB	24	39-1/8	12	3	1167
BC2442-AW	24	42-1/8	12	3	1101
BC2442-AWBB	24	42-1/8	12	3	1167
BC2448-AW	24	48	12	3	1238
BC2448-AWBB	24	48	12	3	1304
BC2454-AW	24	54	12	3	1371
BC2454-AWBB	24	54	12	3	1463
BC2460-AW	24	60	12	3	1504
BC2460-AWBB	24	60	12	3	1596

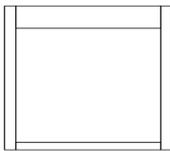
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

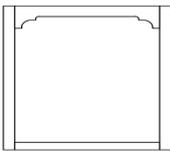
### 27" Wide Bookcase Cabinets



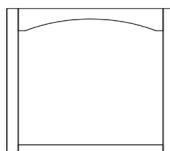
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



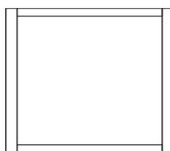
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



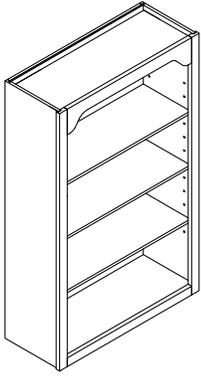
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC2730-AW	27	30-1/8	12	2	878
BC2730-AWBB	27	30-1/8	12	2	938
BC2733-AW	27	33-1/8	12	2	1005
BC2733-AWBB	27	33-1/8	12	2	1065
BC2736-AW	27	36-1/8	12	2	1005
BC2736-AWBB	27	36-1/8	12	2	1065
BC2739-AW	27	39-1/8	12	3	1124
BC2739-AWBB	27	39-1/8	12	3	1184
BC2742-AW	27	42-1/8	12	3	1124
BC2742-AWBB	27	42-1/8	12	3	1184
BC2748-AW	27	48	12	3	1248
BC2748-AWBB	27	48	12	3	1307
BC2754-AW	27	54	12	3	1372
BC2754-AWBB	27	54	12	3	1455
BC2760-AW	27	60	12	3	1494
BC2760-AWBB	27	60	12	3	1577

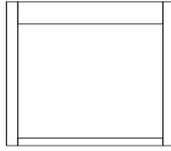
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

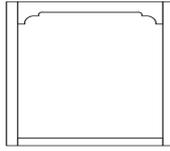
### 30" Wide Bookcase Cabinets



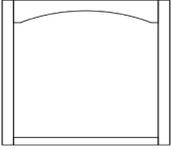
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



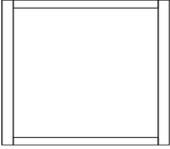
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



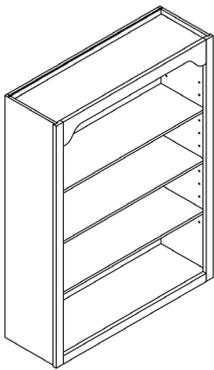
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC3030-AW	30	30-1/8	12	2	975
BC3030-AWBB	30	30-1/8	12	2	1041
BC3033-AW	30	33-1/8	12	2	1116
BC3033-AWBB	30	33-1/8	12	2	1182
BC3036-AW	30	36-1/8	12	2	1116
BC3036-AWBB	30	36-1/8	12	2	1182
BC3039-AW	30	39-1/8	12	3	1248
BC3039-AWBB	30	39-1/8	12	3	1314
BC3042-AW	30	42-1/8	12	3	1248
BC3042-AWBB	30	42-1/8	12	3	1314
BC3048-AW	30	48	12	3	1386
BC3048-AWBB	30	48	12	3	1452
BC3054-AW	30	54	12	3	1523
BC3054-AWBB	30	54	12	3	1616
BC3060-AW	30	60	12	3	1660
BC3060-AWBB	30	60	12	3	1752

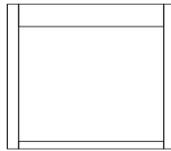
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

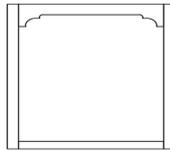
### 33" Wide Bookcase Cabinets



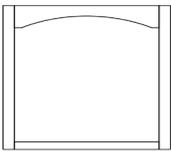
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



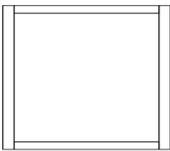
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



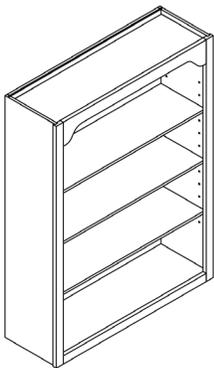
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC3330-AW	33	30-1/8	12	2	1043
BC3330-AWBB	33	30-1/8	12	2	1114
BC3333-AW	33	33-1/8	12	2	1194
BC3333-AWBB	33	33-1/8	12	2	1265
BC3336-AW	33	36-1/8	12	2	1194
BC3336-AWBB	33	36-1/8	12	2	1265
BC3339-AW	33	39-1/8	12	3	1335
BC3339-AWBB	33	39-1/8	12	3	1406
BC3342-AW	33	42-1/8	12	3	1335
BC3342-AWBB	33	42-1/8	12	3	1406
BC3348-AW	33	48	12	3	1483
BC3348-AWBB	33	48	12	3	1554
BC3354-AW	33	54	12	3	1630
BC3354-AWBB	33	54	12	3	1729
BC3360-AW	33	60	12	3	1776
BC3360-AWBB	33	60	12	3	1875

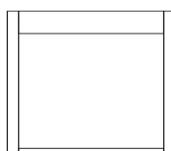
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

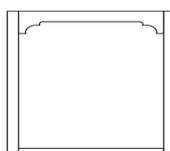
### 36" Wide Bookcase Cabinets



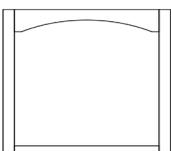
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



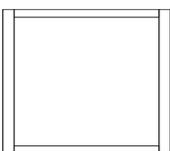
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



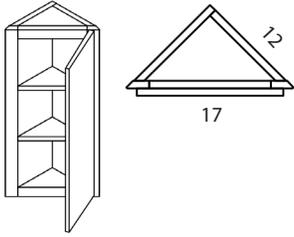
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC3630-AW	36	30-1/8	12	2	1084
BC3630-AWBB	36	30-1/8	12	2	1157
BC3633-AW	36	33-1/8	12	2	1241
BC3633-AWBB	36	33-1/8	12	2	1314
BC3636-AW	36	36-1/8	12	2	1241
BC3636-AWBB	36	36-1/8	12	2	1314
BC3639-AW	36	39-1/8	12	3	1388
BC3639-AWBB	36	39-1/8	12	3	1461
BC3642-AW	36	42-1/8	12	3	1388
BC3642-AWBB	36	42-1/8	12	3	1461
BC3648-AW	36	48	12	3	1541
BC3648-AWBB	36	48	12	3	1614
BC3654-AW	36	54	12	3	1692
BC3654-AWBB	36	54	12	3	1796
BC3660-AW	36	60	12	3	1845
BC3660-AWBB	36	60	12	3	1948

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

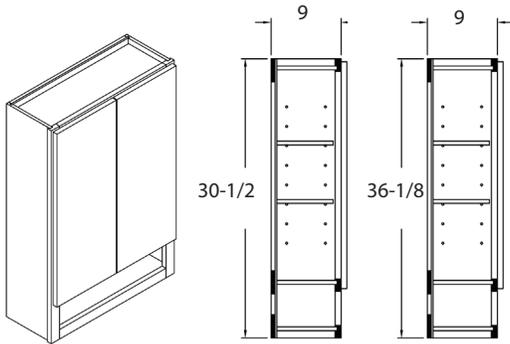
-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

Wall Angle End Cabinet	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>WAE1230-AW</b>	12	30-1/8	12	2	1106
<b>WAE1233-AW</b>	12	33-1/8	12	2	1133
<b>WAE1236-AW</b>	12	36-1/8	12	2	1133
<b>WAE1239-AW</b>	12	39-1/8	12	3	1155
<b>WAE1242-AW</b>	12	42-1/8	12	3	1155



**-AW** indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.  
WAE cabinets are plywood construction matching wood species finished interior, finished ends.  
Shelves are fixed, not adjustable.

Wall Toilet Topper Cabinet	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>TT2430-AW</b>	24	30-1/2	9	2	1060
<b>TT2436-AW</b>	24	36-1/8	9	2	1166

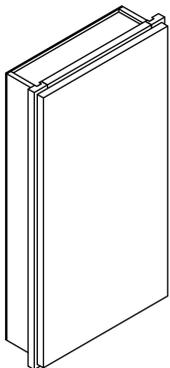


Toilet topper cabinet is all plywood construction. Finished both interior and exterior.

Cabinet is sold standard with solid doors.  
Specify if you need prepped for glass doors.

Bottom opening height is 4-3/8".

Medicine Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>MC1624</b>	16	24-1/2	4-3/8	3	781
<b>MC1630</b>	16	29-3/8	4-3/8	3	808

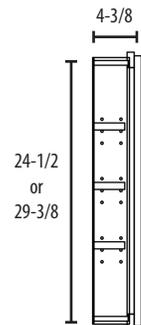


FFE not available on Medicine Cabinets.

Cut out dimensions for recessing medicine cabinet into wall

MC1624 — 14-3/8" wide x 22-3/4" tall x 3-3/4" deep

MC1630 — 14-3/8" wide x 28-3/8" tall x 3-3/4" deep



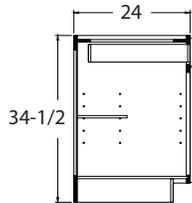
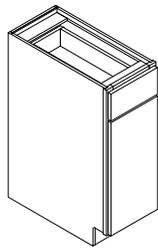
# CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR BASE CABINETS - FRAMED

MODIFICATION	LIST PRICE
Increase Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Decrease Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Width	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Height	Cabinet List + 10%
Finished Interior and Prep for Glass Door Option	Cabinet List + \$ 390
Finished Interior with Mullion Grid Doors	Cabinet List + \$ 325 per door
Cabinets with No Doors / Drawer fronts	80% of Cabinet List
Peninsula Cabinet Option	Cabinet List + 75%
Extended Stile Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$ 200
Extended Stile Both Sides	Cabinet List + \$ 350
Extended Stile Down	Cabinet List + \$150 per side
Invert Frame Option	Cabinet List + \$ 200
Cabinet Front Only (Face Frame and Doors)	75% of Cabinet List
Base Cabinets with Full Depth Shelves	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Flush Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Decorative Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Arched Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Eyebrow Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$100
No Toe Kick Option	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Side Toe Kick Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$ 150
Side Toe Kick Both	Cabinet List + \$ 200
Add One Floor Mounted Roll-out Tray	Cabinet List + \$ 220
Add X-Series Roll-Out System to Base Cabinet	Cabinet List + \$175 for system, plus \$220 Per Roll-out tray
Install Cabinet Accessory	Cabinet List + \$ 150
3/4" Flush Finished End Modification	Cabinet List +\$ 290 One Side (L/R) Cabinet List +\$ 580 Both Sides (B)
8" Solid Maple Dovetail Drawer	8" in height for an additional \$200 List (Where Applicable)
10" Solid Maple Dovetail Drawer	10" in height for an additional \$300 List (Where Applicable)

**For more information on modifications see  
"Custom Modifications" on page 30-33.**

# BASE CABINETS - FRAMED

## Base Cabinet Single Door Single Drawer



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>B12</b>	12	34-1/2	24	1	990
<b>B15</b>	15	34-1/2	24	1	1026
<b>B16.5</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	24	1	1053
<b>B18</b>	18	34-1/2	24	1	1070
<b>B19.5</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	24	1	1093
<b>B21</b>	21	34-1/2	24	1	1122
<b>B22.5</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	24	1	1156
<b>B24</b>	24	34-1/2	24	1	1176

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8" Door opening height is 21-1/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

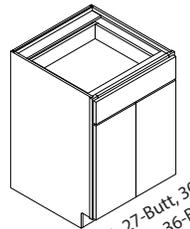
Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

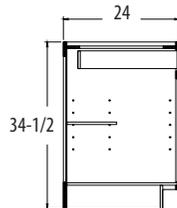
Accessory Installs Available for  
B15, B18, B21, and B24

See "Base Installed Accessories"  
on page 68-70 for more details.

## Base Cabinet Double Door Single Drawer



24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt,  
33-Butt, 36-Butt



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>B24-Butt</b>	24	34-1/2	24	1	1263
<b>B27-Butt</b>	27	34-1/2	24	1	1315
<b>B30</b>	30	34-1/2	24	1	1355
<b>B30-Butt</b>	30	34-1/2	24	1	1421
<b>B33</b>	33	34-1/2	24	1	1421
<b>B33-Butt</b>	33	34-1/2	24	1	1467
<b>B36-Butt</b>	36	34-1/2	24	1	1526

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8" Door opening height is 21-1/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

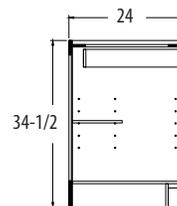
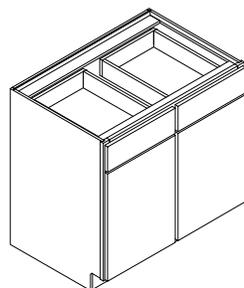
Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Accessory Installs Available for  
B27-Butt, B30, and B36-Butt

See "Base Installed Accessories"  
on page 68-70 for more details.

## Base Cabinet Double Door Double Drawer



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>B36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	1	1687
<b>B39</b>	39	34-1/2	24	1	1746
<b>B42</b>	42	34-1/2	24	1	1788
<b>B45</b>	45	34-1/2	24	1	1837
<b>B48</b>	48	34-1/2	24	1	1875

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8" Door opening height is 21-1/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

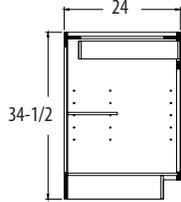
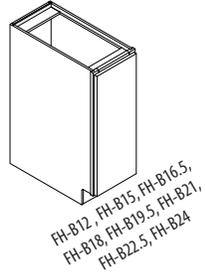
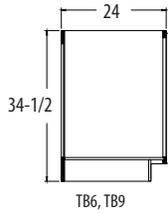
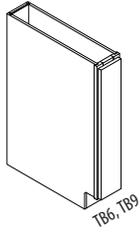
Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Reveal between doors is 3/4"

Base Cabinet with Full Height Single Door	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
(*See Note About Door Below) <b>TB6</b>	6	34-1/2	24	0	718
<b>TB9</b>	9	34-1/2	24	0	730
<b>FH-B12</b>	12	34-1/2	24	1	770
<b>FH-B15</b>	15	34-1/2	24	1	806
<b>FH-B16.5</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	24	1	830
<b>FH-B18</b>	18	34-1/2	24	1	850
<b>FH-B19.5</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	24	1	883
<b>FH-B21</b>	21	34-1/2	24	1	902
<b>FH-B22.5</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	24	1	933
<b>FH-B24</b>	24	34-1/2	24	1	956



FH-B12, FH-B15, FH-B16.5, FH-B18, FH-B19.5, FH-B21, FH-B22.5, FH-B24

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Door opening height is 27-1/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

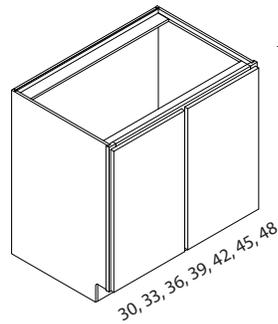
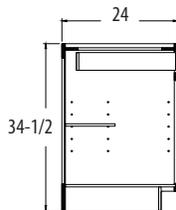
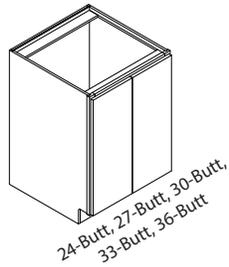
Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

**\*NOTE: TB6;** Not available with finished end (MFE). Door will be a slab door, profile matching to that of overlay fillers - Refer to "Overlay Filler Outside Edge Profiles" on page 124.

Accessory Installs Available for  
TB9, FH-B15, FH-B12, FH-B18,  
FH-B21, and FH-B24

See "Base Installed Accessories" on  
page 68-70 for more details.

Base Cabinet with Full Height Double Doors	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>FH-B24-Butt</b>	24	34-1/2	24	1	1043
<b>FH-B27-Butt</b>	27	34-1/2	24	1	1095
<b>FH-B30</b>	30	34-1/2	24	1	1135
<b>FH-B30-Butt</b>	30	34-1/2	24	1	1201
<b>FH-B33</b>	33	34-1/2	24	1	1201
<b>FH-B33-Butt</b>	33	34-1/2	24	1	1247
<b>FH-B36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	1	1247
<b>FH-B36-Butt</b>	36	34-1/2	24	1	1306
<b>FH-B39</b>	39	34-1/2	24	1	1306
<b>FH-B42</b>	42	34-1/2	24	1	1348
<b>FH-B45</b>	45	34-1/2	24	1	1397
<b>FH-B48</b>	48	34-1/2	24	1	1435



To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Door opening height is 27-1/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

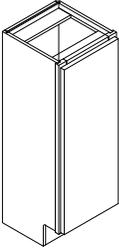
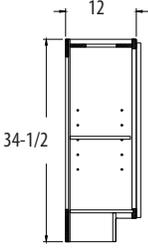
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Base Cabinet with Full Height Door 12" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
<b>FH-B12-12</b>	12	34-1/2	12	1	747
<b>FH-B15-12</b>	15	34-1/2	12	1	781
<b>FH-B16.5-12</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	12	1	808
<b>FH-B18-12</b>	18	34-1/2	12	1	823
<b>FH-B19.5-12</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	12	1	853
<b>FH-B21-12</b>	21	34-1/2	12	1	872
<b>FH-B22.5-12</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	12	1	933
<b>FH-B24-12</b>	24	34-1/2	12	1	973

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

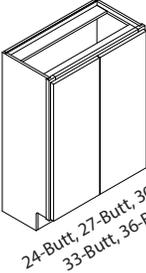
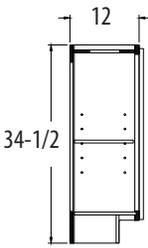
Door opening height is 27-1/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Base Cabinet with Full Height Double Doors 12" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
<b>FH-B24-Butt-12</b>	24	34-1/2	12	1	1033
<b>FH-B27 Butt-12</b>	27	34-1/2	12	1	1057
<b>FH-B30-12</b>	30	34-1/2	12	1	1095
<b>FH-B30-Butt-12</b>	30	34-1/2	12	1	1158
<b>FH-B33-12</b>	33	34-1/2	12	1	1158
<b>FH-B33-Butt-12</b>	33	34-1/2	12	1	1202
<b>FH-B36-12</b>	36	34-1/2	12	1	1202
<b>FH-B36-Butt-12</b>	36	34-1/2	12	1	1258
<b>FH-B39-12</b>	39	34-1/2	12	1	1258
<b>FH-B42-12</b>	42	34-1/2	12	1	1297
<b>FH-B45-12</b>	45	34-1/2	12	1	1344
<b>FH-B48-12</b>	48	34-1/2	12	1	1380

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Door opening height is 27-1/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

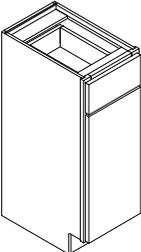
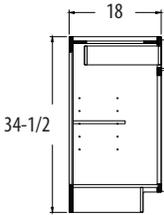
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Base Cabinet Single Door Single Drawer 18" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
<b>B12-18</b>	12	34-1/2	18	1	1080
<b>B15-18</b>	15	34-1/2	18	1	1116
<b>B16.5-18</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	18	1	1140
<b>B18-18</b>	18	34-1/2	18	1	1160
<b>B19.5-18</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	18	1	1192
<b>B21-18</b>	21	34-1/2	18	1	1212
<b>B22.5-18</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	18	1	1243
<b>B24-18</b>	24	34-1/2	18	1	1266

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8"

Door opening height is 21-1/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

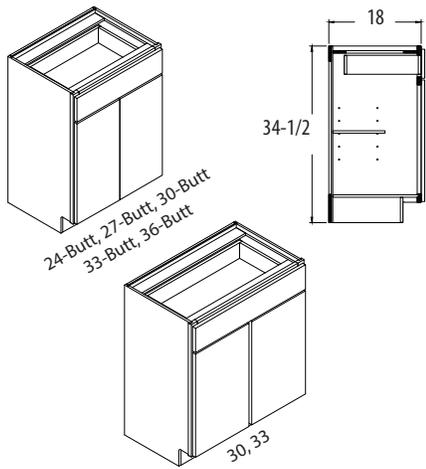
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Base Cabinet Double Door Single Drawer 18" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>B24-Butt-18</b>	24	34-1/2	18	1	1353
<b>B27-Butt-18</b>	27	34-1/2	18	1	1405
<b>B30-18</b>	30	34-1/2	18	1	1445
<b>B30-Butt-18</b>	30	34-1/2	18	1	1511
<b>B33-18</b>	33	34-1/2	18	1	1511
<b>B33-Butt-18</b>	33	34-1/2	18	1	1647
<b>B36-Butt-18</b>	36	34-1/2	18	1	1706



To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8" Door opening height is 21-1/4" Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

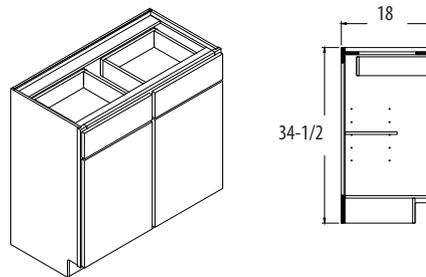
Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Base Cabinet Double Door Double Drawer 18" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>B36-18</b>	36	34-1/2	18	1	1867
<b>B39-18</b>	39	34-1/2	18	1	1926
<b>B42-18</b>	42	34-1/2	18	1	1968
<b>B45-18</b>	45	34-1/2	18	1	2017
<b>B48-18</b>	48	34-1/2	18	1	2055



To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8" Door opening height is 21-1/4" Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

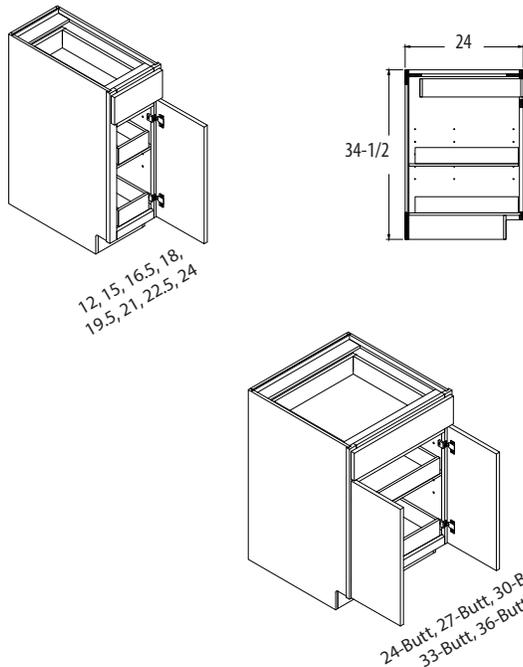
Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

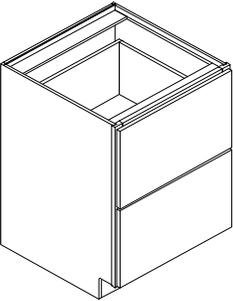
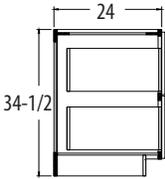
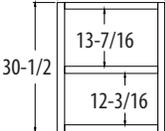
Reveal between doors is 3/4"

Base Cabinet with Roll-Out Trays	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>B12-ROT/2</b>	12	34-1/2	24	0	1723
<b>B15-ROT/2</b>	15	34-1/2	24	0	1759
<b>B16.5-ROT/2</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1780
<b>B18-ROT/2</b>	18	34-1/2	24	0	1799
<b>B19.5-ROT/2</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1820
<b>B21-ROT/2</b>	21	34-1/2	24	0	1847
<b>B22.5-ROT/2</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1871
<b>B24-ROT/2</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	1891
<b>B24-Butt-ROT/2</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	1940
<b>B27-Butt-ROT/2</b>	27	34-1/2	24	0	1990
<b>B30-Butt-ROT/2</b>	30	34-1/2	24	0	2125
<b>B33-Butt-ROT/2</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	2300
<b>B36-Butt-ROT/2</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	2426



Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Roll-out glides are attached to a metal bracket that locks into wood pilasters installed inside the cabinet. Roll outs are adjustable up and down pre-drilled holes in the wood pilasters.

Two Drawer Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
					
<b>DB16.5-2</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	2406
<b>DB18-2</b>	18	34-1/2	24	0	2428
<b>DB19.5-2</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	2452
<b>DB21-2</b>	21	34-1/2	24	0	2494
<b>DB22.5-2</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	2518
<b>DB24-2</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	2531
<b>DB27-2</b>	27	34-1/2	24	0	2730
<b>DB30-2</b>	30	34-1/2	24	0	2849
<b>DB33-2</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	3031
<b>DB36-2</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	3240

The Drawer Boxes are 10" in height.

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

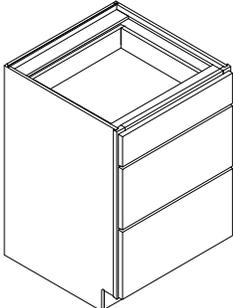
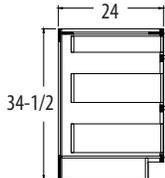
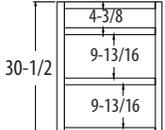
Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Accessory Installs Available for DB24-2, DB30-2, and DB36-2

See "Base Installed Accessories" on page 68-70 for more details.

Three Drawer Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
					
<b>DB12-3</b>	12	34-1/2	24	0	1631
<b>DB15-3</b>	15	34-1/2	24	0	1701
<b>DB16.5-3</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1748
<b>DB18-3</b>	18	34-1/2	24	0	1756
<b>DB19.5-3</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1809
<b>DB21-3</b>	21	34-1/2	24	0	1819
<b>DB22.5-3</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1838
<b>DB24-3</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	1858
<b>DB27-3</b>	27	34-1/2	24	0	2195
<b>DB30-3</b>	30	34-1/2	24	0	2252
<b>DB33-3</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	2309
<b>DB36-3</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	2367

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

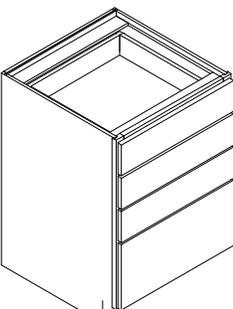
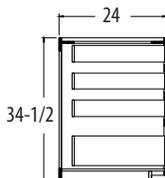
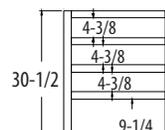
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

Deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

Accessory Installs Available for DB24-3, DB30-3, and DB36-3

See "Base Installed Accessories" on page 68-70 for more details.

Four Drawer Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
					
<b>DB12-4</b>	12	34-1/2	24	0	1868
<b>DB15-4</b>	15	34-1/2	24	0	1921
<b>DB16.5-4</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	1940
<b>DB18-4</b>	18	34-1/2	24	0	1976
<b>DB19.5-4</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	2038
<b>DB21-4</b>	21	34-1/2	24	0	2076
<b>DB22.5-4</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	24	0	2138
<b>DB24-4</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	2176
<b>DB27-4</b>	27	34-1/2	24	0	2615
<b>DB30-4</b>	30	34-1/2	24	0	2672
<b>DB33-4</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	2729
<b>DB36-4</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	2787

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

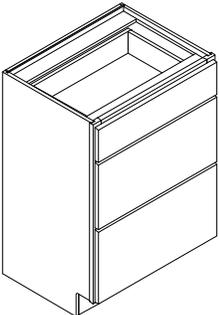
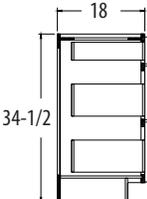
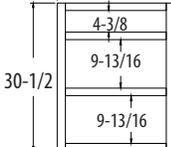
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep.

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

Deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

Accessory Installs Available for DB24-4, DB30-4, and DB36-4

See "Base Installed Accessories" on page 68-70 for more details.

<b>Three Drawer Base 18" Deep</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>SHELF</b>	<b>LIST</b>
  	<b>DB12-3-18</b>	12	34-1/2	18	0	1648
	<b>DB15-3-18</b>	15	34-1/2	18	0	1701
	<b>DB16.5-3-18</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	18	0	1720
	<b>DB18-3-18</b>	18	34-1/2	18	0	1742
	<b>DB19.5-3-18</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	18	0	1765
	<b>DB21-3-18</b>	21	34-1/2	18	0	1792
	<b>DB22.5-3-18</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	18	0	1810
	<b>DB24-3-18</b>	24	34-1/2	18	0	1824
	<b>DB27-3-18</b>	27	34-1/2	18	0	1875
	<b>DB30-3-18</b>	30	34-1/2	18	0	1919
	<b>DB33-3-18</b>	33	34-1/2	18	0	1963
	<b>DB36-3-18</b>	36	34-1/2	18	0	2228

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

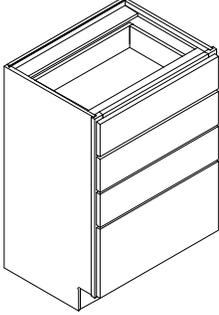
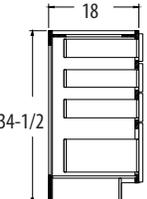
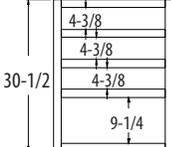
Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep.

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

Deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

<b>Four Drawer Base 18" Deep</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>SHELF</b>	<b>LIST</b>
  	<b>DB12-4-18</b>	12	34-1/2	18	0	1868
	<b>DB15-4-18</b>	15	34-1/2	18	0	1921
	<b>DB16.5-4-18</b>	16-1/2	34-1/2	18	0	1940
	<b>DB18-4-18</b>	18	34-1/2	18	0	1962
	<b>DB19.5-4-18</b>	19-1/2	34-1/2	18	0	1985
	<b>DB21-4-18</b>	21	34-1/2	18	0	2162
	<b>DB22.5-4-18</b>	22-1/2	34-1/2	18	0	2205
	<b>DB24-4-18</b>	24	34-1/2	18	0	2244
	<b>DB27-4-18</b>	27	34-1/2	18	0	2295
	<b>DB30-4-18</b>	30	34-1/2	18	0	2339
	<b>DB33-4-18</b>	33	34-1/2	18	0	2383
	<b>DB36-4-18</b>	36	34-1/2	18	0	2428

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

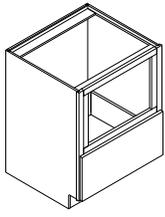
Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep.

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

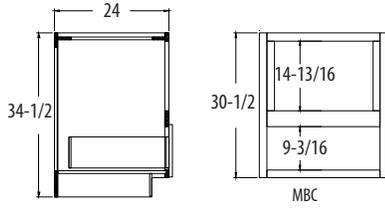
Deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

Microwave Base Cabinet	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>MBC24</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	1367
<b>MBC27</b>	27	34-1/2	24	0	1397
<b>MBC30</b>	30	34-1/2	24	0	1456
<b>MBC33</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	1526
<b>MBC24-S</b>	24	34-1/2	24	0	1382
<b>MBC27-S</b>	27	34-1/2	24	0	1397
<b>MBC30-S</b>	30	34-1/2	24	0	1456
<b>MBC33-S</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	1526

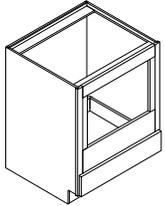


MBC

Drawer Box Height is 6"  
Upgradeable to 8"

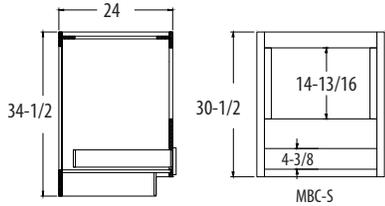


MBC



MBC-S

Drawer Box is 3/4" in height



MBC-S

This cabinet does not have finished interior.  
Full depth shelf will be shipped loose to be field installed.

Cut out dimensions for the MBC24 & MBC24-S are:

- 14-13/16" high x 17-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC24** is

- 15-7/16" high x 20-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC24-S** is

- 20-7/8" high x 20-3/4" wide.

Cut out dimensions for the MBC27 & MBC27-S are:

- 14-13/16" high x 20-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC27** is:

- 15-7/16" high x 23-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC27-S** is

- 20-7/8" high x 23-3/4" wide.

Cut out dimensions for the MBC30 & MBC30-S are:

- 14-13/16" high x 23-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC30** is:

- 15-7/16" high x 26-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC30-S** is

- 20-7/8" high x 26-3/4" wide.

Cut out dimensions for the MBC33 & MBC33-S are:

- 14-13/16" high x 26-3/4" wide.

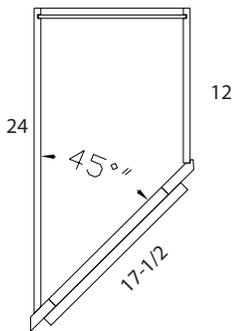
Maximum cut out for **MBC33** is:

- 15-7/16" high x 29-3/4" wide.

Maximum cut out for **MBC33-S** is

- 20-7/8" high x 29-3/4" wide.

Angle Base Transition	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>ABT12R</b>	12	34-1/2	24	1	1271
<b>ABT12L</b>	12	34-1/2	24	1	1271

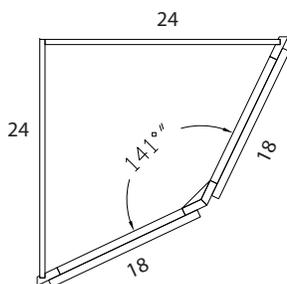


ABT12R SHOWN

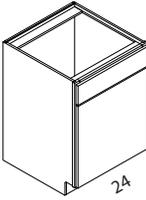
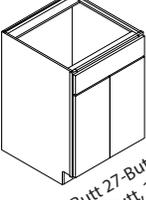
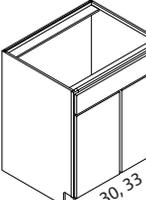
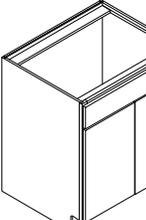
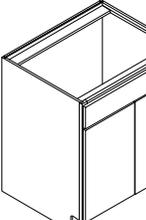
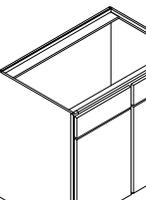
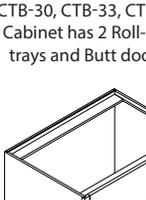
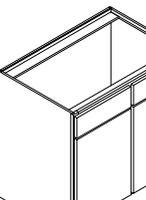
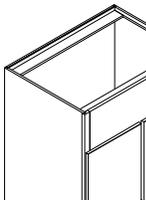
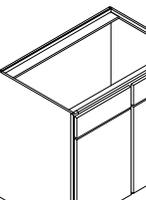
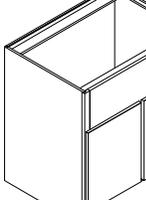
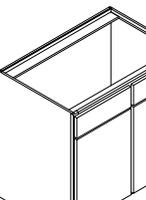
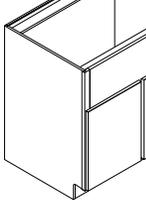
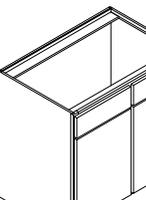
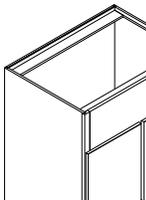
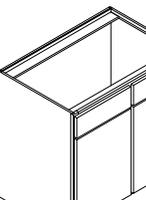
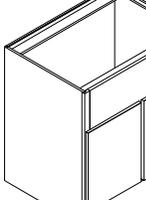
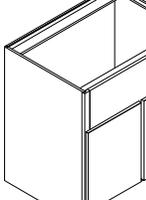
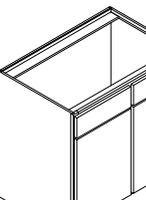
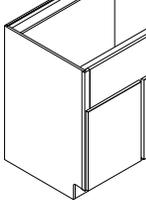
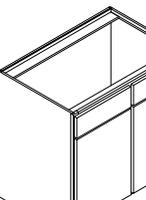
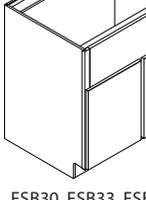
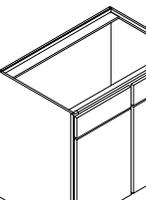
No increase depth option available.  
Decrease depth option not available below 18" deep.

Hinge will always be on the short side.

Base Angle End Cabinet	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BAE24</b>	24	34-1/2	24	1	1343



No Increase / Decrease Depth Options are Available

Sink Base, Cooktop Base, and Farm Sink Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
 24	24	34-1/2	24	0	977
 24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt, 33-Butt, 36-Butt	24	34-1/2	24	0	1000
 30, 33	27	34-1/2	24	0	1023
 30	30	34-1/2	24	0	1059
 30	30	34-1/2	24	0	1124
 30, 33	33	34-1/2	24	0	1124
 33	33	34-1/2	24	0	1156
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	36	34-1/2	24	0	1156
 36	36	34-1/2	24	0	1211
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	39	34-1/2	24	0	1211
 42	42	34-1/2	24	0	1243
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	45	34-1/2	24	0	1287
 48	48	34-1/2	24	0	1328
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	30	34-1/2	24	1	1565
 33	33	34-1/2	24	1	1605
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	36	34-1/2	24	1	1655
 30	30	34-1/2	24	0	1268
 30	30	34-1/2	24	0	1409
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	33	34-1/2	24	0	1293
 33	33	34-1/2	24	0	1438
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	36	34-1/2	24	0	1328
 36	36	34-1/2	24	0	1478
 36, 39, 42, 45, 48	39	34-1/2	24	0	1508

Standard Roll Out Trays are 3-1/4" in height.

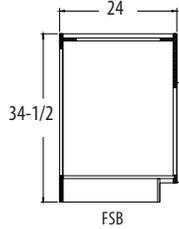
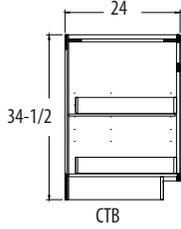
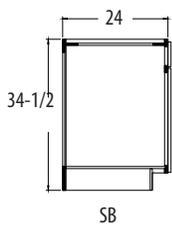
Roll-out glides are attached to a metal bracket that locks into wood pilasters installed inside the cabinet. Roll outs are adjustable up and down pre-drilled holes in the wood pilasters.

CTB-30, CTB-33, CTB-36 Cabinet has 2 Roll-Out trays and Butt doors.

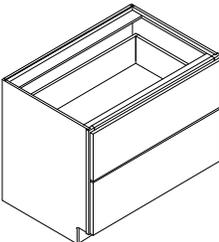
FSB30, FSB33, FSB36, FSB39

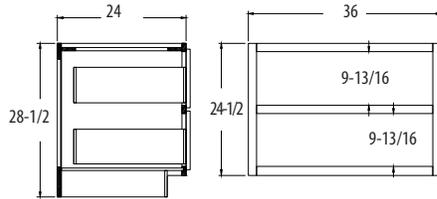
Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.  
Note: Invert option on a sink base does not add drawer.

**FSB36 has 11-1/8" from top of frame to top of the doors.**



Accessory Installs Available for SB36, SB36-BUTT, SB39, SB42, SB45, and SB48  
**See "Base Installed Accessories" on page 68-70 for more details.**

Cooktop Drawer Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	36	28-1/2	24	0	2196



To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

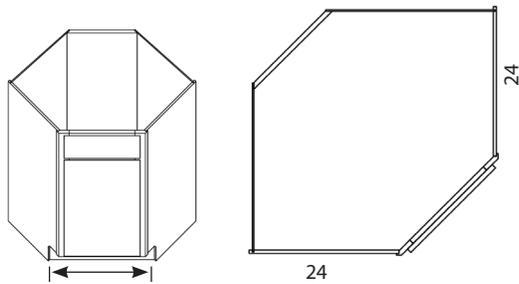
Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height. When the Maple Dovetail Soft Close Drawer Box option is selected the deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

**Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet**



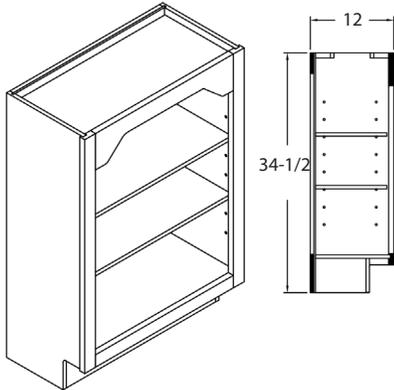
FRAME DIMENSIONS FOR:  
 DCSB36 - 17-3/8"  
 DCSB39 - 21-3/8"  
 DCSB42 - 25-7/8"

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>DCSB36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	1749
<b>DCSB39</b>	39	34-1/2	24	0	1778
<b>DCSB42</b>	42	34-1/2	24	0	1806

No Increase / Decrease Depth Options are Available

**ACTUAL CABINET WIDTH:**  
**DCSB36 - 36-3/16"**  
**DCSB39 - 39"**  
**DCSB42 - 42-3/16"**

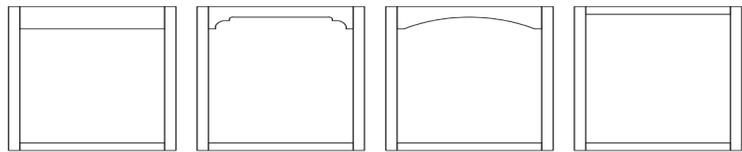
**Base Bookcase Cabinets**



AW notes all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

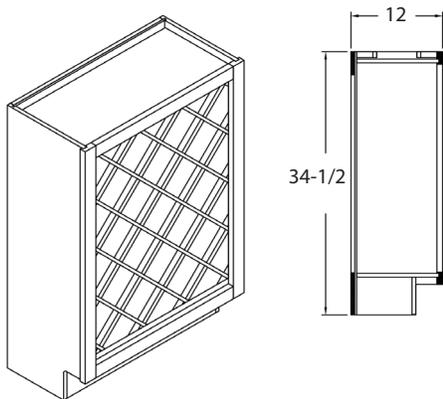
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BBC18-AW</b>	18	34-1/2	12	2	777
<b>BBC21-AW</b>	21	34-1/2	12	2	874
<b>BBC24-AW</b>	24	34-1/2	12	2	970
<b>BBC27-AW</b>	27	34-1/2	12	2	1005
<b>BBC30-AW</b>	30	34-1/2	12	2	1116
<b>BBC33-AW</b>	33	34-1/2	12	2	1179
<b>BBC36-AW</b>	36	34-1/2	12	2	1241



Straight Top Valance Order Example: ST-BBC-\_\_\_\_\_  
 Decorative Top Valance Order Example: DEVAL-BBC-\_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyebrow Top Valance Order Example: EYE-BBC-\_\_\_\_\_  
 No Top Valance Order Example: NO-VAL-BBC-\_\_\_\_\_

**Base Wine Rack Cabinet**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BWR18-AW</b>	18	34-1/2	12	0	1076
<b>BWR24-AW</b>	24	34-1/2	12	0	1196

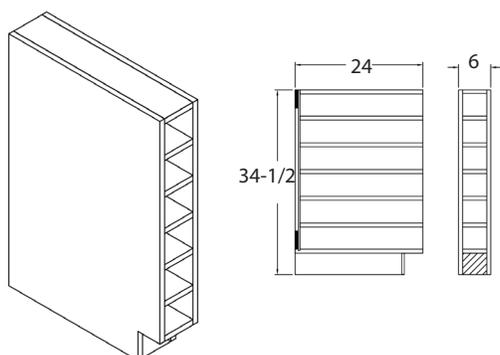
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

FFE not available on this cabinet.

Increase depth option will add false back.

BWR18-AW will hold 10 standard wine bottles.  
 BWR24-AW will hold 18 standard wine bottles

**Base Wine Cubbie**



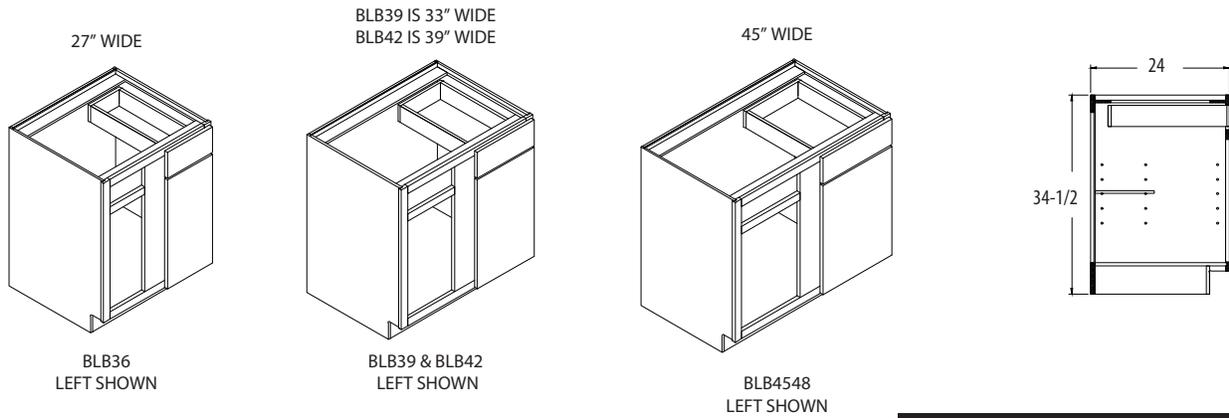
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BWC6-AW</b>	6	34-1/2	24	0	650

Blind Corner Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BLB3639</b>	27	34-1/2	24	1	1226
<b>BLB3942</b>	33	34-1/2	24	1	1236
<b>BLB4245</b>	39	34-1/2	24	1	1246
<b>BLB4548</b>	45	34-1/2	24	1	1276

Hinging will always be on the same side as the blind.

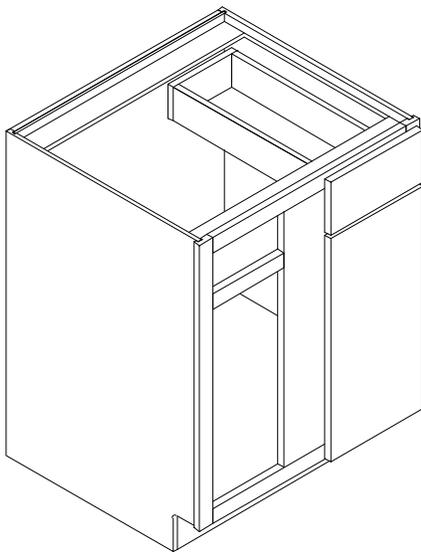
Left hinge/Left blind is standard. Selecting right hinge will create a right hinge/right blind cabinet.

A filler is required between the BLB and adjacent cabinet.



Accessory Installs Available for BLB4245 AND BLB4548  
 See "Base Installed Accessories" on page 68-70 for more details.

## Blind Base Cabinets



A = Actual Cabinet Width

X\* = Minimum distance from the wall to the opposite end of the cabinet.

**\* Add at least 2" to the X dimension to assure clearance of hardware.**

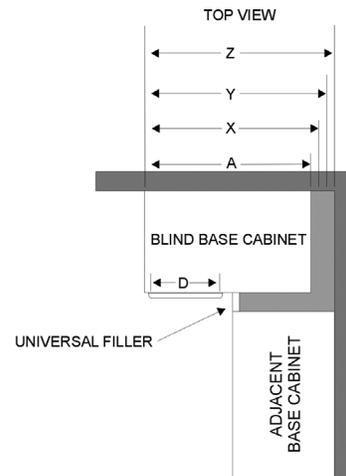
Y = Recommended distance from the wall to the opposite end of the cabinet.

Z = Maximum distance from the wall to the opposite end of the cabinet.

D = Actual door opening width.

**Check clearance if used next to appliance.**

Blind Base	A	X	Y	Z	D
BLB36/39	27"	36"	38-39"	40"	8-3/4"
BLB39/42	33"	39"	41-42"	43"	11-3/4"
BLB42/45	39"	42"	44-45"	46"	14-3/4"
BLB45/48	45"	45"	47-48"	49"	17-3/4"

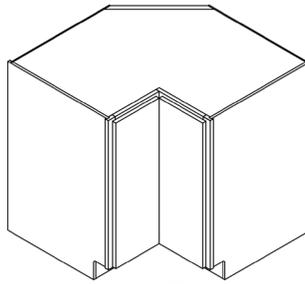


**Base Corner Cabinet**

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BLS33</b>	33	34-1/2	24	0	1310
<b>BLS36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	1363
<b>BER33</b>	33	34-1/2	24	1	1125
<b>BER36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	1	1168
(Base Super Susan) <b>BSS36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	1	2563
<b>FH-DCLS36</b>	36	34-1/2	24	0	1943

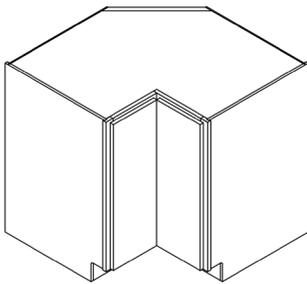
No Increase / Decrease Depth Options are Available

Standard Lazy Susan trays in the BLS33 and BLS36 will be white plastic.



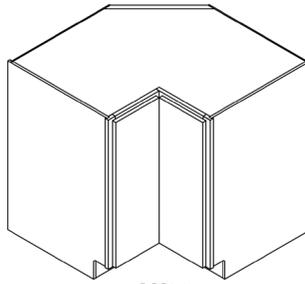
BLS33  
BLS36

COMES STANDARD WITH A WHITE PLASTIC LAZY SUSAN.



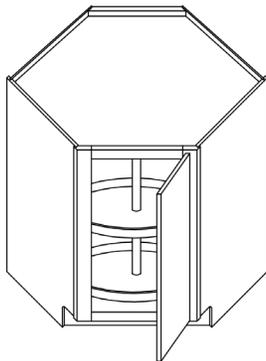
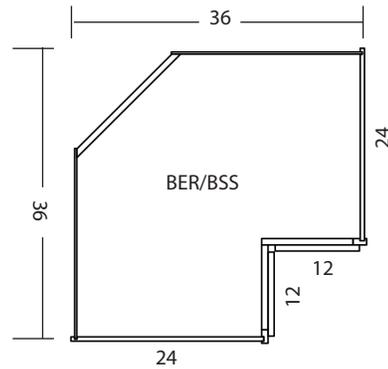
BER33 & BER36 HAS ONE ADJUSTABLE HALF-DEPTH SHELF.

WHITE LAZY SUSAN CAN BE SUBSTITUTED IN PLACE OF ADJUSTABLE SHELF FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$160 TO LIST PRICE.

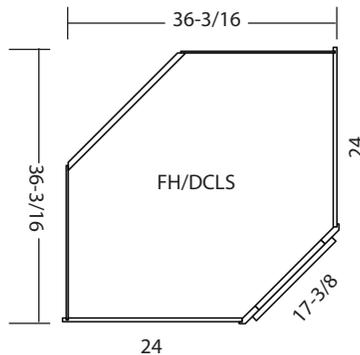


BSS36

Wood Lazy Susans are standard. One is attached to the bottom of cabinet, and one to a fixed shelf.

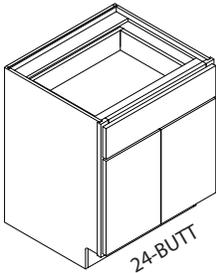
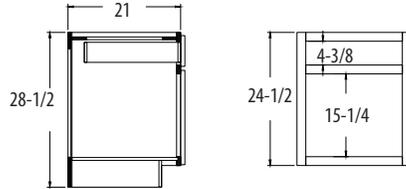
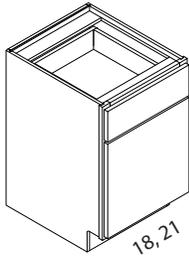


FH-DCLS36 will have 2 - 28" full-round plastic Lazy Susan shelves



A WOOD LAZY SUSAN CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR WHITE PLASTIC LAZY SUSAN FOR \$580 ADDED TO LIST PRICE IN BLS, BER, AND FH-DCLS

Office Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>OB18</b>	18	28-1/2	21	0	1015
<b>OB21</b>	21	28-1/2	21	0	1062
<b>OB24-Butt</b>	24	28-1/2	21	0	1157



To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8"

Door opening height is 15-1/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

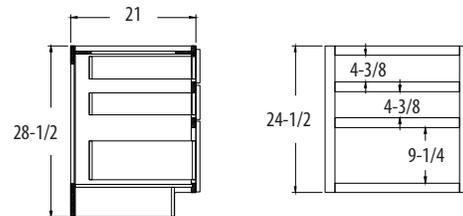
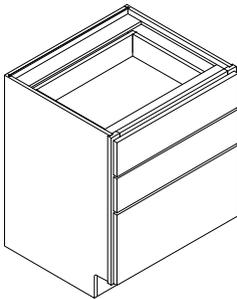
Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Office Drawer Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>ODB18</b>	18	28-1/2	21	0	1656
<b>ODB21</b>	21	28-1/2	21	0	1708
<b>ODB24</b>	24	28-1/2	21	0	1774



Bottom drawer height is 6", solid maple dovetail 6" drawer can be upgraded to 8" in height. for an additional cost of \$200 per deep drawer

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

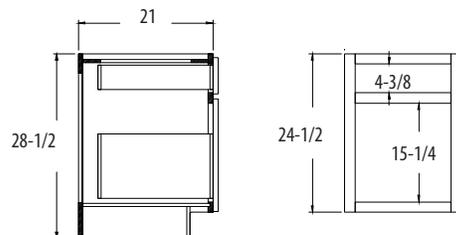
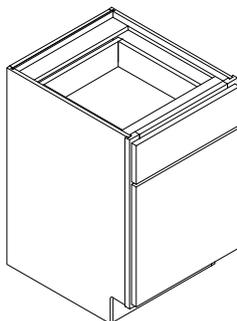
Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Office File Drawer Base	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>OFDB18</b>	18	28-1/2	21	0	2033



To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

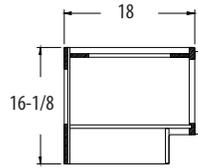
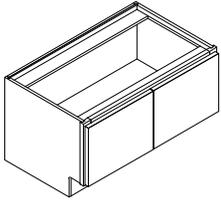
Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Window Seat Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>WSC2416</b>	24	16-1/8	18	0	868
<b>WSC3016</b>	30	16-1/8	18	0	894
<b>WSC3316</b>	33	16-1/8	18	0	985
<b>WSC3616</b>	36	16-1/8	18	0	1008



**Window seat cabinets have butt doors.**

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinet, subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Door opening height is 8-7/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

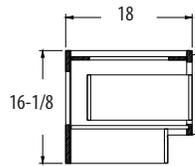
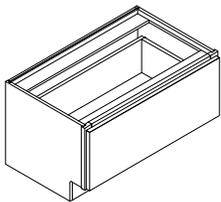
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between doors is 1/8"

Window Seat Drawer Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>WSDB2416</b>	24	16-1/8	18	0	1547
<b>WSDB3016</b>	30	16-1/8	18	0	1627
<b>WSDB3316</b>	33	16-1/8	18	0	1677
<b>WSDB3616</b>	36	16-1/8	18	0	1727



To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Drawer opening height is 8-7/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

# BASE INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

34 QT. SINGLE WASTE BASKET PULL-OUT	LIST
<b>CASBM11PF</b>	1300



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B15 & B15

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides
- 34 qt. trash bin

34 QT. DOUBLE WASTE BASKET PULL-OUT	LIST
<b>CASBM14PF</b>	1425



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B18 & B18

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides
- Two 34 qt. trash bins

50 QT. SINGLE WASTE BASKET PULL-OUT	LIST
<b>4VLWCSC-1550DM-1</b>	1300



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B15

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides
- 50 qt. trash bin

50 QT. DOUBLE WASTE BASKET PULL-OUT	LIST
<b>4VLWCSC-2150DM-2</b>	1580



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B21

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides
- Two 50 qt. trash bins

TOP MOUNT WASTE BASKET PULLOUT	List
<b>4WCTM-15DM2-162</b> (FITS B15 AND FH-B15)	850
<b>4WCTM-18DM2-162</b> (FITS B18 AND FH-B18)	880
<b>4WCTM-21DM2-162</b> (FITS B21 AND FH-B21)	930
<b>4WCTM-24DM2-162</b> (FITS B24 AND FH-B24)	965



- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- NOT Soft Close Glides
- 4WCTM-15DM2-162 has two - 27 qt. trash bins
- All other sizes have two 35 qt. bins

BASE SPICE PULLOUT	LIST
<b>BP02-5SC</b>	980



FITS INSIDE:  
• TB9

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

BASE ORGANIZER	LIST
<b>449-BCSC-8C</b>	1785



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B12

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

BASE ORGANIZER	LIST
<b>449-BCSC-5C</b>	1550



FITS INSIDE:  
• TB9

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

# BASE INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

PULLOUT W/KNIFE BLOCK & UTENSIL BINS	LIST
<b>448KB-BCSC-8C</b>	2161



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B12

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides
- Includes knife inserts, cutting mats, and removable bin

BASE CABINET PULLOUT W/UTENSIL BINS	LIST
<b>448UT-BCSC-8C</b>	1569



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B12

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

FOOD STORAGE CONTAINER ORGANIZER	List
<b>4FSCO-18SC-1</b>	1851



FITS INSIDE:  
• B21

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

FOOD STORAGE CONTAINER ORGANIZER	LIST
<b>4FSCO-24SC-1</b>	1992



FITS INSIDE:  
• B27-BUTT

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

SINK FRONT TIP-OUT TRAYS	LIST
<b>6572-14-11-52</b>	268



FITS INSIDE:  
• SB36  
• SB36-BUTT  
• SB39  
• SB42  
• SB45  
• SB48

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.



HEAVY DUTY MIXER LIFT	LIST
<b>RAS-ML-HDSC</b>	2150



FITS INSIDE:  
• FH-B18

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close with dampeners
- Holds up to 60 lbs
- DOES NOT FIT these KitchenAid mixers:
  - Commercial
  - Proline 7qt
  - Professional 6500



WOOD CUTLERY TRAY	LIST
<b>Cutlery-Tray18</b> (FITS B18) 19.71875 X 13.09375	400
<b>Cutlery-Tray24</b> (FITS B24) 19.71875 X 19.09375	450
<b>Cutlery-Tray30</b> (FITS B30) 19.71875 X 25.09375	550
<b>Cutlery-Tray36</b> (FITS B36-BUTT) 19.71875 X 31.09375	650



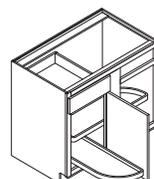
- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Also fits inside the top drawer of 3 and 4 drawer base cabinets of the same widths.

HALF MOON WITH PULL-OUT	LIST
<b>4WLS882-32-570</b>	2079



FITS INSIDE:  
• BLB4245  
• BLB4548

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- 32" Natural Maple 2-Shelves
- Pivot & Slide hardware
- A filler is required between the BLB and adjacent cabinet.



# BASE INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

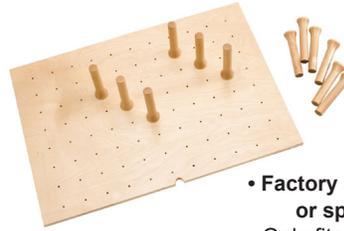
24" DRAWER PEG SYSTEM	LIST
4DPS-2421	549



FITS INSIDE:  
• DB24

- **Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets**
- Only fits in 6" deep drawers or deeper
- 24-1/4" with 9 pegs

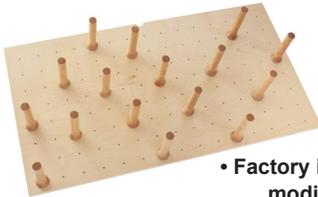
30" DRAWER PEG SYSTEM	LIST
4DPS-3021	634



FITS INSIDE:  
• DB30

- **Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.**
- Only fits in 6" deep drawers or deeper
- 30-1/4"W with 12 pegs

36" DRAWER PEG SYSTEM	LIST
4DPS-3921	744



FITS INSIDE:  
• DB36

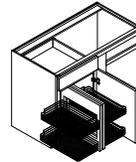
- **Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.**
- Only fits in 6" deep drawers or deeper
- 39-1/4"W with 16 pegs

CHROME BLIND CORNER OPTIMIZER	List
5PSP15R-CR	2399



FITS INSIDE:  
• BLB4548

- **Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.**
- NOT Soft Close Glides
- A filler is required between the BLB and adjacent cabinet.



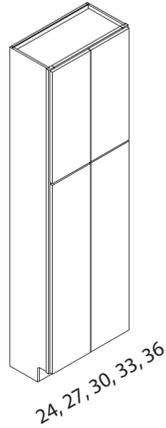
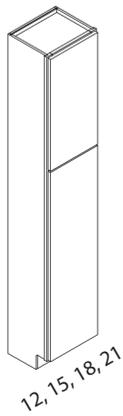
# CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR TALL CABINETS - FRAMED

MODIFICATION	LIST PRICE
Increase Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Decrease Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Width	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Height	Cabinet List + 10%
Finished Interior and Prep for Glass Door Option	Cabinet List + \$ 780
Finished Interior with Mullion Grid Doors	Cabinet List + \$ 325 per door
Cabinets with No Doors / Drawer fronts	80% of Cabinet List
Extended Stile Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$ 350
Extended Stile Both Sides	Cabinet List + \$ 525
Extended Top Rail	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Extended Stile Down	Cabinet List + \$150 per side
Invert Frame Option	Cabinet List + \$ 200
Cabinet Front Only (Face Frame and Doors)	75% of Cabinet List
Flush Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Decorative Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Arched Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Eyebrow Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$100
No Toe Kick Option	Cabinet List + \$ 100
Side Toe Kick Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$ 150
Side Toe Kick Both	Cabinet List + \$ 200
Add One Floor Mounted Roll-out Tray	Cabinet List + \$ 220
Add X-Series Roll-Out System to Base Cabinet	Cabinet List + \$350 for system, plus \$220 Per Roll-out tray
3/4" Flush Finished End Modification	Cabinet List + \$580 One Side (L/R)
	Cabinet List +\$1160 Both Sides (B)

**For more information on modifications see  
"Custom Modifications" on page 30-33.**

# TALL CABINETS - FRAMED

## Utility Cabinet 84" Tall



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UT121284	12	84	12	5	1660
UT122184	12	84	21	5	1690
UT122484	12	84	24	5	1728
UT151284	15	84	12	5	1698
UT152184	15	84	21	5	1694
UT152484	15	84	24	5	1748
UT181284	18	84	12	5	1753
UT182184	18	84	21	5	1748
UT182484	18	84	24	5	1805
UT211284	21	84	12	5	1918
UT212184	21	84	21	5	1913
UT212484	21	84	24	5	1978
UT241284-Butt	24	84	12	5	2285
UT242184-Butt	24	84	21	5	2314
UT242484-Butt	24	84	24	5	2397
UT271284-Butt	27	84	12	5	2520
UT272184-Butt	27	84	21	5	2553
UT272484-Butt	27	84	24	5	2649
UT301284-Butt	30	84	12	5	2677
UT302184-Butt	30	84	21	5	2713
UT302484-Butt	30	84	24	5	2817
UT331284-Butt	33	84	12	5	2749
UT332184-Butt	33	84	21	5	2849
UT332484-Butt	33	84	24	5	3060
UT361284-Butt	36	84	12	5	3068
UT362184-Butt	36	84	21	5	3112
UT362484-Butt	36	84	24	5	3236

Bottom door opening of the UT cabinet is 46-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

84" High Utility Top Door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

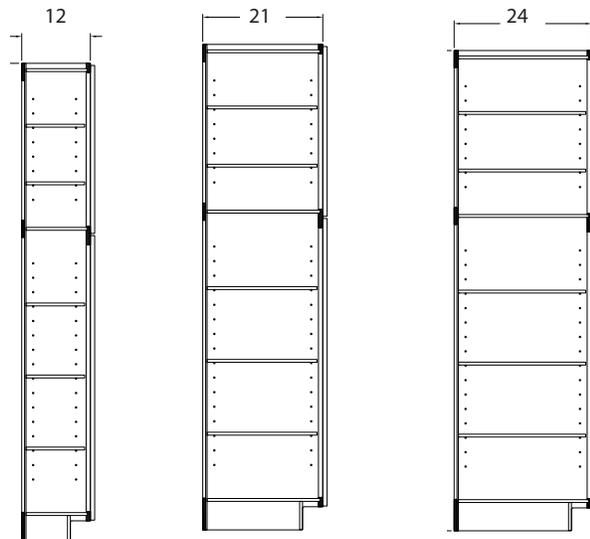
Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

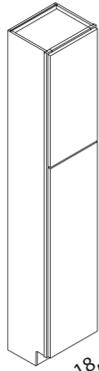
Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Accessory Installs Available for  
UT152484 and UT182484

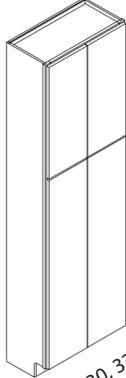
See "Tall Installed Accessories" on  
page 98 for more details.



**Utility Cabinet 87" Tall**



12, 15, 18, 21



24, 27, 30, 33, 36

Bottom door opening of the UT cabinet is 46-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

87" High Utility Top Door matches 33" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

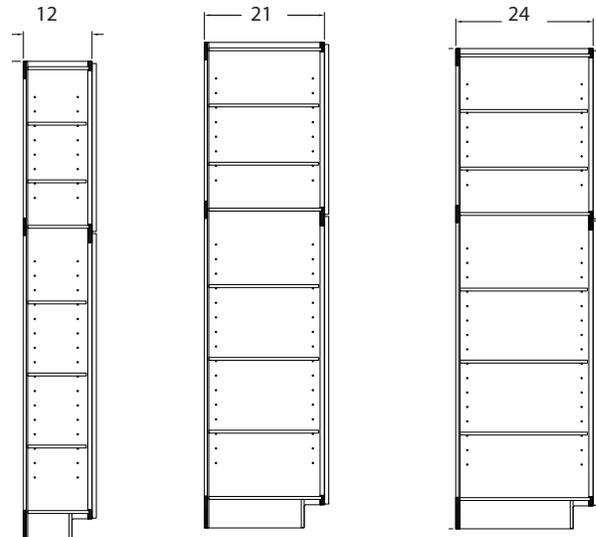
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

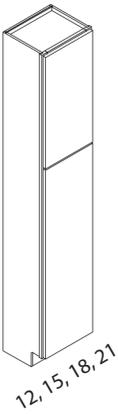
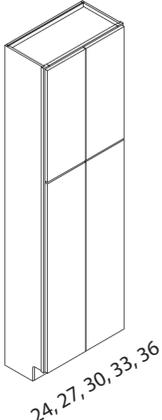
Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

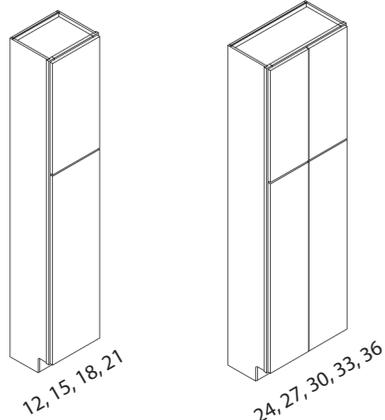
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UT121287	12	87	12	5	1700
UT122187	12	87	21	5	1750
UT122487	12	87	24	5	1825
UT151287	15	87	12	5	1807
UT152187	15	87	21	5	1857
UT152487	15	87	24	5	1920
UT181287	18	87	12	5	1867
UT182187	18	87	21	5	1962
UT182487	18	87	24	5	1986
UT211287	21	87	12	5	2050
UT212187	21	87	21	5	2111
UT212487	21	87	24	5	2186
UT241287-Butt	24	87	12	5	2370
UT242187-Butt	24	87	21	5	2360
UT242487-Butt	24	87	24	5	2446
UT271287-Butt	27	87	12	5	2618
UT272187-Butt	27	87	21	5	2606
UT272487-Butt	27	87	24	5	2705
UT301287-Butt	30	87	12	5	2783
UT302187-Butt	30	87	21	5	2770
UT302487-Butt	30	87	24	5	2878
UT331287-Butt	33	87	12	5	2883
UT332187-Butt	33	87	21	5	2970
UT332487-Butt	33	87	24	5	3220
UT361287-Butt	36	87	12	5	3196
UT362187-Butt	36	87	21	5	3180
UT362487-Butt	36	87	24	5	3310

Accessory Installs Available for  
UT152487 and UT182487

**See "Tall Installed Accessories" on  
page 98 for more details.**



Utility Cabinet 90" Tall	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	12	90	12	5	1750
	21	90	21	5	1820
	12	90	24	5	1850
	15	90	12	5	1807
	15	90	21	5	1857
	15	90	24	5	1920
	18	90	12	5	1867
	18	90	21	5	1920
	18	90	24	5	1986
	21	90	12	5	2050
	21	90	21	5	2111
	21	90	24	5	2186
	24	90	12	5	2370
	24	90	21	5	2360
	24	90	24	5	2446
	27	90	12	5	2618
	27	90	21	5	2606
	27	90	24	5	2705
	30	90	12	5	2783
	30	90	21	5	2770
	30	90	24	5	2878
	12	90	12	5	2820
	12	90	21	5	3120
	12	90	24	5	3220
	36	90	12	5	3196
	36	90	21	5	3180
	36	90	24	5	3310



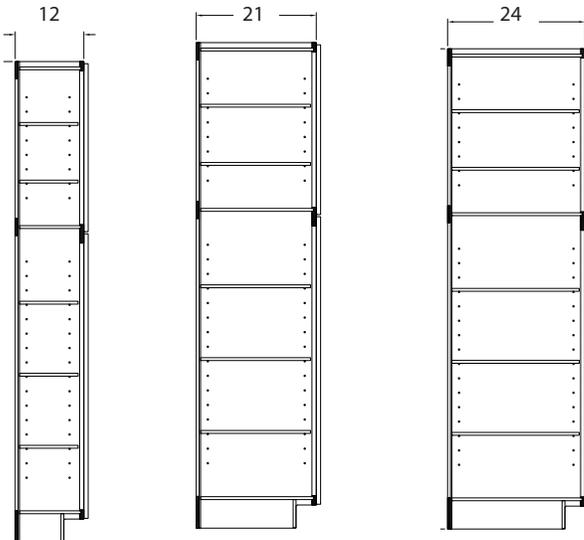
Bottom door opening of the UT cabinet is 46-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

90" High Utility Top Door matches 36" high wall.

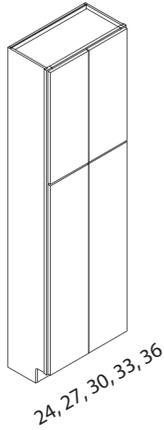
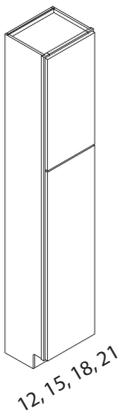
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep  
 Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Accessory Installs Available for  
 UT152490 and UT182490  
**See "Tall Installed Accessories" on  
 page 98 for more details.**



**Utility Cabinet 93" Tall**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UT121293	12	93	12	5	1840
UT122193	12	93	21	5	1850
UT122493	12	93	24	5	1950
UT151293	15	93	12	5	1867
UT152193	15	93	21	5	1889
UT152493	15	93	24	5	1985
UT181293	18	93	12	5	1932
UT182193	18	93	21	5	1955
UT182493	18	93	24	5	2025
UT211293	21	93	12	5	2129
UT212193	21	93	21	5	2165
UT212493	21	93	24	5	2236
UT241293-Butt	24	93	12	5	2398
UT242193-Butt	24	93	21	5	2399
UT242493-Butt	24	93	24	5	2488
UT271293-Butt	27	93	12	5	2654
UT272193-Butt	27	93	21	5	2655
UT272493-Butt	27	93	24	5	2758
UT301293-Butt	30	93	12	5	2825
UT302193-Butt	30	93	21	5	2527
UT302493-Butt	30	93	24	5	2938
UT331293-Butt	33	93	12	5	2920
UT332193-Butt	33	93	21	5	3210
UT332493-Butt	33	93	24	5	3330
UT361293-Butt	36	93	12	5	3257
UT362193-Butt	36	93	21	5	3254
UT362493-Butt	36	93	24	5	3368

Bottom door opening of the UT cabinet is 46-5/8" high. width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

93" High Utility Top Door matches 39" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

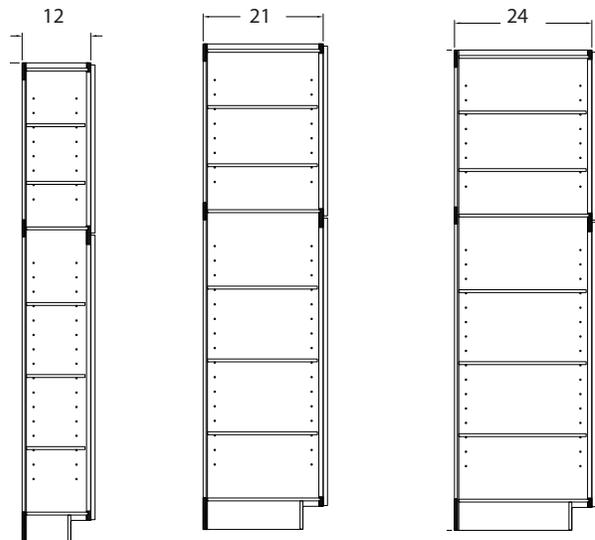
Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

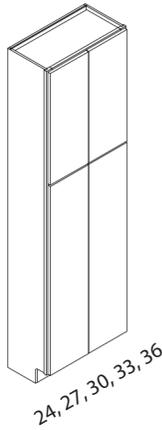
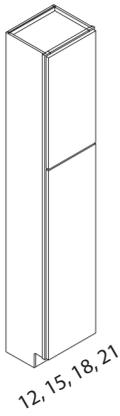
Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Accessory Installs Available for  
UT152493 and UT182493

**See "Tall Installed Accessories" on  
page 98 for more details.**



**Utility Cabinet 96" Tall**



Suffix P defines that the toe-kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom door opening of the UT cabinet is 46-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

96" HIGH UTILITY TOP DOOR MATCHES 42" HIGH WALL.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

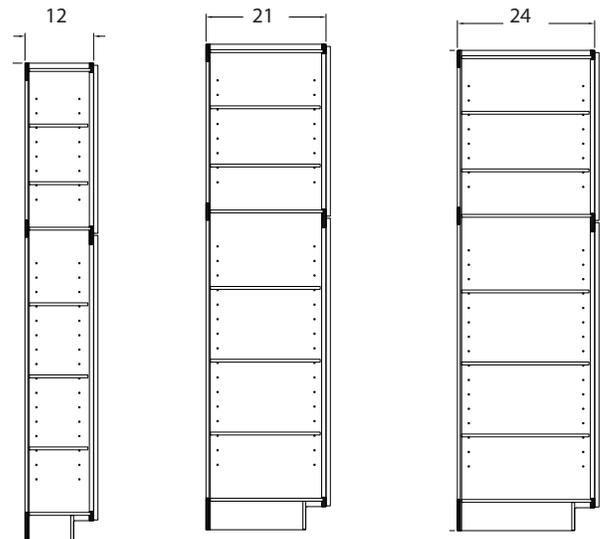
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

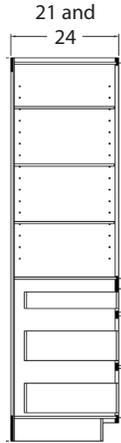
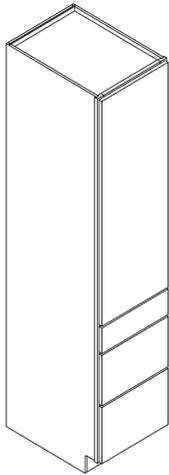
Accessory Installs Available for  
 UT152496 and UT182496

**See "Tall Installed Accessories" on  
 page 98 for more details.**

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UT121296	12	96	12	5	1870
UT122196	12	96	21	5	1900
UT122496	12	96	24	5	1950
UT151296	15	96	12	5	1897
UT151296P	15	96	12	5	1987
UT152196	15	96	21	5	1919
UT152196P	15	96	21	5	2006
UT152496	15	96	24	5	1985
UT152496P	15	96	24	5	2077
UT181296	18	96	12	5	1962
UT181296P	18	96	12	5	2057
UT182196	18	96	21	5	1985
UT182196P	18	96	21	5	2077
UT182496	18	96	24	5	2055
UT182496P	18	96	24	5	2152
UT211296	21	96	12	5	2159
UT211296P	21	96	12	5	2268
UT212196	21	96	21	5	2185
UT212196P	21	96	21	5	2291
UT212496	21	96	24	5	2266
UT212496P	21	96	24	5	2377
UT241296-Butt	24	96	12	5	2428
UT241296P-Butt	24	96	12	5	2528
UT242196-Butt	24	96	21	5	2429
UT242196P-Butt	24	96	21	5	2521
UT242496-Butt	24	96	24	5	2518
UT242496P-Butt	24	96	24	5	2615
UT271296-Butt	27	96	12	5	2684
UT271296P-Butt	27	96	12	5	2799
UT272196-Butt	27	96	21	5	2685
UT272196P-Butt	27	96	21	5	2791
UT272496-Butt	27	96	24	5	2788
UT272496P-Butt	27	96	24	5	2899
UT301296-Butt	30	96	12	5	2855
UT301296P-Butt	30	96	12	5	2980
UT302196-Butt	30	96	21	5	2857
UT302196P-Butt	30	96	21	5	2972
UT302496-Butt	30	96	24	5	2968
UT302496P-Butt	30	96	24	5	3089
UT331296-Butt	33	96	12	5	3055
UT332196-Butt	33	96	21	5	3220
UT332496-Butt	33	96	24	5	3320
UT332496P-BUTT	33	96	24	5	3440
UT361296-Butt	36	96	12	5	3282
UT361296P-Butt	36	96	12	5	3432
UT362196-Butt	36	96	21	5	3284
UT362196P-Butt	36	96	21	5	3422
UT362496-Butt	36	96	24	5	3418
UT362496P-Butt	36	96	24	5	3563



**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 18" Wide**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTDB182184	18	84	21	3	3035
UTDB182187	18	87	21	3	3120
UTDB182190	18	90	21	3	3120
UTDB182193	18	93	21	3	3205
UTDB182196	18	96	21	3	3290
UTDB182484	18	84	24	3	3085
UTDB182487	18	87	24	3	3170
UTDB182490	18	90	24	3	3170
UTDB182493	18	93	24	3	3255
UTDB182496	18	96	24	3	3340
UTDB182496P	18	96	24	3	3375

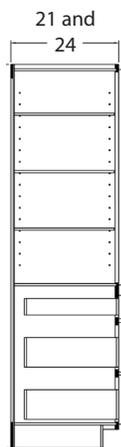
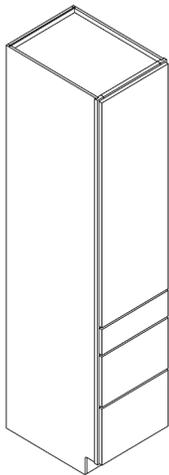
Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom section of cabinet matching DB18-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep  
 Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 21" Wide**



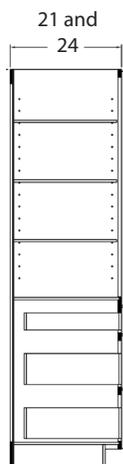
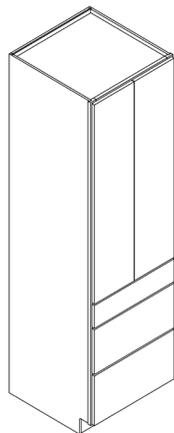
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTDB212184	21	84	21	3	3173
UTDB212187	21	87	21	3	3265
UTDB212190	21	90	21	3	3265
UTDB212193	21	93	21	3	3357
UTDB212196	21	96	21	3	3448
UTDB212484	21	84	24	3	3227
UTDB212487	21	87	24	3	3319
UTDB212490	21	90	24	3	3319
UTDB212493	21	93	24	3	3411
UTDB212496	21	96	24	3	3502
UTDB212496P	21	96	24	3	3540

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom section of cabinet matching DB21-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep  
 Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 24" Wide**


	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTDB242184-Butt	24	84	21	3	3255
UTDB242187-Butt	24	87	21	3	3255
UTDB242190-Butt	24	90	21	3	3340
UTDB242193-Butt	24	93	21	3	3425
UTDB242196-Butt	24	96	21	3	3515
UTDB242484-Butt	24	84	24	3	3290
UTDB242487-Butt	24	87	24	3	3290
UTDB242490-Butt	24	90	24	3	3375
UTDB242493-Butt	24	93	24	3	3465
UTDB242496-Butt	24	96	24	3	3555
UTDB242496P-Butt	24	96	24	3	3590

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom section of cabinet matching DB24-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

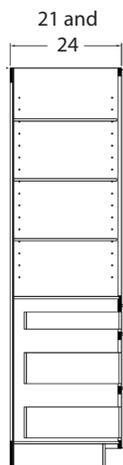
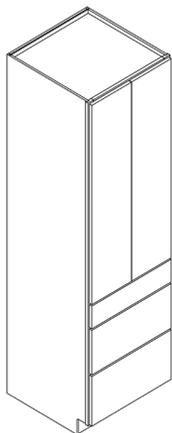
Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 27" Wide**


	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTDB272184-Butt	27	84	21	3	3411
UTDB272187-Butt	27	87	21	3	3411
UTDB272190-Butt	27	90	21	3	3502
UTDB272193-Butt	27	93	21	3	3594
UTDB272196-Butt	27	96	21	3	3691
UTDB272484-Butt	27	84	24	3	3448
UTDB272487-Butt	27	87	24	3	3448
UTDB272490-Butt	27	90	24	3	3540
UTDB272493-Butt	27	93	24	3	3637
UTDB272496-Butt	27	96	24	3	3735
UTDB272496P-Butt	27	96	24	3	3772

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom section of cabinet matching DB27-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

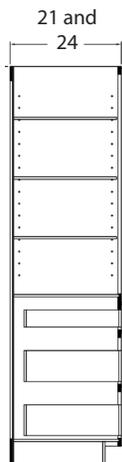
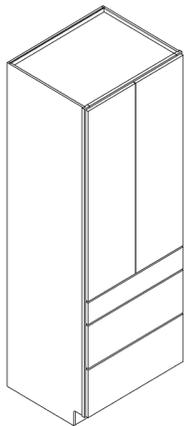
Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 30" Wide**


	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTDB302184-Butt	30	84	21	3	3555
UTDB302187-Butt	30	87	21	3	3640
UTDB302190-Butt	30	90	21	3	3640
UTDB302193-Butt	30	93	21	3	3736
UTDB302196-Butt	30	96	21	3	3852
UTDB302484-Butt	30	84	24	3	3590
UTDB302487-Butt	30	87	24	3	3686
UTDB302490-Butt	30	90	24	3	3686
UTDB302493-Butt	30	93	24	3	3802
UTDB302496-Butt	30	96	24	3	3899
UTDB302496P-Butt	30	96	24	3	3944

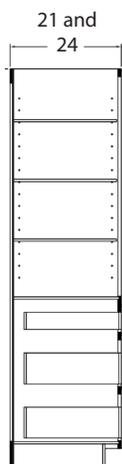
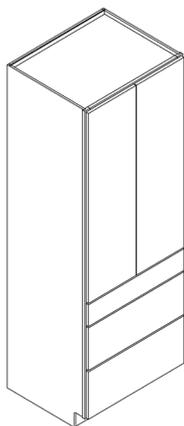
Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom section of cabinet matching DB30-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 33" Wide**


	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTDB332184-Butt	33	84	21	3	3735
UTDB332187-Butt	33	87	21	3	3826
UTDB332190-Butt	33	90	21	3	3826
UTDB332193-Butt	33	93	21	3	3930
UTDB332196-Butt	33	96	21	3	4055
UTDB332484-Butt	33	84	24	3	3772
UTDB332487-Butt	33	87	24	3	3876
UTDB332490-Butt	33	90	24	3	3876
UTDB332493-Butt	33	93	24	3	4001
UTDB332496-Butt	33	96	24	3	4106
UTDB332496P-Butt	33	96	24	3	4155

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

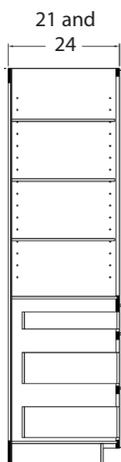
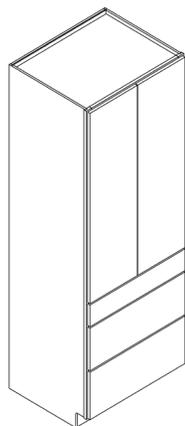
Bottom section of cabinet matching DB33-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

**Utility Cabinet with Drawer Base 36" Wide**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>UTDB362184-Butt</b>	36	84	21	3	3953
<b>UTDB362187-Butt</b>	36	87	21	3	4053
<b>UTDB362190-Butt</b>	36	90	21	3	4053
<b>UTDB362193-Butt</b>	36	93	21	3	4166
<b>UTDB362196-Butt</b>	36	96	21	3	4302
<b>UTDB362484-Butt</b>	36	84	24	3	3994
<b>UTDB362487-Butt</b>	36	87	24	3	4107
<b>UTDB362490-Butt</b>	36	90	24	3	4107
<b>UTDB362493-Butt</b>	36	93	24	3	4244
<b>UTDB362496-Butt</b>	36	96	24	3	4358
<b>UTDB362496P-Butt</b>	36	96	24	3	4411

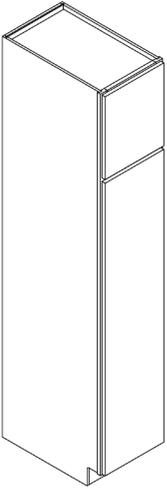
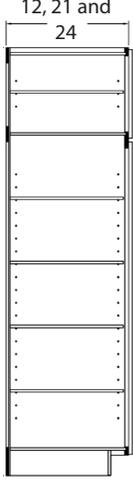
Suffix P defines that the toe kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom section of cabinet matching DB36-3. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and top drawer front is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel.

Utility Broom Cabinet 15" Wide	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
UTB151284	15	84	12	5	1803
UTB151287	15	87	12	5	1895
UTB151290	15	90	12	5	1923
UTB151293	15	93	12	5	2025
UTB151296	15	96	12	5	2022
UTB151296P	15	96	12	5	2121
UTB152184	15	84	21	5	1798
UTB152187	15	87	21	5	1890
UTB152190	15	90	21	5	1978
UTB152193	15	93	21	5	2084
UTB152196	15	96	21	5	2046
UTB152196P	15	96	21	5	2142
UTB152484	15	84	24	5	1858
UTB152487	15	87	24	5	1955
UTB152490	15	90	24	5	2047
UTB152493	15	93	24	5	2159
UTB152496	15	96	24	5	2119
UTB152496P	15	96	24	5	2220

Suffix P defines that the toe kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

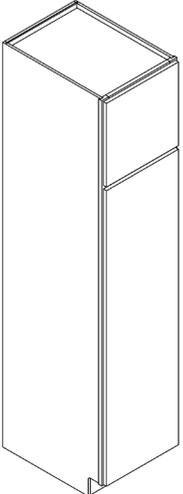
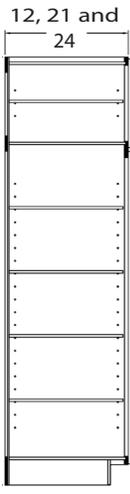
Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Utility Broom Cabinet 18" Wide	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
UTB181284	18	84	12	5	1976
UTB181287	18	87	12	5	2082
UTB181290	18	90	12	5	2114
UTB181293	18	93	12	5	2231
UTB181296	18	96	12	5	2227
UTB181296P	18	96	12	5	2341
UTB182184	18	84	21	5	1971
UTB182187	18	87	21	5	2077
UTB182190	18	90	21	5	2177
UTB182193	18	93	21	5	2299
UTB182196	18	96	21	5	2255
UTB182196P	18	96	21	5	2365
UTB182484	18	84	24	5	2039
UTB182487	18	87	24	5	2150
UTB182490	18	90	24	5	2257
UTB182493	18	93	24	5	2386
UTB182496	18	96	24	5	2339
UTB182496P	18	96	24	5	2455

Suffix P defines that the toe kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

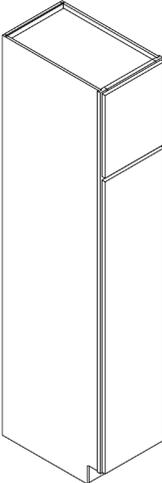
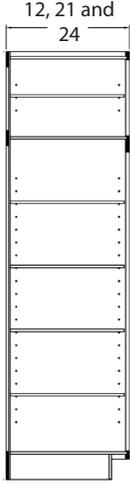
Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Utility Broom Cabinet 21" Wide	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
UTB211284	21	84	12	5	2082
UTB211287	21	87	12	5	2197
UTB211290	21	90	12	5	2231
UTB211293	21	93	12	5	2358
UTB211296	21	96	12	5	2353
UTB211296P	21	96	12	5	2476
UTB212184	21	84	21	5	2077
UTB212187	21	87	21	5	2191
UTB212190	21	90	21	5	2299
UTB212193	21	93	21	5	2431
UTB212196	21	96	21	5	2383
UTB212196P	21	96	21	5	2502
UTB212484	21	84	24	5	2150
UTB212487	21	87	24	5	2270
UTB212490	21	90	24	5	2386
UTB212493	21	93	24	5	2524
UTB212496	21	96	24	5	2474
UTB212496P	21	96	24	5	2599

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

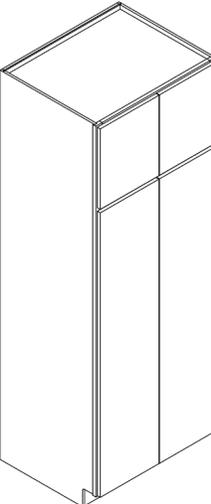
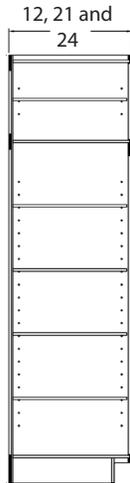
Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Utility Broom Cabinet 24" Wide	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
UTB241284-Butt	24	84	12	5	2267
UTB241287-Butt	24	87	12	5	2390
UTB241290-Butt	24	90	12	5	2428
UTB241293-Butt	24	93	12	5	2564
UTB241296-Butt	24	96	12	5	2559
UTB241296P-Butt	24	96	12	5	2692
UTB242184-Butt	24	84	21	5	2261
UTB242187-Butt	24	87	21	5	2384
UTB242190-Butt	24	90	21	5	2501
UTB242193-Butt	24	93	21	5	2644
UTB242196-Butt	24	96	21	5	2592
UTB242196P-Butt	24	96	21	5	2720
UTB242484-Butt	24	84	24	5	2340
UTB242487-Butt	24	87	24	5	2470
UTB242490-Butt	24	90	24	5	2594
UTB242493-Butt	24	93	24	5	2744
UTB242496-Butt	24	96	24	5	2690
UTB242496P-Butt	24	96	24	5	2825

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

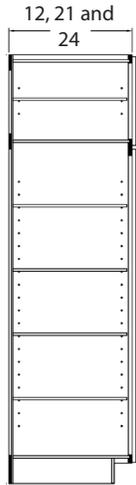
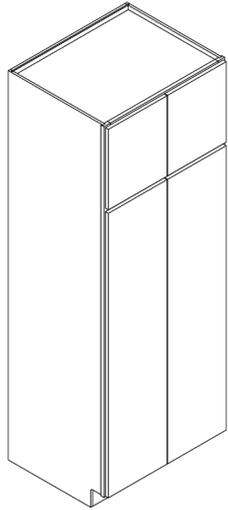
84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Utility Broom Cabinet 27" Wide	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTB271284-Butt	27	84	12	5	2390
UTB271287-Butt	27	87	12	5	2524
UTB271290-Butt	27	90	12	5	2564
UTB271293-Butt	27	93	12	5	2712
UTB271296-Butt	27	96	12	5	2707
UTB271296P-Butt	27	96	12	5	2850
UTB272184-Butt	27	84	21	5	2384
UTB272187-Butt	27	87	21	5	2517
UTB272190-Butt	27	90	21	5	2644
UTB272193-Butt	27	93	21	5	2797
UTB272196-Butt	27	96	21	5	2742
UTB272196P-Butt	27	96	21	5	2880
UTB272484-Butt	27	84	24	5	2470
UTB272487-Butt	27	87	24	5	2610
UTB272490-Butt	27	90	24	5	2744
UTB272493-Butt	27	93	24	5	2906
UTB272496-Butt	27	96	24	5	2848
UTB272496P-Butt	27	96	24	5	2994



Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

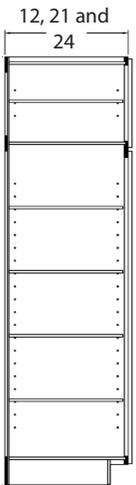
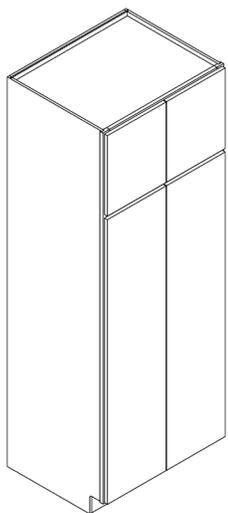
84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Utility Broom Cabinet 30" Wide	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTB301284-Butt	30	84	12	5	2541
UTB301287-Butt	30	87	12	5	2686
UTB301290-Butt	30	90	12	5	2730
UTB301293-Butt	30	93	12	5	2891
UTB301296-Butt	30	96	12	5	2885
UTB301296P-Butt	30	96	12	5	3042
UTB302184-Butt	30	84	21	5	2534
UTB302187-Butt	30	87	21	5	2679
UTB302190-Butt	30	90	21	5	2817
UTB302193-Butt	30	93	21	5	2984
UTB302196-Butt	30	96	21	5	2924
UTB302196P-Butt	30	96	21	5	3075
UTB302484-Butt	30	84	24	5	2627
UTB302487-Butt	30	87	24	5	2780
UTB302490-Butt	30	90	24	5	2927
UTB302493-Butt	30	93	24	5	3103
UTB302496-Butt	30	96	24	5	3039
UTB302496P-Butt	30	96	24	5	3198



Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

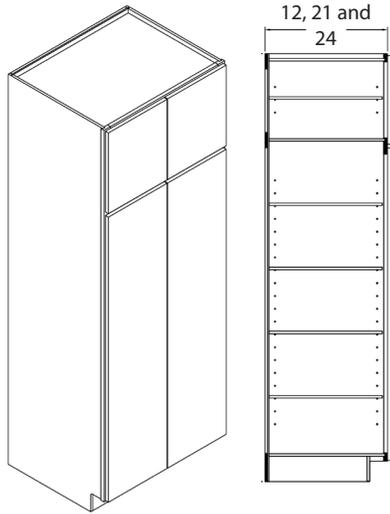
84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

**Utility Broom Cabinet 33" Wide**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTB331284-Butt	33	84	12	5	2723
UTB331287-Butt	33	87	12	5	2883
UTB331290-Butt	33	90	12	5	2931
UTB331293-Butt	33	93	12	5	3108
UTB331296-Butt	33	96	12	5	3102
UTB331296P-Butt	33	96	12	5	3274
UTB332184-Butt	33	84	21	5	2715
UTB332187-Butt	33	87	21	5	2875
UTB332190-Butt	33	90	21	5	3026
UTB332193-Butt	33	93	21	5	3211
UTB332196-Butt	33	96	21	5	3144
UTB332196P-Butt	33	96	21	5	3310
UTB332484-Butt	33	84	24	5	2818
UTB332487-Butt	33	87	24	5	2986
UTB332490-Butt	33	90	24	5	3147
UTB332493-Butt	33	93	24	5	3341
UTB332496-Butt	33	96	24	5	3271
UTB332496P-Butt	33	96	24	5	3446

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

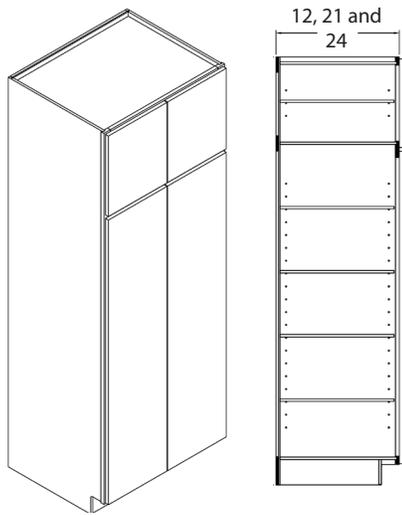
84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

**Utility Broom Cabinet 36" Wide**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTB361284-Butt	36	84	12	5	2923
UTB361287-Butt	36	87	12	5	3099
UTB361290-Butt	36	90	12	5	3152
UTB361293-Butt	36	93	12	5	3347
UTB361296-Butt	36	96	12	5	3320
UTB361296P-Butt	36	96	12	5	3529
UTB362184-Butt	36	84	21	5	2915
UTB362187-Butt	36	87	21	5	3090
UTB362190-Butt	36	90	21	5	3257
UTB362193-Butt	36	93	21	5	3460
UTB362196-Butt	36	96	21	5	3387
UTB362196P-Butt	36	96	21	5	3569
UTB362484-Butt	36	84	24	5	3028
UTB362487-Butt	36	87	24	5	3212
UTB362490-Butt	36	90	24	5	3390
UTB362493-Butt	36	93	24	5	3604
UTB362496-Butt	36	96	24	5	3526
UTB362496P-Butt	36	96	24	5	3719

Suffix P defines that the toekick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

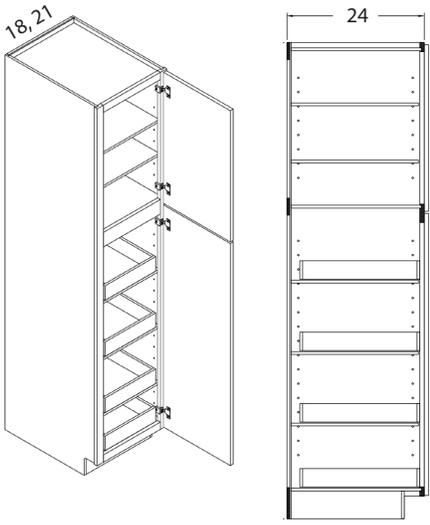
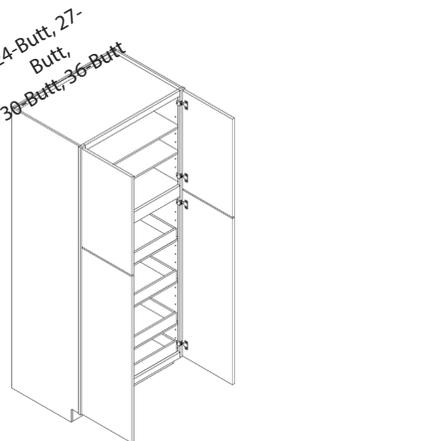
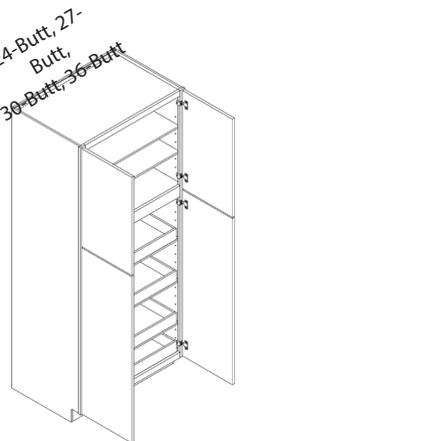
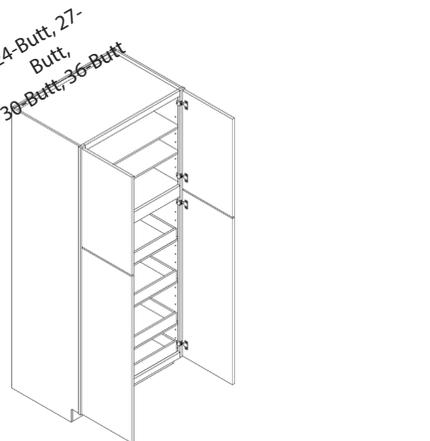
Bottom door opening of the UTB cabinet is 58-5/8" high. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

84" high utility top door matches 18" high wall.  
 87" high utility top door matches 21" high wall.  
 90" high utility top door matches 24" high wall.  
 93" high utility top door matches 27" high wall.  
 96" high utility top door matches 30" high wall.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between top door and bottom door is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Utility Cabinet with Roll-Out Trays		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	UT182484-ROT/4	18	84	24	2	3222
	UT182487-ROT/4	18	87	24	2	3341
	UT182490-ROT/4	18	90	24	2	3341
	UT182493-ROT/4	18	93	24	2	3451
	UT182496-ROT/4	18	96	24	2	3451
	UT182496P-ROT/4	18	96	24	2	3540
	UT212484-ROT/4	21	84	24	2	3386
	UT212487-ROT/4	21	87	24	2	3517
	UT212490-ROT/4	21	90	24	2	3517
	UT212493-ROT/4	21	93	24	2	3638
	UT212496-ROT/4	21	96	24	2	3638
	UT212496P-ROT/4	21	96	24	2	3736
	UT242484-ROT/4	24	84	24	2	3698
	UT242487-ROT/4	24	87	24	2	3742
	UT242490-ROT/4	24	90	24	2	3742
	UT242493-ROT/4	24	93	24	2	3808
	UT242496-ROT/4	24	96	24	2	3808
	UT242496P-ROT/4	24	96	24	2	3896
	UT272484-ROT/4	27	84	24	2	3665
	UT272487-ROT/4	27	87	24	2	3763
	UT272490-ROT/4	27	90	24	2	3763
	UT272493-ROT/4	27	93	24	2	3829
	UT272496-ROT/4	27	96	24	2	3829
	UT272496P-ROT/4	27	96	24	2	3944
	UT302484-Butt-ROT/4	30	84	24	2	3962
	UT302487-Butt-ROT/4	30	87	24	2	4023
	UT302490-Butt-ROT/4	30	90	24	2	4023
	UT302493-Butt-ROT/4	30	93	24	2	4113
	UT302496-Butt-ROT/4	30	96	24	2	4113
	UT302496P-Butt-ROT/4	30	96	24	2	4234
	UT332484-Butt-ROT/4	33	84	24	2	4232
	UT332487-Butt-ROT/4	33	87	24	2	4299
	UT332490-Butt-ROT/4	33	90	24	2	4299
	UT332493-Butt-ROT/4	33	93	24	2	4398
	UT332496-Butt-ROT/4	33	96	24	2	4398
	UT332496P-Butt-ROT/4	33	96	24	2	4531
	UT362484-Butt-ROT/4	36	84	24	2	4381
	UT362487-Butt-ROT/4	36	87	24	2	4455
	UT362490-Butt-ROT/4	36	90	24	2	4455
	UT362493-Butt-ROT/4	36	93	24	2	4563
	UT362496-Butt-ROT/4	36	96	24	2	4563
	UT362496P-Butt-ROT/4	36	96	24	2	4708

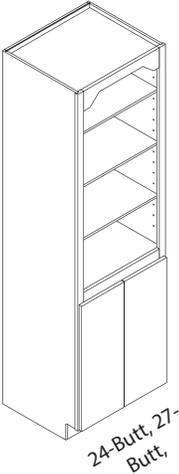
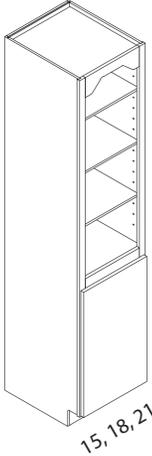
Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Raised panel butt-joint door will have double panel on bottom door of utility cabinet.

Standard Roll Out Trays are 3-1/4" in height.

Roll-out glides are attached to a metal bracket that locks into wood pilasters installed inside the cabinet. Roll outs are adjustable up and down pre-drilled holes in the wood pilasters.

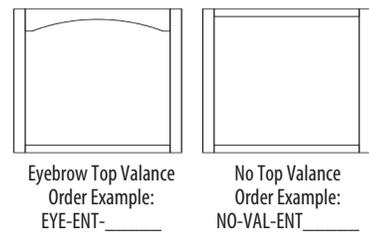
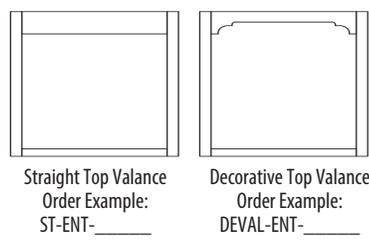
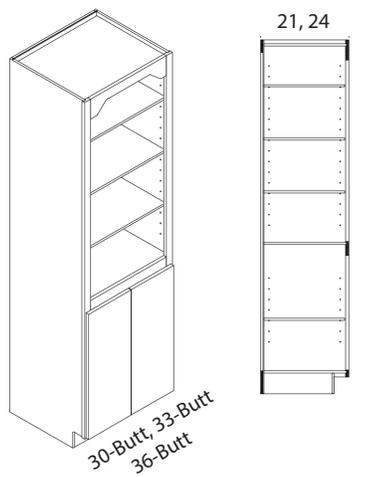
**Entertainment Cabinets with Full Height Doors**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
ENT152184-AW	15	84	21	4	1864
ENT152187-AW	15	87	21	4	1980
ENT152190-AW	15	90	21	4	2027
ENT152193-AW	15	93	21	4	2107
ENT152196-AW	15	96	21	4	2089
ENT152484-AW	15	84	24	4	1918
ENT152487-AW	15	87	24	4	1993
ENT152490-AW	15	90	24	4	2090
ENT152493-AW	15	93	24	4	2174
ENT152496-AW	15	96	24	4	2155
ENT182184-AW	18	84	21	4	1918
ENT182187-AW	18	87	21	4	1993
ENT182190-AW	18	90	21	4	2090
ENT182193-AW	18	93	21	4	2174
ENT182196-AW	18	96	21	4	2155
ENT182484-AW	18	84	24	4	1975
ENT182487-AW	18	87	24	4	2053
ENT182490-AW	18	90	24	4	2156
ENT182493-AW	18	93	24	4	2243
ENT182496-AW	18	96	24	4	2225
ENT212184-AW	21	84	21	4	2008
ENT212187-AW	21	87	21	4	2087
ENT212190-AW	21	90	21	4	2190
ENT212193-AW	21	93	21	4	2279
ENT212196-AW	21	96	21	4	2259
ENT212484-AW	21	84	24	4	2068
ENT212487-AW	21	87	24	4	2151
ENT212490-AW	21	90	24	4	2260
ENT212493-AW	21	93	24	4	2352
ENT212496-AW	21	96	24	4	2333
ENT242184-Butt-AW	24	84	21	4	2414
ENT242187-Butt-AW	24	87	21	4	2440
ENT242190-Butt-AW	24	90	21	4	2460
ENT242193-Butt-AW	24	93	21	4	2500
ENT242196-Butt-AW	24	96	21	4	2529
ENT242484-Butt-AW	24	84	24	4	2497
ENT242487-Butt-AW	24	87	24	4	2520
ENT242490-Butt-AW	24	90	24	4	2546
ENT242493-Butt-AW	24	93	24	4	2595
ENT242496-Butt-AW	24	96	24	4	2618
ENT272184-Butt-AW	27	84	21	4	2534
ENT272187-Butt-AW	27	87	21	4	2561
ENT272190-Butt-AW	27	90	21	4	2582
ENT272193-Butt-AW	27	93	21	4	2625
ENT272196-Butt-AW	27	96	21	4	2656
ENT272484-Butt-AW	27	84	24	4	2622
ENT272487-Butt-AW	27	87	24	4	2646
ENT272490-Butt-AW	27	90	24	4	2674
ENT272493-Butt-AW	27	93	24	4	2726
ENT272496-Butt-AW	27	96	24	4	2750

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

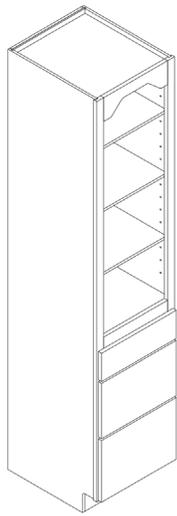
Entertainment Cabinets with Full Height Doors (cont.)	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
ENT302184-Butt-AW	30	84	21	4	2813
ENT302187-Butt-AW	30	87	21	4	2835
ENT302190-Butt-AW	30	90	21	4	2870
ENT302193-Butt-AW	30	93	21	4	2918
ENT302196-Butt-AW	30	96	21	4	2957
ENT302484-Butt-AW	30	84	24	4	2917
ENT302487-Butt-AW	30	87	24	4	2938
ENT302490-Butt-AW	30	90	24	4	2978
ENT302493-Butt-AW	30	93	24	4	3030
ENT302496-Butt-AW	30	96	24	4	3068
ENT332184-Butt-AW	33	84	21	4	2933
ENT332187-Butt-AW	33	87	21	4	2956
ENT332190-Butt-AW	33	90	21	4	2993
ENT332193-Butt-AW	33	93	21	4	3043
ENT332196-Butt-AW	33	96	21	4	3084
ENT332484-Butt-AW	33	84	24	4	3042
ENT332487-Butt-AW	33	87	24	4	3064
ENT332490-Butt-AW	33	90	24	4	3106
ENT332493-Butt-AW	33	93	24	4	3161
ENT332496-Butt-AW	33	96	24	4	3200
ENT362184-Butt-AW	36	84	21	4	3212
ENT362187-Butt-AW	36	87	21	4	3240
ENT362190-Butt-AW	36	90	21	4	3280
ENT362193-Butt-AW	36	93	21	4	3325
ENT362196-Butt-AW	36	96	21	4	3384
ENT362484-Butt-AW	36	84	24	4	3336
ENT362487-Butt-AW	36	87	24	4	3365
ENT362490-Butt-AW	36	90	24	4	3410
ENT362493-Butt-AW	36	93	24	4	3460
ENT362496-Butt-AW	36	96	24	4	3518



NOTE: Entertainment Cabinets come standard with an Arched Valance Top Rail. Valance options are listed above. No upcharge for valance options.

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.  
 Bottom section of cabinet matches full height door base cabinet. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.  
 Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

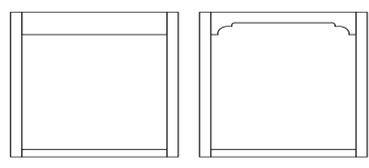
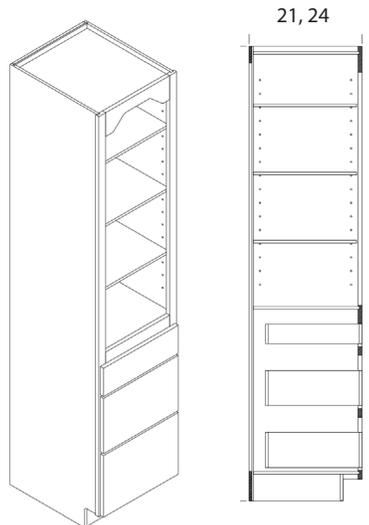
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

**Entertainment Cabinets with Drawers**


	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
ENTD152184-AW	15	84	21	3	2754
ENTD152187-AW	15	87	21	3	2836
ENTD152190-AW	15	90	21	3	2917
ENTD152193-AW	15	93	21	3	2948
ENTD152196-AW	15	96	21	3	2979
ENTD152484-AW	15	84	24	3	2808
ENTD152487-AW	15	87	24	3	2894
ENTD152490-AW	15	90	24	3	2980
ENTD152493-AW	15	93	24	3	3013
ENTD152496-AW	15	96	24	3	3045
ENTD182184-AW	18	84	21	3	2808
ENTD182187-AW	18	87	21	3	2894
ENTD182190-AW	18	90	21	3	2980
ENTD182193-AW	18	93	21	3	3020
ENTD182196-AW	18	96	21	3	3045
ENTD182484-AW	18	84	24	3	2865
ENTD182487-AW	18	87	24	3	2960
ENTD182490-AW	18	90	24	3	3046
ENTD182493-AW	18	93	24	3	3070
ENTD182496-AW	18	96	24	3	3115
ENTD212184-AW	21	84	21	3	2952
ENTD212187-AW	21	87	21	3	3045
ENTD212190-AW	21	90	21	3	3138
ENTD212193-AW	21	93	21	3	3181
ENTD212196-AW	21	96	21	3	3208
ENTD212484-AW	21	84	24	3	3013
ENTD212487-AW	21	87	24	3	3116
ENTD212490-AW	21	90	24	3	3209
ENTD212493-AW	21	93	24	3	3235
ENTD212496-AW	21	96	24	3	3283
ENTD242184-AW	24	84	21	3	3304
ENTD242187-AW	24	87	21	3	3325
ENTD242190-AW	24	90	21	3	3350
ENTD242193-AW	24	93	21	3	3390
ENTD242196-AW	24	96	21	3	3419
ENTD242484-AW	24	84	24	3	3387
ENTD242487-AW	24	87	24	3	3409
ENTD242490-AW	24	90	24	3	3436
ENTD242493-AW	24	93	24	3	3475
ENTD242496-AW	24	96	24	3	3508
ENTD272184-AW	27	84	21	3	3488
ENTD272187-AW	27	87	21	3	3510
ENTD272190-AW	27	90	21	3	3537
ENTD272193-AW	27	93	21	3	3580
ENTD272196-AW	27	96	21	3	3613
ENTD272484-AW	27	84	24	3	3577
ENTD272487-AW	27	87	24	3	3601
ENTD272490-AW	27	90	24	3	3630
ENTD272493-AW	27	93	24	3	3672
ENTD272496-AW	27	96	24	3	3708

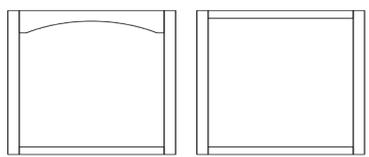
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

Entertainment Cabinets with Drawers (cont.)		W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
	ENTD302184-AW	30	84	21	3	3703
	ENTD302187-AW	30	87	21	3	3725
	ENTD302190-AW	30	90	21	3	3760
	ENTD302193-AW	30	93	21	3	3805
	ENTD302196-AW	30	96	21	3	3847
	ENTD302484-AW	30	84	24	3	3807
	ENTD302487-AW	30	87	24	3	3740
	ENTD302490-AW	30	90	24	3	3868
	ENTD302493-AW	30	93	24	3	3910
	ENTD302496-AW	30	96	24	3	3958
	ENTD332184-AW	33	84	21	3	3918
	ENTD332187-AW	33	87	21	3	3942
	ENTD332190-AW	33	90	21	3	3980
	ENTD332193-AW	33	93	21	3	4029
	ENTD332196-AW	33	96	21	3	4074
	ENTD332484-AW	33	84	24	3	4031
	ENTD332487-AW	33	87	24	3	3958
	ENTD332490-AW	33	90	24	3	4097
	ENTD332493-AW	33	93	24	3	4142
	ENTD332496-AW	33	96	24	3	4194
	ENTD362184-AW	36	84	21	3	4102
	ENTD362187-AW	36	87	21	3	4130
	ENTD362190-AW	36	90	21	3	4170
	ENTD362193-AW	36	93	21	3	4235
	ENTD362196-AW	36	96	21	3	4274
	ENTD362484-AW	36	84	24	3	4226
	ENTD362487-AW	36	87	24	3	4275
	ENTD362490-AW	36	90	24	3	4300
	ENTD362493-AW	36	93	24	3	4355
	ENTD362496-AW	36	96	24	3	4408



Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-ENTD-\_\_\_\_\_

Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-ENTD-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-ENTD-\_\_\_\_\_

No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-ENTD-\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Entertainment Cabinets come standard with an Arched Valance Top Rail. Valance options are listed above. No upcharge for valance options.

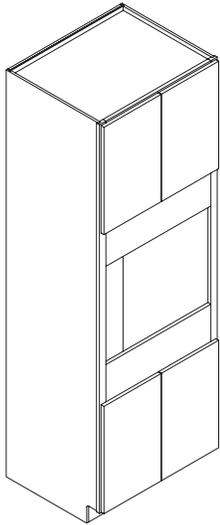
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

Bottom section of cabinet matches DB-3 base cabinet. Width of the door opening will be 3-1/4" less than the overall width of the cabinet.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

**Single Oven Utility Cabinets**



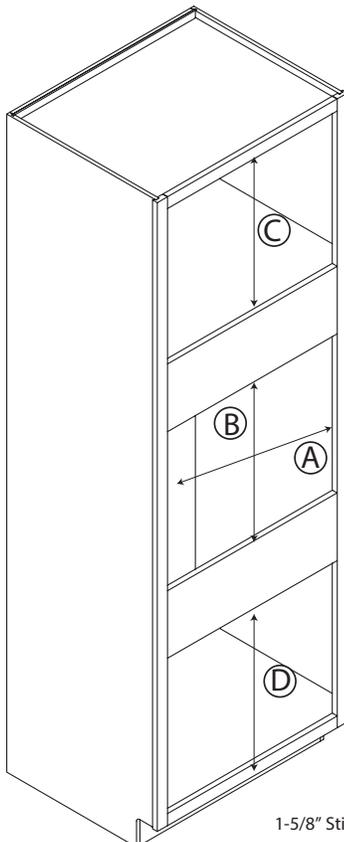
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTOVS2784	27	84	24	0	2622
UTOVS2787	27	87	24	0	2653
UTOVS2790	27	90	24	1	2653
UTOVS2793	27	93	24	1	2737
UTOVS2796	27	96	24	2	2737
UTOVS2796P	27	96	24	2	2853
UTOVS3084	30	84	24	0	2780
UTOVS3087	30	87	24	0	2811
UTOVS3090	30	90	24	1	2811
UTOVS3093	30	93	24	1	2895
UTOVS3096	30	96	24	2	2895
UTOVS3096P	30	96	24	2	3012
UTOVS3384	33	84	24	0	2986
UTOVS3384-Butt	33	84	24	0	3325
UTOVS3387	33	87	24	0	3020
UTOVS3387-Butt	33	87	24	0	3365
UTOVS3390	33	90	24	1	3020
UTOVS3390-Butt	33	90	24	1	3365
UTOVS3393	33	93	24	1	3112
UTOVS3393-Butt	33	93	24	1	3471
UTOVS3396	33	96	24	2	3112
UTOVS3396-Butt	33	96	24	2	3471
UTOVS3396P	33	96	24	2	3241
UTOVS3396P-Butt	33	96	24	2	3549

Suffix P defines that the toe-kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Custom oven panel cutouts: **10% Upcharge** (if door and drawer configuration does not change).

**UTOVS cabinets have 1-5/8" stiles.**

**UTOVS**  
**(Single Oven Cabinet)**



1-5/8" Stiles

**Cabinet**

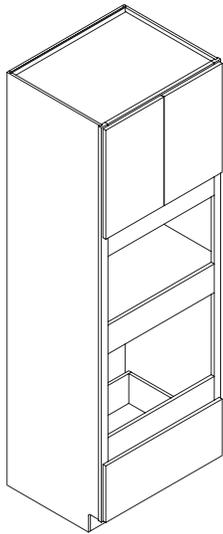
- UTOVS2784**
- UTOVS2787**
- UTOVS2790**
- UTOVS2793**
- UTOVS2796**

- UTOVS3084**
- UTOVS3087**
- UTOVS3090**
- UTOVS3093**
- UTOVS3096**

- UTOVS3384**
- UTOVS3387**
- UTOVS3390**
- UTOVS3393**
- UTOVS3396**

A Cut-Out		B Cut-Out		C	D
min.	max.	min.	max.		
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	14-7/8"	21-1/4"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	17-1/4"	21-1/4"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	21-3/4"	37"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	23-7/8"	21-1/4"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	26-7/8"	21-1/4"
Cut-Out		Cut-Out			
min.	max.	min.	max.		
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	14-7/8"	21-1/4"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	17-7/8"	21-1/4"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	21-3/4"	37"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	23-7/8"	21-1/4"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	26-7/8"	21-1/4"
Cut-Out		Cut-Out			
min.	max.	min.	max.		
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	14-7/8"	21-1/4"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	17-7/8"	21-1/4"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	21-3/4"	37"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	23-7/8"	21-1/4"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	37-3/8"	26-7/8"	21-1/4"

Single Oven/Microwave Utility Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTSOM2784	27	84	24	0	2772
UTSOM2787	27	87	24	0	2803
UTSOM2790	27	90	24	1	2803
UTSOM2793	27	93	24	1	2887
UTSOM2796	27	96	24	2	2887
UTSOM2796P	27	96	24	2	3003
UTSOM3084	30	84	24	0	2930
UTSOM3087	30	87	24	0	2961
UTSOM3090	30	90	24	1	2961
UTSOM3093	30	93	24	1	3045
UTSOM3096	30	96	24	2	3045
UTSOM3096P	30	96	24	2	3162
UTSOM3384	33	84	24	0	3136
UTSOM3384-Butt	33	84	24	0	3475
UTSOM3387	33	87	24	0	3170
UTSOM3387-Butt	33	87	24	0	3515
UTSOM3390	33	90	24	1	3170
UTSOM3390-Butt	33	90	24	1	3515
UTSOM3393	33	93	24	1	3262
UTSOM3393-Butt	33	93	24	1	3621
UTSOM3396	33	96	24	2	3262
UTSOM3396-Butt	33	96	24	2	3621
UTSOM3396P	33	96	24	2	3391
UTSOM3396P-Butt	33	96	24	2	3769

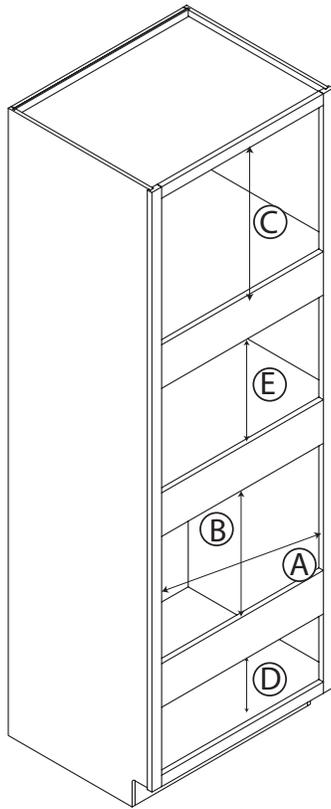


Suffix P defines that the toe-kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Custom oven panel cutouts: **10% Upcharge** (If door and drawer configuration does not change).

**UTSOM cabinets have 1-5/8" stiles.**

## UTSOM (Single Oven & Microwave Cabinet)



**Cabinet**

**UTSOM2784**

**UTSOM2787**

**UTSOM2790**

**UTSOM2793**

**UTSOM2796**

**UTSOM3084**

**UTSOM3087**

**UTSOM3090**

**UTSOM3093**

**UTSOM3096**

**UTSOM3384**

**UTSOM3387**

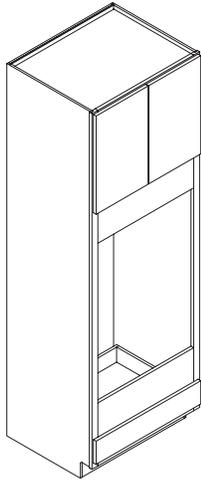
**UTSOM3390**

**UTSOM3393**

**UTSOM3396**

A Cut-Out		B Cut-Out		E Cut-Out		C	D
min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	15	9-3/4
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	18	9-3/4
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	21	9-3/4
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	24	9-3/4
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	27	9-3/4
Cut-Out		Cut-Out		Cut-Out			
min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	15	9-3/4
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	18	9-3/4
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	21	9-3/4
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	24	9-3/4
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	27	9-3/4
Cut-Out		Cut-Out		Cut-Out			
min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	15	9-3/4
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	18	9-3/4
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	21	9-3/4
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	24	9-3/4
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	18-1/4"	25-1/4"	15"	21-1/4"	27	9-3/4

Double Oven Utility Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTOVD3084	30	84	24	0	2512
UTOVD3087	30	87	24	1	2610
UTOVD3090	30	90	24	1	2610
UTOVD3093	30	93	24	1	2708
UTOVD3096	30	96	24	1	2708
UTOVD3096P	30	96	24	1	2812
UTOVD3384	33	84	24	0	2670
UTOVD3384-Butt	33	84	24	0	2940
UTOVD3387	33	87	24	1	2768
UTOVD3387-Butt	33	87	24	1	3052
UTOVD3390	33	90	24	1	2768
UTOVD3390-Butt	33	90	24	1	3052
UTOVD3393	33	93	24	1	2865
UTOVD3393-Butt	33	93	24	1	3165
UTOVD3396	33	96	24	1	2865
UTOVD3396-Butt	33	96	24	1	3165
UTOVD3396P	33	96	24	1	2970
UTOVD3396P-Butt	33	96	24	1	3285

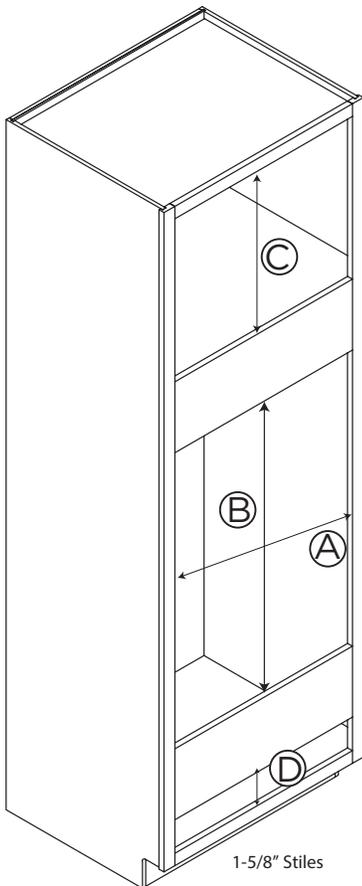


Suffix P defines that the toe-kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Custom oven panel cutouts: **10% Upcharge** (If door and drawer configuration does not change).

**UTOVD cabinets have 1-5/8" stiles.**

## UTOVD (Double Oven Cabinet)

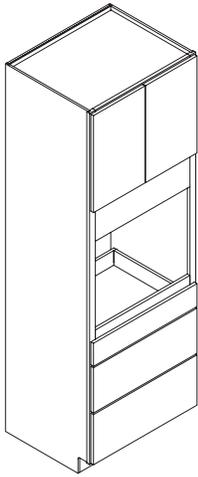


Cabinet	A Cut-Out		B Cut-Out		C	D
	min.	max.	min.	max.		
UTOVD3084	26-3/4"	27-15/16"	39"	*54"	14-7/8"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3087	26-3/4"	27-15/16"	39"	*54-1/4"	17-7/8"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3090	26-3/4"	27-15/16"	38-5/8"	*53-7/8"	21-1/4"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3093	26-3/4"	27-15/16"	39"	*54-1/4"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3096	26-3/4"	27-15/16"	39"	*54-1/4"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"
	Cut-Out		Cut-Out			
	min.	max.	min.	max.		
UTOVD3384	29-3/4"	30-15/16"	38-5/8"	*53-7/8"	14-7/8"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3387	29-3/4"	30-15/16"	39"	*54-1/4"	17-7/8"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3390	29-3/4"	30-15/16"	38-5/8"	*53-7/8"	21-1/4"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3393	29-3/4"	30-15/16"	39"	*54-1/4"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"
UTOVD3396	29-3/4"	30-15/16"	39"	*54-1/4"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"

UTOVD3396 does not have butt doors. There is a fixed mullion in the top of the cabinet frame.

\* Maximum cut out by removing drawer and frame on B dimension is 60-1/4.

Combination Oven Utility Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTOSD3084	30	84	24	0	3523
UTOSD3087	30	87	24	1	3554
UTOSD3090	30	90	24	1	3554
UTOSD3093	30	93	24	1	3638
UTOSD3096	30	96	24	1	3638
UTOSD3096P	30	96	24	1	3754
UTOSD3384	33	84	24	0	3680
UTOSD3384-Butt	33	84	24	0	4036
UTOSD3387	33	87	24	1	3554
UTOSD3387-Butt	33	87	24	1	4071
UTOSD3390	33	90	24	1	3711
UTOSD3390-Butt	33	90	24	1	4071
UTOSD3393	33	93	24	1	3638
UTOSD3393-Butt	33	93	24	1	4168
UTOSD3396	33	96	24	1	3795
UTOSD3396-Butt	33	96	24	1	4168
UTOSD3396P	33	96	24	1	3912
UTOSD3396P-Butt	33	96	24	1	4303

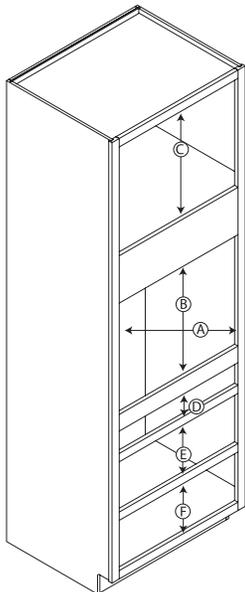


Suffix P defines that the toe-kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Custom oven panel cutouts: **10% Upcharge** (If door and drawer configuration does not change).

**UTOSD cabinets have 1-5/8" stiles.**

## UTOSD (Combination Oven Cabinet)



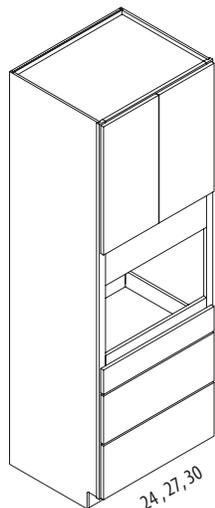
1-5/8" Stiles

**Cabinet**

- UTOSD3084
- UTOSD3087
- UTOSD3090
- UTOSD3093
- UTOSD3096
- UTOSD3384
- UTOSD3387
- UTOSD3390
- UTOSD3393
- UTOSD3396

A Cut-Out		B Cut-Out		C	D	E	F
min.	max.	min.	max.				
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	14-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	17-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	21-3/4"	29-3/4"	21-1/4"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
Cut-Out		Cut-Out					
min.	max.	min.	max.				
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	14-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	17-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	21-3/4"	29-3/4"	21-1/4"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
29-3/4"	30-15/16"	22-1/8"	30-1/8"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"

\* Maximum cut out by removing drawer and frame on B dimension is 60-1/4."

**Combination Microwave Utility Cabinets**


	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
UTMOSD2484	24	84	24	0	3412
UTMOSD2487	24	87	24	1	3442
UTMOSD2490	24	90	24	1	3442
UTMOSD2493	24	93	24	1	3521
UTMOSD2496	24	96	24	1	3521
UTMOSD2496P	24	96	24	1	3632
UTMOSD2784	27	84	24	0	3562
UTMOSD2787	27	87	24	1	3592
UTMOSD2790	27	90	24	1	3592
UTMOSD2793	27	93	24	1	3671
UTMOSD2796	27	96	24	1	3671
UTMOSD2796P	27	96	24	1	3783
UTMOSD3084	30	84	24	0	3732
UTMOSD3087	30	87	24	1	3764
UTMOSD3090	30	90	24	1	3764
UTMOSD3093	30	93	24	1	3849
UTMOSD3096	30	96	24	1	3849
UTMOSD3096P	30	96	24	1	3969

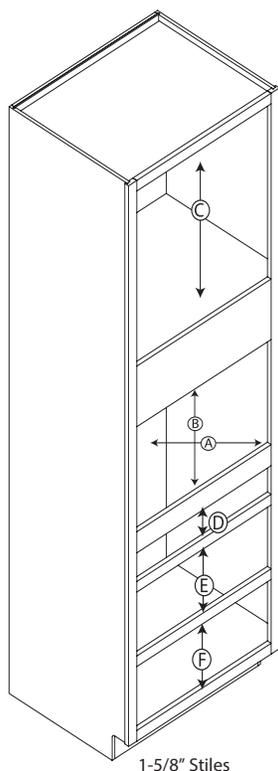
Suffix P defines that the toe-kick portion of the cabinet has been removed and a pedestal will be shipped loose.

Custom oven panel cutouts: **10% Upcharge** (If door and drawer configuration does not change).

**UTOSD cabinets have 1-5/8" stiles.**

## UTMOSD

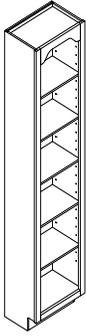
### (Combination Microwave Oven Cabinet)


**Cabinet**

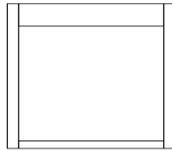
UTMOSD2484
UTMOSD2487
UTMOSD2490
UTMOSD2493
UTMOSD2496
UTMOSD2784
UTMOSD2787
UTMOSD2790
UTMOSD2793
UTMOSD2796
UTMOSD3084
UTMOSD3087
UTMOSD3090
UTMOSD3093
UTMOSD3096

A Cut-Out		B Cut-Out		C	D	E	F
min.	max.	min.	max.				
20-3/4"	21-15/16"	16-7/8"	22-7/8"	23-1/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
20-3/4"	21-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
20-3/4"	21-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
20-3/4"	21-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	29-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
20-3/4"	21-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	32-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
Cut-Out		Cut-Out					
min.	max.	min.	max.				
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	16-7/8"	22-7/8"	23-1/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	29-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
23-3/4"	24-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	32-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
Cut-Out		Cut-Out					
min.	max.	min.	max.				
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	16-7/8"	22-7/8"	23-1/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	23-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	26-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	29-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"
26-3/4"	27-15/16"	16-1/8"	22-1/8"	32-7/8"	4-3/8"	9-13/16"	9-13/16"

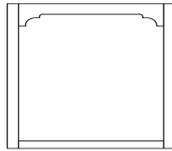
**18" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



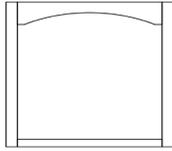
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



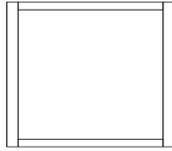
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



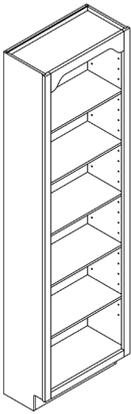
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC1884-AW	18	84	12	5	1552
BC1884-AWBB	18	84	12	5	1626
BC1887-AW	18	87	12	5	1629
BC1887-AWBB	18	87	12	5	1703
BC1890-AW	18	90	12	5	1629
BC1890-AWBB	18	90	12	5	1703
BC1893-AW	18	93	12	5	1706
BC1893-AWBB	18	93	12	5	1779
BC1896-AW	18	96	12	5	1706
BC1896-AWBB	18	96	12	5	1779

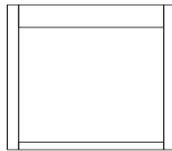
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

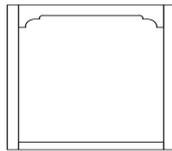
**21" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



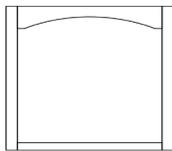
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



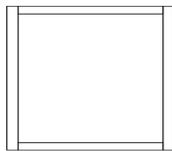
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



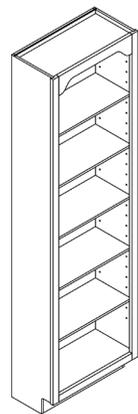
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC2184-AW	21	84	12	5	1692
BC2184-AWBB	21	84	12	5	1774
BC2187-AW	21	87	12	5	1777
BC2187-AWBB	21	87	12	5	1858
BC2190-AW	21	90	12	5	1777
BC2190-AWBB	21	90	12	5	1858
BC2193-AW	21	93	12	5	1862
BC2193-AWBB	21	93	12	5	1942
BC2196-AW	21	96	12	5	1862
BC2196-AWBB	21	96	12	5	1942

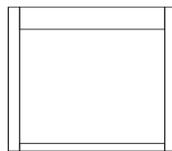
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

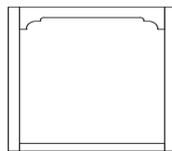
**24" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



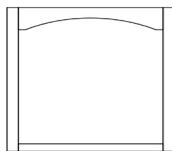
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



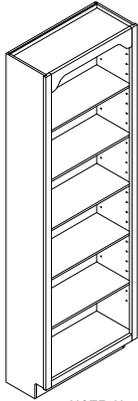
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC2484-AW	24	84	12	5	1902
BC2484-AWBB	24	84	12	5	1995
BC2487-AW	24	87	12	5	1998
BC2487-AWBB	24	87	12	5	2091
BC2490-AW	24	90	12	5	1998
BC2490-AWBB	24	90	12	5	2091
BC2493-AW	24	93	12	5	2093
BC2493-AWBB	24	93	12	5	2186
BC2496-AW	24	96	12	5	2093
BC2496-AWBB	24	96	12	5	2186

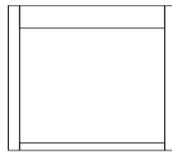
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

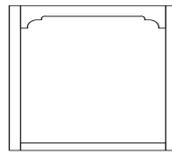
**27" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



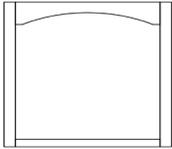
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



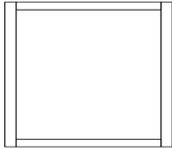
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



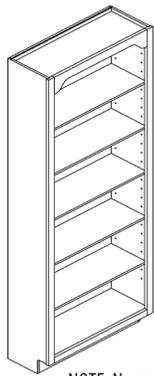
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC2784-AW	27	84	12	5	1904
BC2784-AWBB	27	84	12	5	1997
BC2787-AW	27	87	12	5	2000
BC2787-AWBB	27	87	12	5	2093
BC2790-AW	27	90	12	5	2000
BC2790-AWBB	27	90	12	5	2093
BC2793-AW	27	93	12	5	2094
BC2793-AWBB	27	93	12	5	2187
BC2796-AW	27	96	12	5	2094
BC2796-AWBB	27	96	12	5	2187

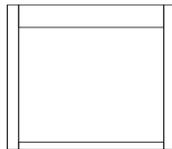
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

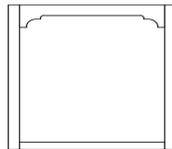
**30" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



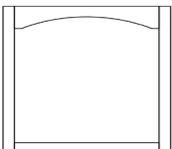
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



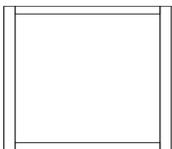
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



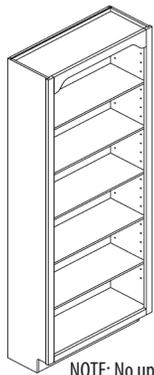
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC3084-AW	30	84	12	5	2098
BC3084-AWBB	30	84	12	5	2201
BC3087-AW	30	87	12	5	2205
BC3087-AWBB	30	87	12	5	2308
BC3090-AW	30	90	12	5	2205
BC3090-AWBB	30	90	12	5	2308
BC3093-AW	30	93	12	5	2309
BC3093-AWBB	30	93	12	5	2412
BC3096-AW	30	96	12	5	2309
BC3096-AWBB	30	96	12	5	2412

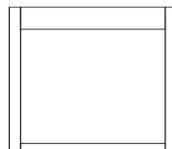
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

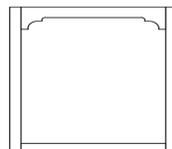
**33" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



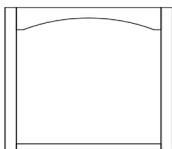
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



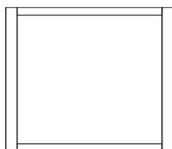
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



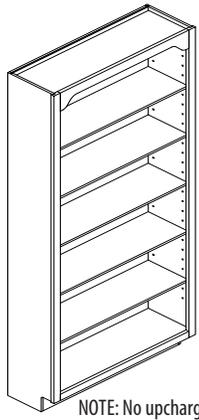
No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BC3384-AW	33	84	12	5	2293
BC3384-AWBB	33	84	12	5	2406
BC3387-AW	33	87	12	5	2411
BC3387-AWBB	33	87	12	5	2524
BC3390-AW	33	90	12	5	2411
BC3390-AWBB	33	90	12	5	2524
BC3393-AW	33	93	12	5	2525
BC3393-AWBB	33	93	12	5	2638
BC3396-AW	33	96	12	5	2525
BC3396-AWBB	33	96	12	5	2638

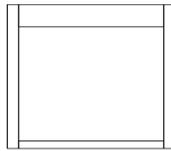
-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

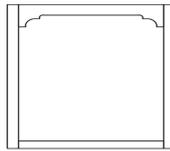
**36" Wide Bookcase Tall Cabinets**



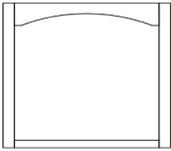
NOTE: No upcharge for valance options.



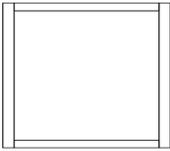
Straight Top Valance  
Order Example:  
ST-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Decorative Top Valance  
Order Example:  
DEVAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



Eyebrow Top Valance  
Order Example:  
EYE-BC-\_\_\_\_\_



No Top Valance  
Order Example:  
NO-VAL-BC-\_\_\_\_\_

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>BC3684-AW</b>	36	84	12	5	2315
<b>BC3684-AWBB</b>	36	84	12	5	2429
<b>BC3687-AW</b>	36	87	12	5	2434
<b>BC3687-AWBB</b>	36	87	12	5	2548
<b>BC3690-AW</b>	36	90	12	5	2434
<b>BC3690-AWBB</b>	36	90	12	5	2548
<b>BC3693-AW</b>	36	93	12	5	2549
<b>BC3693-AWBB</b>	36	93	12	5	2664
<b>BC3696-AW</b>	36	96	12	5	2549
<b>BC3696-AWBB</b>	36	96	12	5	2664

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching finished interior and exterior.

-AWBB indicates all plywood construction with beadboard back and matching finished interior and exterior.

# TALL INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

WOOD PANTRY PULLOUT	LIST
448-TPF43-11-1	3238



FITS INSIDE:  
 • 15" WIDE / 24" DEEP UTILITY CABINETS. EX:UT1524\_\_

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

	LIST
448-TPF43-14-1	3491



FITS INSIDE:  
 • 18" WIDE / 24" DEEP UTILITY CABINETS. EX:UT1824\_\_

- Factory install not available in modified or special cabinets.
- Soft Close Glides

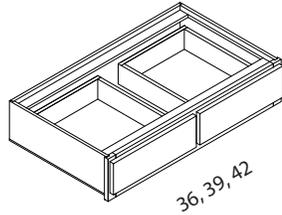
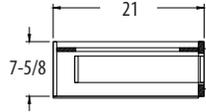
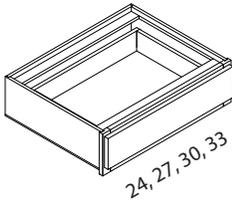
# CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR VANITY CABINETS - FRAMED

<b>MODIFICATION</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
Increase Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Decrease Depth	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Width	Cabinet List + 10%
Adjust Cabinet Height	Cabinet List + 10%
Finished Interior and Prep for Glass Door Option	Cabinet List + \$390
Finished Interior with Mullion Grid Doors	Cabinet List + \$325 per door
Cabinets with No Doors / Drawer fronts	80% of Cabinet List
Peninsula Cabinet Option	Cabinet List + 75%
Extended Stile Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$200
Extended Stile Both Sides	Cabinet List + \$350
Extended Stile Down	Cabinet List + \$150 per side
Invert Frame Option	Cabinet List + \$200
Cabinet Front Only (Face Frame and Doors)	75% of Cabinet List
Tall Vanity Cabinets with Full Depth Shelves	Cabinet List + \$100
Flush Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$100
Decorative Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$100
Arched Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$100
Eyebrow Toe Kick	Cabinet List + \$100
No Toe Kick Option	Cabinet List + \$100
Side Toe Kick Left or Right	Cabinet List + \$150
Side Toe Kick Both	Cabinet List + \$200
Add One Floor Mounted Roll-out Tray	Cabinet List + \$ 220
Add X-Series Roll-Out System to Base Cabinet	Cabinet List + \$175 for system, plus \$220 Per Roll-out tray
3/4" Flush Finished End Modification	Cabinet List + \$290 One Side (L/R) Cabinet List +\$580 Both Sides (B)
8" Solid Maple Dovetail Drawer	8" in height for an additional \$200 List (Where Applicable)
10" Solid Maple Dovetail Drawer	10" in height for an additional \$300 List (Where Applicable)

**For more information on modifications see  
"Custom Modifications" on page 30-33.**

# VANITY CABINETS - FRAMED

Vanity Desk Drawer	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
VDD24	24	7-5/8	21	0	768
VDD27	27	7-5/8	21	0	787
VDD30	30	7-5/8	21	0	803
VDD33	33	7-5/8	21	0	839
VDD36	36	7-5/8	21	0	932
VDD39	39	7-5/8	21	0	963
VDD42	42	7-5/8	21	0	993

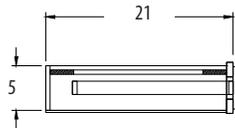
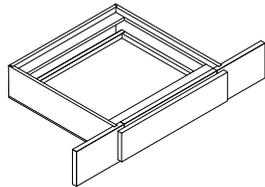


To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8"

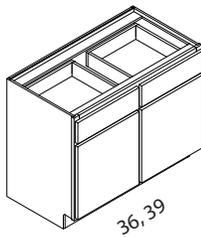
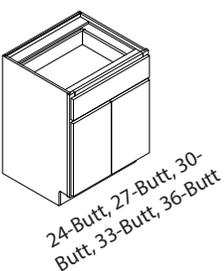
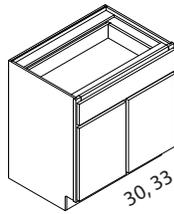
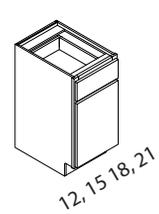
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between drawers is 3/4"

Vanity Desk Drawer	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
*VKD36	36	5-3/4	21	0	740
*VKD42	42	5-3/4	21	0	834



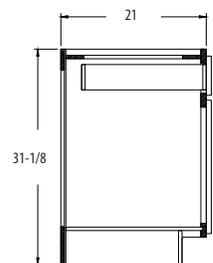
\* 1-1/2" High Drawer Box.  
 CAN BE TRIMMED 7.5" ON BOTH ENDS.

Vanity Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
VB12	12	31-1/8	21	0	943
VB15	15	31-1/8	21	0	975
VB18	18	31-1/8	21	0	1015
VB21	21	31-1/8	21	0	1062
VB24-Butt	24	31-1/8	21	0	1192
VB27-Butt	27	31-1/8	21	0	1239
VB30	30	31-1/8	21	0	1310
VB30-Butt	30	31-1/8	21	0	1377
VB33	33	31-1/8	21	0	1377
VB33-Butt	33	31-1/8	21	0	1443
VB36	36	31-1/8	21	0	1443
VB36-Butt	36	31-1/8	21	0	1493
VB39	39	31-1/8	21	0	1733

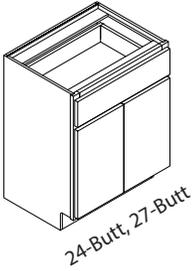
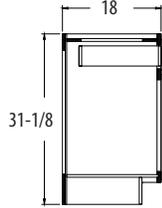
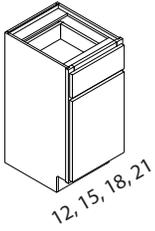


To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center tile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.  
 Drawer opening height is 4-3/8". Door opening height is 16-3/4"  
 Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 1"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/2"  
 Reveal between door and drawer is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.



Vanity Base Cabinets 18" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>VB12-18</b>	12	31-1/8	18	0	1033
<b>VB15-18</b>	15	31-1/8	18	0	1065
<b>VB18-18</b>	18	31-1/8	18	0	1105
<b>VB21-18</b>	21	31-1/8	18	0	1152
<b>VB24-Butt-18</b>	24	31-1/8	18	0	1282
<b>VB27-Butt-18</b>	27	31-1/8	18	0	1329



To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8". Door opening height is 16-3/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 1"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/2"

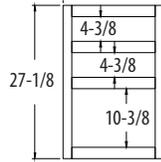
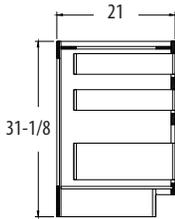
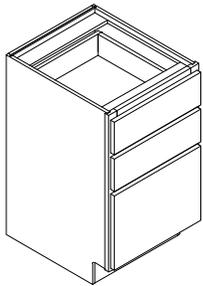
Reveal between door and drawer is 3/4"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>VDB12</b>	12	31-1/8	21	0	1567
<b>VDB15</b>	15	31-1/8	21	0	1630
<b>VDB18</b>	18	31-1/8	21	0	1680
<b>VDB21</b>	21	31-1/8	21	0	1727
<b>VDB24</b>	24	31-1/8	21	0	1773
<b>VDB27</b>	27	31-1/8	21	0	1816
<b>VDB30</b>	30	31-1/8	21	0	1861
<b>VDB33</b>	33	31-1/8	21	0	1908
<b>VDB36</b>	36	31-1/8	21	0	1957



To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

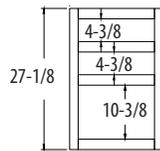
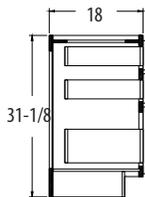
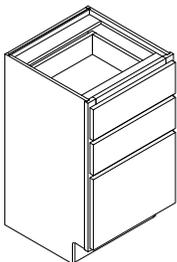
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

Drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets 18" Deep	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>VDB12-18</b>	12	31-1/8	18	0	1837
<b>VDB15-18</b>	15	31-1/8	18	0	1900
<b>VDB18-18</b>	18	31-1/8	18	0	1950
<b>VDB21-18</b>	21	31-1/8	18	0	1997
<b>VDB24-18</b>	24	31-1/8	18	0	2043



To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

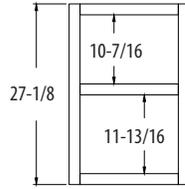
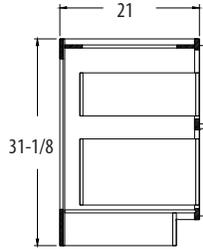
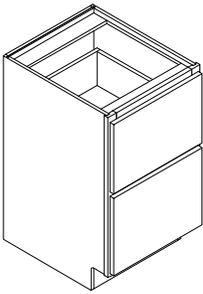
Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

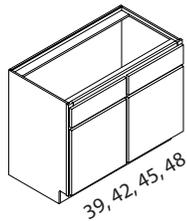
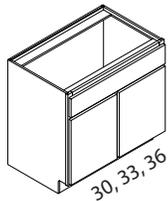
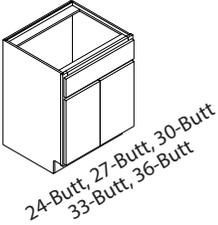
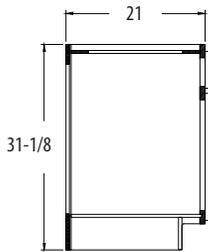
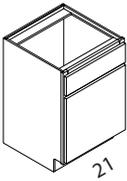
Drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

Vanity File Cabinet	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
VFC18	18	31-1/8	21	0	2093



The bottom drawer box for this cabinet is 10" in height. Upgrade drawer is included in the list price.  
Bottom drawer will accommodate a freestanding or hanging file folder rack.

Vanity Sink Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
---------------------------	---	---	---	-------	------



VSB21	21	31-1/8	21	0	815
VSB24-Butt	24	31-1/8	21	0	940
VSB27-Butt	27	31-1/8	21	0	985
VSB30	30	31-1/8	21	0	1059
VSB30-Butt	30	31-1/8	21	0	1124
VSB33	33	31-1/8	21	0	1124
VSB33-Butt	33	31-1/8	21	0	1156
VSB36	36	31-1/8	21	0	1156
VSB36-Butt	36	31-1/8	21	0	1211
VSB39	39	31-1/8	21	0	1211
VSB42	42	31-1/8	21	0	1243
VSB45	45	31-1/8	21	0	1287
VSB48	48	31-1/8	21	0	1328

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8"

Door opening height is 16-3/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 1"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/2"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/4"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

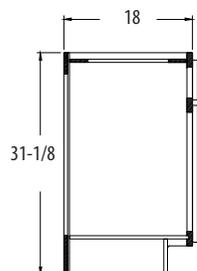
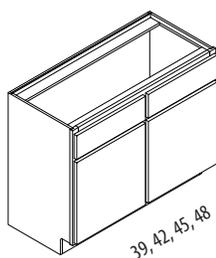
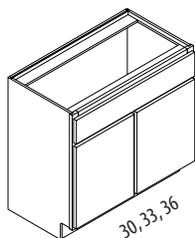
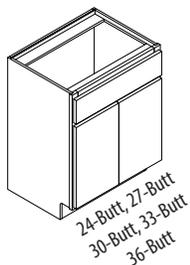
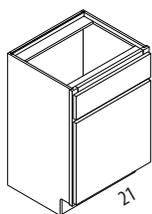
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Note: Invert option on a sink base does not add drawer.

**Vanity Sink Base Cabinets 18" Deep**

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>VSB21-18</b>	21	31-1/8	18	0	850
<b>VSB24-Butt-18</b>	24	31-1/8	18	0	940
<b>VSB27-Butt-18</b>	27	31-1/8	18	0	985
<b>VSB30-18</b>	30	31-1/8	18	0	1059
<b>VSB30-18 Butt</b>	30	31-1/8	18	0	1124
<b>VSB33-18</b>	33	31-1/8	18	0	1124
<b>VSB33-18-Butt</b>	33	31-1/8	18	0	1156
<b>VSB36-18</b>	36	31-1/8	18	0	1156
<b>VSB36-18-Butt</b>	36	31-1/8	18	0	1211
<b>VSB39-18</b>	39	31-1/8	18	0	1211
<b>VSB42-18</b>	42	31-1/8	18	0	1243
<b>VSB45-18</b>	45	31-1/8	18	0	1287
<b>VSB48-18</b>	48	31-1/8	18	0	1328



To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8"

Door opening height is 16-3/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 1"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/2"

Reveal between door and drawer is 3/4"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

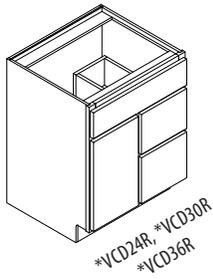
Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

Note: Invert option on a sink base does not add drawer.

**Vanity Sink Base Combination Drawer Cabinets**

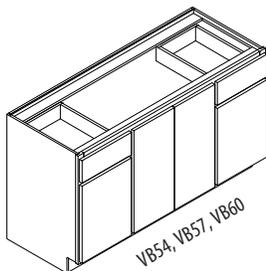
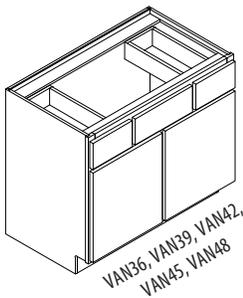
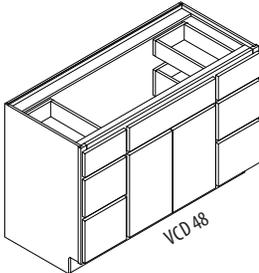
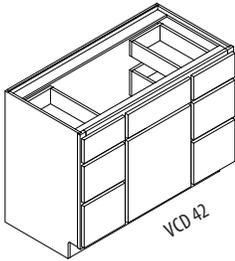
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
VCD24L	24	31-1/8	21	0	1565
VCD24R	24	31-1/8	21	0	1565
VCD30L	30	31-1/8	21	0	1605
VCD30R	30	31-1/8	21	0	1605
VCD36L	36	31-1/8	21	0	1673
VCD36R	36	31-1/8	21	0	1673
VCD42	42	31-1/8	21	0	2510
VCD48	48	31-1/8	21	0	2625
VAN36	36	31-1/8	21	0	1708
VAN36-Butt	36	31-1/8	21	0	1849
VAN39	39	31-1/8	21	0	1764
VAN42	42	31-1/8	21	0	1800
VAN45	45	31-1/8	21	0	1862
VAN48	48	31-1/8	21	0	1833
VB54	54	31-1/8	21	0	2081
VB57	57	31-1/8	21	0	2158
VB60	60	31-1/8	21	0	2216
VDSB60	60	31-1/8	21	0	2677



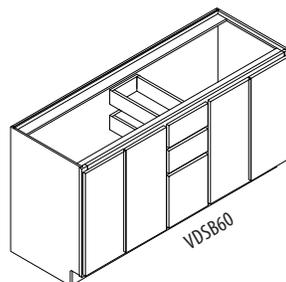
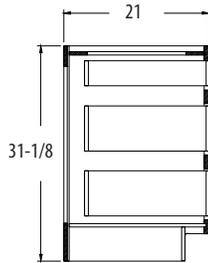
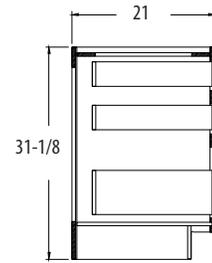
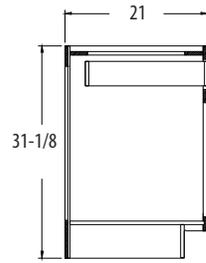
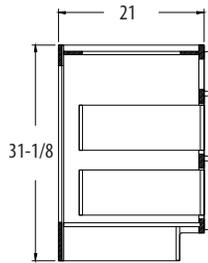
\* VCD24  
HAS 12" WIDE  
DRAWER STACK.

\* VCD30  
HAS 15" WIDE  
DRAWER STACK.

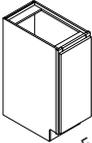
\* VCD36  
HAS 18" WIDE  
DRAWER STACK.

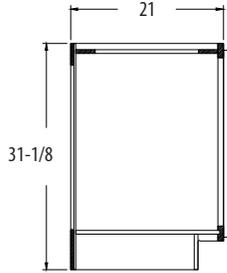
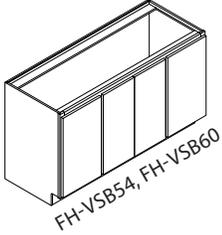
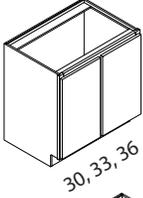
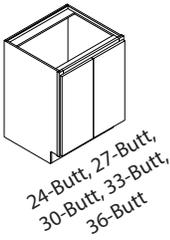
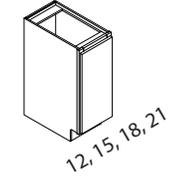


VB54 CONFIGURATION - VB15/FH-VB24/VB15  
VB57 CONFIGURATION - VB15/FH-VB27/VB15  
VB60 CONFIGURATION - VB15/FH-VB30/VB15



VDSB60 CONFIGURATION - FH-VB24/VDB12/FH-VB24

Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST	
	FH-VB12	12	31-1/8	21	0	723
	FH-VB15	15	31-1/8	21	0	755
	FH-VB18	18	31-1/8	21	0	795
	FH-VB21	21	31-1/8	21	0	815
	FH-VB24-Butt	24	31-1/8	21	0	940
	FH-VB27-Butt	27	31-1/8	21	0	985
	FH-VB30	30	31-1/8	21	0	1061
	FH-VB30-Butt	30	31-1/8	21	0	1128
	FH-VB33	33	31-1/8	21	0	1128
	FH-VB33-Butt	33	31-1/8	21	0	1196
	FH-VB36	36	31-1/8	21	0	1196
	FH-VB36-Butt	36	31-1/8	21	0	1233
	FH-VSB54	54	31-1/8	21	0	1641
	FH-VSB60	60	31-1/8	21	0	1776

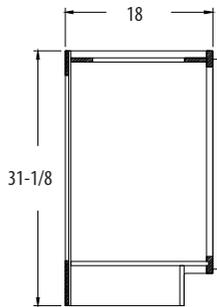
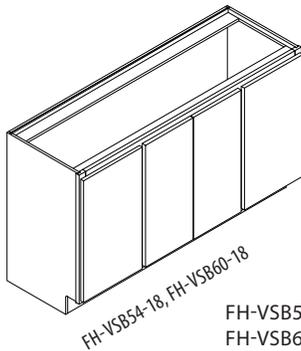
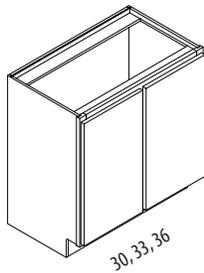
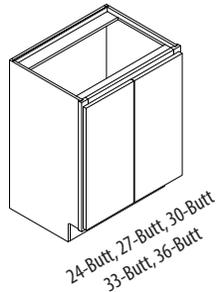
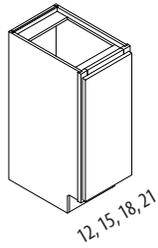


To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.  
 Door opening height is 23-1/8"  
 Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 1"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/2"  
 Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

FH-VSB54 CONFIGURATION - (2) FH-VB27  
 FH-VSB60 CONFIGURATION - (2) FH-VB30

**Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors 18" Deep**



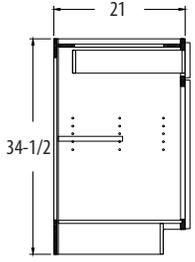
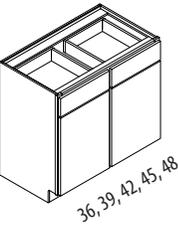
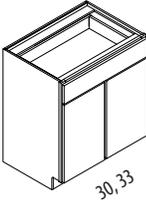
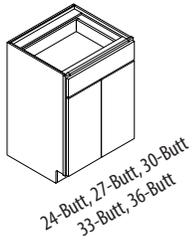
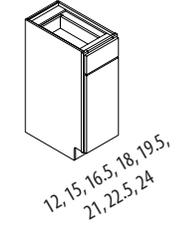
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>FH-VB12-18</b>	12	31-1/8	18	0	723
<b>FH-VB15-18</b>	15	31-1/8	18	0	755
<b>FH-VB18-18</b>	18	31-1/8	18	0	795
<b>FH-VB21-18</b>	21	31-1/8	18	0	815
<b>FH-VB24-Butt-18</b>	24	31-1/8	18	0	940
<b>FH-VB27-Butt-18</b>	27	31-1/8	18	0	985
<b>FH-VB30-18</b>	30	31-1/8	18	0	1061
<b>FH-VB30-18-Butt</b>	30	31-1/8	18	0	1128
<b>FH-VB33-18</b>	33	31-1/8	18	0	1128
<b>FH-VB33-18-Butt</b>	33	31-1/8	18	0	1196
<b>FH-VB36-18</b>	36	31-1/8	18	0	1196
<b>FH-VB36-18-Butt</b>	36	31-1/8	18	0	1233
<b>FH-VSB54-18</b>	54	31-1/8	18	0	1641
<b>FH-VSB60-18</b>	60	31-1/8	18	0	1776

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.  
 Door opening height is 23-1/8"  
 Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 1"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/2"  
 Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep  
 Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

FH-VSB54-18 CONFIGURATION - (2) FH-VB27-18  
 FH-VSB60-18 CONFIGURATION - (2) FH-VB30-18

Tall Vanity Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
TVB12	12	34-1/2	21	1	967
TVB15	15	34-1/2	21	1	1001
TVB16.5	16-1/2	34-1/2	21	1	1023
TVB18	18	34-1/2	21	1	1043
TVB19.5	19-1/2	34-1/2	21	1	1072
TVB21	21	34-1/2	21	1	1092
TVB22.5	22-1/2	34-1/2	21	1	1168
TVB24	24	34-1/2	21	1	1193
TVB24-Butt	24	34-1/2	21	1	1253
TVB27-Butt	27	34-1/2	21	1	1277
TVB30	30	34-1/2	21	1	1315
TVB30-Butt	30	34-1/2	21	1	1378
TVB33	33	34-1/2	21	1	1378
TVB33-Butt	33	34-1/2	21	1	1422
TVB36	36	34-1/2	21	1	1422
TVB36-Butt	36	34-1/2	21	1	1478
TVB39	39	34-1/2	21	1	1698
TVB42	42	34-1/2	21	1	1737
TVB45	45	34-1/2	21	1	1784
TVB48	48	34-1/2	21	1	1820



Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

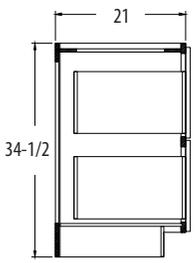
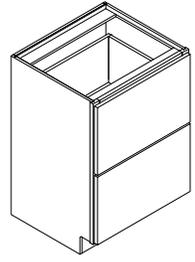
To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.  
 To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Drawer opening height is 4-3/8". Door opening height is 21-1/4".

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"  
 Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Tall Vanity 2 Drawer Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
TVDB16.5-2	16-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	2406
TVDB18-2	18	34-1/2	21	0	2428
TVDB19.5-2	19-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	2452
TVDB21-2	21	34-1/2	21	0	2494
TVDB22.5-2	22-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	2518
TVDB24-2	24	34-1/2	21	0	2531
TVDB27-2	27	34-1/2	21	0	2730
TVDB30-2	30	34-1/2	21	0	2849
TVDB33-2	33	34-1/2	21	0	3031
TVDB36-2	36	34-1/2	21	0	3240

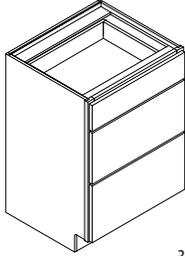
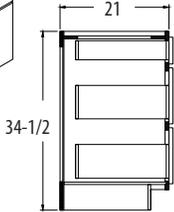
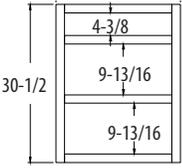


The Drawer Boxes are 10" in height.

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"  
 Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"  
 Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"  
 Reveal between door and drawer is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep.

Tall Vanity 3 Drawer Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
					
TVDB12-3	12	34-1/2	21	0	1556
TVDB15-3	15	34-1/2	21	0	1656
TVDB16.5-3	16-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	1686
TVDB18-3	18	34-1/2	21	0	1708
TVDB19.5-3	19-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	1732
TVDB21-3	21	34-1/2	21	0	1774
TVDB22.5-3	22-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	1798
TVDB24-3	24	34-1/2	21	0	1811
TVDB27-3	27	34-1/2	21	0	2010
TVDB30-3	30	34-1/2	21	0	2129
TVDB33-3	33	34-1/2	21	0	2311
TVDB36-3	36	34-1/2	21	0	2520

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

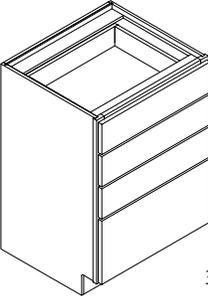
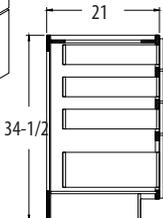
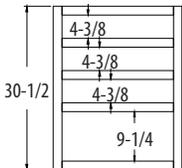
Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

Deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

Tall Vanity 4 Drawer Base Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
					
					
					
TVDB12-4	12	34-1/2	21	0	1816
TVDB15-4	15	34-1/2	21	0	1882
TVDB16.5-4	16-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	1918
TVDB18-4	18	34-1/2	21	0	1935
TVDB19.5-4	19-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	1988
TVDB21-4	21	34-1/2	21	0	2076
TVDB22.5-4	22-1/2	34-1/2	21	0	2138
TVDB24-4	24	34-1/2	21	0	2176
TVDB27-4	27	34-1/2	21	0	2615
TVDB30-4	30	34-1/2	21	0	2672
TVDB33-4	33	34-1/2	21	0	2729
TVDB36-4	36	34-1/2	21	0	2787

To calculate frame opening width subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of drawer to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of drawer to bottom of frame is 1/8"

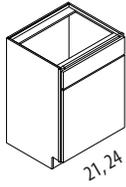
Reveal between drawers is 3/8"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

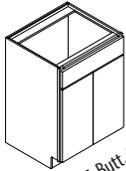
Deep Drawer Boxes are standard 6" in height.

Deep drawers can be upgraded to an 8" high solid Maple Dovetail Box for an additional cost of \$200 list per Deep Drawer.

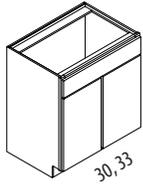
**Tall Vanity Sink Base Cabinets**



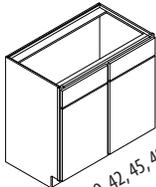
21, 24



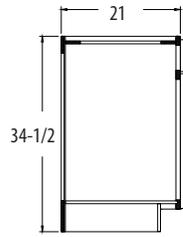
24-Butt, 27-Butt, 30-Butt  
33-Butt, 36-Butt



30, 33



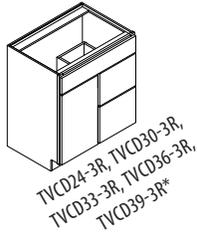
36, 39, 42, 45, 48



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
<b>TVSB21</b>	21	34-1/2	21	0	844
<b>TVSB24</b>	24	34-1/2	21	0	939
<b>TVSB24-Butt</b>	24	34-1/2	21	0	998
<b>TVSB27 Butt</b>	27	34-1/2	21	0	1021
<b>TVSB30</b>	30	34-1/2	21	0	1057
<b>TVSB30-Butt</b>	30	34-1/2	21	0	1117
<b>TVSB33</b>	33	34-1/2	21	0	1117
<b>TVSB33-Butt</b>	33	34-1/2	21	0	1159
<b>TVSB36</b>	36	34-1/2	21	0	1354
<b>TVSB36-Butt</b>	36	34-1/2	21	0	1212
<b>TVSB39</b>	39	34-1/2	21	0	1403
<b>TVSB42</b>	42	34-1/2	21	0	1429
<b>TVSB45</b>	45	34-1/2	21	0	1479
<b>TVSB48</b>	48	34-1/2	21	0	1505

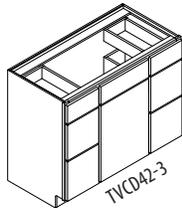
Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.  
Note: Invert option on a sink base does not add drawer.

Tall Vanity Combination Sink/Drawer Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
TVCD24-3L	24	34-1/2	21	0	1825
TVCD24-3R	24	34-1/2	21	0	1825
TVCD30-3L	30	34-1/2	21	0	1871
TVCD30-3R	30	34-1/2	21	0	1871
TVCD33-3L	33	34-1/2	21	0	1913
TVCD33-3R	33	34-1/2	21	0	1913
TVCD36-3L	36	34-1/2	21	0	1942
TVCD36-3R	36	34-1/2	21	0	1942
TVCD39-3L	39	34-1/2	21	0	1993
TVCD39-3R	39	34-1/2	21	0	1993
TVCD42-3	42	34-1/2	21	0	3640
TVCD48-3	48	34-1/2	21	0	3735
TVCD54-3	54	34-1/2	21	0	3840
TVCD60-3	60	34-1/2	21	0	4051
TVAN36	36	34-1/2	21	0	1757
TVAN36-Butt	36	34-1/2	21	0	1905
TVAN39	39	34-1/2	21	0	1818
TVAN42	42	34-1/2	21	0	1855
TVAN45	45	34-1/2	21	0	1869
TVAN48	48	34-1/2	21	0	1889
TVB54	54	34-1/2	21	0	2186
TVB57	57	34-1/2	21	0	2269
TVB60	60	34-1/2	21	0	2332
FH-TVSB54	54	34-1/2	21	0	1720
FH-TVSB60	60	34-1/2	21	0	1863
TVDSB60	60	34-1/2	21	0	3650

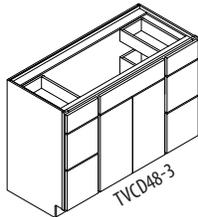


TVCD24-3R, TVCD30-3R,  
TVCD33-3R, TVCD36-3R,  
TVCD39-3R\*

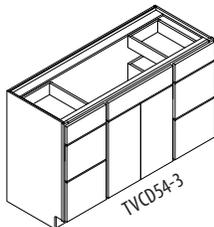
\*TVCD24-3 has 12" wide drawer stack  
\*TVCD30-3 has 15" wide drawer stack  
\*TVCD33-3 has 15" wide drawer stack  
\*TVCD36-3 has 18" wide drawer stack  
\*TVCD39-3 has 18" wide drawer stack



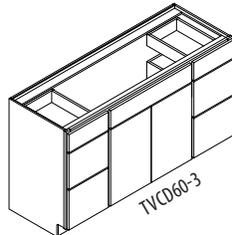
TVCD42-3 has 12" wide drawer stacks



TVCD48-3 has 12" wide drawer stacks



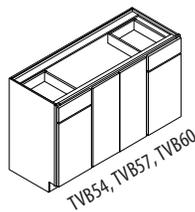
TVCD54-3 has 15" wide drawer stacks



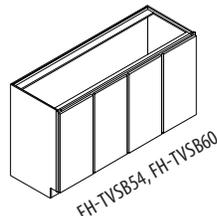
TVCD60-3 has 15" wide drawer stacks



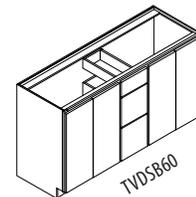
TVAN36, TVAN39, TVAN42,  
TVAN45, TVAN48



TVB54, TVB57, TVB60



FH-TVSB54, FH-TVSB60

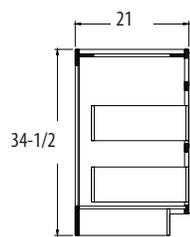


TVDSB60

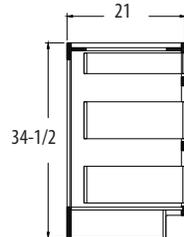
TVB54 Configuration - TVB15/FH-TVB24/TVB15  
TVB57 Configuration - TVB15/FH-TVB27/TVB15  
TVB60 Configuration - TVB15/FH-TVB30/TVB15

FH-TVSB54 Configuration - (2) FH-TVB27  
FH-TVSB60 Configuration - (2) FH-TVB30

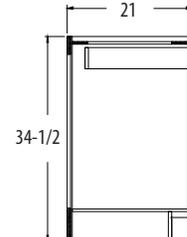
TVDSB60 Configuration - FH-TVB24/TVDB12-3/FH-TVB24



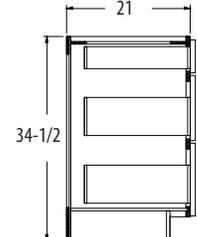
TVCD24-3R, TVCD30-3R,  
TVCD33-3R, TVCD36-3R,  
TVCD39-3R\*



TVCD42-3, TVCD48-3,  
TVCD54-3, TVCD60-3

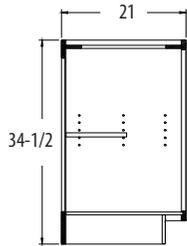
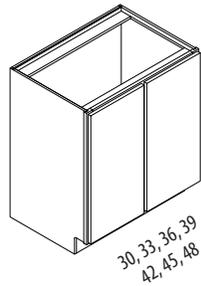
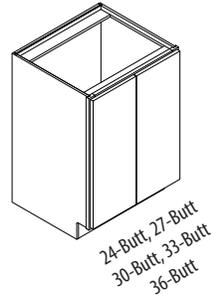
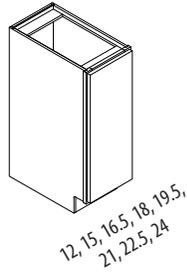


TVAN/TVB



TVDSB

**Tall Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
FH-TVB12	12	34-1/2	21	1	747
FH-TVB15	15	34-1/2	21	1	781
FH-TVB16.5	16-1/2	34-1/2	21	1	808
FH-TVB18	18	34-1/2	21	1	823
FH-TVB19.5	19-1/2	34-1/2	21	1	843
FH-TVB21	21	34-1/2	21	1	872
FH-TVB22.5	22-1/2	34-1/2	21	1	933
FH-TVB24	24	34-1/2	21	1	973
FH-TVB24-Butt	24	34-1/2	21	1	1028
FH-TVB27-Butt	27	34-1/2	21	1	1057
FH-TVB30	30	34-1/2	21	1	1095
FH-TVB30-Butt	30	34-1/2	21	1	1158
FH-TVB33	33	34-1/2	21	1	1158
FH-TVB33-Butt	33	34-1/2	21	1	1202
FH-TVB36	36	34-1/2	21	1	1202
FH-TVB36-Butt	36	34-1/2	21	1	1258
FH-TVB39	39	34-1/2	21	1	1258
FH-TVB42	42	34-1/2	21	1	1297
FH-TVB45	45	34-1/2	21	1	1344
FH-TVB48	48	34-1/2	21	1	1380

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Door opening height is 27-1/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

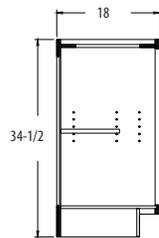
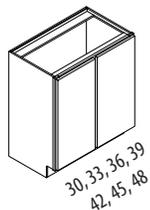
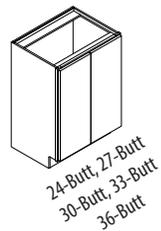
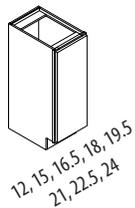
Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

**Tall Vanity Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors 18" Deep**



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
FH-TVB12-18	12	34-1/2	18	1	747
FH-TVB15-18	15	34-1/2	18	1	781
FH-TVB16.5-18	16-1/2	34-1/2	18	1	806
FH-TVB18-18	18	34-1/2	18	1	823
FH-TVB19.5-18	19-1/2	34-1/2	18	1	853
FH-TVB21-18	21	34-1/2	18	1	872
FH-TVB22.5-18	22-1/2	34-1/2	18	1	958
FH-TVB24-18	24	34-1/2	18	1	1008
FH-TVB27-Butt-18	27	34-1/2	18	1	1057
FH-TVB30-18	30	34-1/2	18	1	1095
FH-TVB30-Butt-18	30	34-1/2	18	1	1158
FH-TVB33-18	33	34-1/2	18	1	1158
FH-TVB33-Butt-18	33	34-1/2	18	1	1202
FH-TVB36-18	36	34-1/2	18	1	1202
FH-TVB36-Butt-18	36	34-1/2	18	1	1258
FH-TVB39-18	39	34-1/2	18	1	1258
FH-TVB42-18	42	34-1/2	18	1	1297
FH-TVB45-18	45	34-1/2	18	1	1344
FH-TVB48-18	48	34-1/2	18	1	1380

To calculate frame opening width for Butt cabinets subtract 3-1/4" from cabinet width.

To calculate frame opening width for cabinets with center stile subtract 6-1/2" and divide by 2.

Door opening height is 27-1/4"

Side reveals for 1-1/4" overlay door styles are 3/8"

Reveal from top of door to top of frame is 5/8"

Reveal from bottom of door to bottom of frame is 1/8"

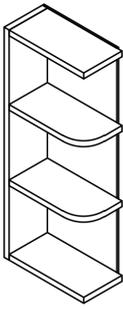
Reveal between doors on non-Butt cabinets is 3/4"

Toe kicks are 4" high x 3-1/2" deep

Cabinets noted with the suffix Butt will have Butt Doors and no Center Stile.

# ACCESSORY CABINETS - FRAMED

## What Not Shelves

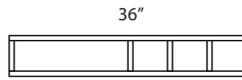
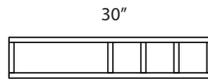
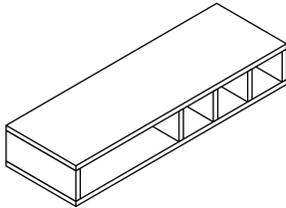


NOTE: Can be used as left or right.

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
WNS30-AW	6	30-1/8	12	2	293
WNS33-AW	6	33-1/8	12	2	332
WNS36-AW	6	36-1/8	12	2	332
WNS39-AW	6	39-1/8	12	3	391
WNS42-AW	6	42-1/8	12	3	391

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

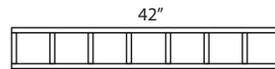
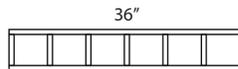
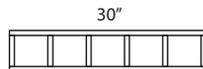
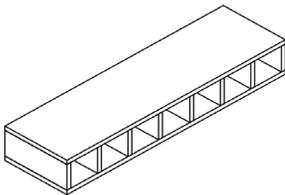
## Wall Organizer Cabinets



	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
WO3006-AW	30	6	12	0	332
WO3606-AW	36	6	12	0	391

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

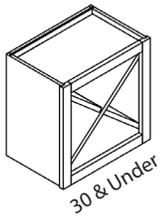
## Wall Wine Cubbie Cabinets



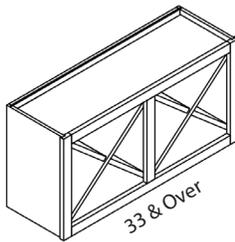
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
WWC3006-AW	30	6	12	0	390
WWC3606-AW	36	6	12	0	468
WWC4206-AW	42	6	12	0	540

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

## X-Cube Wine Cabinets



30 & Under

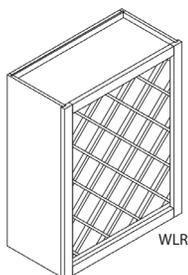


33 & Over

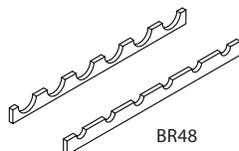
	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
XC1818-AW	18	18-1/8	12	0	793
XC2418-AW	24	18-1/8	12	0	897
XC3018-AW	30	18-1/8	12	0	897
XC3318-AW	33	18-1/8	12	0	943
XC3618-AW	36	18-1/8	12	0	1027
XC2121-AW	21	21-1/8	12	0	1170
XC2421-AW	24	21-1/8	12	0	1203
XC3021-AW	30	21-1/8	12	0	1203
XC3321-AW	33	21-1/8	12	0	1203
XC3621-AW	36	21-1/8	12	0	1235
XC2424-AW	24	24-1/2	12	0	1307
XC3024-AW	30	24-1/2	12	0	1235
XC3324-AW	33	24-1/2	12	0	1307
XC3624-AW	36	24-1/2	12	0	1372

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

## Wine Rack Cabinets



WLR



BR48

	W	H	D	SHELF	LIST
BR48	36	3-1/4	12	0	468
WLR3018-AW	30	18-1/8	12	0	1024
WLR3024-AW	30	24-1/2	12	0	1076
WLR2430-AW	24	30-1/8	12	0	1076

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

BR48 stores 5 Bottles. Can Be Trimmed Down to Fit 18" Spaces.

FFE is not available on WLR cabinets.

WLR3018-AW will hold 10 standard wine bottles.

WLR3024-AW will hold 18 standard wine bottles.

WLR2430-AW will hold 18 standard wine bottles.

Stemware Rack	W	H	D	SHELF	MAPLE
STWR30 (7 Slot)	30	1-3/16	12	0	396
STWR36 (8 Slot)	36	1-3/16	12	0	422

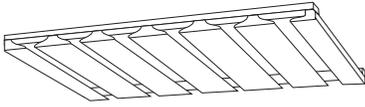
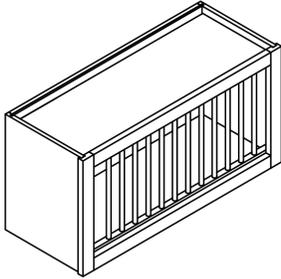
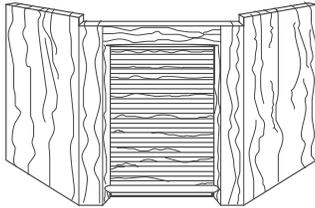


Plate Rack Cabinets	W	H	D	SHELF	MAPLE
PR3015-AW	30	15-1/8	12	0	768
PR3615_AW	36	15-1/8	12	0	827



-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

Corner Wall Appliance Garage	W	H	D	SHELF	MAPLE
APG	17	18-1/2	12	0	523



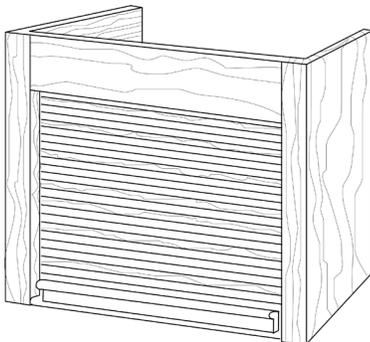
ASSEMBLED SIZE:  
17 WIDE  
18-1/2 HIGH  
11-7/8 DEEP

Appliance garages have a matching finished interior and exterior.

Appliance garage will be shipped in 3 pieces: the 2 side panels and the frame with tambour door.

Appliance garage sizes can not be adjusted; however, the side panels and face frame can be altered in the field to accommodate allotted space.

Straight Appliance Garage	W	H	D	SHELF	MAPLE
STAPG18	18	18-1/2	12	0	573
STAPG24	24	18-1/2	12	0	669
STAPG30	30	18-1/2	12	0	696



ASSEMBLED SIZE:  
18, 24, 30 WIDE  
18-1/2 HIGH  
11-7/8 DEEP

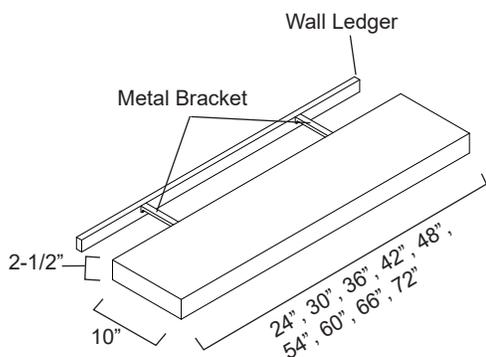
Appliance garages have a matching finished interior and exterior.

Appliance garage will be shipped in 3 pieces: the 2 side panels and the frame with tambour door.

Appliance garage sizes can not be adjusted; however, the side panels and face frame can be altered in the field to accommodate allotted space.

# FLOATING SHELVES

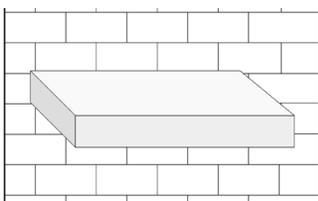
## Plain Floating Shelves (Weight Limit of 15 lbs. per sq. ft.)



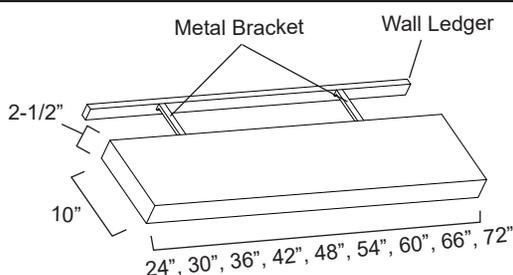
	W	H	D	MAPLE OR OAK
SY-JMSP24	24	2-1/2	10	697
SY-JMSP30	30	2-1/2	10	835
SY-JMSP36	36	2-1/2	10	973
SY-JMSP42	42	2-1/2	10	1111
SY-JMSP48	48	2-1/2	10	1249
SY-JMSP54	54	2-1/2	10	1387
SY-JMSP60	60	2-1/2	10	1624
SY-JMSP66	66	2-1/2	10	1762
SY-JMSP72	72	2-1/2	10	1900

- Solid Wood Construction
- Metal Mounting Brackets with Wall Ledger (3/4" plywood).
- 3/4" plywood trusses.
- Slide shelf housing over metal mounting brackets and onto wall ledger.
- Custom Sizes are not available.

## Wood Floating Shelves



Custom sizes are not available.



## Walnut Floating Shelves (available in Natural finish only)

	W	H	D	LIST
FLT-24-10-WA	24	2-1/2	10	912
FLT-30-10-WA	30	2-1/2	10	981
FLT-36-10-WA	36	2-1/2	10	1055
FLT-42-10-WA	42	2-1/2	10	1134
FLT-48-10-WA	48	2-1/2	10	1219
FLT-54-10-WA	54	2-1/2	10	1310
FLT-60-10-WA	60	2-1/2	10	1441
FLT-66-10-WA	66	2-1/2	10	1549
FLT-72-10-WA	72	2-1/2	10	1665

## Wormy Maple Floating Shelves (available in Natural finish only)

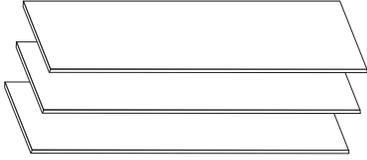
	W	H	D	LIST
FLT-24-10-WM	24	2-1/2	10	792
FLT-30-10-WM	30	2-1/2	10	852
FLT-36-10-WM	36	2-1/2	10	917
FLT-42-10-WM	42	2-1/2	10	984
FLT-48-10-WM	48	2-1/2	10	1059
FLT-54-10-WM	54	2-1/2	10	1139
FLT-60-10-WM	60	2-1/2	10	1252
FLT-66-10-WM	66	2-1/2	10	1346
FLT-72-10-WM	72	2-1/2	10	1447

## Quarter Sawn Oak Floating Shelves (available in Natural finish only)

	W	H	D	LIST
FLT-24-10-QSWO	24	2-1/2	10	872
FLT-30-10-QSWO	30	2-1/2	10	937
FLT-36-10-QSWO	36	2-1/2	10	1007
FLT-42-10-QSWO	42	2-1/2	10	1083
FLT-48-10-QSWO	48	2-1/2	10	1165
FLT-54-10-QSWO	54	2-1/2	10	1251
FLT-60-10-QSWO	60	2-1/2	10	1377
FLT-66-10-QSWO	66	2-1/2	10	1480
FLT-72-10-QSWO	72	2-1/2	10	1592

# TRIM

Universal Shelf Kits	LIST
<b>DLX_USK1212</b>	85
<b>DLX_USK1224</b>	150
<b>DLX_USK1512</b>	85
<b>DLX_USK1524</b>	150
<b>DLX_USK1812</b>	85
<b>DLX_USK1824</b>	150
<b>DLX_USK2112</b>	92
<b>DLX_USK2124</b>	184
<b>DLX_USK2412</b>	104
<b>DLX_USK2424</b>	221
<b>DLX_USK2712</b>	120
<b>DLX_USK2724</b>	242
<b>DLX_USK3012</b>	138
<b>DLX_USK3024</b>	260
<b>DLX_USK3312</b>	156
<b>DLX_USK3324</b>	283
<b>DLX_USK3612</b>	170
<b>DLX_USK3624</b>	299



Set of 3 interior adjustable shelves with shelf clips.

Finished Shelving Material	OAK AND MAPLE
3 side 3/4 shelving will be 3/4" plywood veneer finished on 2 sides (Top and Bottom) and 1 long edge	\$50 per Square Foot

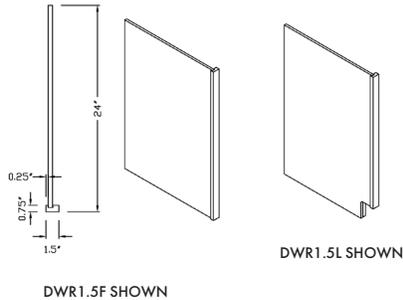


FINISHED 3-SIDE  
SHELVING

**Pricing for additional finished edges is as follows:**

- 2 Edges - 10% upcharge**
- 3 Edges - 15% upcharge**
- 4 Edges - 20% upcharge**

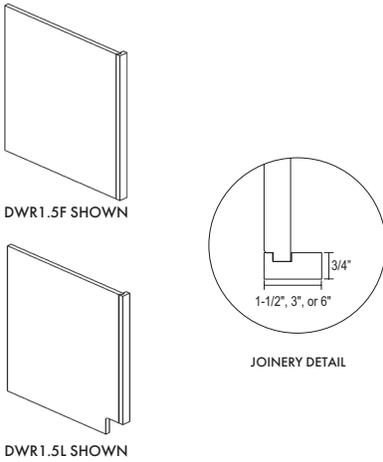
**DISHWASHER RETURNS - FACE FRAME ONLY**



	W	H	D	LIST
DWR1.5F-AW	1-1/2	34-1/2	24	178
DWR1.5R-AW	1-1/2	34-1/2	24	178
DWR1.5L-AW	1-1/2	34-1/2	24	178
DWR3F-AW	3	34-1/2	24	178
DWR3R-AW	3	34-1/2	24	178
DWR3L-AW	3	34-1/2	24	178
DWR6F-AW	6	34-1/2	24	242
DWR6R-AW	6	34-1/2	24	242
DWR6L-AW	6	34-1/2	24	242

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

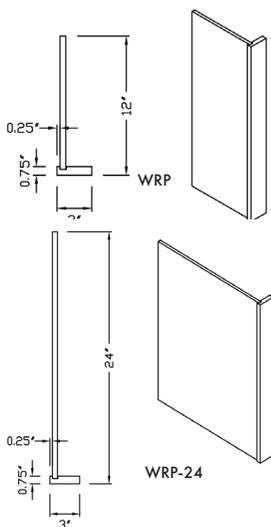
**FLUSH FINISHED END DISHWASHER END PANELS - FACE FRAME ONLY**



	W	H	D	LIST
DWR1.5L-AW-FFE	1-1/2	34-1/2	24	427
DWR1.5R-AW-FFE	1-1/2	34-1/2	24	427
DWR1.5F-AW-FFE	1-1/2	34-1/2	24	427
DWR3F-AW-FFE	3	34-1/2	24	427
DWR3L-AW-FFE	3	34-1/2	24	427
DWR3R-AW-FFE	3	34-1/2	24	427
DWR6F-AW-FFE	6	34-1/2	24	492
DWR6L-AW-FFE	6	34-1/2	24	492
DWR6R-AW-FFE	6	34-1/2	24	492

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

**WALL RETURN PANELS - FACE FRAME ONLY**



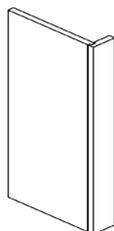
	W	H	D	LIST
WRP30-AW	1-1/2	30-1/8	12	135
WRP33-AW	1-1/2	33-1/8	12	145
WRP36-AW	1-1/2	36-1/8	12	145
WRP39-AW	1-1/2	39-1/8	12	154
WRP42-AW	1-1/2	42-1/8	12	167
WRP48-AW	1-1/2	48	12	178
WRP54-AW	1-1/2	54	12	189
WRP60-AW	1-1/2	60	12	201
WRP30-24-AW	1-1/2	30-1/8	24	169
WRP33-24-AW	1-1/2	33-1/8	24	201
WRP36-24-AW	1-1/2	36-1/8	24	201
WRP39-24-AW	1-1/2	39-1/8	24	232
WRP42-24-AW	1-1/2	42-1/8	24	264
WRP48-24-AW	1-1/2	48	24	295
WRP54-24-AW	1-1/2	54	24	327
WRP60-24-AW	1-1/2	60	24	349
WRP330-AW	3	30-1/8	12	142
WRP333-AW	3	33-1/8	12	153
WRP336-AW	3	36-1/8	12	153
WRP339-AW	3	39-1/8	12	162
WRP342-AW	3	42-1/8	12	175
WRP348-AW	3	48	12	186
WRP354-AW	3	54	12	199
WRP360-AW	3	60	12	211
WRP330-24-AW	3	30-1/8	24	178
WRP333-24-AW	3	33-1/8	24	178
WRP336-24-AW	3	36-1/8	24	211
WRP339-24-AW	3	39-1/8	24	244
WRP342-24-AW	3	42-1/8	24	278
WRP348-24-AW	3	48	24	311
WRP354-24-AW	3	54	24	344
WRP360-24-AW	3	60	24	366

-AW indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

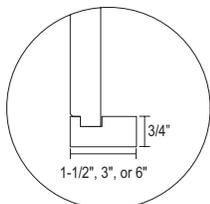
**Flush Finished End Wall Return Panel**



WRP SHOWN



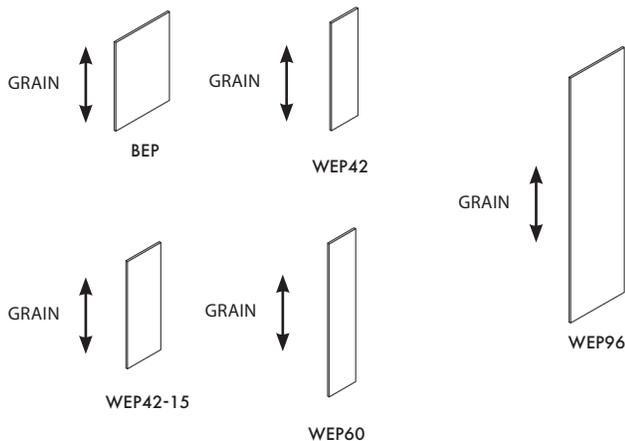
WRP3 SHOWN



JOINERY DETAIL

	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>LIST</b>
<b>WRP30-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	30	12	269
<b>WRP33-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	33	12	279
<b>WRP36-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	36	12	279
<b>WRP39-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	39	12	287
<b>WRP42-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	42	12	300
<b>WRP48-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	48	12	311
<b>WRP54-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	54	12	322
<b>WRP60-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	60	12	334
<b>WRP30-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	30	24	302
<b>WRP33-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	33	24	334
<b>WRP36-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	36	24	334
<b>WRP39-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	39	24	365
<b>WRP42-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	42	24	397
<b>WRP48-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	48	24	428
<b>WRP54-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	54	24	461
<b>WRP60-24-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	60	24	482
<b>WRP30-AW-FFE</b>	3	30	12	275
<b>WRP33-AW-FFE</b>	3	33	12	286
<b>WRP36-AW-FFE</b>	3	36	12	286
<b>WRP39-AW-FFE</b>	3	39	12	295
<b>WRP42-AW-FFE</b>	3	42	12	309
<b>WRP48-AW-FFE</b>	3	48	12	320
<b>WRP54-AW-FFE</b>	3	54	12	332
<b>WRP60-AW-FFE</b>	3	60	12	344
<b>WRP30-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	30	24	311
<b>WRP33-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	33	24	344
<b>WRP36-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	36	24	344
<b>WRP39-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	39	24	377
<b>WRP42-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	42	24	411
<b>WRP48-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	48	24	444
<b>WRP54-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	54	24	477
<b>WRP60-24-AW-FFE</b>	3	60	24	500

**END PANELS - FACE FRAME ONLY**

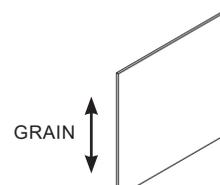
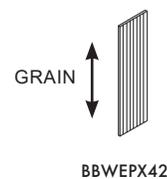
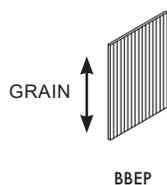


	W	H	D	LIST
<b>BEP</b>	23-1/4	34-1/2	1/4	98
<b>WEP x 42</b>	11-1/4	42-1/8	1/4	54
<b>WEP x 42-15</b>	14-1/4	42-1/8	1/4	77
<b>WEP x 60</b>	11-1/4	60	1/4	84
<b>WEP x 60-15</b>	14-1/4	60	1/4	107
<b>WEP x 96</b>	11-1/4	96	1/4	118

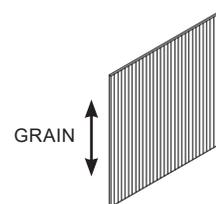
Only the face side is finished. Backs and edges are not finished

**End Panels**

	W	H	D	LIST
<b>BBBEP (Beadboard)</b>	23-1/4	34-1/2	1/4	122
<b>BBWEP x 42" (Beadboard)</b>	11-1/4	42-1/8	1/4	69
<b>FACE PANEL 4 x 4 (1/4")</b>	48	48	1/4	210
<b>FACE PANEL 4 x 4 (1/2")</b>	48	48	1/2	315
<b>FACE PANEL 4 x 4 (3/4")</b>	48	48	3/4	367
<b>BEAD BOARD PANEL 4 x 4</b>	48	48	1/4	228
<b>FACE PANEL 4 x 8 (1/4")</b>	48	96	1/4	396
<b>FACE PANEL 4 x 8 (1/2")</b>	48	96	1/2	643
<b>FACE PANEL 4 x 8 (3/4")</b>	48	96	3/4	694
<b>BEAD BOARD PANEL 4 x 8</b>	48	96	1/4	428
<b>FACE PANEL 8 x 4</b>	96	48	1/4	396
<b>FACE PANEL 96 x 34.5</b>	96	34-1/2	1/4	396
<b>FACE PANEL 2 x 8</b>	23-1/4	96	1/4	210
<b>FACE PANEL 12" x 102"</b>	11-1/4	102	1/4	333
<b>FACE PANEL 24" x 102"</b>	23-1/4	102	1/4	555
<b>FACE PANEL 30" x 102"</b>	29-1/4	102	1/4	722
<b>FACE PANEL 48" x 102"</b>	48	102	1/4	1057

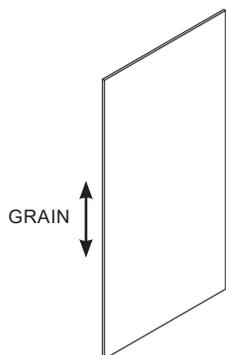


FACE PANEL  
4x4  
AVAILABLE WITH  
3 THICKNESSES:  
1/4", 1/2", 3/4"

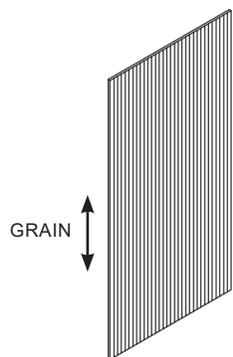


BEAD BOARD  
PANEL  
4x4

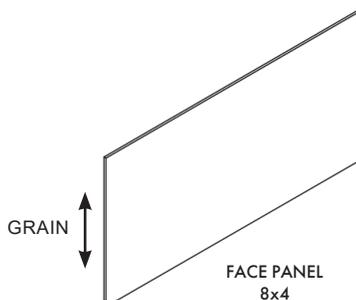
Only the face side is finished. Backs and edges are not finished (unless otherwise noted).



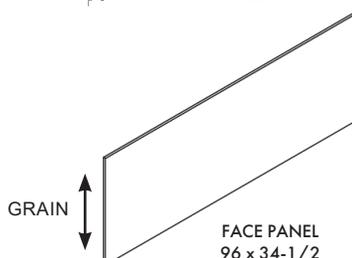
FACE PANEL  
4x8  
AVAILABLE WITH  
THREE THICKNESSES:  
1/4", 1/2", 3/4"



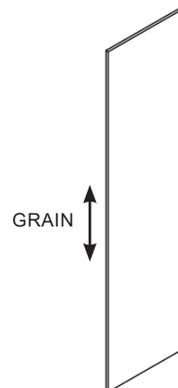
BEAD BOARD PANEL 4x8



FACE PANEL  
8x4

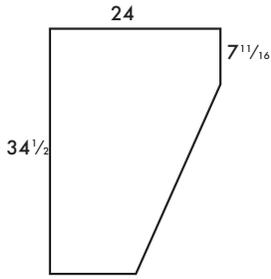


FACE PANEL  
96 x 34-1/2



FACE PANEL  
2x8

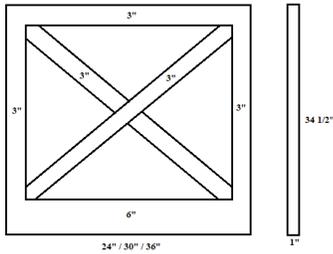
Desk End Panels	W	H	D	LIST
<b>DeskEP</b>	3/4	34-1/2	24	420



Desk end panel is constructed of 3/4" plywood finished two sides and front edge only. Additional sides can't be edgebanded.

The desk end panel is easily modified for both vanity height and depth as well as tall vanity height and depth.

X- Panels	W	H	D	LIST
<b>XPNL-24</b>	24	34-1/2	1	2254
<b>XPNL-30</b>	30	34-1/2	1	2392
<b>XPNL-36</b>	36	34-1/2	1	2540
<b>XPNL-42</b>	42	34-1/2	1	2798
<b>XPNL-48</b>	48	34-1/2	1	3084

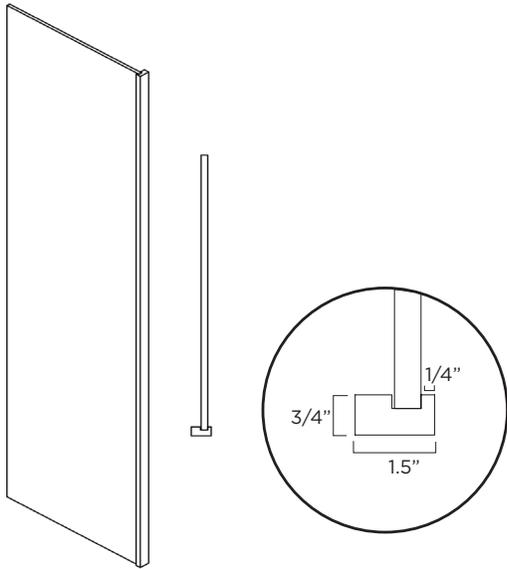


X-PANEL

Open Back Construction. Back is unfinished. Custom sizes not available.

3/4" Plywood Refrigerator Tall End Panels	W	H	D	LIST
<b>TEP24x84</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	84	24	612
<b>TEP24x87</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	87	24	658
<b>TEP24x90</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	90	24	658
<b>TEP24x93</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	93	24	678
<b>TEP24x96</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	96	24	700
<b>TEP30x84</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	84	30	1110
<b>TEP30x87</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	87	30	1132
<b>TEP30x90</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	90	30	1132
<b>TEP30x93</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	93	30	1166
<b>TEP30x96</b> Edge band 2 long edge	3/4	96	30	1222

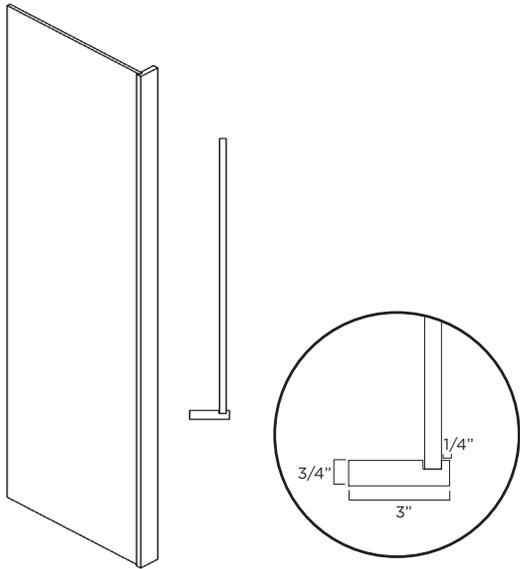
Refrigerator End Panels with 1.5" Wood Styles	W	H	D	LIST
<b>REP2484-AW</b>	1-1/2	84	24	406
<b>REP2487-AW</b>	1-1/2	87	24	412
<b>REP2490-AW</b>	1-1/2	90	24	416
<b>REP2493-AW</b>	1-1/2	93	24	426
<b>REP2496-AW</b>	1-1/2	96	24	426
<b>REP24102-AW</b>	1-1/2	102	24	759



**-AW** indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

REP will have a 1/4" reveal from the face frame to the side panel. Face panel must be ordered and field installed to flush sides of REP.

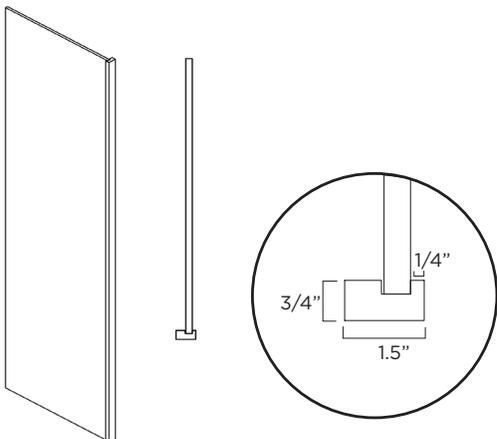
Refrigerator End Panels with 3" Wood Styles	W	H	D	LIST
<b>REP2484-3-AW</b>	3	84	24	539
<b>REP2487-3-AW</b>	3	87	24	544
<b>REP2490-3-AW</b>	3	90	24	549
<b>REP2493-3-AW</b>	3	93	24	559
<b>REP2496-3-AW</b>	3	96	24	559
<b>REP24102-3-AW</b>	3	102	24	944



**-AW** indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

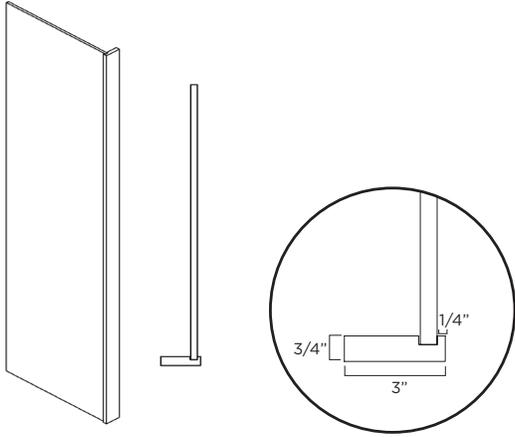
REP will have a 1/4" reveal from the face frame to the side panel. Face panel must be ordered and field installed to flush sides of REP.

Refrigerator End Panels with 1.5" Wood Styles 30" Deep	W	H	D	LIST
<b>REP3084-AW</b>	1-1/2	84	30	761
<b>REP3087-AW</b>	1-1/2	87	30	767
<b>REP3090-AW</b>	1-1/2	90	30	771
<b>REP3093-AW</b>	1-1/2	93	30	781
<b>REP3096-AW</b>	1-1/2	96	30	781
<b>REP30102-AW</b>	1-1/2	102	30	1003



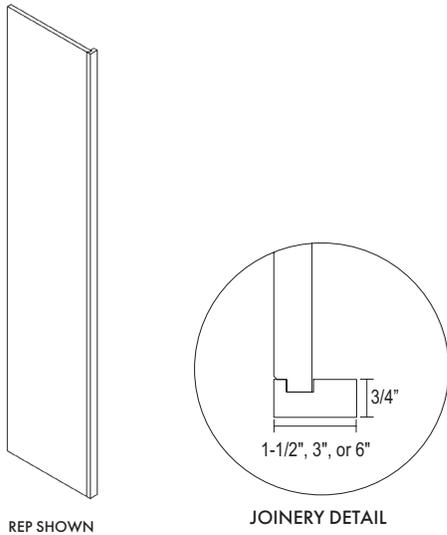
**-AW** indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

Refrigerator End Panels with 3" Wood Styles 30" Deep	W	H	D	LIST
<b>REP3084-3-AW</b>	3	84	30	872
<b>REP3087-3-AW</b>	3	87	30	878
<b>REP3090-3-AW</b>	3	90	30	882
<b>REP3093-3-AW</b>	3	93	30	892
<b>REP3096-3-AW</b>	3	96	30	892
<b>REP30102-3-AW</b>	3	102	30	1114

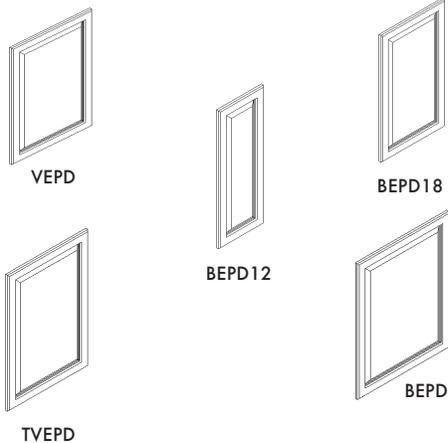


**-AW** indicates all plywood construction with matching interior and exterior.

Flush Finished End Refrigerator Pane	W	H	D	LIST
<b>REP2484-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	84	24	900
<b>REP2487-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	87	24	906
<b>REP2490-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	90	24	910
<b>REP2493-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	93	24	920
<b>REP2496-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	96	24	920
<b>REP2484-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	84	24	1033
<b>REP2487-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	87	24	1038
<b>REP2490-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	90	24	1043
<b>REP2493-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	93	24	1053
<b>REP2496-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	96	24	1053
<b>REP3084-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	84	30	1255
<b>REP3087-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	87	30	1261
<b>REP3090-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	90	30	1265
<b>REP3093-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	93	30	1275
<b>REP3096-AW-FFE</b>	1-1/2	96	30	1275
<b>REP3084-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	84	30	1366
<b>REP3087-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	87	30	1372
<b>REP3090-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	90	30	1376
<b>REP3093-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	93	30	1386
<b>REP3096-3-AW-FFE</b>	3	96	30	1386



Base and Vanity End Panel with Deco Door	LIST
<b>VEPD</b> (Used on the side of a vanity base)	313
<b>TVEPD</b> (Used on the side of a tall vanity base)	321
<b>BEPD12</b> (Used on the side of 12" deep base cabinet)	284
<b>BEPD15</b> (Used on the side of 15" deep base cabinet)	316
<b>BEPD18</b> (Used on the side of 18" deep base cabinet)	329
<b>BEPD</b> (Used on the side of standard base cabinet)	300
<b>BEPD27</b> (Used on the side of 27" deep base cabinet)	378
<b>BEPD30</b> (Used on the side of 30" deep base cabinet)	435



\*BEPD27 and BEPD30 will have double doors.

**FRAMED CONSTRUCTION:** End panel door will be shipped with door and 1/4" end skin material.

**Wall End Panel with Deco Door**

**LIST**



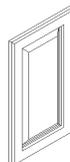
WEPD12



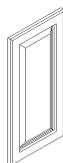
WEPD15



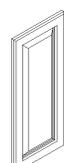
WEPD18



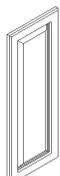
WEPD21



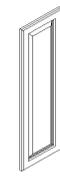
WEPD24



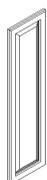
WEPD27



WEPD30



WEPD36



WEPD42



WEPD48



WEPD54



WEPD60

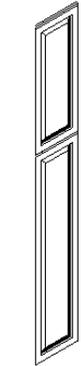
<b>WEPD12x12</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 12" tall wall cabinet)	204
<b>WEPD15x12</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 12" tall wall cabinet)	208
<b>WEPD18x12</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 12" tall wall cabinet)	212
<b>WEPD21x12</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 12" tall wall cabinet)	216
<b>WEPD24x12 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 12" tall wall cabinet)	221
<b>WEPD12x15</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 15" tall wall cabinet)	208
<b>WEPD15x15</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 15" tall wall cabinet)	216
<b>WEPD18x15</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 15" tall wall cabinet)	221
<b>WEPD21x15</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 15" tall wall cabinet)	225
<b>WEPD24x15 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 15" tall wall cabinet)	230
<b>WEPD12x18</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 18" tall wall cabinet)	212
<b>WEPD15x18</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 18" tall wall cabinet)	225
<b>WEPD18x18</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 18" tall wall cabinet)	230
<b>WEPD21x18</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 18" tall wall cabinet)	255
<b>WEPD24x18 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 18" tall wall cabinet)	279
<b>WEPD12x21</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 21" tall wall cabinet)	216
<b>WEPD15x21</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 21" tall wall cabinet)	255
<b>WEPD18x21</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 21" tall wall cabinet)	279
<b>WEPD21x21</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 21" tall wall cabinet)	289
<b>WEPD24x21 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 21" tall wall cabinet)	299
<b>WEPD12x24</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 24" tall wall cabinet)	221
<b>WEPD15x24</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 24" tall wall cabinet)	241
<b>WEPD18x24</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 24" tall wall cabinet)	261
<b>WEPD21x24</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 24" tall wall cabinet)	271
<b>WEPD24x24 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 24" tall wall cabinet)	281
<b>WEPD12x27</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 27" tall wall cabinet)	225
<b>WEPD15x27</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 27" tall wall cabinet)	245
<b>WEPD18x27</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 27" tall wall cabinet)	265
<b>WEPD21x27</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 27" tall wall cabinet)	279
<b>WEPD24x27 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 27" tall wall cabinet)	289
<b>WEPD12x30</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 30" tall wall cabinet)	230
<b>WEPD15x30</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 30" tall wall cabinet)	250
<b>WEPD18x30</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 30" tall wall cabinet)	270
<b>WEPD21x30</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 30" tall wall cabinet)	288
<b>WEPD24x30 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 30" tall wall cabinet)	298
<b>WEPD12x33</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 33" tall wall cabinet)	238
<b>WEPD15x33</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 33" tall wall cabinet)	275
<b>WEPD18x33</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 33" tall wall cabinet)	295
<b>WEPD21x33</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 33" tall wall cabinet)	296
<b>WEPD24x33 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 33" tall wall cabinet)	307
<b>WEPD12x36</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 36" tall wall cabinet)	255
<b>WEPD15x36</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 36" tall wall cabinet)	275
<b>WEPD18x36</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 36" tall wall cabinet)	295
<b>WEPD21x36</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 36" tall wall cabinet)	305
<b>WEPD24x36 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 36" tall wall cabinet)	316
<b>WEPD12x39</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 39" tall wall cabinet)	265
<b>WEPD15x39</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 39" tall wall cabinet)	295
<b>WEPD18x39</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 39" tall wall cabinet)	289
<b>WEPD21x39</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 39" tall wall cabinet)	339
<b>WEPD24x39 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 39" tall wall cabinet)	351
<b>WEPD12x42</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 42" tall wall cabinet)	279
<b>WEPD15x42</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 42" tall wall cabinet)	299
<b>WEPD18x42</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 42" tall wall cabinet)	339
<b>WEPD21x42</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 42" tall wall cabinet)	362
<b>WEPD24x42 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 42" tall wall cabinet)	376
<b>WEPD12x48</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 48" tall wall cabinet)	441
<b>WEPD15x48</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 48" tall wall cabinet)	461
<b>WEPD18x48</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 48" tall wall cabinet)	521
<b>WEPD21x48</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 48" tall wall cabinet)	516
<b>WEPD24x48 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 48" tall wall cabinet)	584
<b>WEPD12x54</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 54" tall wall cabinet)	573
<b>WEPD15x54</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 54" tall wall cabinet)	673
<b>WEPD18x54</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 54" tall wall cabinet)	773
<b>WEPD21x54</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 54" tall wall cabinet)	808
<b>WEPD24x54 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 54" tall wall cabinet)	928
<b>WEPD12x60</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 60" tall wall cabinet)	745
<b>WEPD15x60</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 60" tall wall cabinet)	845
<b>WEPD18x60</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 60" tall wall cabinet)	925
<b>WEPD21x60</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 60" tall wall cabinet)	946
<b>WEPD24x60 *</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 60" tall wall cabinet)	1036

\*WEPD24's will have double doors.

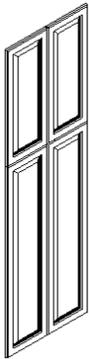
**FRAMED CONSTRUCTION:** End panel door will be shipped with door and 1/4" end skin material.

**Tall End Panel with Deco Door**

**LIST**



12, 15, 18, 21



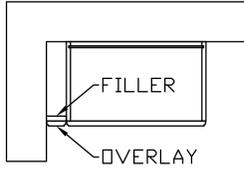
24, 27, 30

<b>TEPD12x84</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	745
<b>TEPD15x84</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	845
<b>TEPD18x84</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	925
<b>TEPD21x84</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	987
<b>TEPD24x84*</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	997
<b>TEPD27x84*</b>	(used on the side of a 27" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	1086
<b>TEPD30x84*</b>	(used on the side of a 30" deep x 84" tall cabinet)	1097
<b>TEPD12x87</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	785
<b>TEPD15x87</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	885
<b>TEPD18x87</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	965
<b>TEPD21x87</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	1027
<b>TEPD24x87*</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	1029
<b>TEPD27x87*</b>	(used on the side of a 27" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	1099
<b>TEPD30x87*</b>	(used on the side of a 30" deep x 87" tall cabinet)	1101
<b>TEPD12x90</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	785
<b>TEPD15x90</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	885
<b>TEPD18x90</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	965
<b>TEPD21x90</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	1027
<b>TEPD24x90</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	1029
<b>TEPD27x90</b>	(used on the side of a 27" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	1099
<b>TEPD30x90</b>	(used on the side of a 30" deep x 90" tall cabinet)	1101
<b>TEPD12x93</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	825
<b>TEPD15x93</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	925
<b>TEPD18x93</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	1005
<b>TEPD21x93</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	1045
<b>TEPD24x93</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	1062
<b>TEPD27x93</b>	(used on the side of a 27" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	1118
<b>TEPD30x93</b>	(used on the side of a 30" deep x 93" tall cabinet)	1136
<b>TEPD12x96</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	825
<b>TEPD15x96</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	925
<b>TEPD18x96</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	1005
<b>TEPD21x96</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	1045
<b>TEPD24x96</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	1062
<b>TEPD27x96</b>	(used on the side of a 27" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	1118
<b>TEPD30x96</b>	(used on the side of a 30" deep x 96" tall cabinet)	1136
<b>TEPD12x102</b>	(used on the side of a 12" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1325
<b>TEPD15x102</b>	(used on the side of a 15" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1425
<b>TEPD18x102</b>	(used on the side of a 18" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1505
<b>TEPD21x102</b>	(used on the side of a 21" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1545
<b>TEPD24x102</b>	(used on the side of a 24" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1562
<b>TEPD27x102</b>	(used on the side of a 27" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1725
<b>TEPD30x102</b>	(used on the side of a 30" deep x 102" tall cabinet)	1800

\*TEPD24 or wider will have double doors.

**FRAMED CONSTRUCTION:** End panel door will be shipped with door and 1/4" end skin material.

**OVERLAY FILLERS 3" BY OUTSIDE EDGE SPECIFIC - FACE FRAME ONLY**

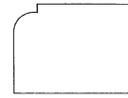


OVERLAY AND FILLER MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

**Overlay Filler Outside Edge Profiles**



COLONY, COTTAGE, HOMESTEAD, HOMESTEAD II, SHAKER, SALEM, METRO, BRIGHTON, HARMONY, WHITFIELD, LAWRENCE, HARTFORD, RIDGEWOOD, CAROLINA, DESTIN



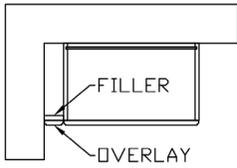
HAMPTON, JAMESTOWN, YORKTOWN, RICHMOND, NORFOLK



SHELBY, BENTON

	W	H	D	LIST
OF3B	3	29-3/4	3/4	115
OF3V	3	25-5/8	3/4	103
OF312	3	11-3/8	3/4	96
OF315	3	14-3/8	3/4	96
OF318	3	17-3/8	3/4	96
OF321	3	20-3/8	3/4	96
OF324	3	23-3/4	3/4	96
OF327	3	26-3/8	3/4	98
OF330	3	29-3/8	3/4	103
OF333	3	32-3/8	3/4	115
OF336	3	35-3/8	3/4	128
OF339	3	38-3/8	3/4	144
OF342	3	41-3/8	3/4	155
OF348	3	47-1/4	3/4	181
OF354	3	53-1/4	3/4	207
OF360	3	59-1/4	3/4	233
OF384	3	79-1/2	3/4	257
OF387	3	82-1/2	3/4	288
OF390	3	85-1/2	3/4	308
OF393	3	88-1/2	3/4	321
OF396	3	91-1/2	3/4	334

**OVERLAY FILLERS 6" BY OUTSIDE EDGE SPECIFIC - FACE FRAME ONLY**

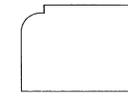


OVERLAY AND FILLER MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

**OVERLAY FILLER OUTSIDE EDGE PROFILES**



COLONY, COTTAGE, HOMESTEAD, HOMESTEAD II, SHAKER, SALEM, METRO, BRIGHTON, HARMONY, WHITFIELD, LAWRENCE, HARTFORD, RIDGEWOOD, CAROLINA, DESTIN



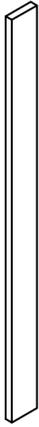
HAMPTON, JAMESTOWN, YORKTOWN, RICHMOND, NORFOLK



SHELBY, BENTON

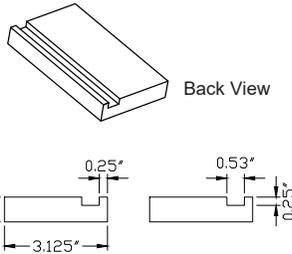
	W	H	D	LIST
OF6B	6	29-3/4	3/4	173
OF6V	6	25-5/8	3/4	156
OF612	6	11-3/8	3/4	144
OF615	6	14-3/8	3/4	144
OF618	6	17-3/8	3/4	144
OF621	6	20-3/8	3/4	144
OF624	6	23-3/4	3/4	144
OF627	6	26-3/8	3/4	151
OF630	6	29-3/8	3/4	156
OF633	6	32-3/8	3/4	172
OF636	6	35-3/8	3/4	193
OF639	6	38-3/8	3/4	220
OF642	6	41-3/8	3/4	232
OF648	6	47-1/4	3/4	271
OF654	6	53-1/4	3/4	310
OF660	6	59-1/4	3/4	350
OF684	6	79-1/2	3/4	385
OF687	6	82-1/2	3/4	434
OF690	6	85-1/2	3/4	462
OF693	6	88-1/2	3/4	491
OF696	6	91-1/2	3/4	502

Universal Fillers	W	H	D	LIST
UF1	1	30-1/2	3/4	39
UF3	3	30-1/2	3/4	58
UF1x42	1	42-1/8	3/4	60
UF3X42	3	42-1/8	3/4	83
UF1x96	1	96	3/4	118
UF3X96	3	96	3/4	211
UF1x102	1	102	3/4	157
UF3x102	3	102	3/4	262
UF6	6	30-1/2	3/4	134
UF6X42	6	42-1/8	3/4	174
UF6X96	6	96	3/4	436
UF6x102	6	102	3/4	524



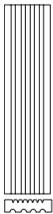
Finished on the face and two long edges.

Pilaster Filler	W	H	D	LIST
PF3	3.125	30-1/2	3/4	133
PF3X42	3.125	42-1/8	3/4	190
PF3X96	3.125	96	3/4	485
PF3x102	3.125	102	3/4	N/A



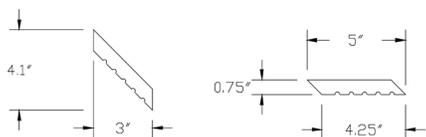
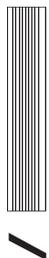
Finished on 1 face and all edges

Reversible Fillers ( Fluted-Beaded)	W	H	D	LIST
RFFB3	3	30-1/2	3/4	77
RFFB3X42	3	42-1/8	3/4	115
RFFB3X96	3	96	3/4	272

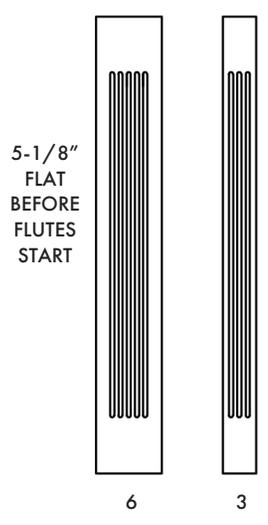


Reversible fillers are 1 side fluted, 1 side beaded. These are continuous flutes/beads throughout the length of the piece.

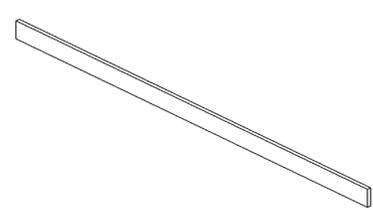
Angled Fillers	W	H	D	LIST
AF42	3	42	3/4	147

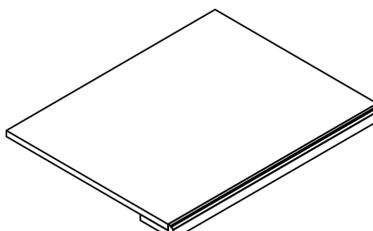


NOTE: AF42 is finished on both sides therefore the fluted or smooth side can be used.

Fluted Fillers		W	H	D	LIST
	<b>BFF</b>	3	34-1/2	3/4	121
	<b>VFF</b>	3	31-1/8	3/4	107
	<b>WFF30</b>	3	30-1/8	3/4	107
	<b>WFF33</b>	3	33-1/8	3/4	124
	<b>WFF36</b>	3	36-1/8	3/4	134
	<b>WFF39</b>	3	39-1/8	3/4	151
	<b>WFF42</b>	3	42-1/8	3/4	160
	<b>WFF48</b>	3	48	3/4	187
	<b>WFF54</b>	3	54	3/4	215
	<b>WFF60</b>	3	60	3/4	242
	<b>TFF84</b>	3	84	3/4	266
	<b>TFF87</b>	3	87	3/4	314
	<b>TFF90</b>	3	90	3/4	320
	<b>TFF93</b>	3	93	3/4	334
	<b>TFF96</b>	3	96	3/4	346
	<b>TFF102</b>	3	102	3/4	655
	<b>BFF6</b>	6	34-1/2	3/4	267
	<b>VFF6</b>	6	31-1/8	3/4	259
	<b>WFF630</b>	6	30-1/8	3/4	267
	<b>WFF633</b>	6	33-1/8	3/4	312
<b>WFF636</b>	6	36-1/8	3/4	325	
<b>WFF639</b>	6	39-1/8	3/4	367	
<b>WFF642</b>	6	42-1/8	3/4	383	
<b>WFF648</b>	6	48	3/4	440	
<b>WFF654</b>	6	54	3/4	498	
<b>WFF660</b>	6	60	3/4	555	
<b>TFF684</b>	6	84	3/4	609	
<b>TFF687</b>	6	87	3/4	655	
<b>TFF690</b>	6	90	3/4	663	
<b>TFF693</b>	6	93	3/4	701	
<b>TFF696</b>	6	96	3/4	719	
<b>TFF6x102</b>	6	102	3/4	786	

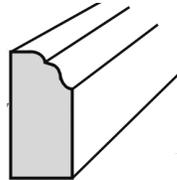
Finished on the face and two long edges.

Toe Kick Overlay		W	H	D	LIST
	<b>TKO-V</b>	96	3-7/8	1/4	68
	<b>TKOV-8</b>	96	7-5/8	1/4	125

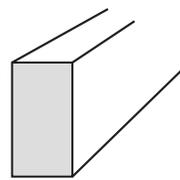
Wood Counter Top (available in lengths up to 96" sold by the square foot)		LIST
	<b>CTW-Front/Left Edge</b>	101
	<b>CTW-Front/Right Edge</b>	101
	<b>CTW-Front/Both Edge</b>	129
	<b>CTW-Front Edge</b>	73

Pick your finished edge trim:

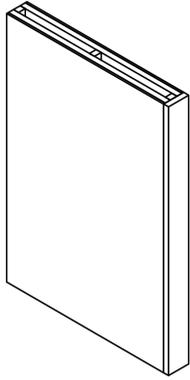
CEMB molding shown right.  
Order Example:  
CTW-CEMB-\_\_\_\_\_



WFF1.5 Light Rail molding shown right.  
Order Example:  
CTW-WFF-\_\_\_\_\_

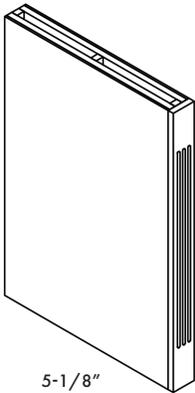


Columns	W	H	D	LIST
<b>CB</b>	3	34-1/2	24	577
<b>CV</b>	3	31-1/2	21	563
<b>C30</b>	3	30	12	554
<b>C33</b>	3	33	12	666
<b>C36</b>	3	36	12	716
<b>C39</b>	3	39	12	730
<b>C42</b>	3	42	12	738
<b>C48</b>	3	48	12	774
<b>C54</b>	3	54	12	809
<b>C60</b>	3	60	12	845
<b>C84</b>	3	84	24	880
<b>C87</b>	3	87	24	899
<b>C90</b>	3	90	24	914
<b>C93</b>	3	93	24	932
<b>C96</b>	3	96	24	952



Flushed finished ends  
 Max height is 96".  
 Minimum width is 3".

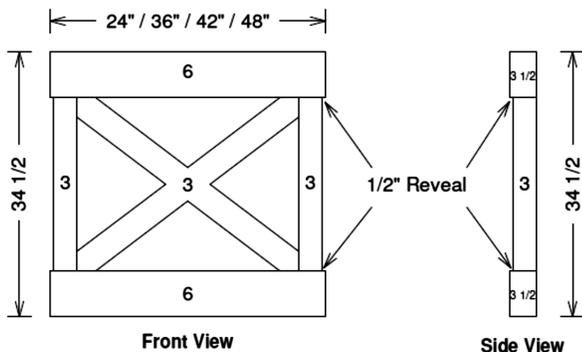
Fluted Columns	W	H	D	LIST
<b>FCB</b>	3	34-1/2	24	599
<b>FCV</b>	3	31-1/2	21	585
<b>FC30</b>	3	30	12	576
<b>FC33</b>	3	33	12	666
<b>FC36</b>	3	36	12	738
<b>FC39</b>	3	39	12	749
<b>FC42</b>	3	42	12	760
<b>FC48</b>	3	48	12	805
<b>FC54</b>	3	54	12	849
<b>FC60</b>	3	60	12	877
<b>FC84</b>	3	84	24	902
<b>FC87</b>	3	87	24	921
<b>FC90</b>	3	90	24	936
<b>FC93</b>	3	93	24	965
<b>FC96</b>	3	96	24	975



5-1/8"  
 FT BEFORE FLUTES START  
 Max height is 96".  
 Minimum width is 3".

Flushed finished ends

Island X Columns	W	H	D	LIST
<b>XCLM24</b>	3.5	34-1/2	24	3333
<b>XCLM36</b>	3.5	34-1/2	36	3628
<b>XCLM42</b>	3.5	34-1/2	42	3951
<b>XCLM48</b>	3.5	34-1/2	48	4276



Open Back Construction. Must have flush finish end on adjacent cabinet.  
 Custom sizes not available.

Decorative Wainscot Panel		
	OAK	MAPLE
	DWCP (Per Square Foot)	
	176	133

Wainscot panels can be applied as a decorative end panel to the sides of cabinets. Sizes needed for cabinets are as follows:

BASE CABINET 24 W X 34-1/2 H  
Toe notch in the field

TALL VANITY CABINET 20-3/4 W X 34-1/2 H  
Toe notch in the field

VANITY CABINET 20-3/4 W X 31-1/8 H  
Toe notch in the field

84 INCH HIGH TALL CABINETS  
12 W, 20-3/4 W, or 24 W x 84 H

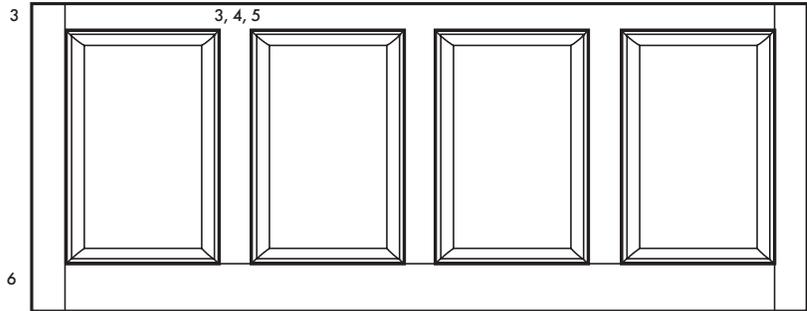
90 INCH HIGH TALL CABINETS  
12 W, 20-3/4 W, or 24" W x 90 H

96 INCH HIGH TALL CABINETS  
12 W, 20-3/4 W, or 24" W x 96 H

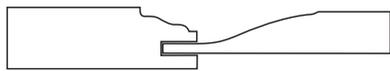
WALL CABINETS 12 W x 12-1/8, 15-1/8, 18-1/8, 21-1/8, 23-1/8, 24-1/2, 27-1/8, 30-1/8, 33-1/8, 36-1/8, 39-1/8, 42-1/8, 48, 54, or 60 h

**MAXIMUM LENGTH IS 96".**

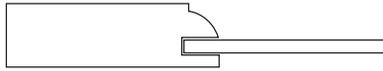
Wainscot panels are constructed with 3" top rail, 6" bottom rail, and 3", 4" or 5" vertical stiles.  
Must specify quantity of panels and vertical stile width prior to order.  
Wainscot panels are 3/4" thick.



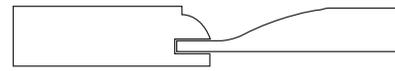
WAINSCOT PANEL PROFILES ARE BELOW. PROFILE IS BASED ON THE DOOR STYLE OF YOUR ORDER.



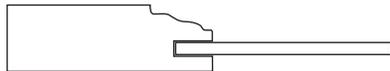
JAMESTOWN MAPLE  
YORKTOWN MAPLE



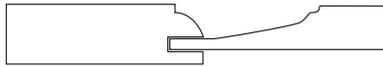
HARMONY MAPLE/RIDGEWOOD  
MAPLE SHAKER MAPLE/SALEM MAPLE  
BRIGHTON MAPLE/WHITFIELD MAPLE  
BENTON MAPLE



HARTFORD MAPLE



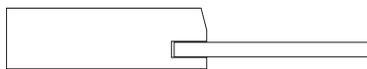
RICHMOND MAPLE / NORFOLK MAPLE



SHELBY, LAWRENCE

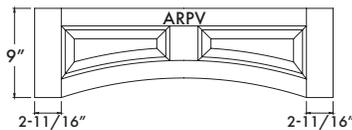
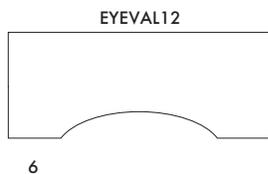
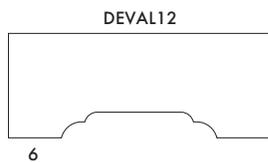
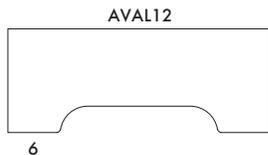
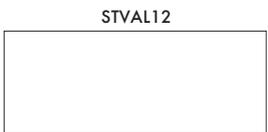
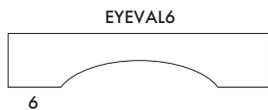
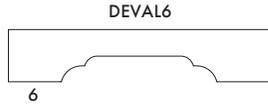
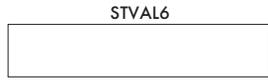


HAMPTON MAPLE



HOMESTEAD MAPLE / HOMESTEAD II MAPLE  
COLONY MAPLE / COTTAGE MAPLE  
DESTIN MAPLE / CAROLINA MAPLE

**Valances**



	W	H	D	LIST
STVAL6X48	48	6	3/4	200
STVAL6X72	72	6	3/4	326
AVAL30	30	6	3/4	183
AVAL33	33	6	3/4	197
AVAL36	36	6	3/4	200
AVAL39	39	6	3/4	207
AVAL42	42	6	3/4	214
AVAL45	45	6	3/4	223
AVAL48	48	6	3/4	227
AVAL54	54	6	3/4	262
AVAL60	60	6	3/4	296
AVAL72	72	6	3/4	364
DEVAL30	30	6	3/4	183
DEVAL33	33	6	3/4	197
DEVAL36	36	6	3/4	200
DEVAL39	39	6	3/4	207
DEVAL42	42	6	3/4	214
DEVAL45	45	6	3/4	223
DEVAL48	48	6	3/4	227
DEVAL54	54	6	3/4	262
DEVAL60	60	6	3/4	296
DEVAL72	72	6	3/4	364
EYEVAL30	30	6	3/4	183
EYEVAL33	33	6	3/4	197
EYEVAL36	36	6	3/4	200
EYEVAL39	39	6	3/4	207
EYEVAL42	42	6	3/4	214
EYEVAL45	45	6	3/4	223
EYEVAL48	48	6	3/4	227
EYEVAL54	54	6	3/4	262
EYEVAL60	60	6	3/4	296
EYEVAL72	72	6	3/4	364
STVAL12x48	48	12	3/4	445
STVAL12x72	72	12	3/4	724
AVAL1230	30	12	3/4	407
AVAL1233	33	12	3/4	432
AVAL1236	36	12	3/4	445
AVAL1239	39	12	3/4	459
AVAL1242	42	12	3/4	474
AVAL1245	45	12	3/4	485
AVAL1248	48	12	3/4	503
AVAL1254	54	12	3/4	590
AVAL1260	60	12	3/4	658
AVAL1272	72	12	3/4	810
DEVAL1230	30	12	3/4	407
DEVAL1233	33	12	3/4	432
DEVAL1236	36	12	3/4	445
DEVAL1239	39	12	3/4	459
DEVAL1242	42	12	3/4	474
DEVAL1245	45	12	3/4	485
DEVAL1248	48	12	3/4	503
DEVAL1254	54	12	3/4	590
DEVAL1260	60	12	3/4	658
DEVAL1272	72	12	3/4	810
EYEVAL1230	30	12	3/4	407
EYEVAL1233	33	12	3/4	432
EYEVAL1236	36	12	3/4	445
EYEVAL1239	39	12	3/4	459
EYEVAL1242	42	12	3/4	474
EYEVAL1245	45	12	3/4	485
EYEVAL1248	48	12	3/4	503
EYEVAL1254	54	12	3/4	590
EYEVAL1260	60	12	3/4	658
EYEVAL1272	72	12	3/4	810
ARPV30	30	9	3/4	663
ARPV36	36	9	3/4	673
ARPV42	42	9	3/4	689
ARPV48	48	9	3/4	703

OAK

MAPLE

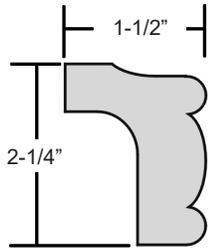
MOLDING

OAK

MAPLE

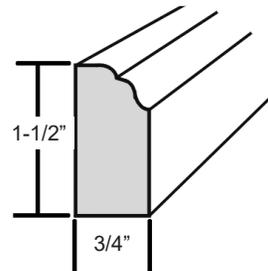
RAIL\_LR

683 588



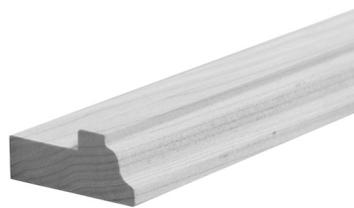
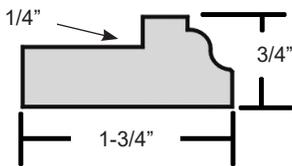
CEMB

169 132



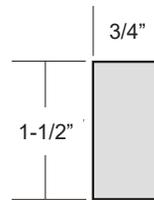
RAIL\_CAPLR

195 153



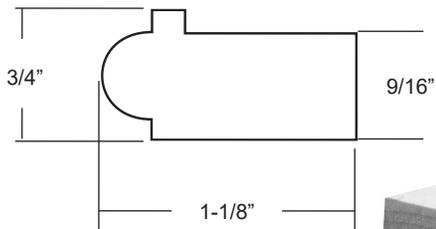
WFF1.5 LIGHT RAIL

169 132



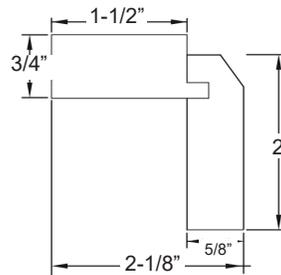
DÉCOR\_TRIM

133 104



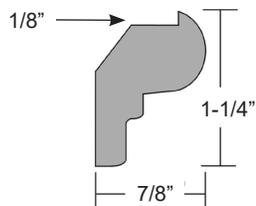
LR006 LIGHT RAIL

683 554



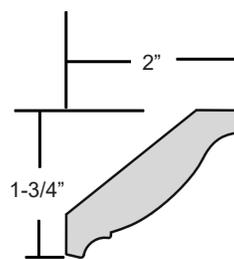
WM2713-LIGHT RAIL

222 180



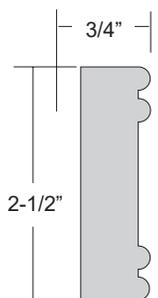
CROWN\_2\_5/8

266 208



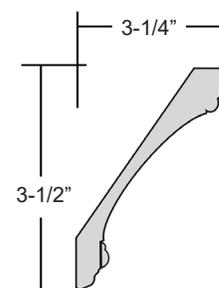
WM2711-LIGHT RAIL

293 229



CROWN\_MC2

731 654



OAK

MAPLE

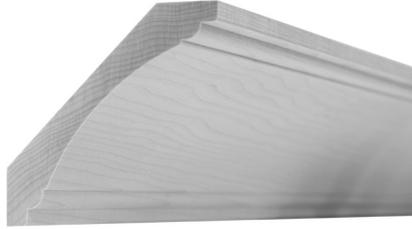
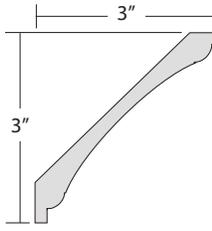
## MOLDING

OAK

MAPLE

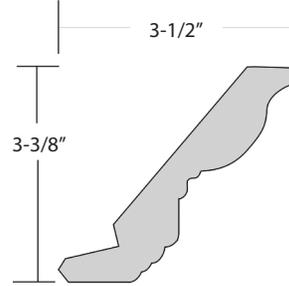
CROWN\_MC7

N/A 376



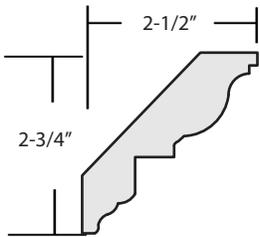
CROWN\_CMC-5

505 368



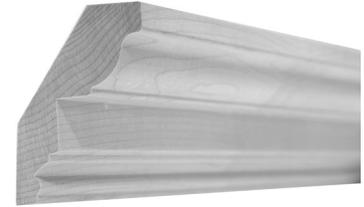
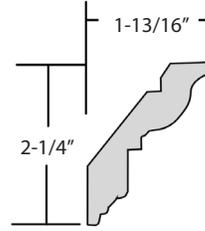
CROWN\_4C

480 344



CROWN\_P2015

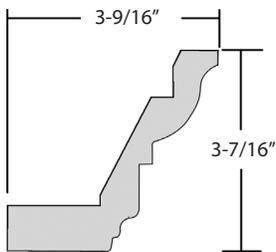
293 229



1/2" ROPE MOLDING IS THE ONLY INSERT MOLDING THAT CAN BE APPLIED

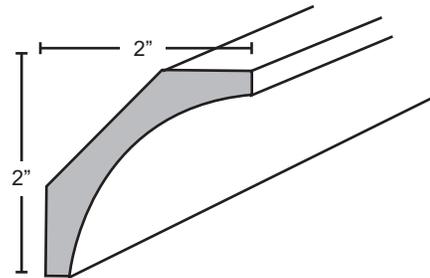
CROWN\_SC19E

920 810



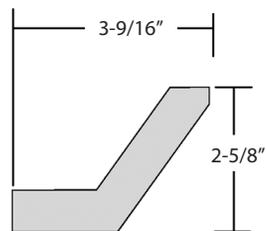
CROWN\_COV2

523 376



CROWN\_SC4E

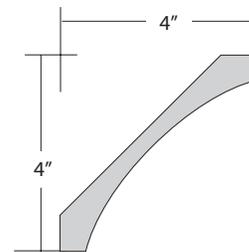
N/A 638



THIS IS A ONE PIECE CROWN.

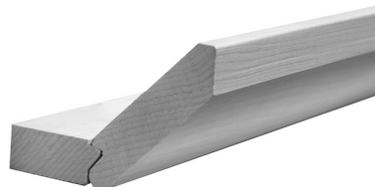
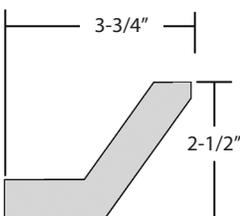
WM5.5COV

618 481



CROWN\_W-M-SC

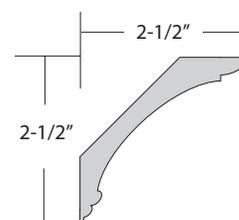
599 445



THE W-M-SC CROWN IS A TWO PIECE SHAKER CROWN MOLDING. MOUNTING STRIP AND CROWN WILL BE SHIPPED IN TWO SEPARATE PIECES.

WM3COV

480 344



OAK

MAPLE

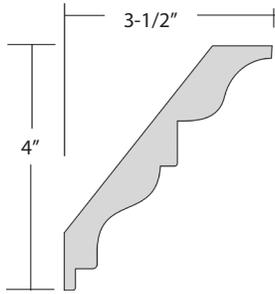
## MOLDING

OAK

MAPLE

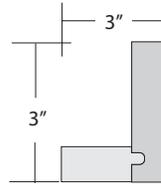
CROWN\_CR525

618 481



WM3CF-FLAT CROWN

599 445

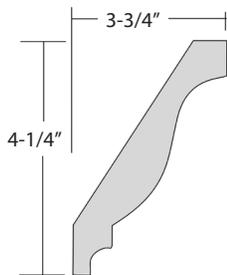


THE W-M-3CF CROWN IS A TWO PIECE CROWN MOLDING. MOUNTING STRIP AND CROWN WILL BE SHIPPED IN TWO SEPARATE PIECES.

CAN ALSO BE USED AS A LIGHT RAIL.

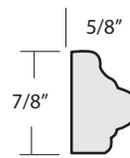
CROWN\_CR550

647 504



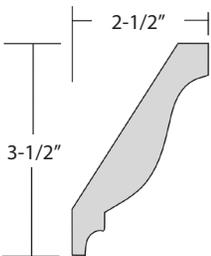
BEAUTY\_BM1

N/A 144



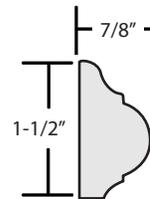
CROWN\_CR425

501 390



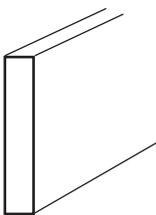
BEAUTY\_BM4

171 171



SSM-2.25

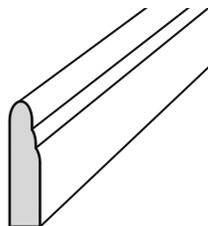
103 85



3/4" PLYWOOD FINISHED 1 SIDE  
AND 1 LONG EDGE 96" LONG

SCRIBE\_3/4

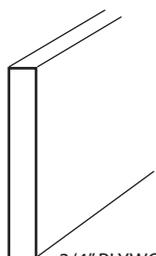
63 63



1/4"

SSM-4.50

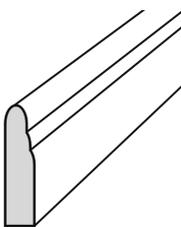
190 140



3/4" PLYWOOD FINISHED 1 SIDE  
AND 1 LONG EDGE 96" LONG

SCRIBE\_1\_1/4

89 69



1/4"

OAK

MAPLE

OAK

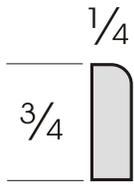
MAPLE

# MOLDING

SCRIBE\_FLAT

63

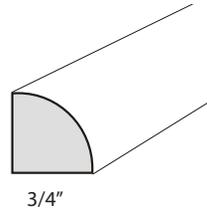
63



ROUND\_3/4

112

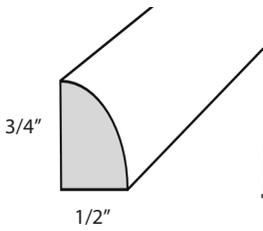
87



SHOE

81

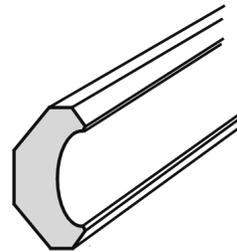
81



CORNER\_IS

84

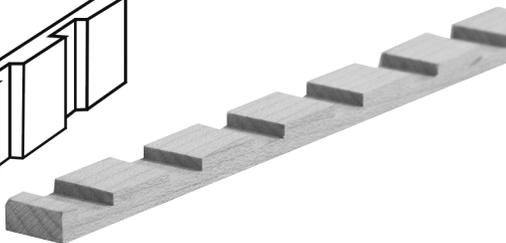
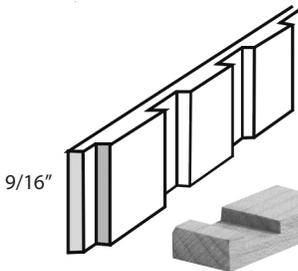
84



DENTIL

89

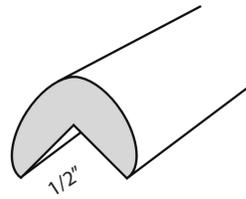
89



CORNER\_OS

112

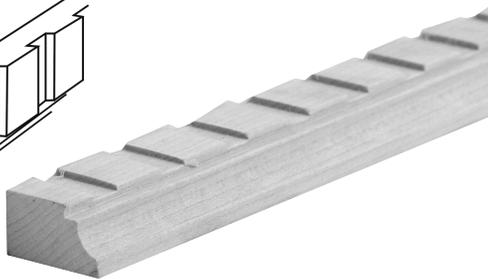
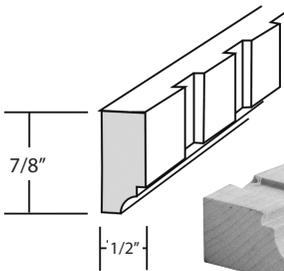
87



D2176

264

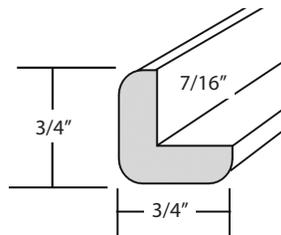
264



CORNER\_OCM1

123

110



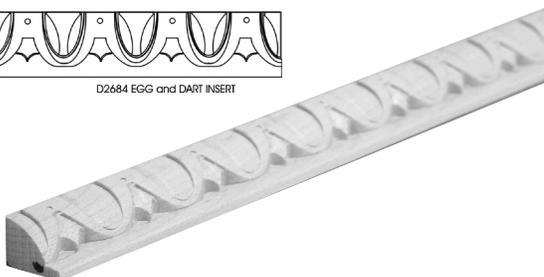
D2684

196

196



D2684 EGG and DART INSERT



CORNER\_OS135

141

110



OAK

MAPLE

### MOLDING

OAK

MAPLE

ROPE\_3/4

114

111

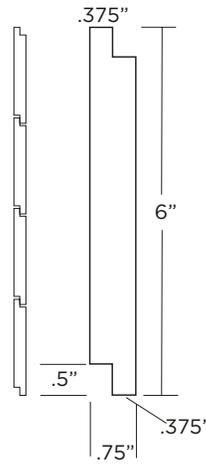


W-M-A1112ROPE

SHIP LAP

685

555

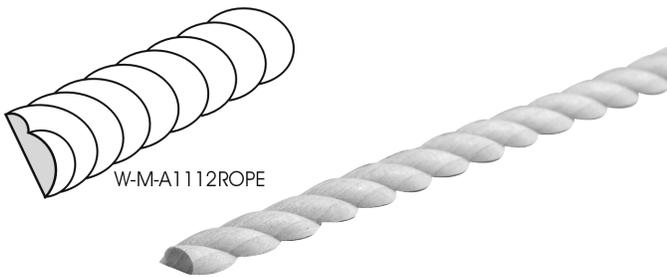


Priced as one 6" x 96" piece.

ROPE\_1/2

114

111

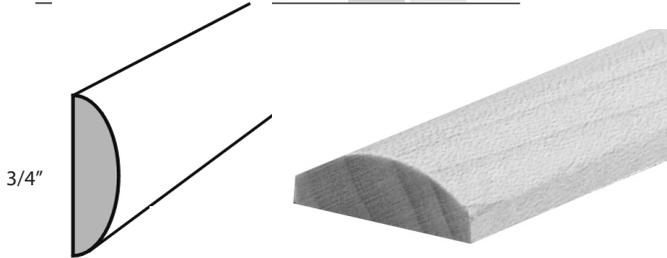


W-M-A1112ROPE

BATTEN\_3/4

68

68

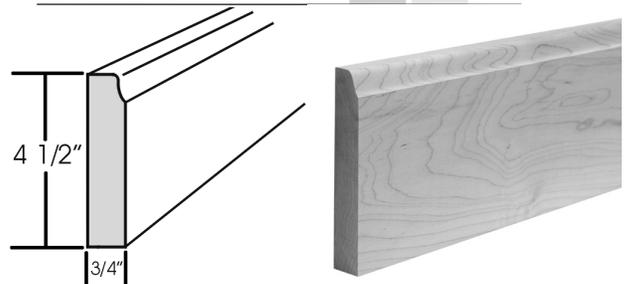


3/4"

DC\_4\_1/2

480

375



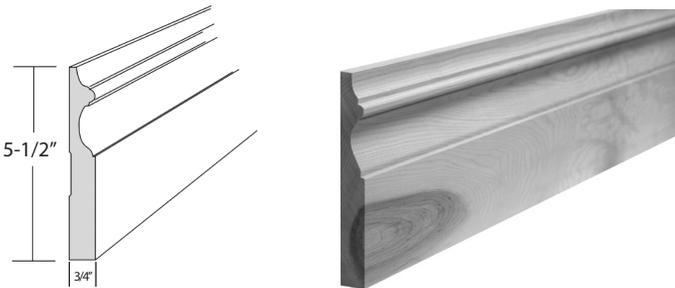
4 1/2"

3/4"

BA550

647

504



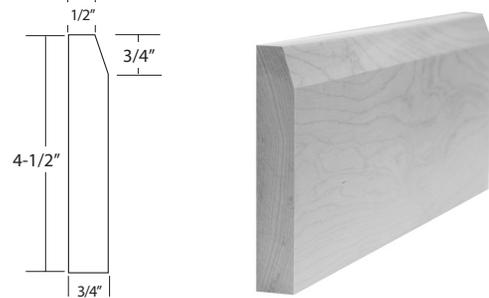
5-1/2"

3/4"

SHAKER BASE 4.5

480

375



4-1/2"

1/2"

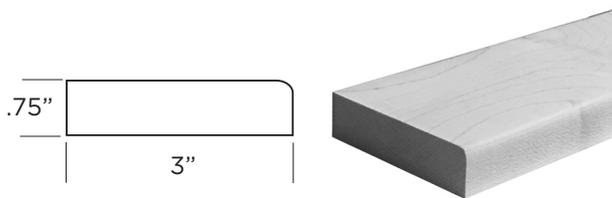
3/4"

3/4"

EASED EDGE

222

222



.75"

3"

# ACCESSORIES - FIELD INSTALLED

3" PULL-OUT BETWEEN CABINET BASE FILLER	LIST
<b>432-BFSC-3C</b>	1203



FITS BETWEEN  
TWO BASE CABINETS

- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- Soft Close Glides
- Filler and overlay filler not included; must be ordered separately

6" PULL-OUT BETWEEN CABINET BASE FILLER	LIST
<b>432BFSC-6C</b>	1363



FITS BETWEEN  
TWO BASE CABINETS

- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- Soft Close Glides
- Filler and overlay filler not included; must be ordered separately

3" PULL-OUT BETWEEN CABINET WALL FILLER	LIST
<b>432-WF-3C</b>	500



FITS BETWEEN  
TWO WALL CABINETS

- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- 3"W X 30"H
- NOT Soft Close Glides
- Filler and overlay filler not included; must be ordered separately

6" PULL-OUT BETWEEN CABINET WALL FILLER	LIST
<b>432-WF-6C</b>	610



FITS BETWEEN  
TWO WALL CABINETS

- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- 6" W x 30"H
- NOT Soft Close Glides
- Filler and overlay filler not included; must be ordered separately

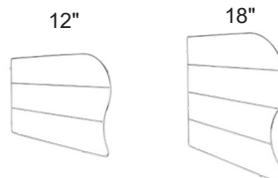
9" PULL-OUT BETWEEN CABINET BASE FILLER	LIST
<b>432-BFSC-9C</b>	1612



FITS BETWEEN  
TWO BASE CABINETS

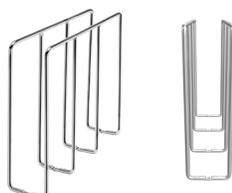
- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- Soft Close Glides
- Filler and overlay filler not included; must be ordered separately

CHROME TRAY DIVIDER	List
<b>LD-597-12CR-1 (12")</b>	65
<b>LD-597-18-1 (18")</b>	73



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- SOLD AS A SINGLE DIVIDER
- Purchase as many as needed for your project
- Spacing determined in the field

U-SHAPED TRAY DIVIDER	LIST
<b>596-10CR-52</b>	75



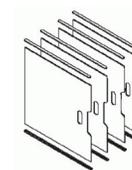
- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- 3"W X 11.875"D X 10"H
- SOLD AS A SINGLE UNIT
- Purchase as many as needed for your project



WOOD TRAY DIVIDER	LIST
<b>TS2424</b>	569



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- 4 Dividers sized at 23-3/4" W x 23-3/4" H.
- 8 drilled rails sized at 3/4" W x 24" D.
- Field trimmable
- Purchase as many as needed for your project



# ACCESSORIES - FIELD INSTALLED

DOOR MOUNT CUTTING BOARD	LIST
<b>4DMCB-18</b>	349



FITS:  
B15  
B18  
B30  
B36



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- 13-1/2"W X 2-7/8"D X 16-7/8" H

DOOR MOUNT SPICE RACK	LIST
<b>4ASR-15</b> (FITS 15" WIDE WALL. 30" OR TALLER)	350
<b>4ASR-18</b> (FITS 18" WIDE WALL. 30" OR TALLER)	420
<b>4ASR-21</b> (FITS 21" WIDE WALL. 30" OR TALLER)	500



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- Spice rack bins are adjustable to avoid shelves when door is closed.
- However, depth of the center shelves of cabinet may need be cut down to accommodate spice rack. Spice rack is 4" deep.
- Holds items up to 2-1/4" D
- Mounts to cabinet door

PULLOUT HAMPER	LIST
<b>HPRV-1520S</b>	550



FITS:  
FH-B18  
B18



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- NOT Soft Close
- 1.5 Bushel capacity
- RV-DM-Kit must be ordered separately to attach door to hamper. Cost - \$200 list.

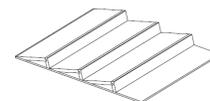
WOOD SPICE DRAWER INSERT	LIST
<b>4SDI-24</b>	281



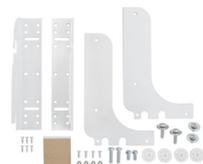
Trim to fit:  
B24 and under



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- Height 1-9/16"



DOOR MOUNT KIT	LIST
<b>RV-DM-KIT</b>	200



- FIELD INSTALL ONLY
- NOT Soft Close
- For use with Pullout Hamper
- Dealer must note "no bore/no hinge" on cabinet door to ship the door loose.
- Some door styles will require use of an additional wood piece to span the back of the door for installation if stiles are too far apart. (not provided)

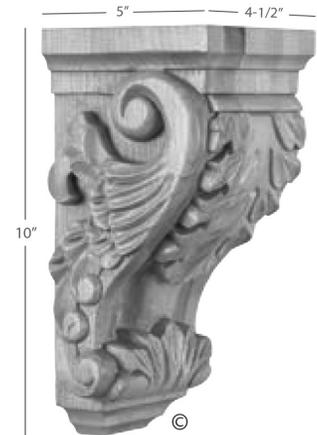
# DETAILS



**CORBB-3**



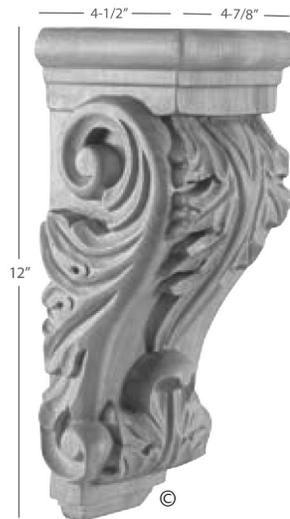
**CORBB-2**



**CORBB-1**



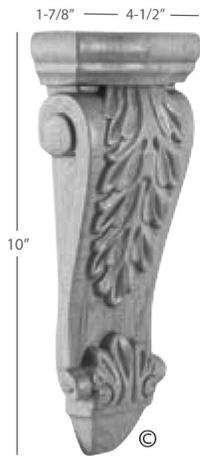
**CORM-J**



**CORD**

Item	Width	Depth	Height	Species	Price
<b>CORBB-3</b>	6-3/4	7-3/4	22	Maple	1724
<b>CORBB-2</b>	5	7	14	Maple	912
<b>CORBB-1</b>	4-1/2	5	10	Maple	456
<b>CORD</b>	4-7/8	4-1/2	12	Maple	482
<b>CORMJ</b>	3	1-3/4	4-1/4	Maple	96

Only available in Maple.



**CORK-3**



**CORK-2**



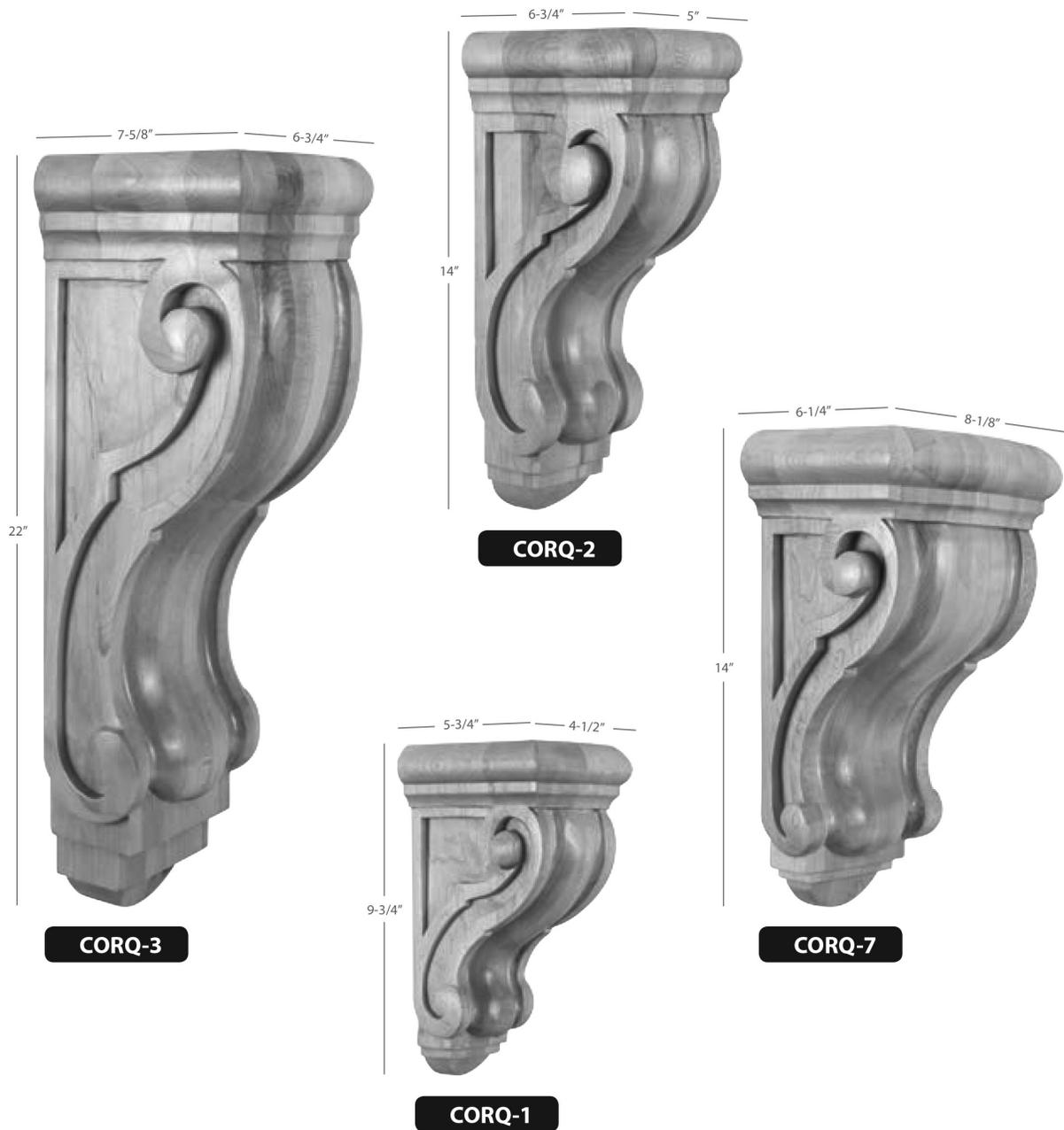
**CORK-1**



**CORE**

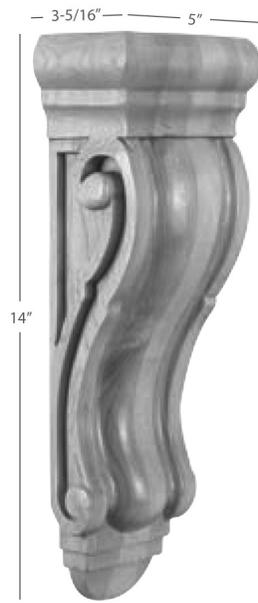
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>CORK-3</b>	4-1/2	1-7/8	10	Maple	207
<b>CORK-2</b>	3-5/8	1-1/2	8	Maple	146
<b>CORK-1</b>	2-3/4	1-3/8	6	Maple	118
<b>CORE</b>	3-3/8	7-3/4	13	Maple	525

Only available in Maple.



<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>CORQ-3</b>	6-3/4	7-5/8	22	Maple	1007
<b>CORQ-2</b>	5	6-3/4	14	Maple	582
<b>CORQ-1</b>	4-1/2	5-3/4	9-3/4	Maple	274
<b>CORQ-7</b>	8-1/8	6-1/4	14	Maple	815

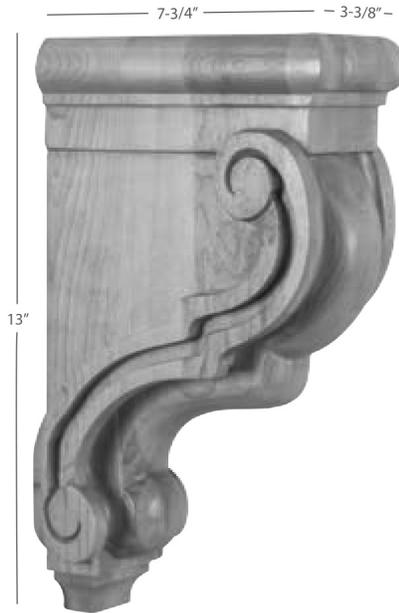
Only available in Maple.



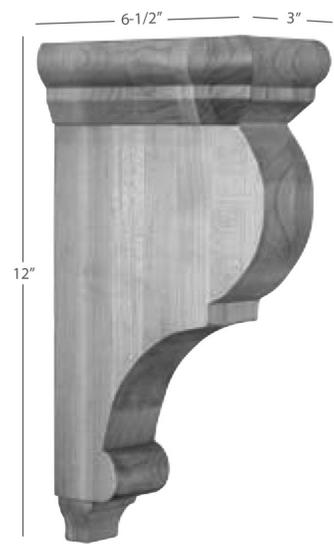
**CORQ-5**



**CORQ-4**



**CORF**



**CORG**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>CORQ-5</b>	5	3-5/16	14	Maple	340
<b>CORQ-4</b>	3-5/8	2-1/2	10	Maple	220
<b>CORF</b>	3-3/8	7-3/4	13	Maple	511
<b>CORG</b>	3	6-1/2	12	Maple / Oak	159

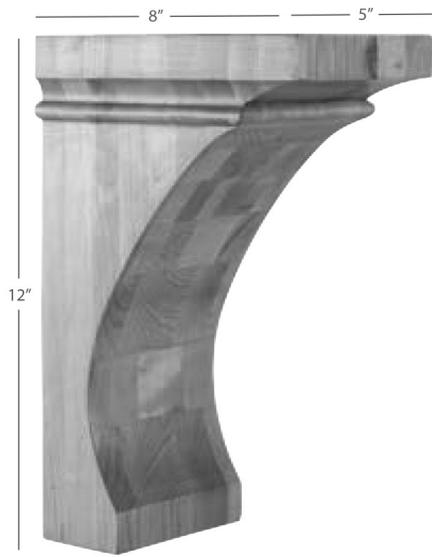


<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>CORO-3</b>	6-3/4	7-3/4	22	Maple	1085
<b>CORH</b>	3	6	14	Maple / Oak	264
<b>CORO-2</b>	5	6	14	Maple	510
<b>COR19-2</b>	6	5	14	Maple	671
<b>COR19-1</b>	5	4	10	Maple	582

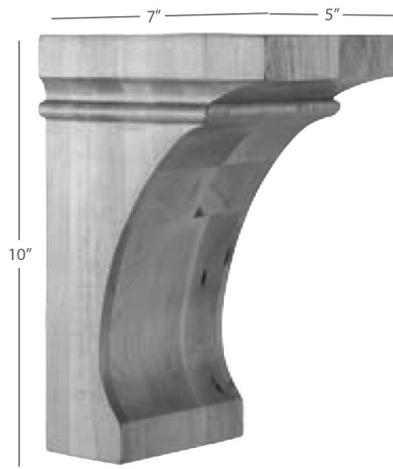


<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>COR22-5</b>	3	2	4	Maple	97
<b>COR22-3</b>	7	12	22	Maple	2600
<b>COR22-2</b>	5	7	14	Maple	1020
<b>COR22-1</b>	4	5	10	Maple	525

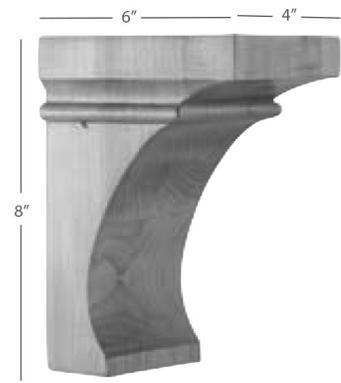
Only available in Maple.



**COR44-3**



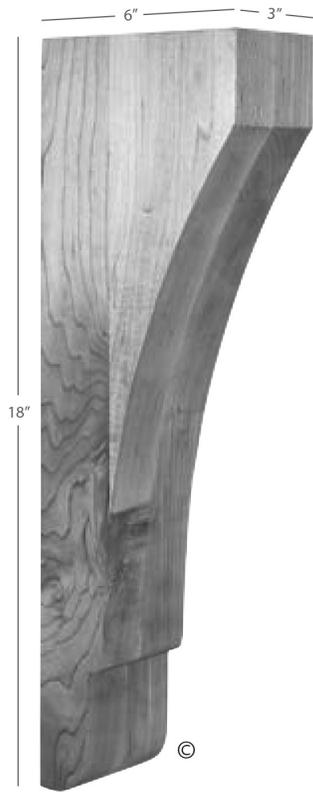
**COR44-2**



**COR44-1**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>COR44-3</b>	5	8	12	Maple	982
<b>COR44-2</b>	5	7	10	Maple	816
<b>COR44-1</b>	4	6	8	Maple	484

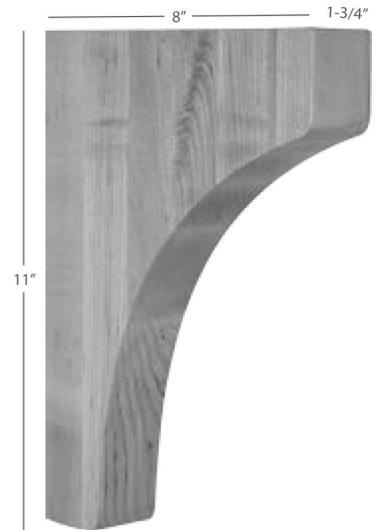
Only available in Maple.



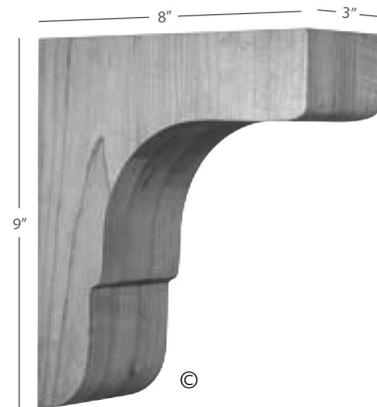
**CORZ-3**



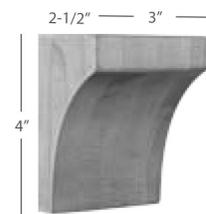
**CORZ-1**



**CORZ-5**



**CORZ-2**



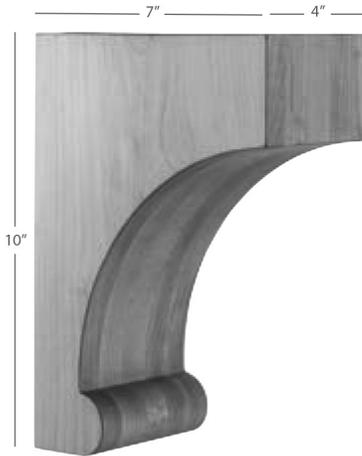
**CORZ-4**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>CORZ-3</b>	3	6	18	Maple	456
<b>CORZ-1</b>	3	10	14	Maple	553
<b>CORZ-5</b>	1-3/4	8	11	Maple	276
<b>CORZ-2</b>	3	8	9	Maple	345
<b>CORZ-4</b>	3	2-1/2	4	Maple	56

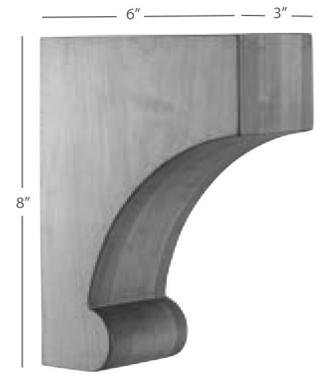
Only available in Maple.



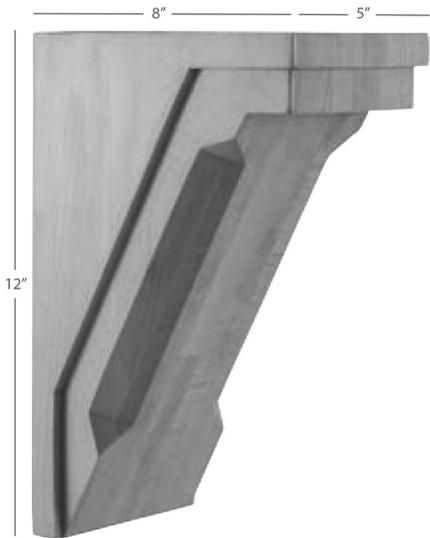
**COR47-3**



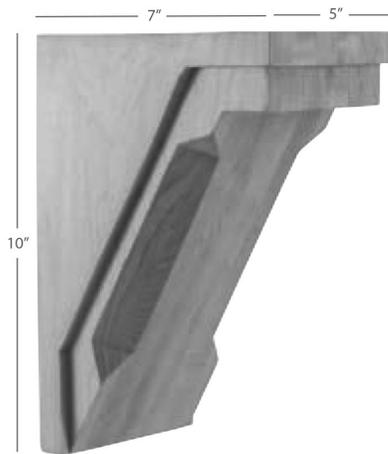
**COR47-2**



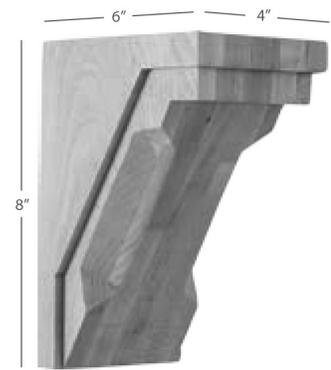
**COR47-1**



**COR34-3**



**COR34-2**



**COR34-1**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>COR47-3</b>	5	8	12	Maple	774
<b>COR47-2</b>	4	7	10	Maple	456
<b>COR47-1</b>	3	6	8	Maple	235
<b>COR34-3</b>	5	8	12	Maple	1175
<b>COR34-2</b>	5	7	10	Maple	926
<b>COR34-1</b>	4	6	8	Maple	567

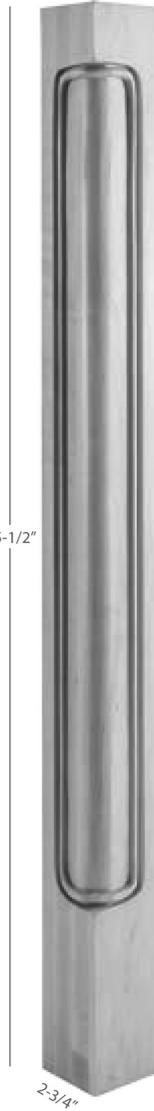
Only available in Maple.



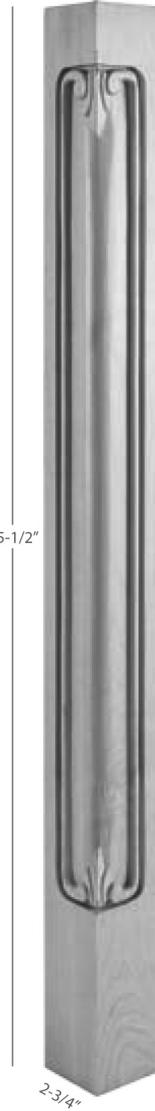
**CAP2**



**CP-3-42**



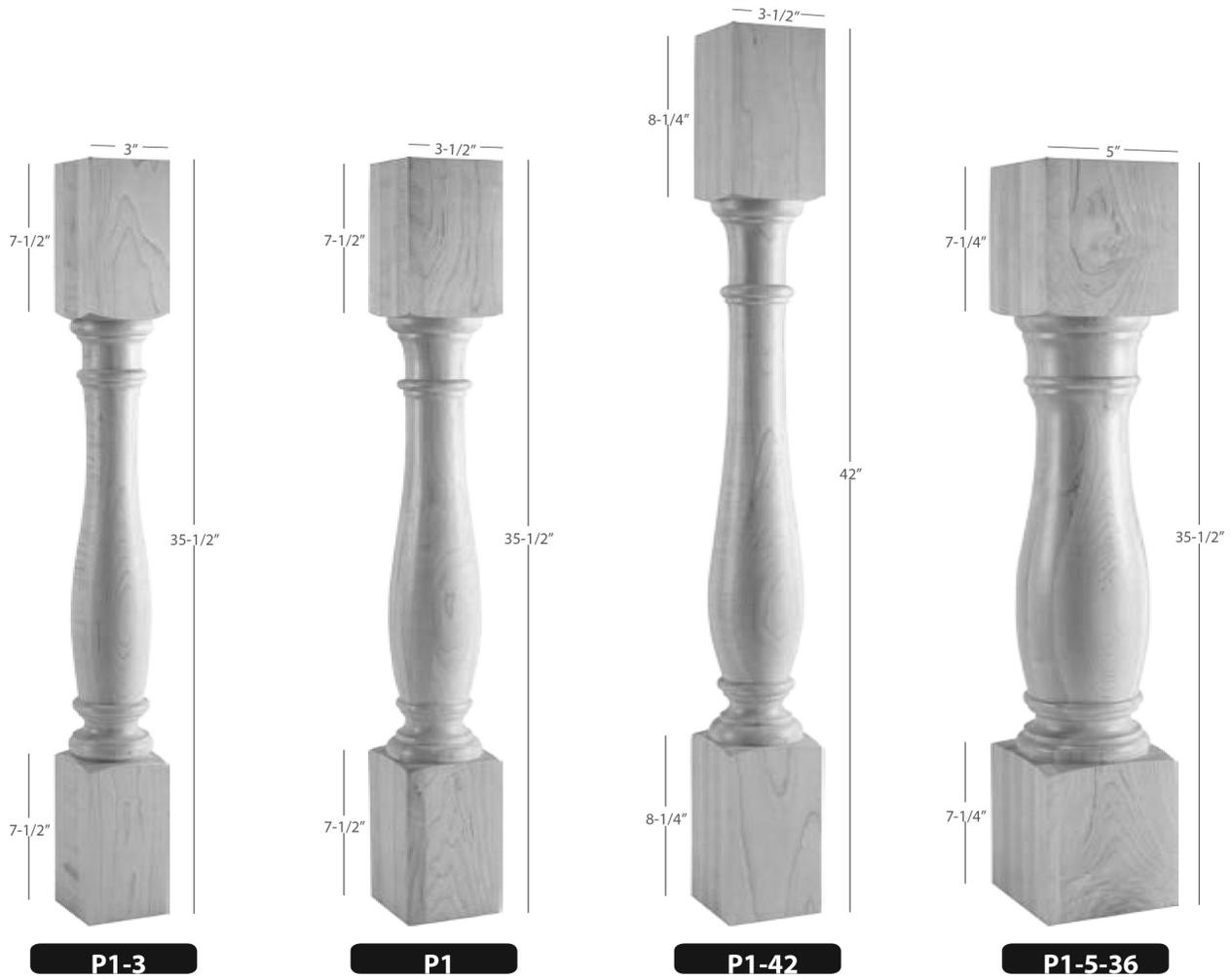
**CP-3**



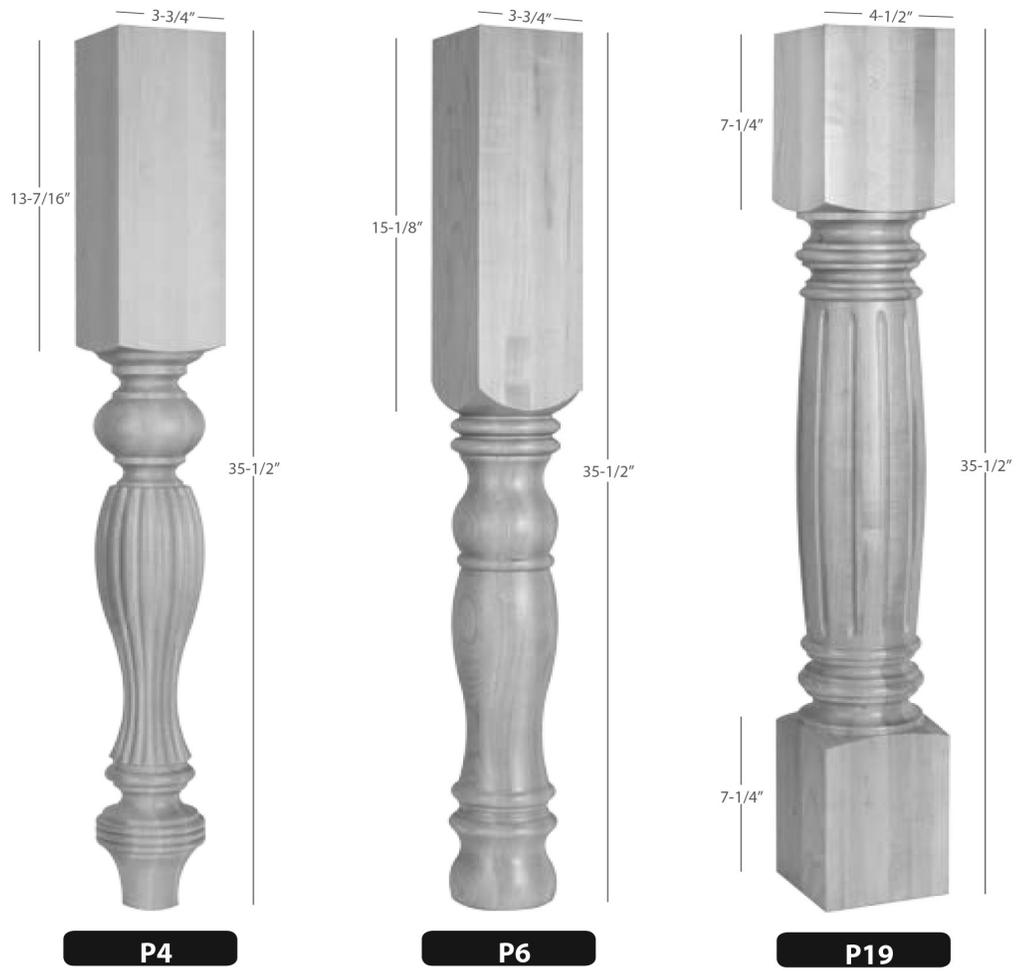
**CP-1**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>CAP2</b>	4-3/4	1-1/4	4-3/4	Maple	182
<b>CP-3-42</b>	2-3/4	2-3/4	42	Maple	504
<b>CP-3</b>	2-3/4	2-3/4	35-1/2	Maple	413
<b>CP-1</b>	2-3/4	2-3/4	35-1/2	Maple	533

Only available in Maple.

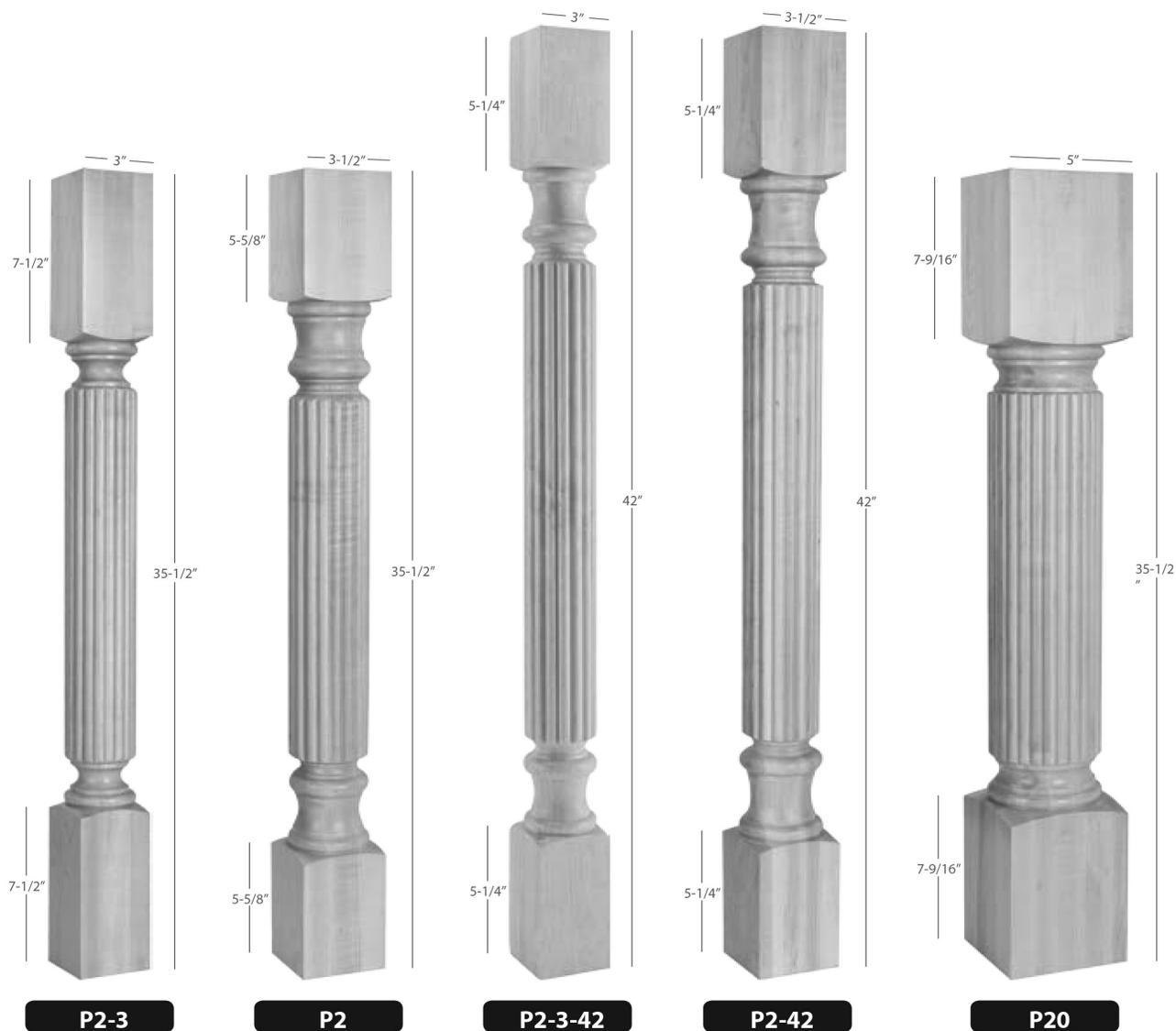


<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P1-3</b>	3	3	35-1/2	Maple	464
<b>P1-3-SPLIT</b>	3	1-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	279
<b>P1</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple / Oak	369
<b>P1-SPLIT</b>	3-1/2	1-3/4	35-1/2	Maple / Oak	222
<b>P1-42</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	42	Maple	695
<b>P1-42-SPLIT</b>	3-1/2	1-3/4	42"	Maple	417
<b>P1-5-36</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	818

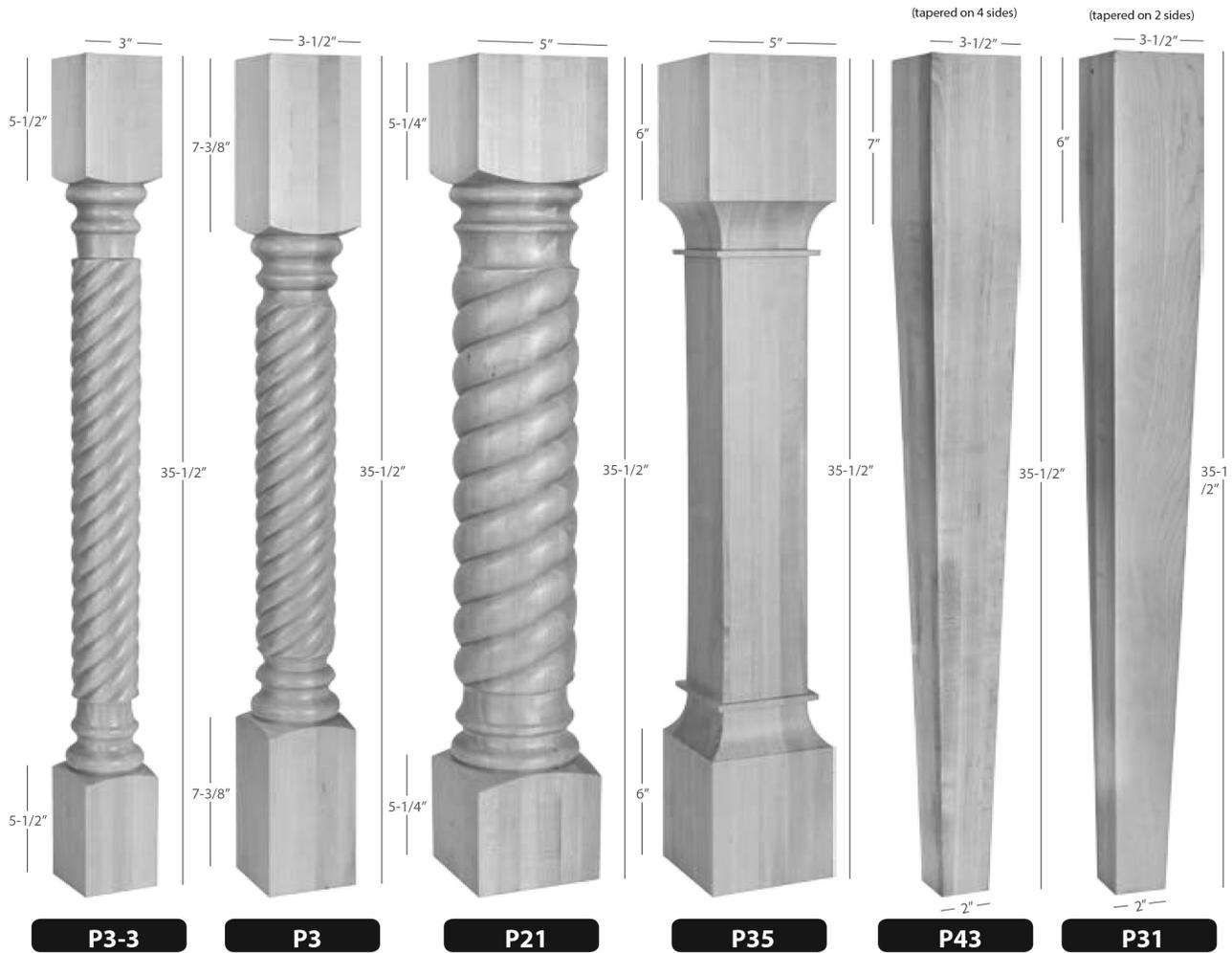


<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P4</b>	3-3/4	3-3/4	35-1/2	Maple	597
<b>P6</b>	3-3/4	3-3/4	35-1/2	Maple	666
<b>P19</b>	4-1/2	4-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	977

Only available in Maple.



<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P2-3</b>	3	3	35-1/2	Maple	500
<b>P2-3-SPLIT</b>	3	1-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	318
<b>P2</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple / Oak	512
<b>P2-SPLIT</b>	3-1/2	1-3/4	35-1/2	Maple / Oak	222
<b>P2-3-42</b>	3	3	42	Maple	720
<b>P2-42</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	42	Maple	726
<b>P20</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1140



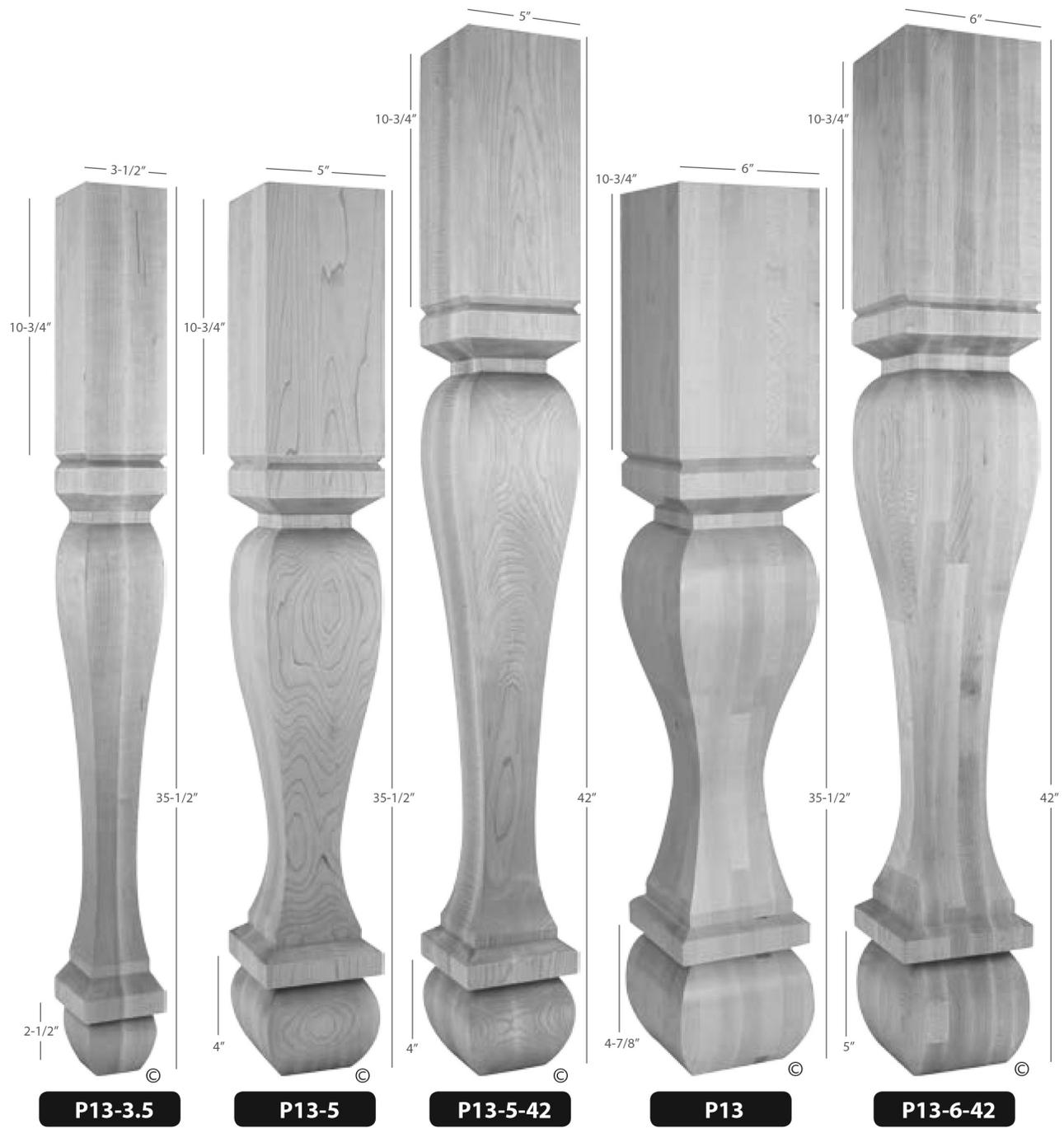
Item	Width	Depth	Height	Species	Price
<b>P3-3</b>	3	3	35-1/2	Maple	479
<b>P3-3-SPLIT</b>	3	1-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	288
<b>P3</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	745
<b>P21</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1438
<b>P35</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1604
<b>P43</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple / Oak	484
<b>P31</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	829

# Posts



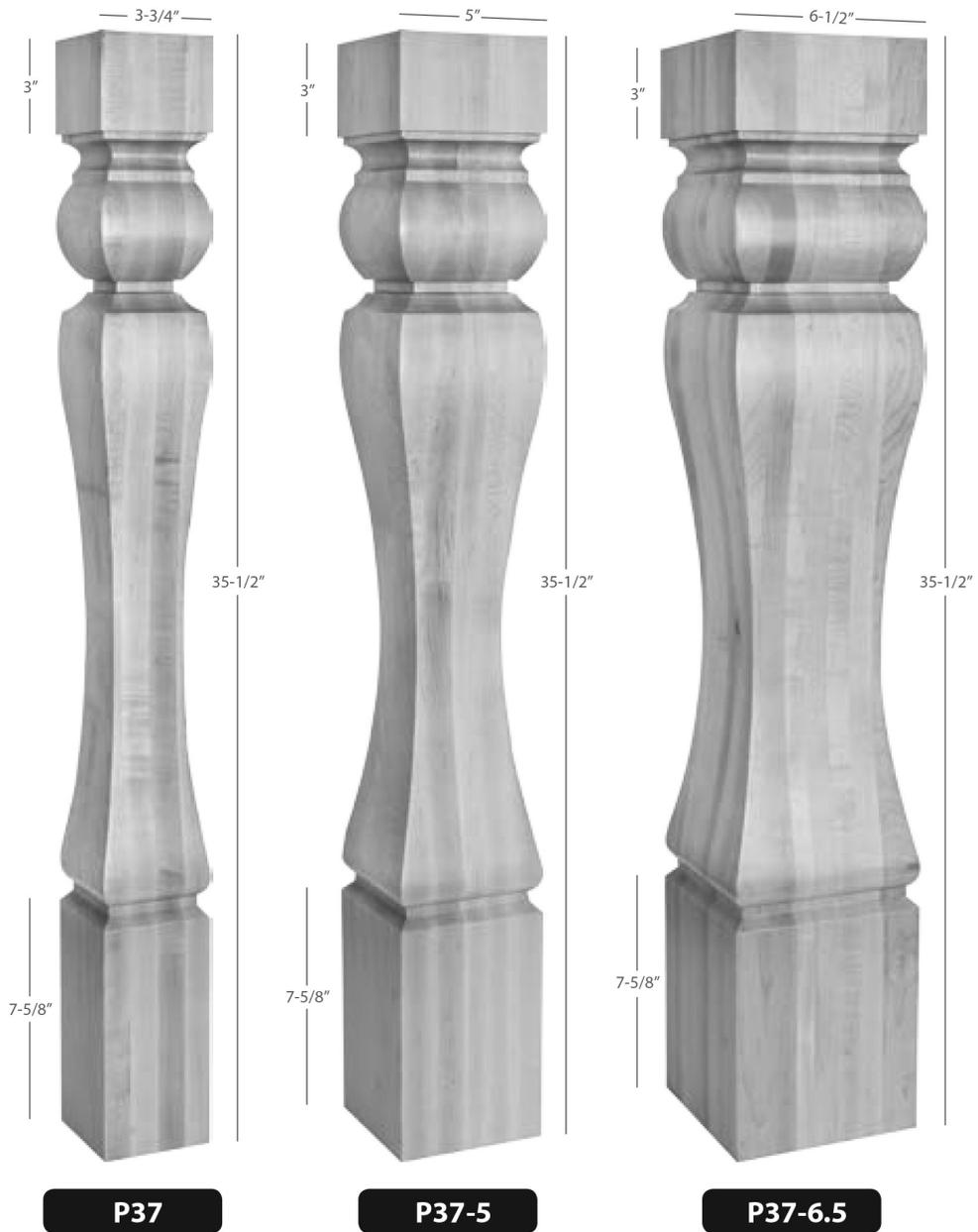
Item	Width	Depth	Height	Species	Price
<b>P38</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1770
<b>P38-3.5</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	691
<b>P38-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	1770
<b>P38-6</b>	6	6	35-1/2	Maple	2019
<b>P38-6-42</b>	6	6	42	Maple	2392

Only available in Maple.



<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P13-3.5</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	940
<b>P13-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1728
<b>P13-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	2130
<b>P13</b>	6	6	35-1/2	Maple	2295
<b>P13-6-42</b>	6	6	42	Maple	2876

Only available in Maple.



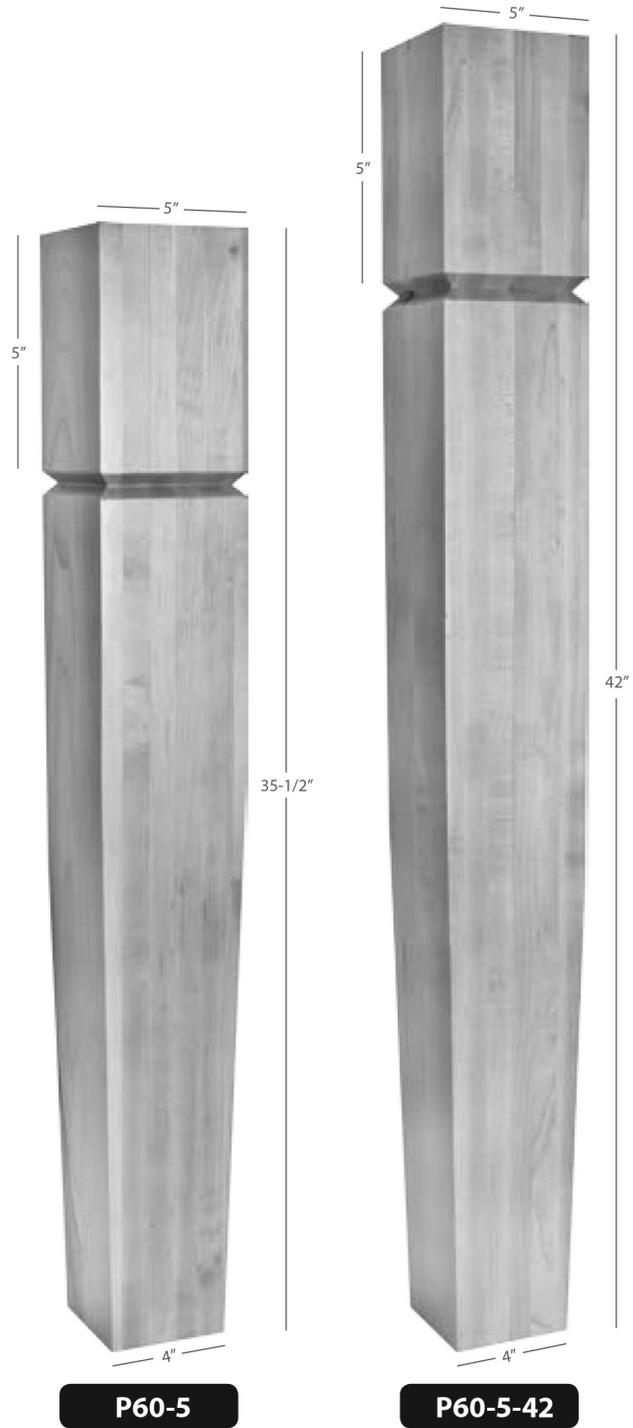
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P37</b>	3-3/4	3-3/4	35-1/2	Maple	926
<b>P37-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1628
<b>P37-6.5</b>	6-1/2	6-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	2226

Only available in Maple.



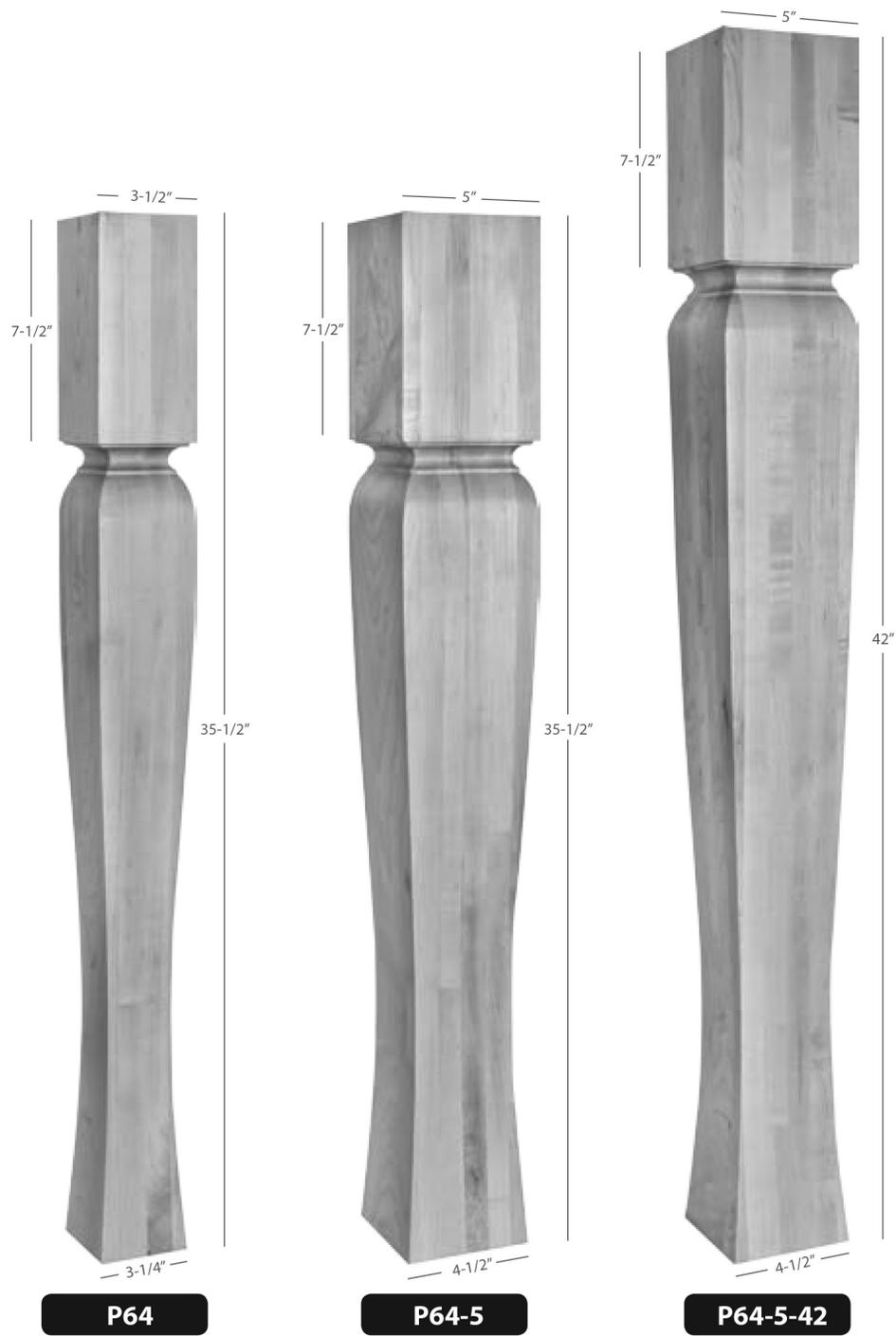
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P82</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	926
<b>P82-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1618
<b>P82-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	1908

Only available in Maple.



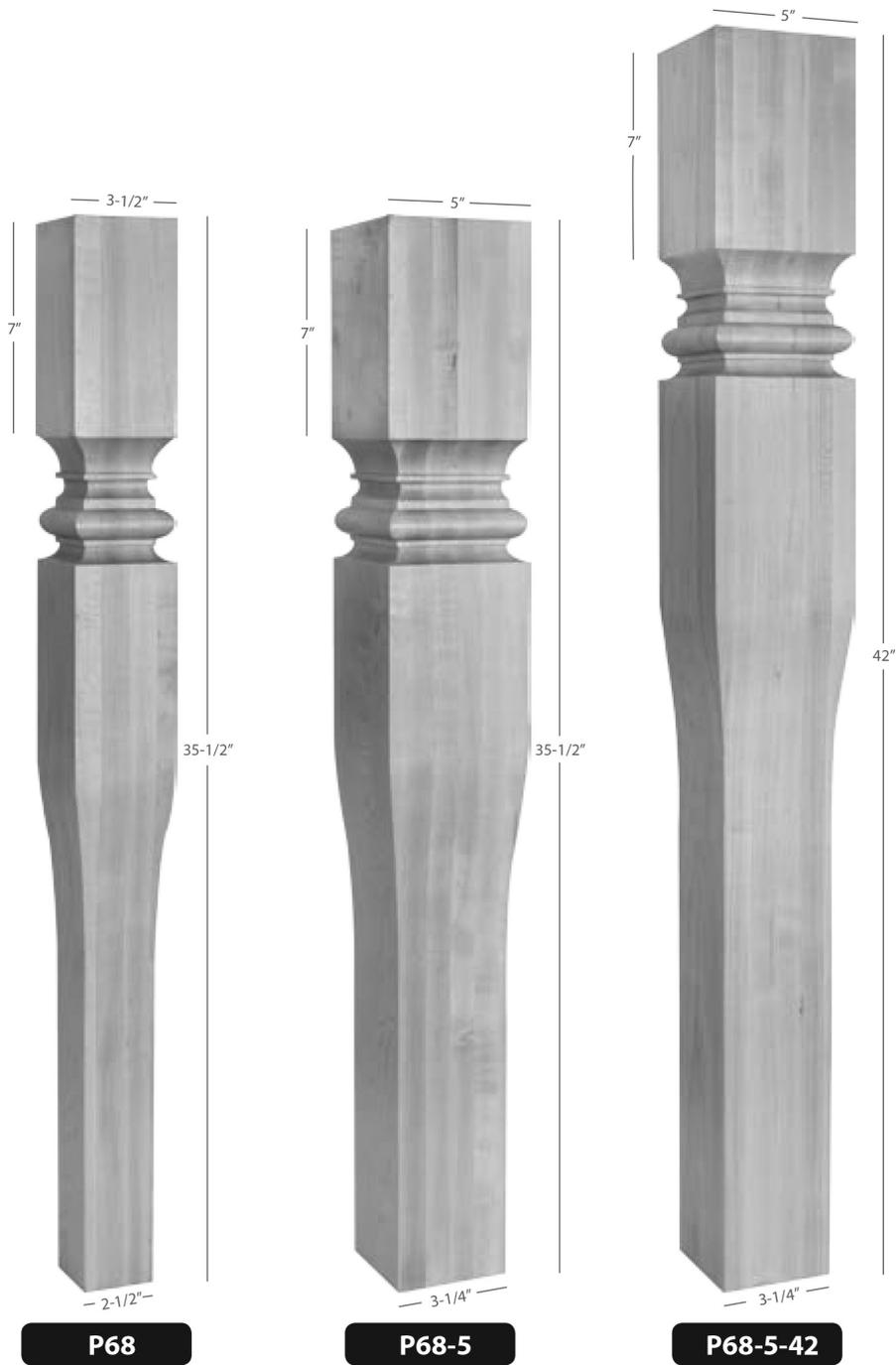
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P60-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1618
<b>P60-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	1908

Only available in Maple.



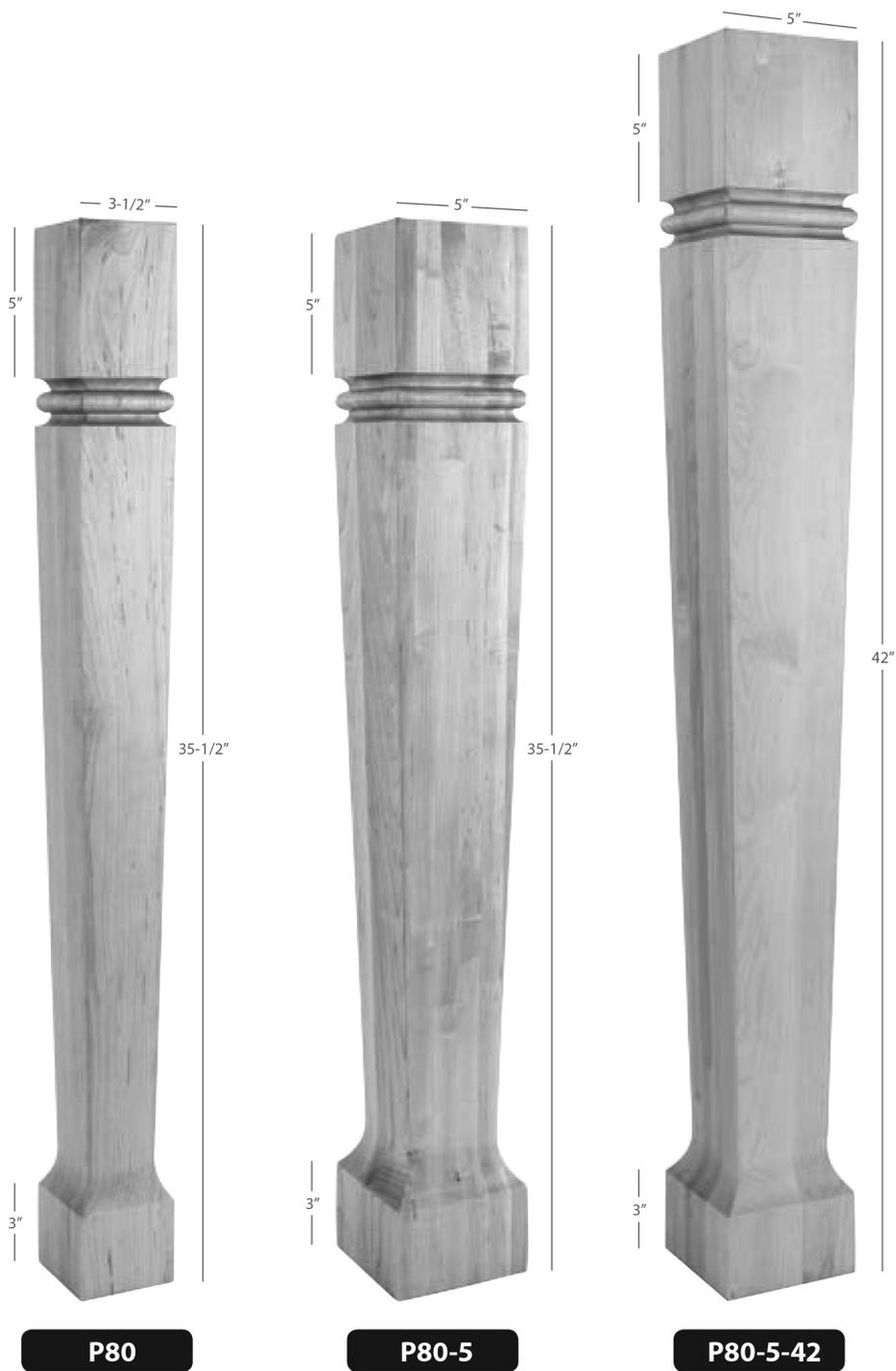
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P64</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	928
<b>P64-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1620
<b>P64-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	1922

Only available in Maple.



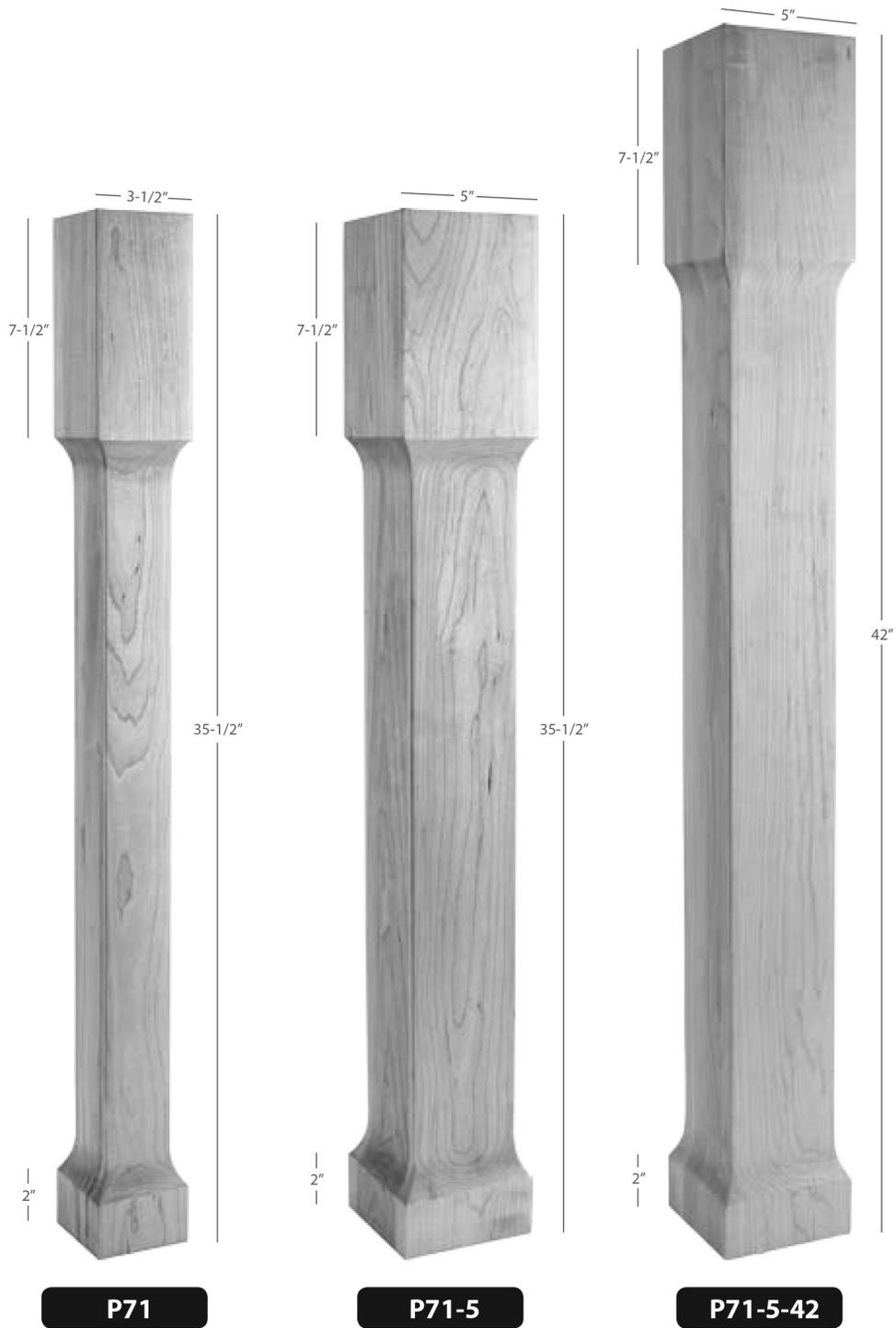
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P68</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	752
<b>P68-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1450
<b>P68-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	1674

Only available in Maple.



<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P80</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	936
<b>P80-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	1618
<b>P80-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	1922

Only available in Maple.



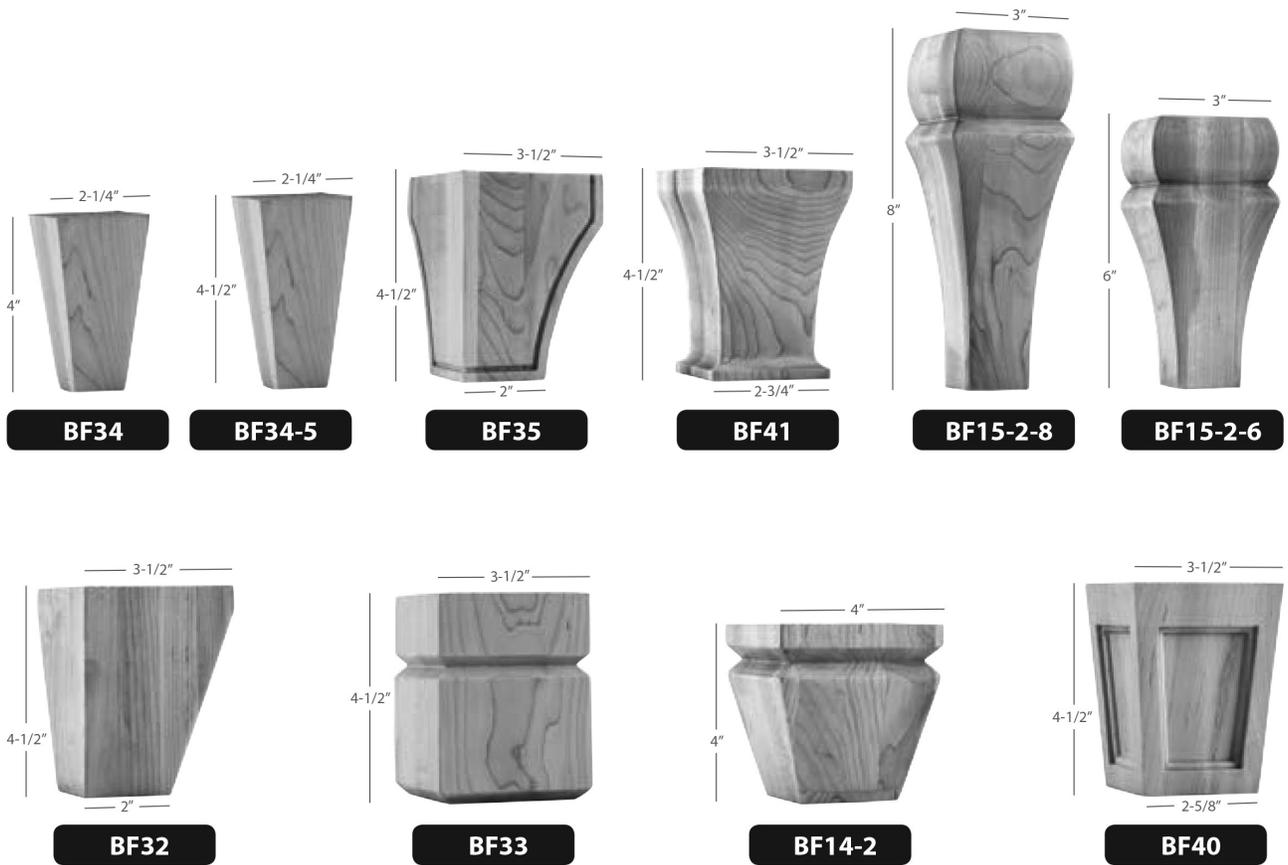
**P71**

**P71-5**

**P71-5-42**

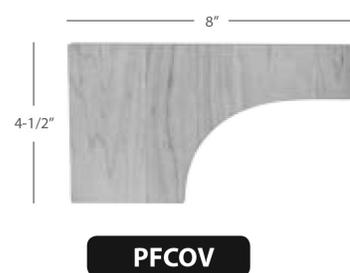
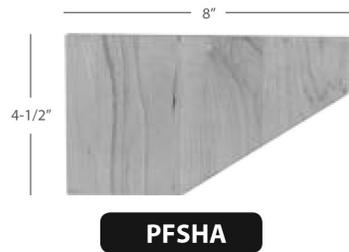
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P71</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	35-1/2	Maple	1025
<b>P71-5</b>	5	5	35-1/2	Maple	2105
<b>P71-5-42</b>	5	5	42	Maple	2175

Only available in Maple.



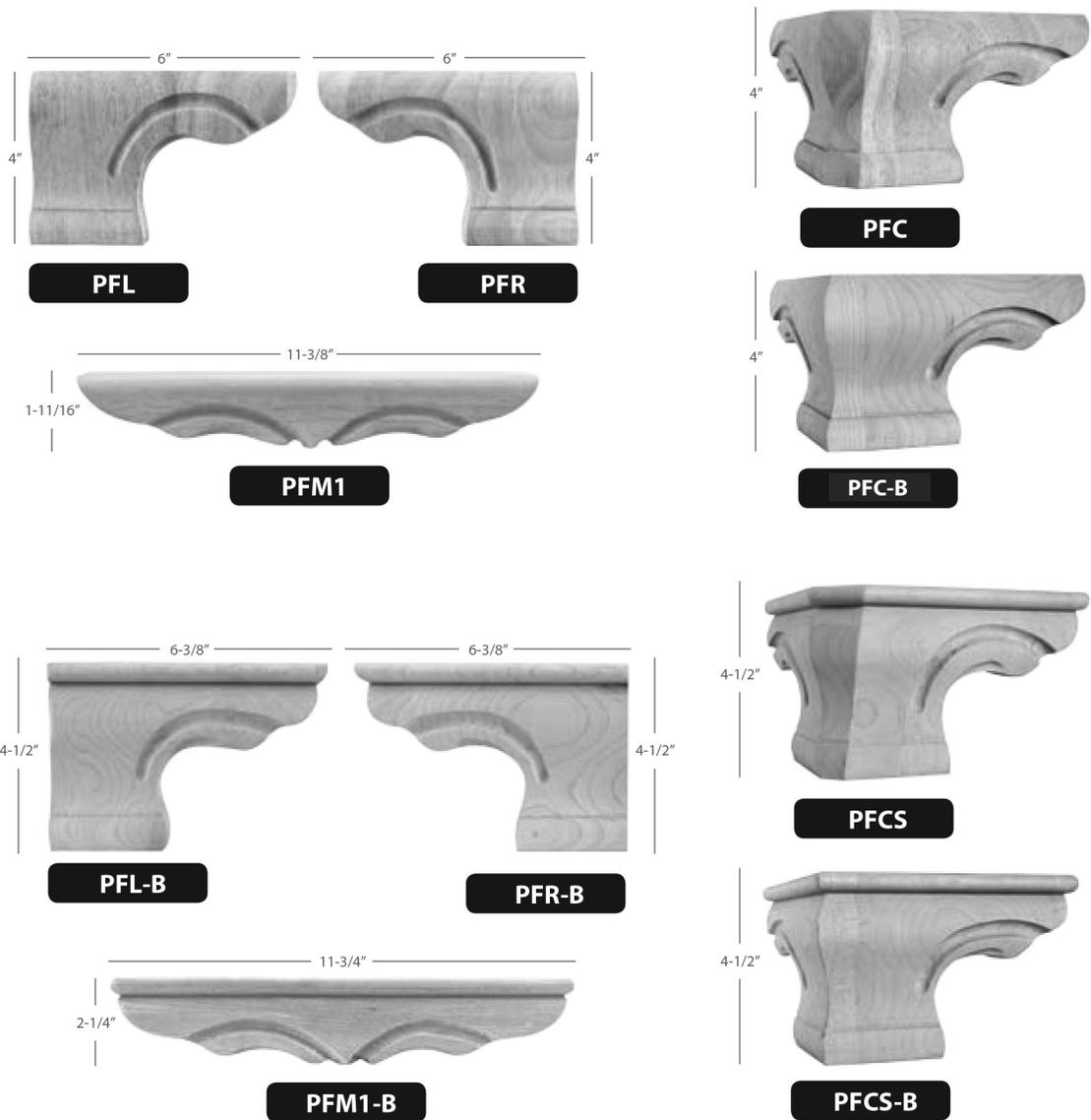
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>BF34</b>	2-1/4	2-1/4	4	Maple	38
<b>BF34-5</b>	2-1/4	2-1/4	4-1/2	Maple	42
<b>BF35</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	Maple	150
<b>BF41</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	Maple	156
<b>BF15-2-8</b>	3	3	8	Maple	50
<b>BF15-2-6</b>	3	3	6	Maple	145
<b>BF32</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	Maple	148
<b>BF33</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	Maple	148
<b>BF40</b>	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	Maple	135
<b>BF14-2</b>	4	4	4	Maple	135

Only available in Maple.



<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>BF30</b>	5	5	3	Maple	66
<b>BF45</b>	4-1/2	4-1/2	4-1/2	Maple	85
<b>BF70</b>	4-3/4	4-3/4	4	Maple	107
<b>BF90</b>	4-1/4	4-1/4	4-1/4	Maple	110
<b>PFSHA</b>	8	7/8	4-1/2	Maple	54
<b>PFCSHA</b>	8	8	4-1/2	Maple	105
<b>PFCCOV</b>	8	8	4-1/2	Maple	105
<b>PFCOV</b>	8	7/8	4-1/2	Maple	54

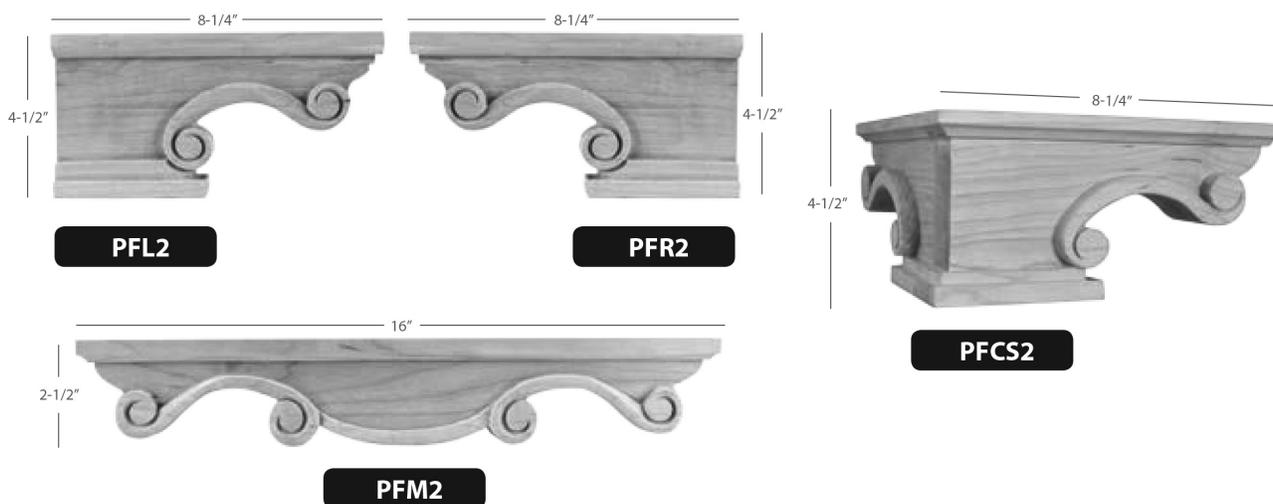
Only available in Maple.



<b>Item</b>	<b>Width</b>	<b>Depth</b>	<b>Height</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Price</b>
<b>PFL</b>	6	1-1/8	4	Maple	59
<b>PFR</b>	6	1-1/8	4	Maple	59
<b>PFM1</b>	11-3/8	1-3/4	1-11/16	Maple	59
<b>PFC</b>	6-3/4	6-3/4	4	Maple	118
<b>PFCS</b>	6-3/4	6-3/4	4	Maple	118
<b>PFL-B</b>	6-3/8	1	4-1/2	Maple	59
<b>PFR-B</b>	6-3/8	1	4-1/2	Maple	59
<b>PFM1-B</b>	11-3/4	1-3/4	2-1/4	Maple	59
<b>PFC-B</b>	6-3/4	6-3/4	4-1/2	Maple	118
<b>PFCS-B</b>	6-3/4	6-3/4	4-1/2	Maple	118

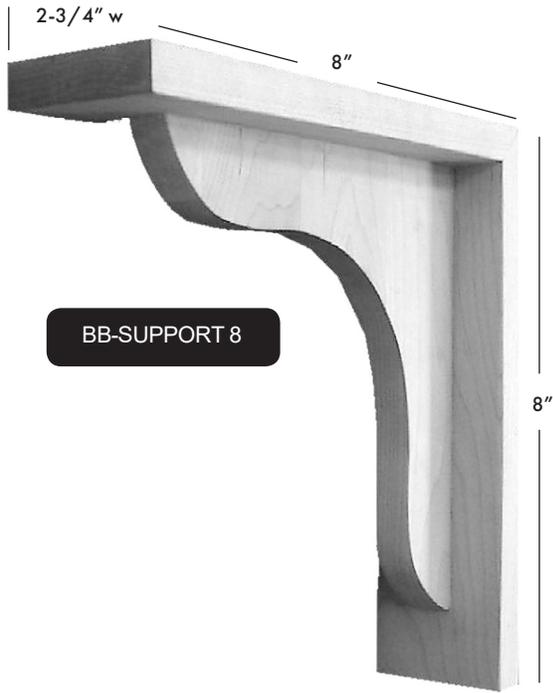
Only available in Maple.

# Feet

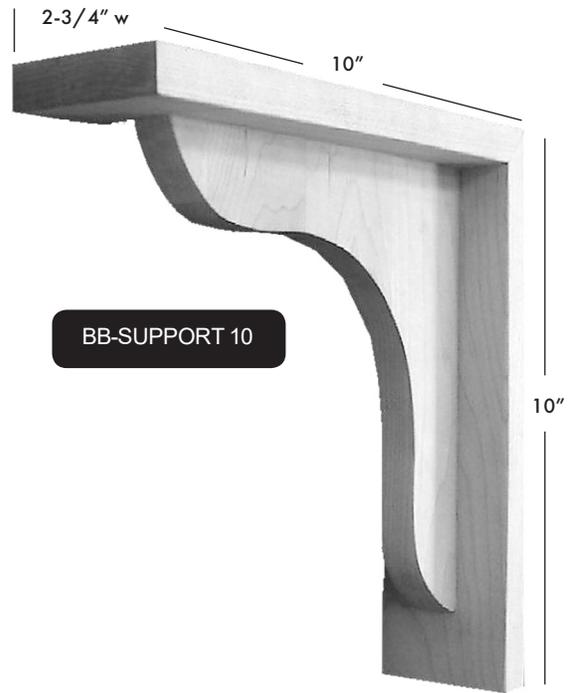


<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>PFL2</b>	8-1/4	1-1/2	4-1/2	Pedestal Foot - Left	Maple	74
<b>PFR2</b>	8-1/4	1-1/2	4-1/2	Pedestal Foot - Right	Maple	74
<b>PFM2</b>	16	1	2-1/2	Pedestal Foot - Middle	Maple	197
<b>PFCS2</b>	8-1/4	8-1/4	4-1/2	Pedestal Foot Corner	Maple	137

Only available in Maple.



**BB-SUPPORT 8**

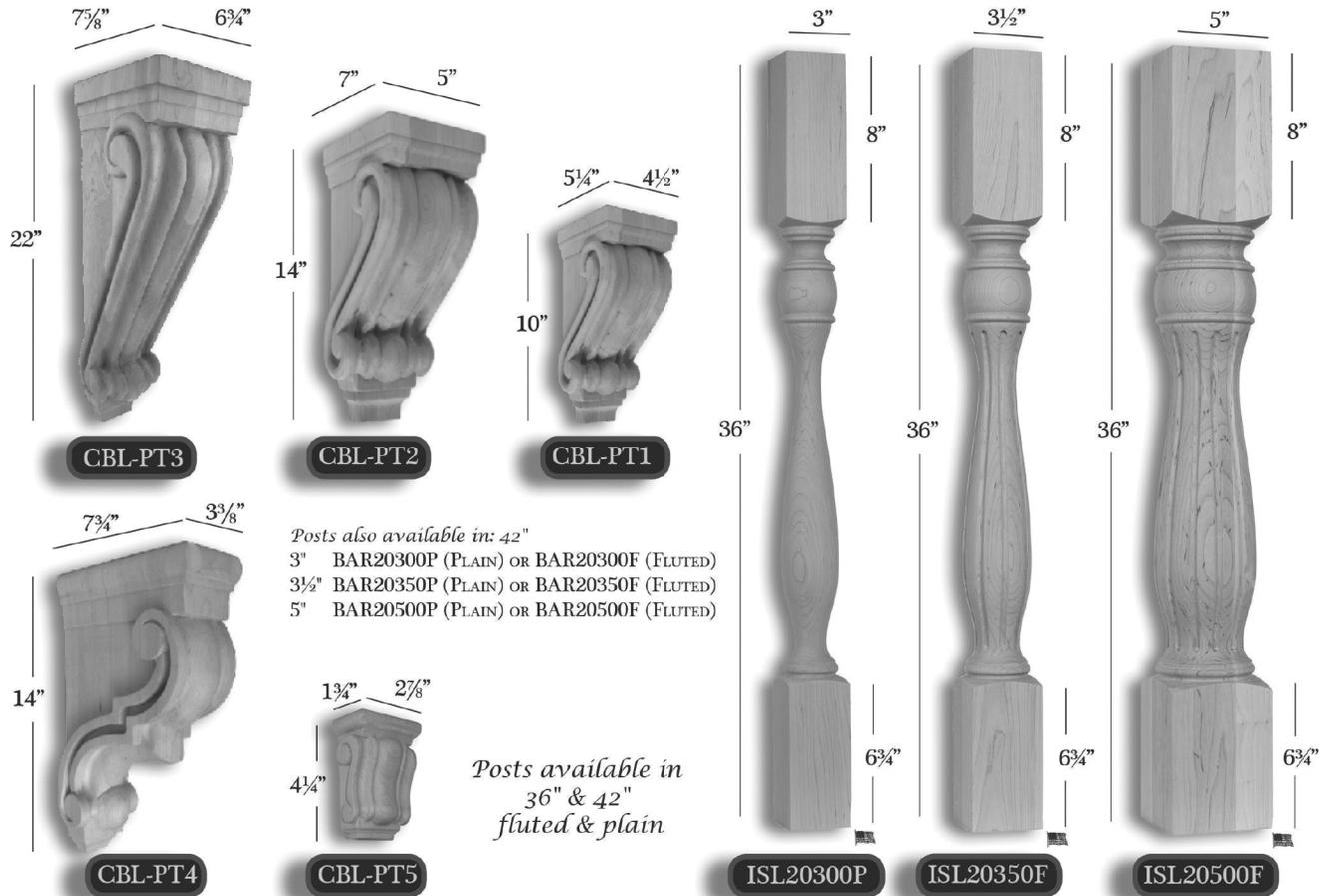


**BB-SUPPORT 10**

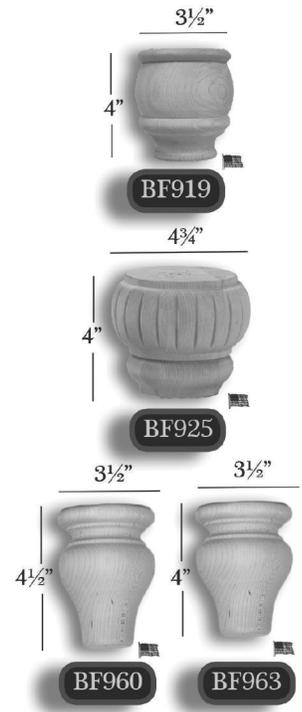
<i>Item</i>	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>BB-SUPPORT 8</b>	2-3/4	8	8	Bar Bracket	Maple / Oak	92
<b>BB-SUPPORT 10</b>	2-3/4	10	10	Bar Bracket	Maple / Oak	100

# TRADITIONAL - SANTA FE SERIES

Available in Oak and Maple.

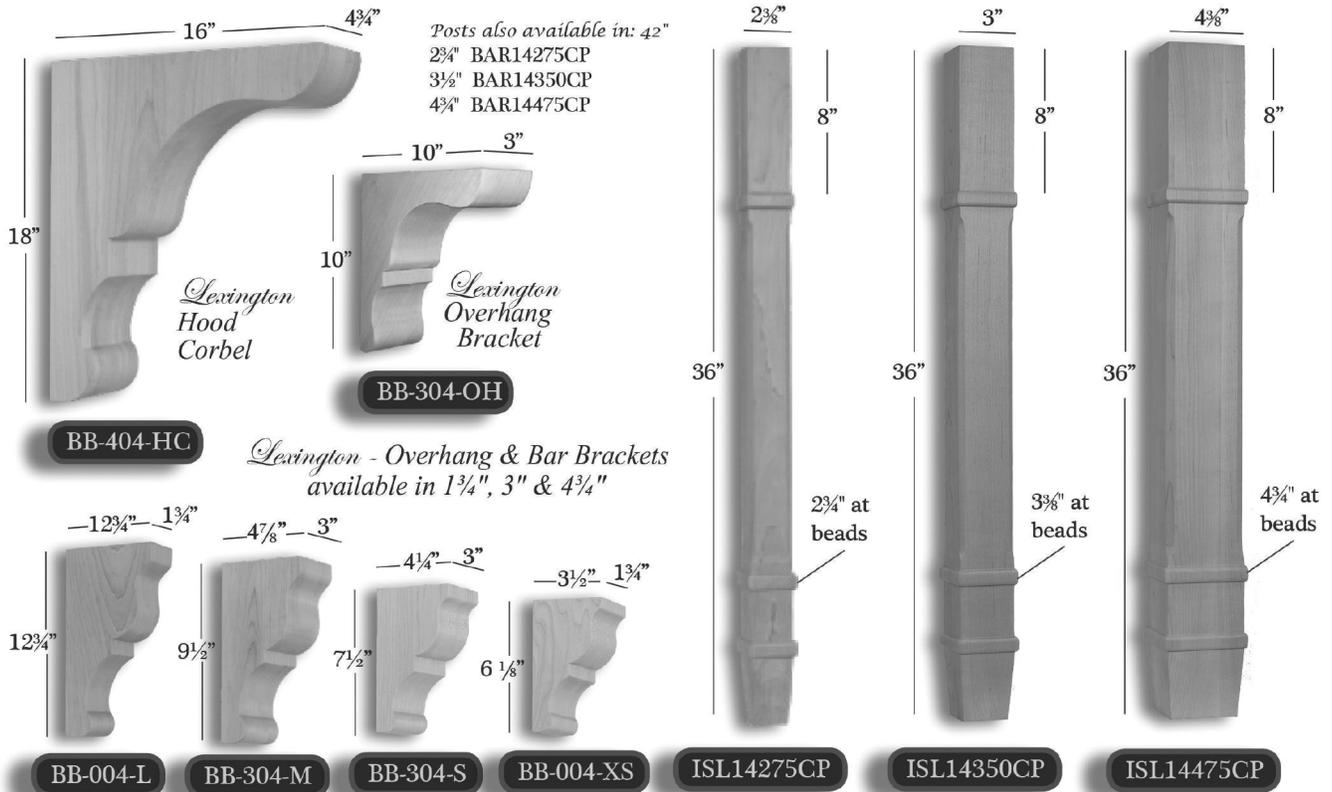


Item No.	Tall	Deep	Wide	Description	List
BAR20300F	42"	3"	3"	Santa Fe Series - Fluted Bar Post	577
BAR20300P	42"	3"	3"	Santa Fe Series - Plain Bar Post	513
BAR20350F	42"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Santa Fe Series - Fluted Bar Post	686
BAR20350P	42"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Santa Fe Series - Plain Bar Post	622
BAR20500F	42"	5"	5"	Santa Fe Series - Fluted Bar Post	1218
BAR20500P	42"	5"	5"	Santa Fe Series - Plain Bar Post	1122
BF919	4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Round Plain	96
BF925	4"	4-3/4"	4-3/4"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Round Reeded	160
BF960	4-1/2"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Round Plain	93
BF963	4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Round Plain	85
CBL-PT1	10"	5-1/4"	4-1/2"	Corbel - Small Trad. Corbel	398
CBL-PT2	14"	7"	5"	Corbel - Medium Trad. Corbel	545
CBL-PT3	22"	7-5/8"	6-3/4"	Corbel - Large Trad. Corbel	1309
CBL-PT4	14"	7-3/4"	3-3/8"	Corbel - Traditional Bar Bracket	516
CBL-PT5	4-1/4"	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	Corbel - Mini Traditional	110
ISL20300F	36"	3"	3"	Santa Fe Series - Fluted Island Post	378
ISL20300P	36"	3"	3"	Santa Fe Series - Plain Island Post	327
ISL20350F	36"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Santa Fe Series - Fluted Island Post	462
ISL20350P	36"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Santa Fe Series - Plain Island Post	417
ISL20500F	36"	5"	5"	Santa Fe Series - Fluted Island Post	994
ISL20500P	36"	5"	5"	Santa Fe Series - Plain Island Post	904

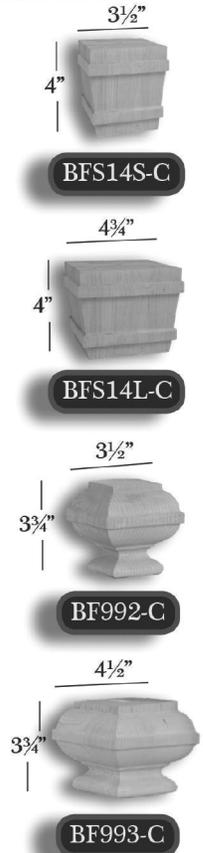


# TRANSITIONAL - CHARLESTON SERIES

Available in Oak and Maple.

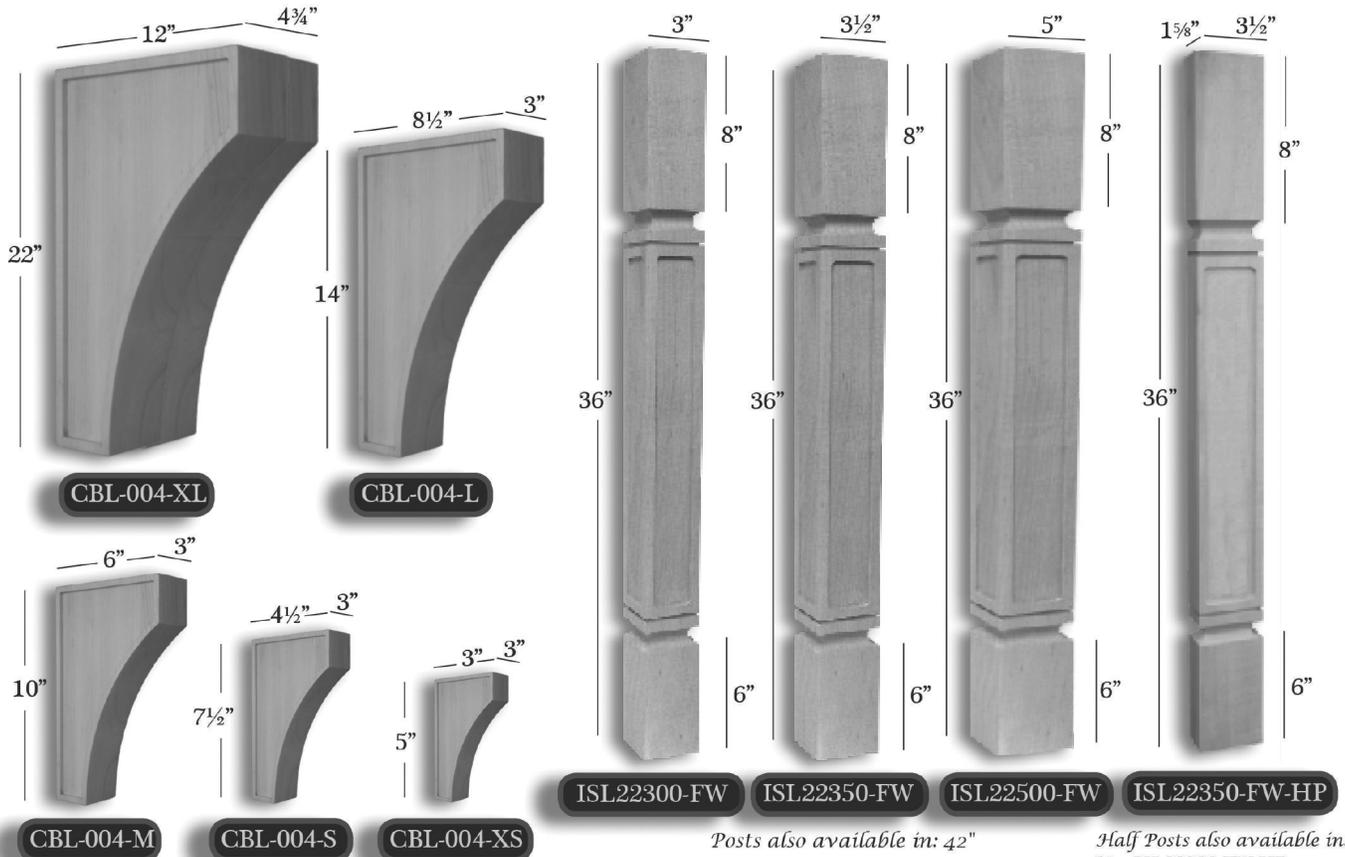


Item No.	Tall	Deep	Wide	Description	List
BAR14275CP	42"	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	Charleston Series - Square Plain Bar Leg	487
BAR14350CP	42"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Charleston Series - Square Plain Bar Leg	721
BAR14475CP	42"	4-3/4"	4-3/4"	Charleston Series - Square Plain Bar Leg	1231
BB-004-L	12-3/4"	6-9/16"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Large	179
BB-004-M	9-1/2"	4-7/8"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Medium	141
BB-004-OH	10"	10"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Overhang	224
BB-004-S	7-1/2"	4-1/4"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Small	115
BB-004-XS	6-1/8"	3-1/2"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Extra Small	91
BB-304-HC	18"	16"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Hood Corbel	1122
BB-304-L	12-3/4"	6-9/16"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Large	279
BB-304-M	9-1/2"	4-7/8"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Medium	231
BB-304-OH	10"	10"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Overhang	308
BB-304-S	7-1/2"	4-1/4"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Small	199
BB-304-XS	6-1/8"	3-1/2"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Extra Small	155
BB-404-HC	18"	16"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Hood Corbel	1603
BB-404-L	12-3/4"	6-9/16"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Large	628
BB-404-M	9-1/2"	4-7/8"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Medium	378
BB-404-OH	10"	10"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Overhang	865
BB-404-S	7-1/2"	4-1/4"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Small	308
BB-404-XS	6-1/8"	3-1/2"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Lexington Extra Small	288
BF992-C	3-3/4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Square Bun Foot	112
BF993-C	3-3/4"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Square Bun Foot	165
BFS14L-C	4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Charleston Series - Beeded Square Bun Foot	119
BFS14S-C	4"	4-3/4"	4-3/4"	Charleston Series - Beeded Square Bun Foot	160
ISL14275CP	36"	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	Charleston Series - Square Plain Bar Leg	436
ISL14350CP	36"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Charleston Series - Square Plain Bar Leg	548
ISL14475CP	36"	4-3/4"	4-3/4"	Charleston Series - Square Plain Bar Leg	1090



# MISSION SERIES

Available in Oak and Maple.



Posts also available in: 42"  
 3" BAR22300-FW  
 3½" BAR22350-FW  
 5" BAR22500-FW

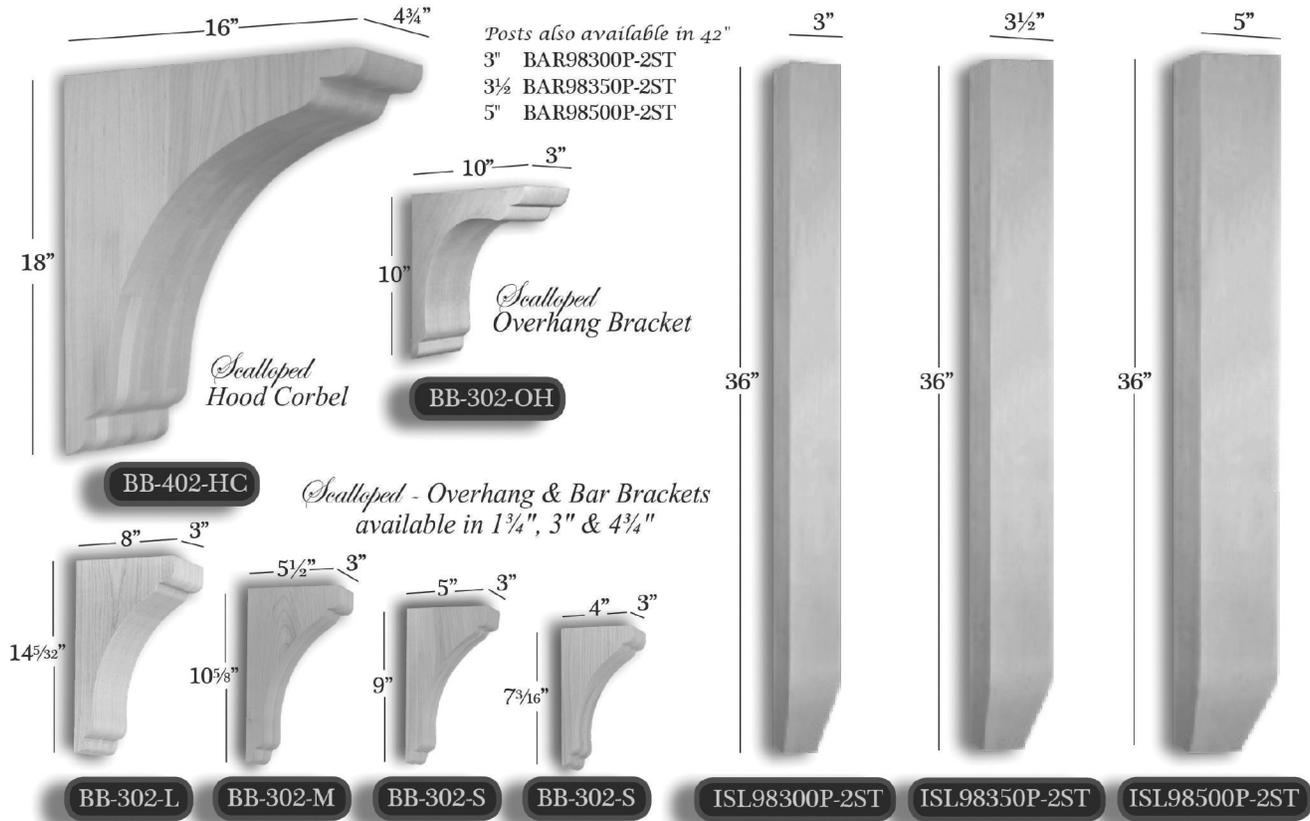
Half Posts also available in:  
 3" ISL22300-FW-HP  
 5" ISL22500-FW-HP  
 3" BAR22300-FW-HP  
 3½" BAR22350-FW-HP  
 5" BAR22500-FW-HP

Item No.	Tall	Deep	Wide	Description	List
BAR22300-FW	42"	3"	3"	Mission Series - Full Window Bar Post	673
BAR22300-FW-HP	42"	1-7/16"	3"	Mission Series - Full Window Bar Half Post	404
BAR22350-FW	42"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Mission Series - Full Window Bar Post	801
BAR22350-FW-HP	42"	1-5/8"	3-1/2"	Mission Series - Full Window Bar Half Post	481
BAR22500-FW	42"	5"	5"	Mission Series - Full Window Bar Post	1410
BAR22500-FW-HP	42"	2-7/16"	5"	Mission Series - Full Window Bar Half Post	846
BF965-C	4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Square	112
BFS22L	4"	3-3/4"	3-3/4"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Square	144
BFS22S	4"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet - Square	109
CBL-004-L	14"	8-1/2"	3"	Mission Series - Large Corbel	429
CBL-004-M	10"	6"	3"	Mission Series - Medium Corbel	317
CBL-004-S	7-1/2"	4-1/2"	3"	Mission Series - Small Corbel	256
CBL-004-XL	22"	12"	4-3/4"	Mission Series - Extra Large Corbel	1474
CBL-004-XS	5"	3"	3"	Mission Series - Extra Small Corbel	186
ISL22300-FW	36"	3"	3"	Mission Series - Full Window Island Post	480
ISL22300-FW-HP	36"	1-3/8"	3"	Mission Series - Full Window Island Half Post	314
ISL22350-FW	36"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Mission Series - Full Window Island Post	692
ISL22350-FW-HP	36"	1-5/8"	3-1/2"	Mission Series - Full Window Island Half Post	365
ISL22500-FW	36"	5"	5"	Mission Series - Full Window Island Post	1154
ISL22500-FW-HP	36"	2-3/8"	5"	Mission Series - Full Window Island Half Post	718

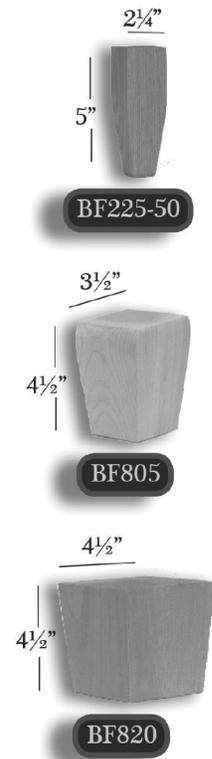


# SHAKER SERIES

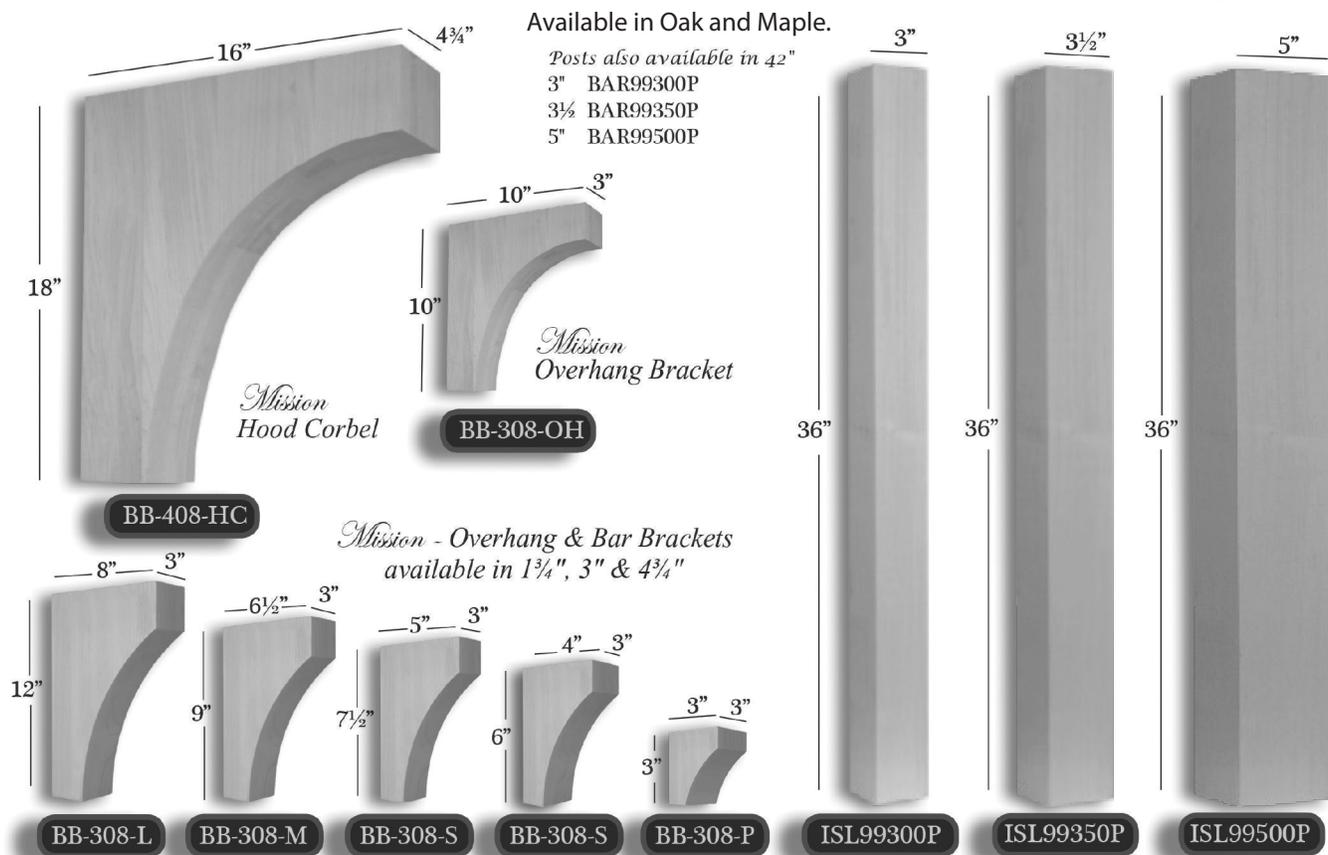
Available in Oak and Maple.



Item No.	Tall	Deep	Wide	Description	List
BAR98300P-2ST	42"	3"	3"	Shaker Series - 2-Side Taper Bar Post	436
BAR98350P-2ST	42"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Shaker Series - 2-Side Taper Bar Post	513
BAR98500P-2ST	42"	5"	5"	Shaker Series - 2-Side Taper Bar Post	994
BB-002-L	14-5/32"	8"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Large	179
BB-002-M	10-5/8"	5-1/2"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Medium	141
BB-002-OH	10"	10"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Overhang	224
BB-002-S	9"	5"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Small	115
BB-002-XS	7-3/16"	4"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Extra Small	91
BB-302-HC	18"	16"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Hood Corbel	1122
BB-302-L	14-5/32"	8"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Large	279
BB-302-M	10-5/8"	5-1/2"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Medium	231
BB-302-OH	10"	10"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Overhang	308
BB-302-S	9"	5"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Small	199
BB-302-XS	7-3/16"	4"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Extra Small	155
BB-402-HC	18"	16"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Hood Corbel	1603
BB-402-L	14-5/32"	8"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Large	628
BB-402-M	10-5/8"	5-1/2"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Medium	378
BB-402-OH	10"	10"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Overhang	865
BB-402-S	9"	5"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Small	308
BB-402-XS	7-3/16"	4"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Scalloped Extra Small	288
BF225-50	5"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Tapered Square	43
BF805	4-1/4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Tapered Square	89
BF820	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Tapered Square	109
ISL98300P-2ST	36"	3"	3"	Shaker Series - 2-Side Taper Island Post	269
ISL98350P-2ST	36"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Shaker Series - 2-Side Taper Island Post	337
ISL98500P-2ST	36"	5"	5"	Shaker Series - 2-Side Taper Island Post	833



# CONTEMPORARY - SKYLINE SERIES



Item No.	Tall	Deep	Wide	Description	List
BAR99300P	42"	3"	3"	Skyline Series - Straight Square Bar Leg	372
BAR99350P	42"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Skyline Series - Straight Square Bar Leg	481
BAR99500P	42"	5"	5"	Skyline Series - Straight Square Bar Leg	994
BB-008-L	12"	8"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Large	179
BB-008-M	9"	6-1/2"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Medium	141
BB-008-OH	10"	10"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Overhang	224
BB-008-S	7-1/2"	5"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Small	115
BB-008-XS	6"	4"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Extra Small	91
BB-008-P	3"	3"	1-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Petite	44
BB-308-HC	18"	16"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Hood Corbel	1122
BB-308-L	12"	8"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Large	279
BB-308-M	9"	6-1/2"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Medium	231
BB-308-OH	10"	10"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Overhang	308
BB-308-S	7-1/2"	5"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Small	199
BB-308-XS	6"	4"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Extra Small	155
BB-308-P	3"	3"	3"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Petite	70
BB-408-HC	18"	16"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Hood Corbel	1603
BB-408-L	12"	8"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Large	628
BB-408-M	9"	6-1/2"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Medium	378
BB-408-OH	10"	10"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Overhang	865
BB-408-S	7-1/2"	5"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Small	308
BB-408-XS	6"	4"	4-3/4"	Bar Bracket Series - Mission Extra Small	288
BF801	4-1/4"	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Straight Square	48
BF822	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	Cabinet Bun Feet Series - Straight Square	109
ISL99300P	36"	3"	3"	Skyline Series - Straight Square Island Leg	282
ISL99350P	36"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	Skyline Series - Straight Square Island Leg	353
ISL99500P	36"	5"	5"	Skyline Series - Straight Square Island Leg	865



# EXTRA OPERATIONS

These Extra Operations only apply to the Traditional - Santa Fe Series, Transitional - Charleston Series, Mission Series, Shaker Series and Contemporary - Skyline Series.



**SPLITTING** – This operation cuts the leg in half from the top down, producing two equal halves.



**DIAGONAL SPLIT** – This operation cuts the leg in half from the top down from corner to corner.



**PARTIAL NOTCH** – This process removes one quarter of the post from the top down and stops 4” before reaching the bottom.



**FULL NOTCH** – This operation removes one quarter of the post entirely.



**QUARTERING** – This operation cuts the leg from the top down, producing four equal pieces.

Item	Item Code	List Price charge for operations
<b>Split</b>	<i>SP</i>	<i>85</i>
<b>Diagonal Splitting</b>	<i>DS</i>	<i>102</i>
<b>Partial Notch</b>	<i>PN4</i>	<i>250</i>
<b>Full Notch</b>	<i>FN</i>	<i>170</i>
<b>Quarter</b>	<i>QT</i>	<i>170</i>

Splitting, Diagonal Splitting and Quartering include all pieces created in operation. No quarters or halves sold individually.

# SALES AIDS

## Sales Display Center - \$5,995 List



Sales Display Center Dimensions  
45" Wide x 93"  
High x 22-1/2" Deep

Door Hanging Brackets are Installed. Doors Sold Separately.

Display Center Will Be Shipped in six pieces. The Base Cabinets, Wood Countertop, the Upper Cabinet, and a piece of Crown Molding.

FH-VB12

VDB18

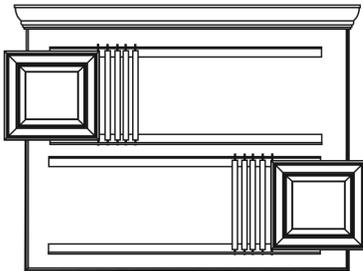
FH-VB12R

## Wall Mount Sales Center - Pieces are sold separately.

### Required items sold separately are:

- 1 - Face Panel 4x4 3/4" thick
- 2 sets of Sample Door Hanging L Brackets
- 2 pieces of decorative trim molding,
- 1 piece of crown.

### Doors sold separately.

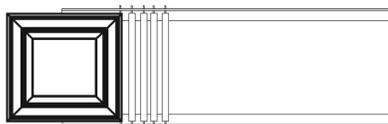


## Sample Door Hanging L Brackets - \$250 List Per Set

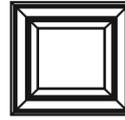
### Included:

- 2 L-Brackets.
- >> L-Brackets are 42" in Length with Sample Door Pin Holes on 1-1/2" centers.
- 25 Sample Door Pin Sets

### Doors sold separately.



## Individual Sample Doors - \$120 List Each



Sample Door Size is  
14-1/4" Wide x 14-3/8" High

## Individual Color Block - \$40 List Each

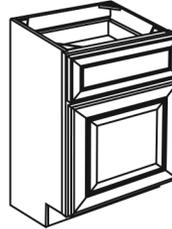
Only available in colors that are in the color block kits.

## Factory Select Painted Color Block Kit - \$1,000 List Factory Select Stained Color Block Kit - \$1,000 List

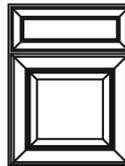


Contains 25 Factory Selected Color Blocks

## Sample Mini Base - \$250 List



Sample Mini Base  
15" Wide x 25-1/8" Tall x 15" Deep



## Sample Cabinet Front - \$200 List

Sample Cabinet Fronts  
15" Wide x 21-1/8" Tall



## Touch Up Kit - \$80 List

- Contains:
- Touch-up Pen
  - Fill-Stick
  - Plastic Straight Edge
  - Scotch-Brite Pad



## Touch Up Spray Cans - \$90 List

Paint must be on a separate order from cabinets or accessories.

## Hood-Ventilator/Liner/Ductless Kit Identification Chart

HOOD PART NUMBER	LINER OPTIONS	BLOWER OPTIONS	DUCTLESS CONVERSION KIT
WVH30	SY-HLT-30 Liner	ANY	SY-HLT-30 Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
WVH36	SY-HLT-36 Liner	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
DWH30 / DWHAP30/ DWH-VK36 ARCH33 /DFMH3030 / DFMH3042/ DMH32 / SY-WCSL30/ DWHPBX30	SY-HLB-30 Liner	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
DWH36 / DWHAP36 DWCH36 / ARCH39 / DFMH3630 DFMH3642 / DMH38 / SY-WCSL36 / DWHPBX36	SY-HLB-36 Liner	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
DWH42 / DWHAP42 DWCH42 / ARCH45/ DFMH4230 DFMH4242 / DMH44 / SY-WCSL42 / DWHPBX42	SY-HLB-42 Liner	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
DWH48 / DWHAP48 DWCH48 / DFMH4830/ DFMH4842/ DMH50 / SY-WCSL48/SY-WMSL4836/ SY-WMSL4842/ DWHPBX48	SY-HLB-48 Liner	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
HFB30 / HFB-VAL30	SY-HLT-30	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A
HFB36 / HFBVAL36	SY-HLT-36	ANY	SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit N/A

DWHPBX54 and DWHPBX60 will require a third party liner.  
Designer Hoods do not require a liner.

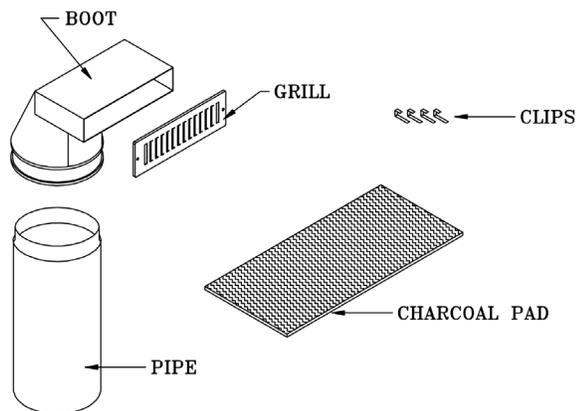
Blower CFM is the number in the nomenclature.  
For example, the SY-HV-500SS Blower is 500 CFM.

**SY-HV-250SM Ductless Kit**

475

**SY-HV-390SM Ductless Kit**

550



**Wood Hood and Valance Hood Ventilator**

List Price

**SY-HV-300SS Blower**

1553

**SY-HV-400SS Blower**

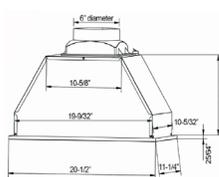
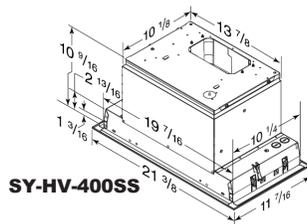
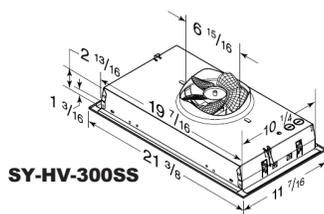
2609

**SY-HVA-350-SL Blower**

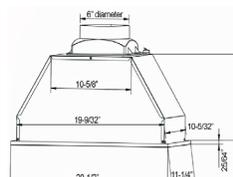
1467

**SY-HV-500SS Blower**

4702



**SY-HVA-350-SL**



**SY-HV-500-SS**

**Hood Liners**

List Price

**SY-HLT-30 Liner**

793

**SY-HLT-36 Liner**

882

**SY-HLB-30 Liner**

793

**SY-HLB-36 Liner**

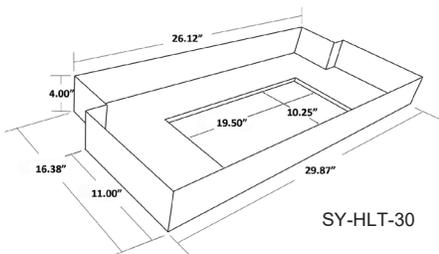
882

**SY-HLB-42 Liner**

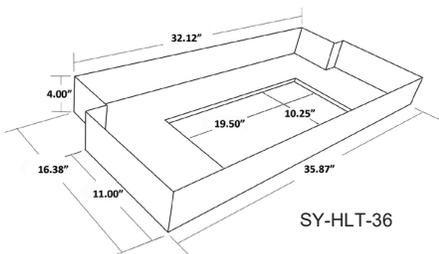
1091

**SY-HLB-48 Liner**

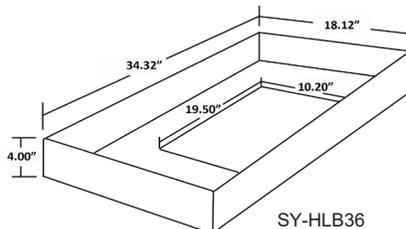
1192



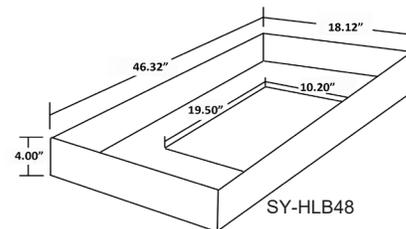
**SY-HLT-30**



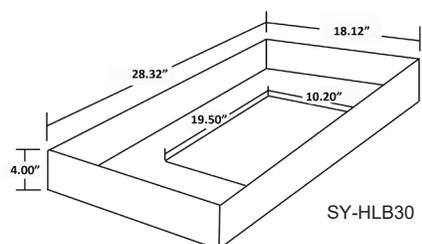
**SY-HLT-36**



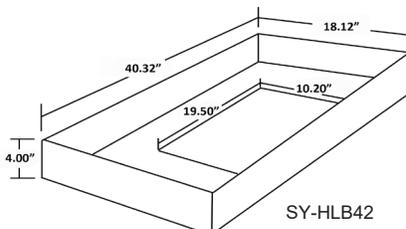
**SY-HLB36**



**SY-HLB48**



**SY-HLB30**



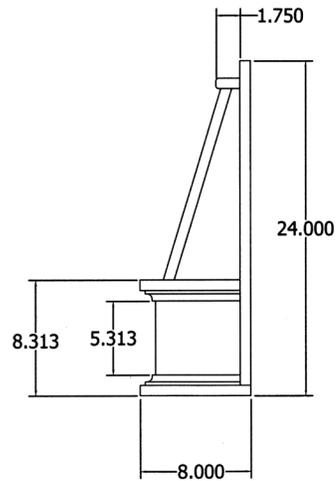
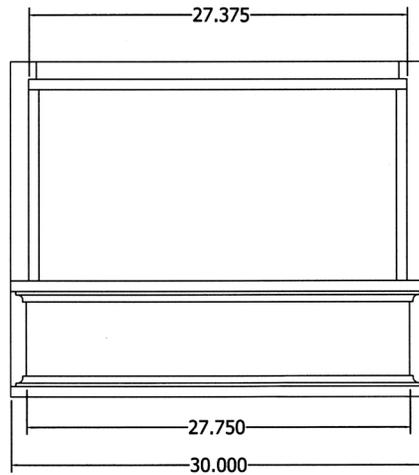
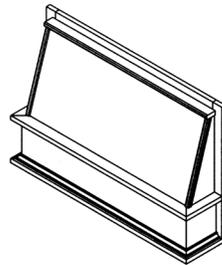
**SY-HLB42**

# WOOD HOODS

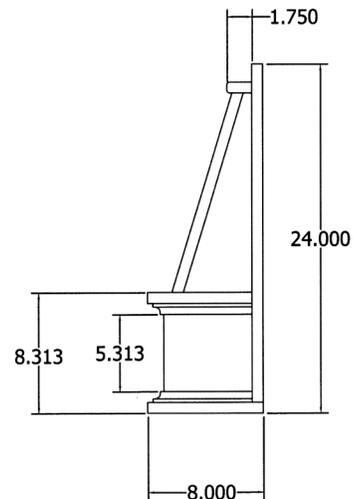
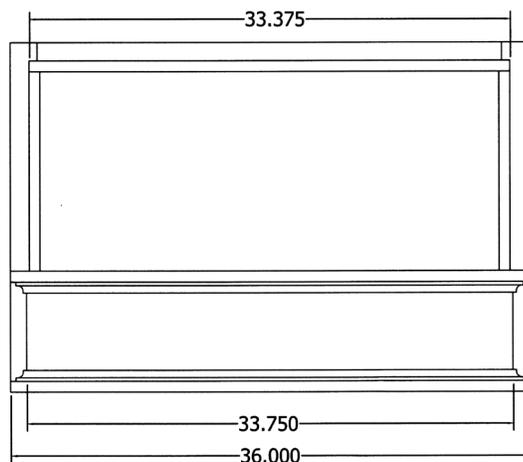
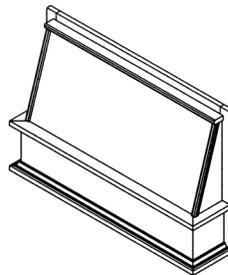
Wood Valance Hood	LIST
<b>WVH30</b>	2070
<b>WVH36</b>	2213

**DIMENSIONS OF HOODS CANNOT BE MODIFIED.**

**WVH30**



**WVH36**



**Decorative Wood Hood**

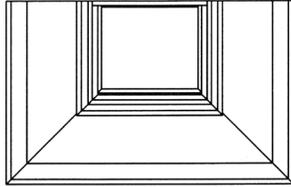
**LIST**

<b>DWH30</b>	3326
<b>DWH36</b>	3908
<b>DWH42</b>	4037
<b>DWH48</b>	4472

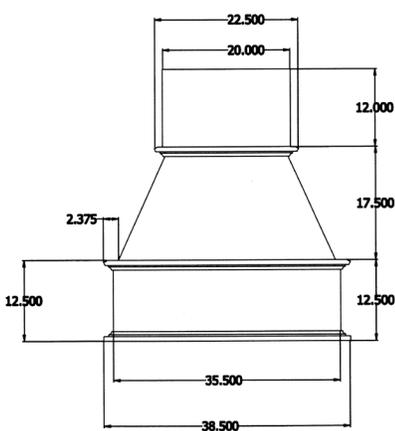
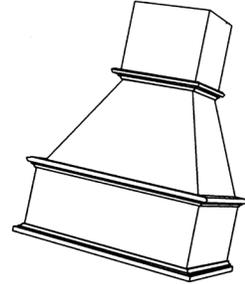
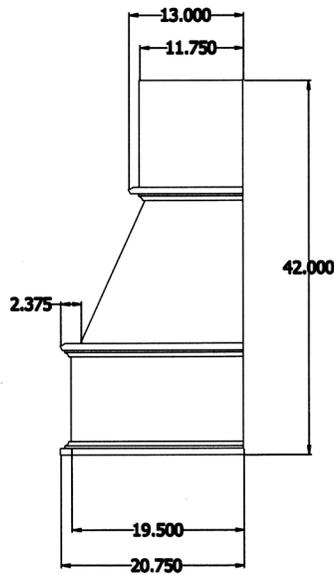
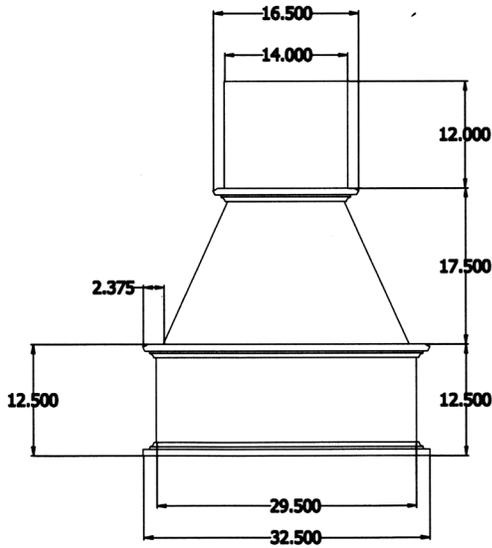
**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: DWH30-21**

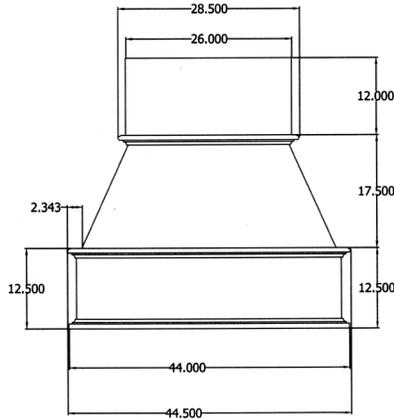
**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



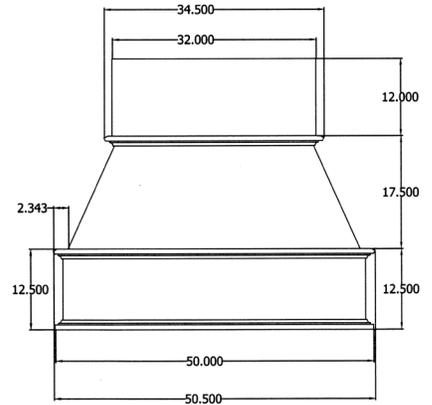
**DWH30**



**DWH36**



**DWH42**



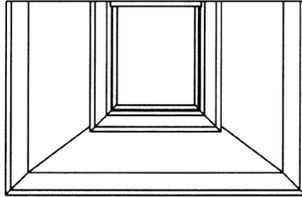
**DWH48**

<b>DWHAP30</b>	3626
<b>DWHAP36</b>	4140
<b>DWHAP42</b>	4267
<b>DWHAP48</b>	4502

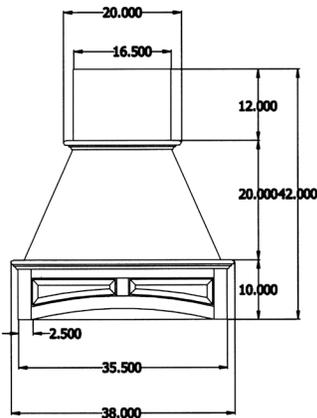
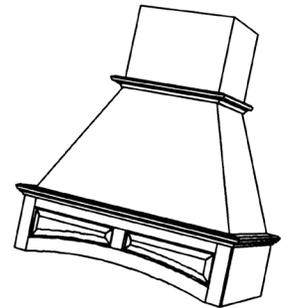
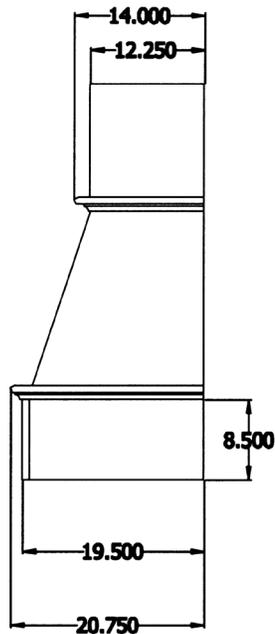
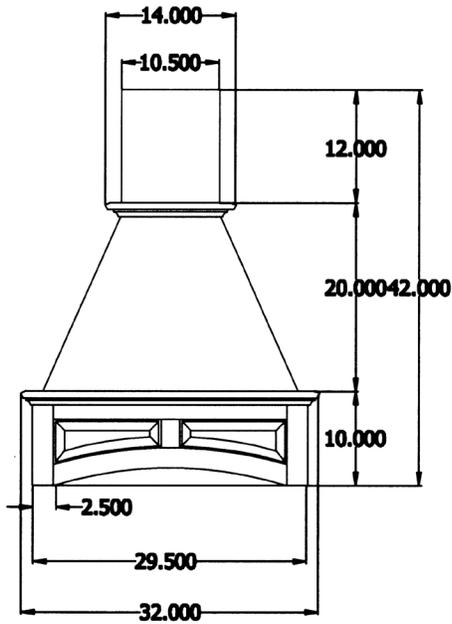
**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE. HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: DWHAP30-21**

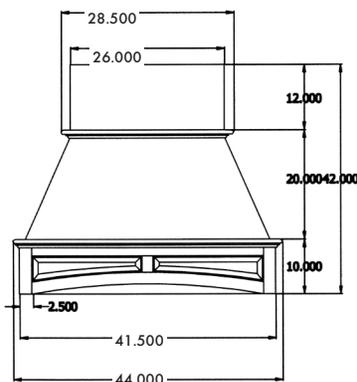
**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



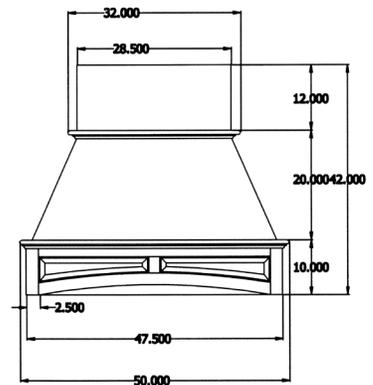
**DWHAP30**



**DWHAP36**



**DWHAP42**



**DWHAP48**

**Decorative Wood Hood Curved**

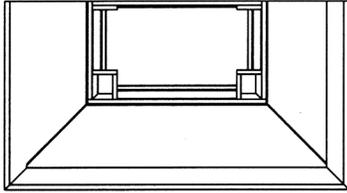
**LIST**

<b>DWCH36</b>	5824
<b>DWCH42</b>	6088
<b>DWCH48</b>	6348

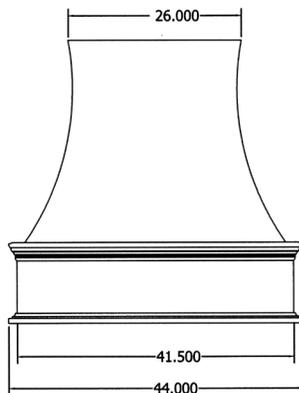
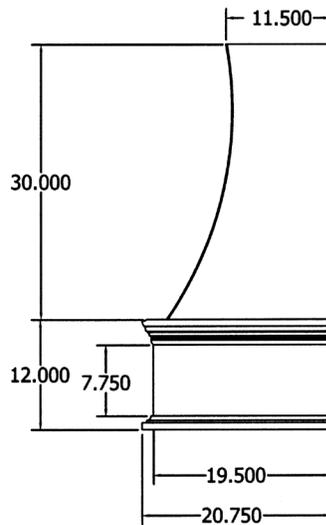
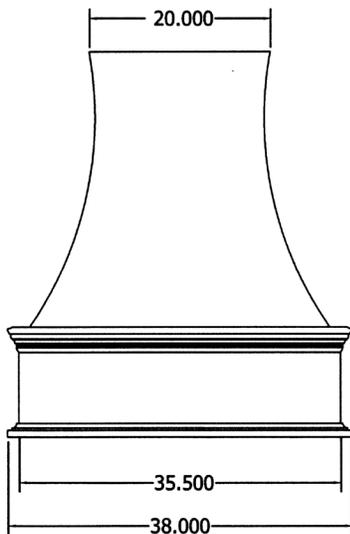
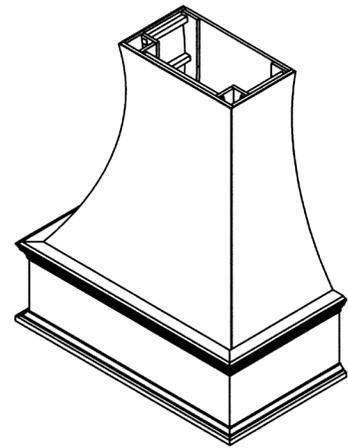
**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: DWCH36-21**

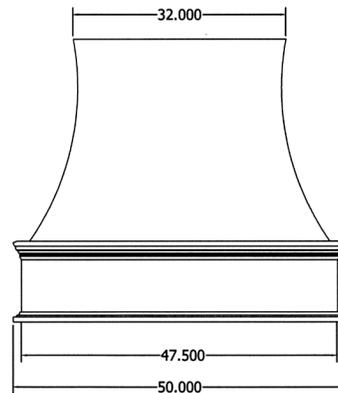
**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



**DWCH36**



**DWCH42**



**DWCH48**

**Arched Corbel Hood**

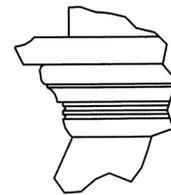
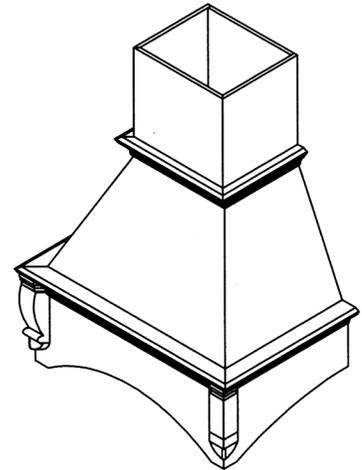
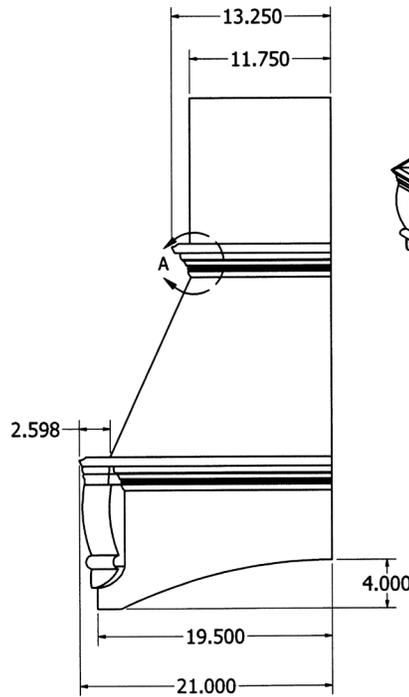
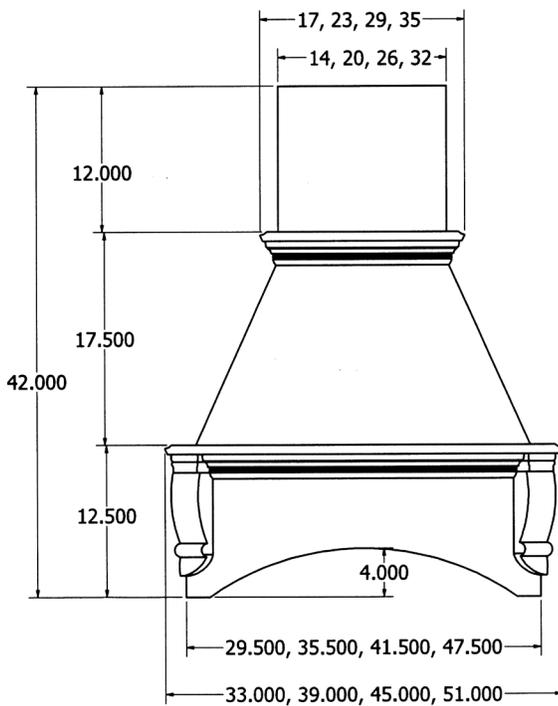
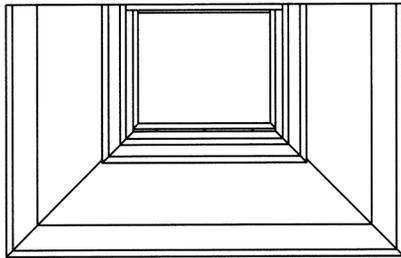
**LIST**

<b>ARCH33</b>	4733
<b>ARCH39</b>	4960
<b>ARCH45</b>	5184
<b>ARCH51</b>	5389

**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: ARCH33-21**

**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



DETAIL A

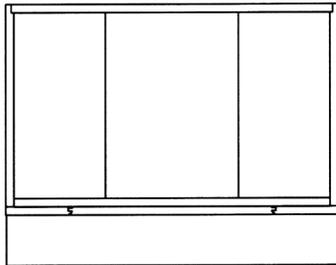
Detachable Front Mantel Hood 30" High	LIST
---------------------------------------	------

<b>DFMH3030</b>	7344
<b>DFMH3630</b>	7620
<b>DFMH4230</b>	7909
<b>DFMH4830</b>	8187

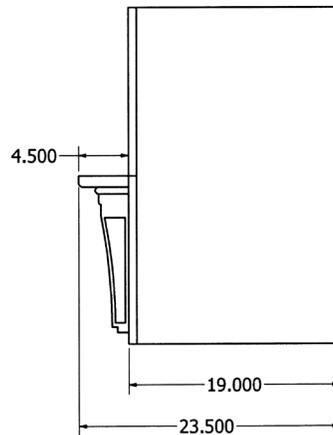
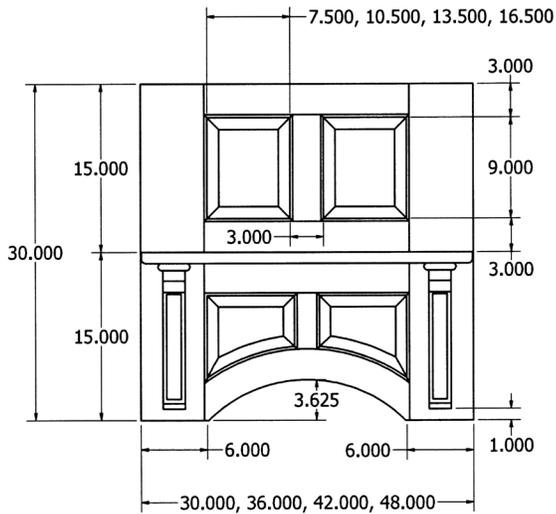
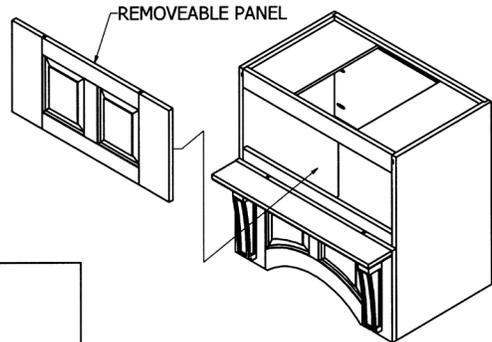
**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: DFMH3030-21**

**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



**DFMH 30" HIGH**



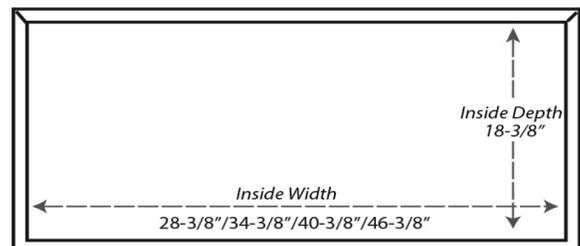
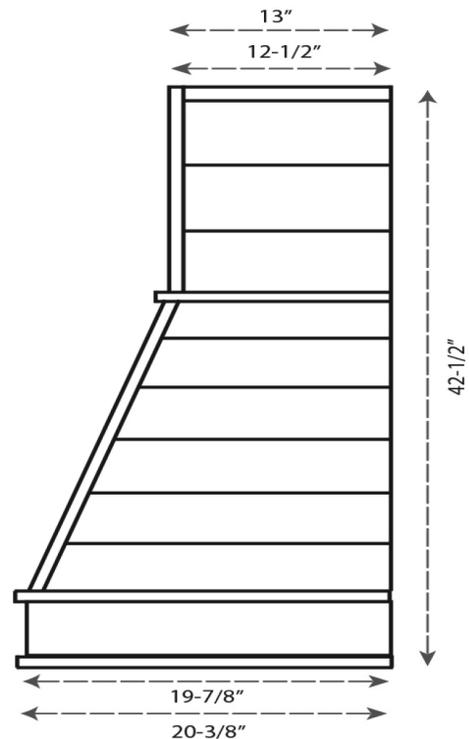
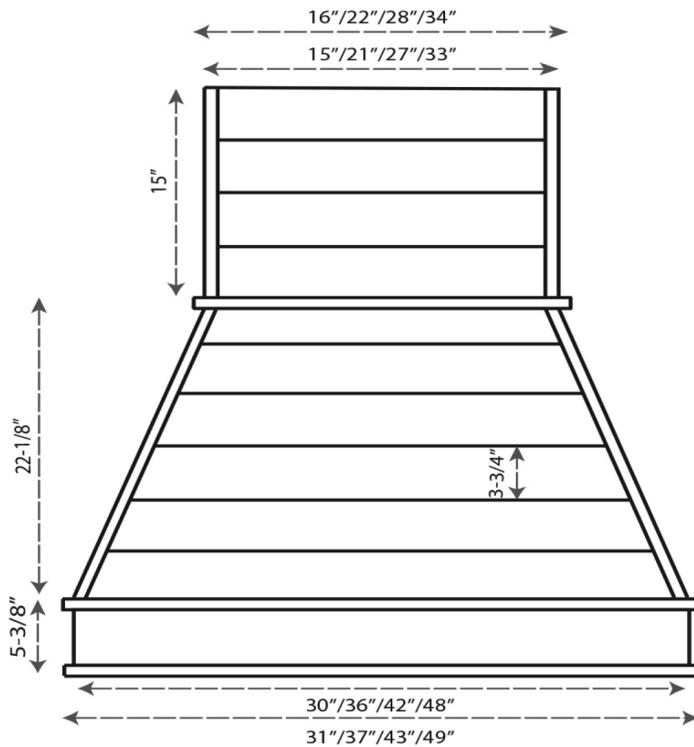
**Shiplap Chimney Hood** **LIST**

<b>SY-WCSL30</b>	5587
<b>SY-WCSL36</b>	5818
<b>SY-WCSL42</b>	6040
<b>SY-WCSL48</b>	6242

**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: SY-WCSL30-21**

**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



**Shiplap Mantel Hood**

**LIST**

**SY-WMSL4836**

5762

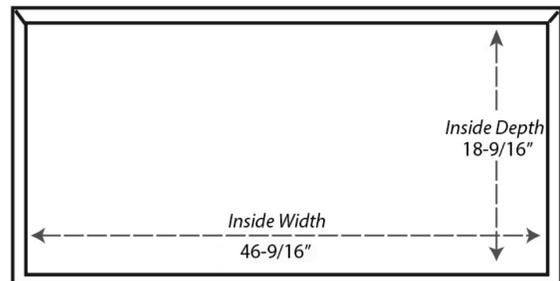
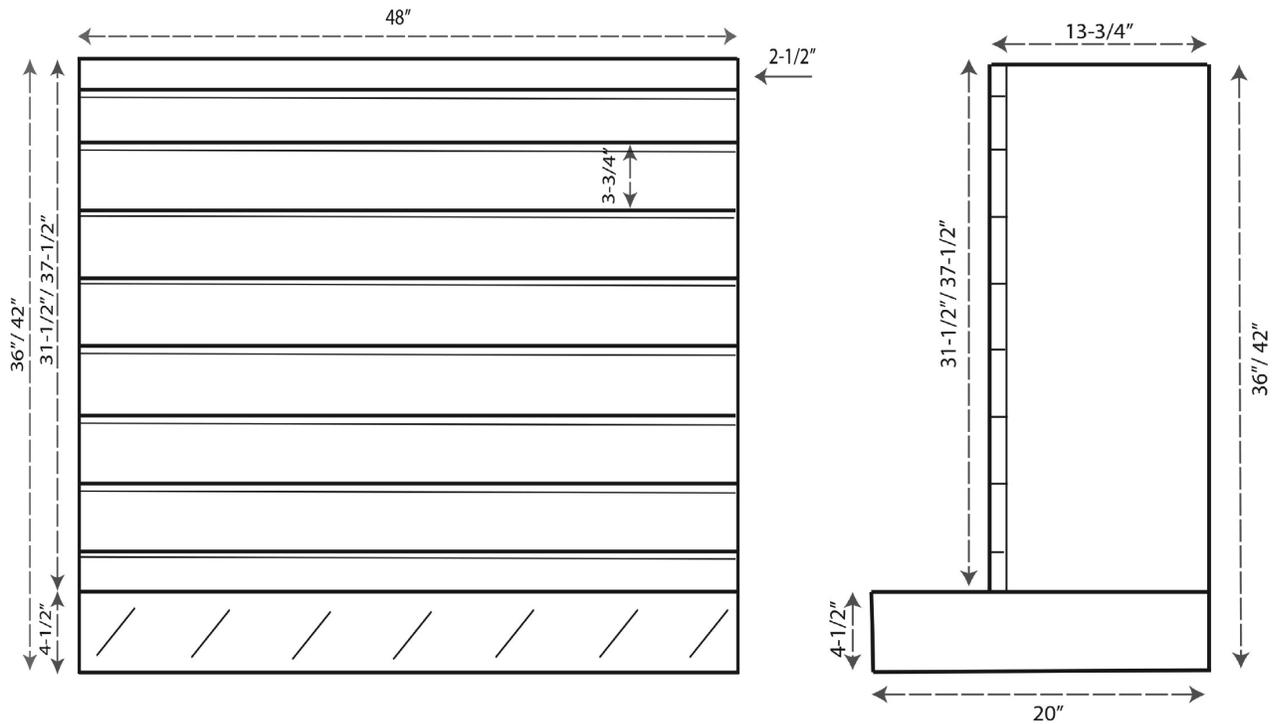
**SY-WMSL4842**

6107

**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: SY-WMSL4836-21**

**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**



**Detachable Front Mantel Hood 42" High**

**LIST**

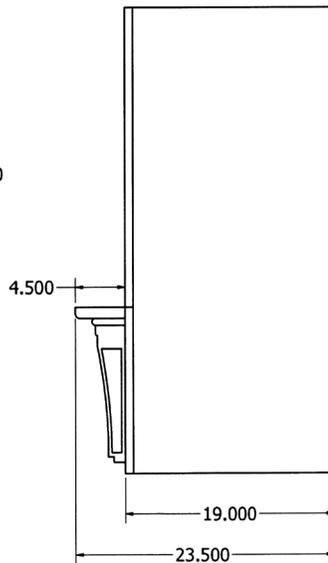
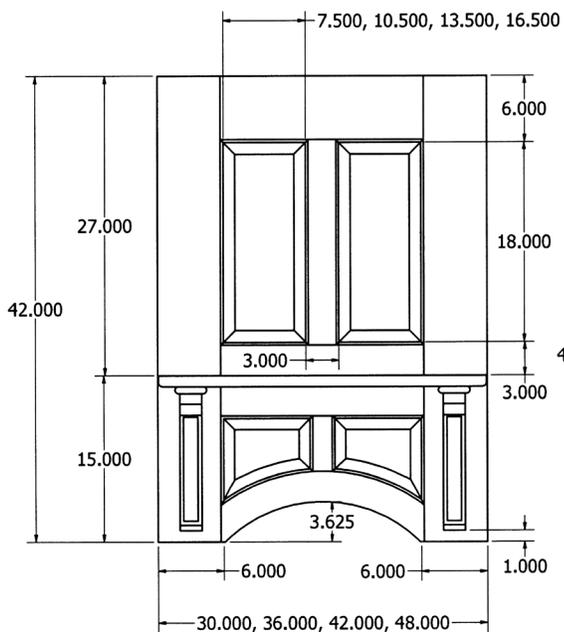
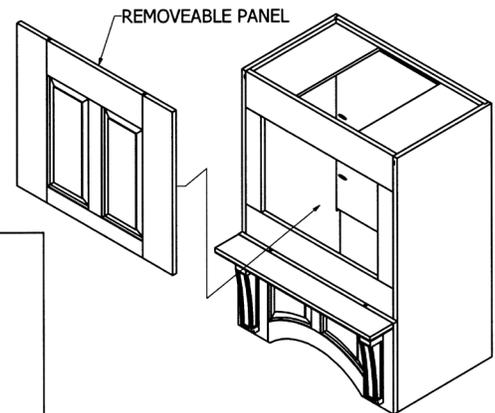
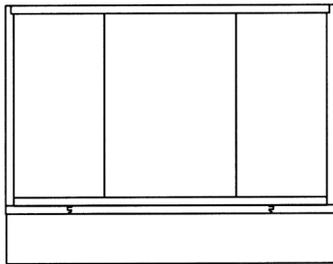
<b>DFMH3042</b>	7901
<b>DFMH3642</b>	8269
<b>DFMH4242</b>	8618
<b>DFMH4842</b>	8977

**CHIMNEY HEIGHTS ARE FIELD TRIMMABLE.  
HOODS CAN BE MODIFIED TO 21.25" INTERIOR  
DEPTH FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$400.00 LIST.**

**ORDER EXAMPLE: DFMH3042-21**

**THE DEALER MUST SUPPLY LINER AND BLOWER  
WHEN THE 21.25" MODIFICATION IS APPLIED.**

**DFMH 42" HIGH**



**Decorative Mantel Hood Center Section (Doors Sold Separately)**

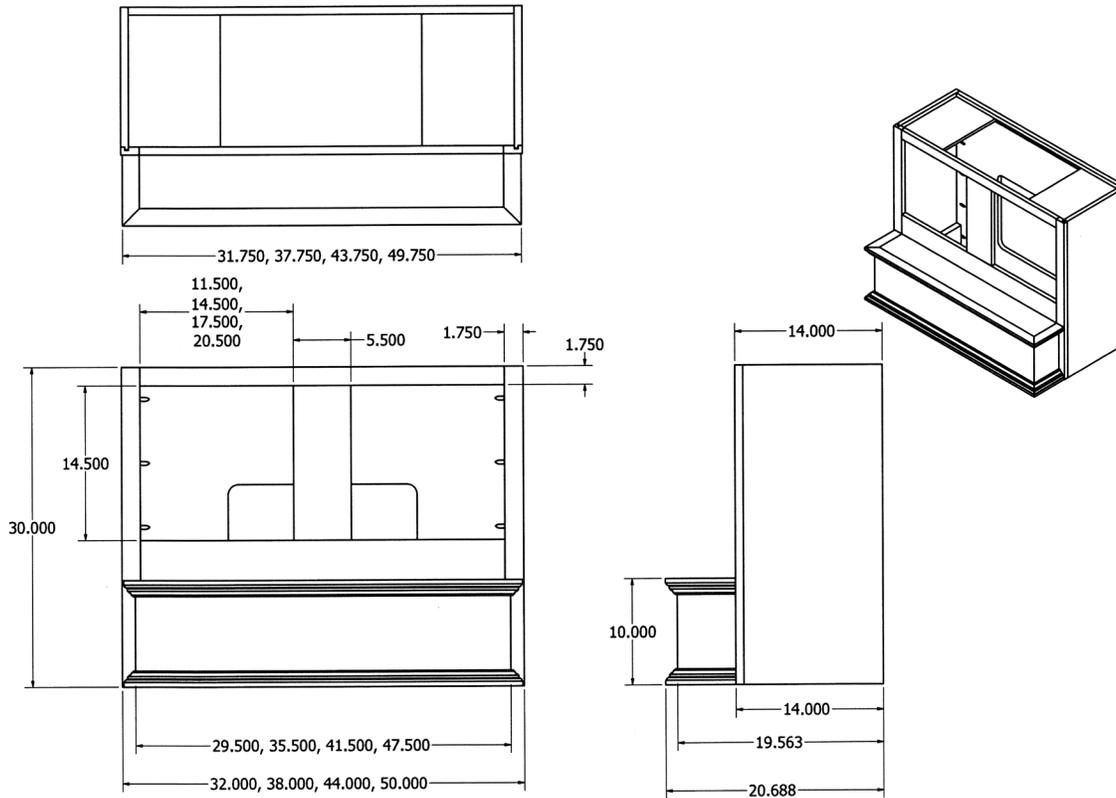
**LIST**

2 - DR1518DMH DOORS (15" X 17-3/8") ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE DMH32. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)  
 2 - DR1818DMH DOORS (18" X 17-3/8") ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE DMH38. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)  
 2 - DR2118DMH DOORS (21" X 17-3/8") ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE DMH44. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)  
 2 - DR2418DMH DOORS (24" X 17-3/8") ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE DMH50. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)

<b>DMH32</b>	3725
<b>DMH38</b>	3911
<b>DMH44</b>	4096
<b>DMH50</b>	4287

DOORS CAN BE SHIPPED WITH OR WITHOUT HINGES.  
 MUST SPECIFY HINGING IF REQUIRED.  
 THIS DOOR WILL BE SHIPPED WITH 1-1/4" OVERLAY HINGES.

**DIMENSIONS OF HOODS CANNOT BE MODIFIED.**



**HFB Hood Front**

**LIST**

**2 - DR1515HFB 14.25" Wide x 14.375" High DOORS ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE HFB30. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)**

**2 - DR1815HFB 17.25" Wide x 14.375" High DOORS ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE HFB36. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)**

**HFB30**

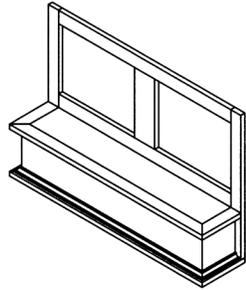
1967

**HFB36**

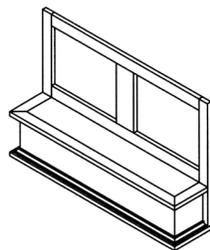
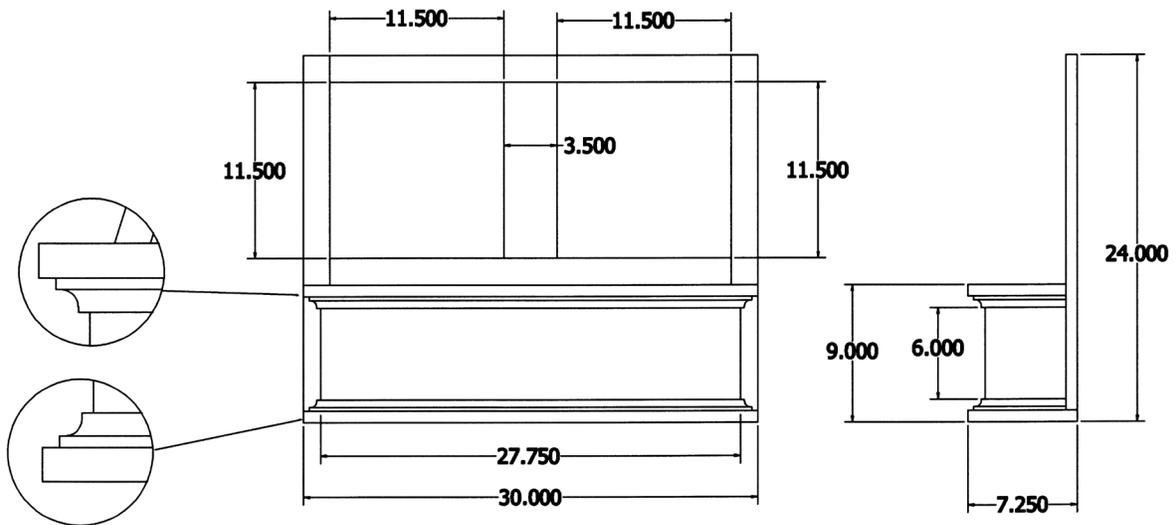
2079

DOORS CAN BE SHIPPED WITH OR WITHOUT HINGES.  
MUST SPECIFY HINGING IF REQUIRED.  
THIS DOOR WILL BE SHIPPED WITH 1-1/4" OVERLAY HINGES.

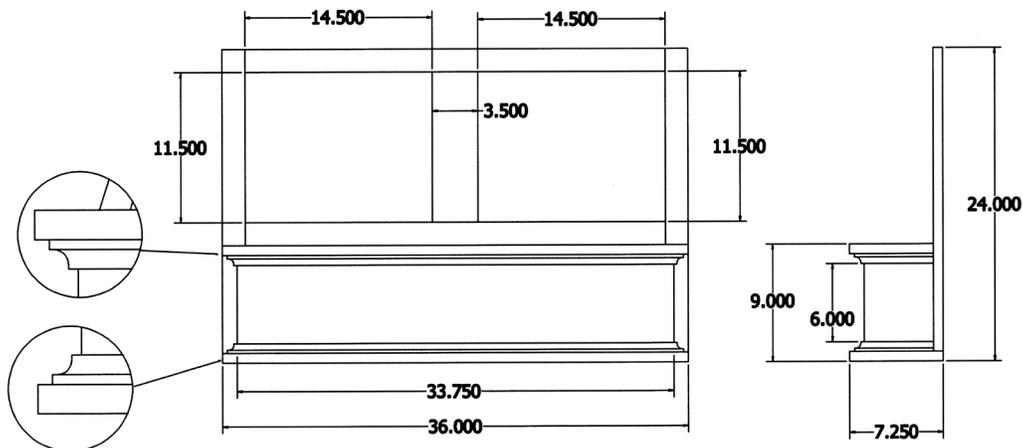
**DIMENSIONS OF HOODS CANNOT BE MODIFIED.**



**HFB30**



**HFB36**



**Hood Front with Arched Raised Panel Valance**

**LIST**

2 - DR1515HFB 14.25" Wide x 14.375" High DOORS ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE HFB-VAL30. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)  
 2 - DR1815HFB 17.25" Wide x 14.375" High DOORS ARE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FRAME OPENING OF THE HFB-VAL36. (ORDER DOORS SEPARATELY.)

**HFB-VAL30**

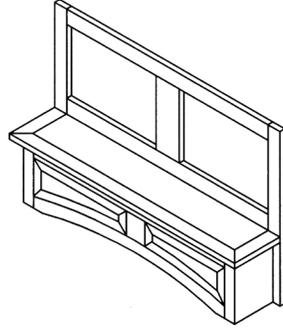
2374

**HFB-VAL36**

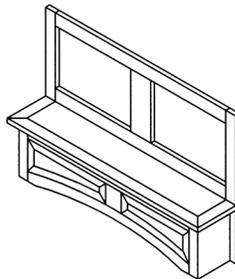
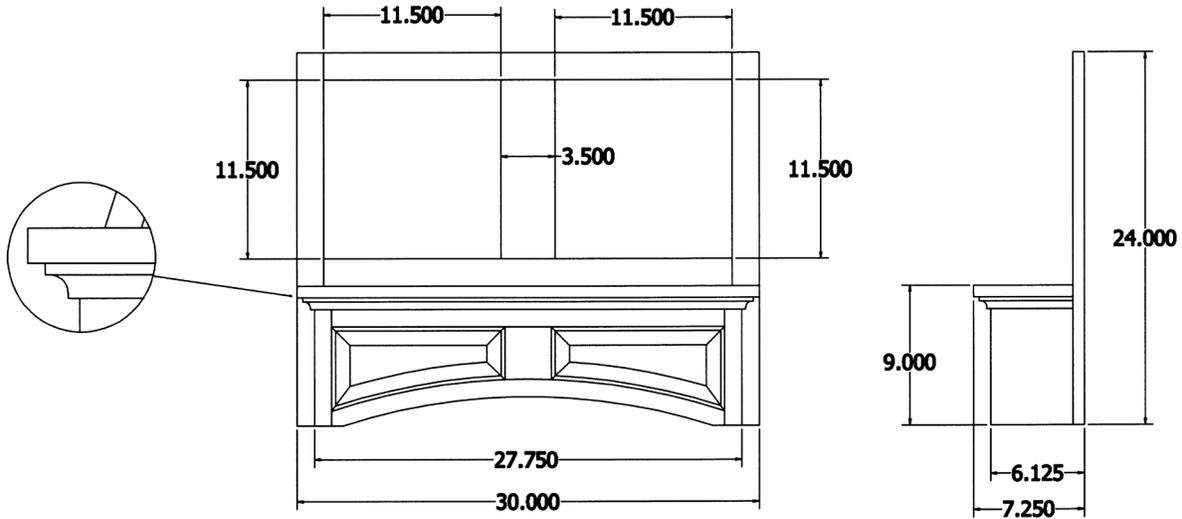
2675

**DIMENSIONS OF HOODS CANNOT BE MODIFIED.**

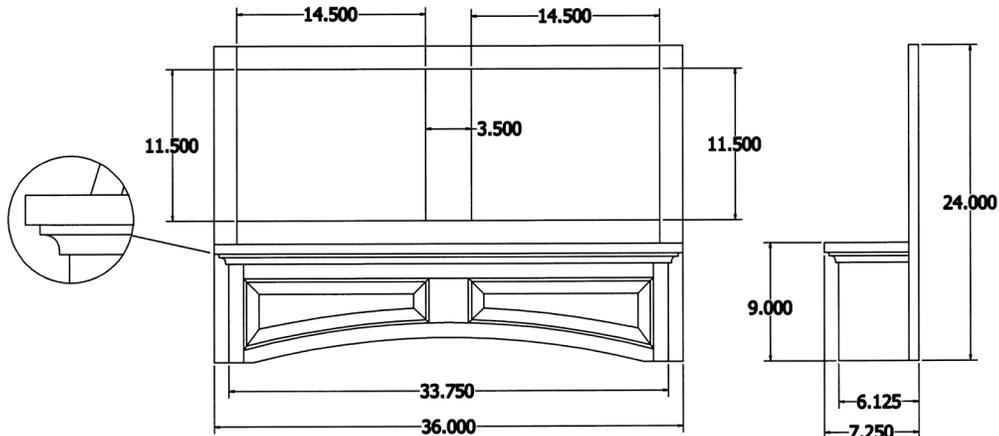
DOORS CAN BE SHIPPED WITH OR WITHOUT HINGES.  
 MUST SPECIFY HINGING IF REQUIRED.  
 THIS DOOR WILL BE SHIPPED WITH 1-1/4" OVERLAY HINGES.

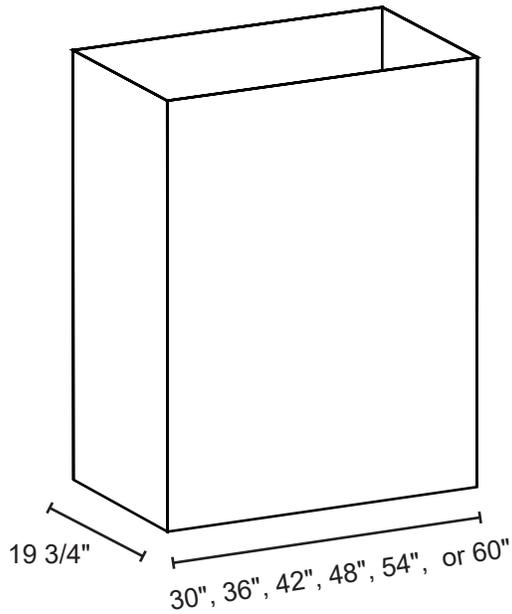


**HFB-VAL30**



**HFB-VAL36**





3/4" Maple Plywood  
 3/4" Braces on the back  
 Opening is (width - 1 1/2") x 18 1/4"

21" depths also available for an additional \$400 list

30" Wide		
DWHPBX30-30	30x30	\$6600
DWHPBX30-36	30x36	\$6745
DWHPBX30-42	30x42	\$7000
DWHPBX30-48	30x48	\$7307
DWHPBX30-54	30x54	\$7500

36" Wide		
DWHPBX36-30	36x30	\$7000
DWHPBX36-36	36x36	\$7307
DWHPBX36-42	36x42	\$7400
DWHPBX36-48	36x48	\$7447
DWHPBX36-54	36x54	\$7500

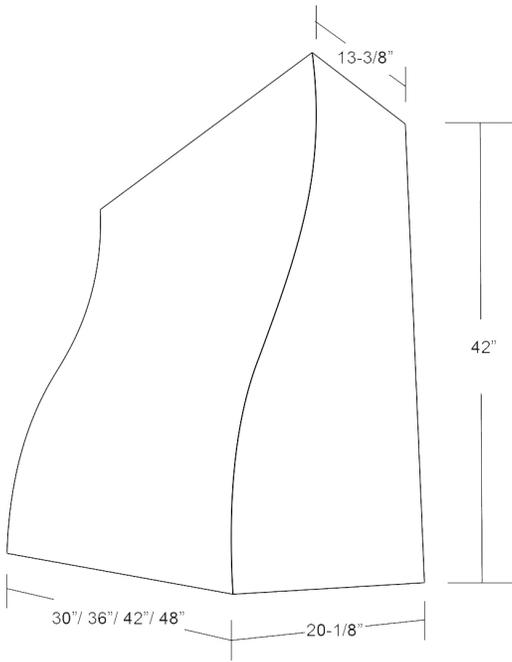
42" Wide		
DWHPBX42-30	42x30	\$7400
DWHPBX42-36	42x36	\$7588
DWHPBX42-42	42x42	\$7720
DWHPBX42-48	42x48	\$7869
DWHPBX42-54	42x54	\$7900

48" Wide		
DWHPBX48-30	48x30	\$7400
DWHPBX48-36	48x36	\$7869
DWHPBX48-42	48x42	\$8425
DWHPBX48-48	48x48	\$8712
DWHPBX48-54	48x54	\$8850

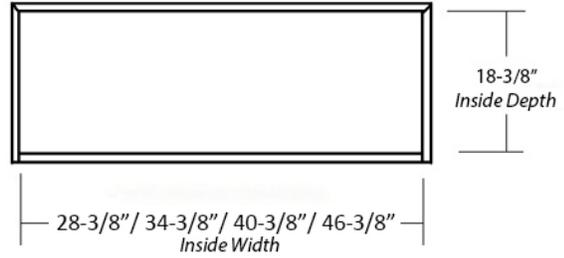
54" Wide		
DWHPBX54-36	54x36	\$8712
DWHPBX54-48	54x48	\$8993

60" Wide		
DWHPBX60-36	60x36	\$9555
DWHPBX60-48	60x48	\$9836

**Cascade Chimney Hood**

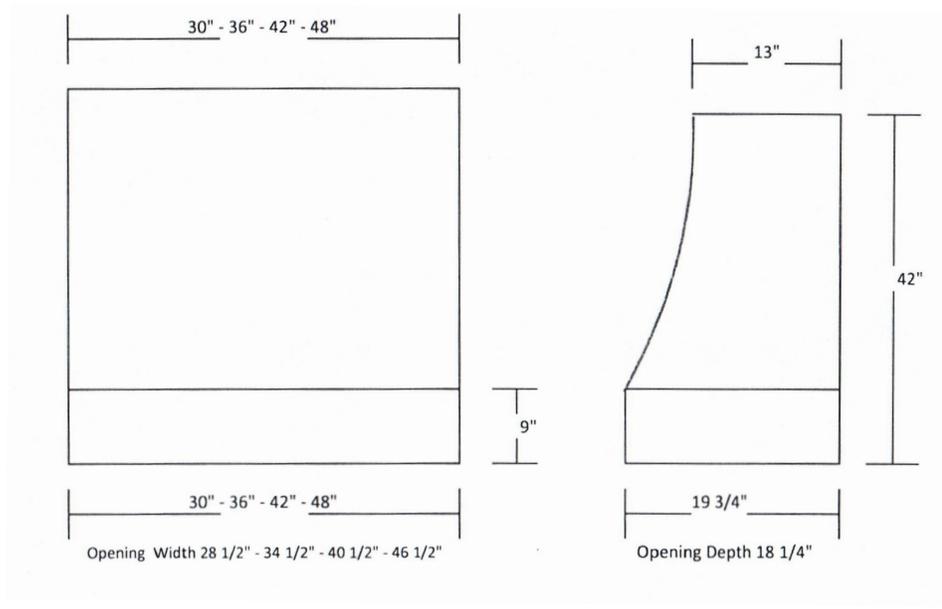
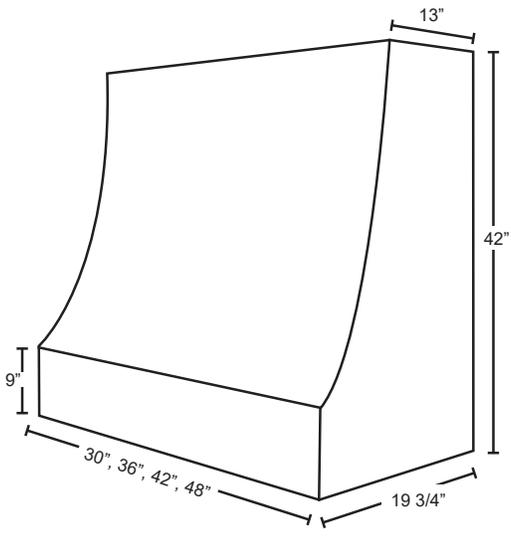


30" Wide	W	H	D	Species	LIST
SY-WCAS30-M	30	42	20-1/8	MAPLE	5840
SY-WCAS30-W	30	42	20-1/8	OAK	6738
36" Wide					
SY-WCAS36-M	36	42	20-1/8	MAPLE	6394
SY-WCAS36-W	36	42	20-1/8	OAK	7353
42" Wide					
SY-WCAS42-M	42	42	20-1/8	MAPLE	7064
SY-WCAS42-W	42	42	20-1/8	OAK	7967
48" Wide					
SY-WCAS48-M	48	42	20-1/8	MAPLE	7638
SY-WCAS48-W	48	42	20-1/8	OAK	8552



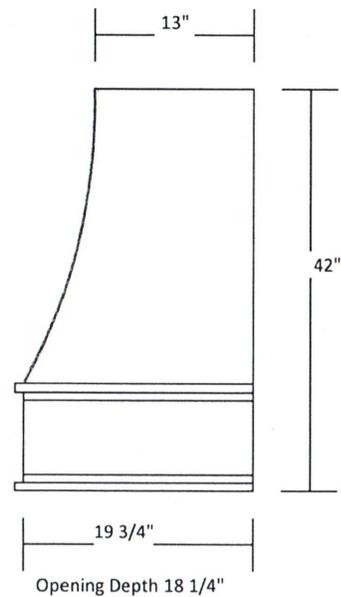
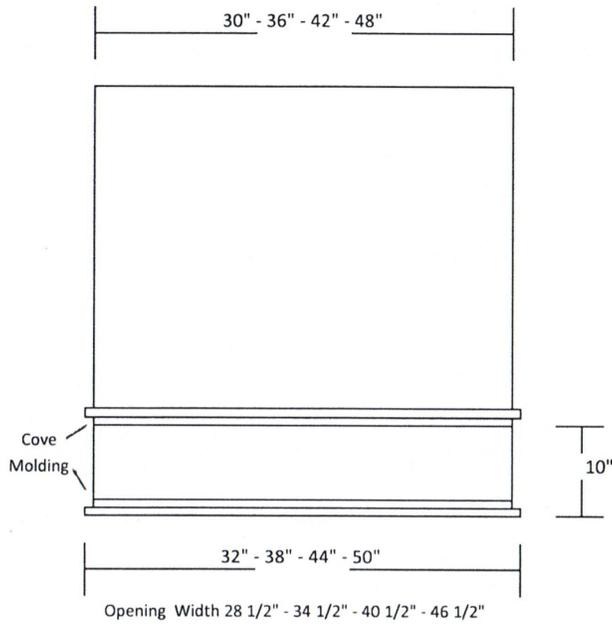
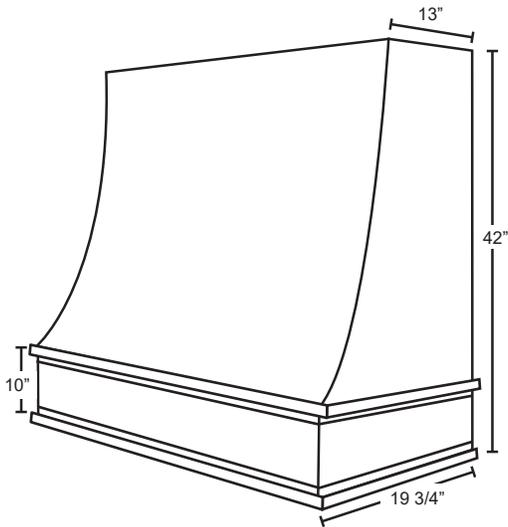
**Sloped Hood** **MAPLE ONLY**

DWHDC-SS02-30M	30" Curve-Straight Sides- No Molding Maple	5952
DWHDC-SS02-36M	36" Curve-Straight Sides- No Molding Maple	7065
DWHDC-SS02-42M	42" Curve-Straight Sides- No Molding Maple	7381
DWHDC-SS02-48M	48" Curve-Straight Sides- No Molding Maple	7857



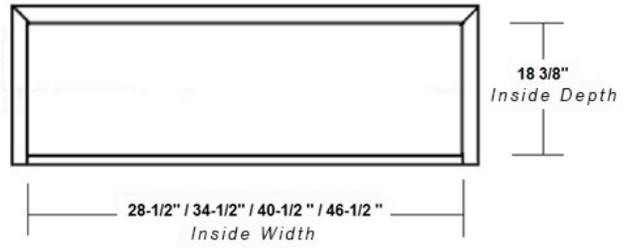
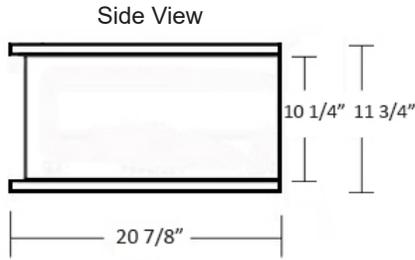
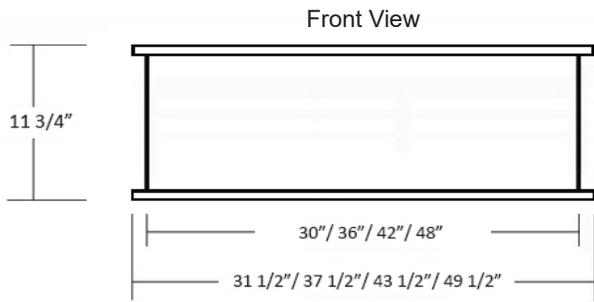
**Sloped Hood** **MAPLE ONLY**

DWHDC-SS01-30M	30" Curve-Straight Sides w/Cove Molding-Maple	5952
DWHDC-SS01-36M	36" Curve-Straight Sides w/Cove Molding-Maple	7065
DWHDC-SS01-42M	42" Curve-Straight Sides w/Cove Molding-Maple	7381
DWHDC-SS01-48M	48" Curve-Straight Sides w/Cove Molding-Maple	7857



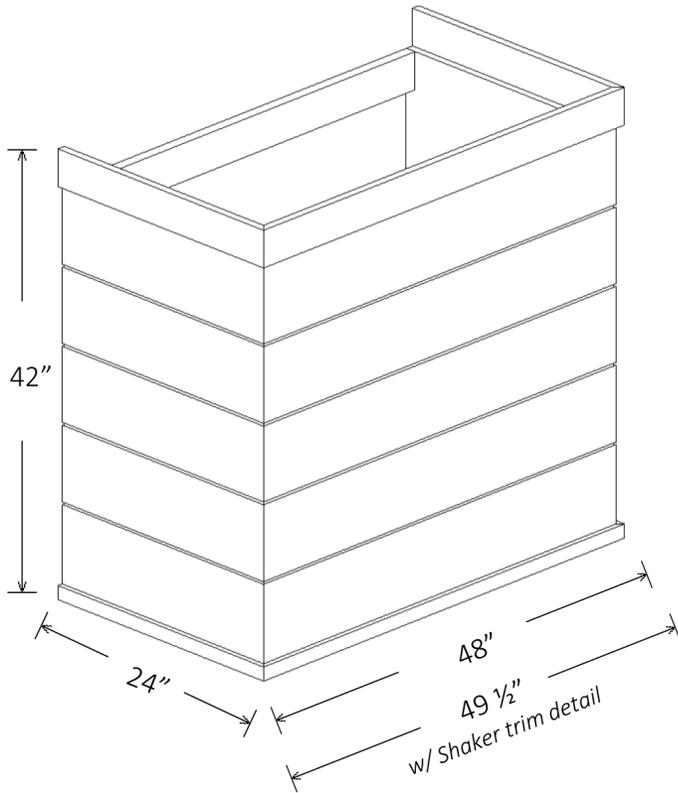
**Shaker Hood Base** **MAPLE ONLY**

SY-JSKHB-30-M	1330
SY-JSKHB-36-M	1450
SY-JSKHB-42-M	1600
SY-JSKHB-48-M	1675

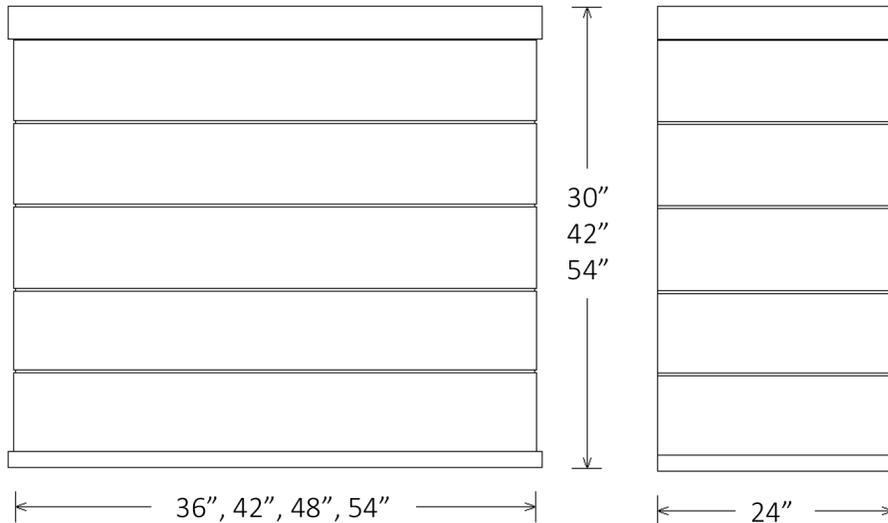


ATLANTIC HOOD	MAPLE	QUARTER SAWN	RMV PANEL
AT3630	7204	9019	1513
AT3642	7204	9019	1513
AT3654	9218	11774	2044
AT4230	7590	9522	1610
AT4242	7590	9522	1610
AT4254	9844	12452	2174
AT4830	9200	11615	2013
AT4842	9200	11615	2013
AT4854	12018	15278	2717
AT5430	11454	14545	2576
AT5442	11454	14545	2576
AT5454	15060	19234	3478

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**ATLANTIC  
AT4842**



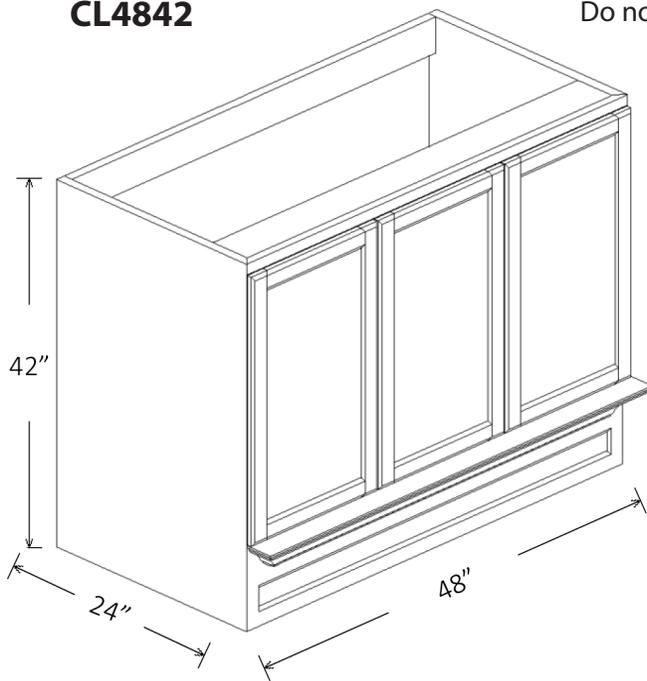


CHARLOTTE HOOD	PAINT GRADE	RMV PANEL
CL3630	7204	757
CL3642	7204	757
CL3654	9218	1021
CL4230	7590	805
CL4242	7590	805
CL4254	9844	1087
CL4830	9200	1006
CL4842	9200	1006
CL4854	12018	1358
CL5430	11454	1288
CL5442	11454	1288
CL5454	15060	1739

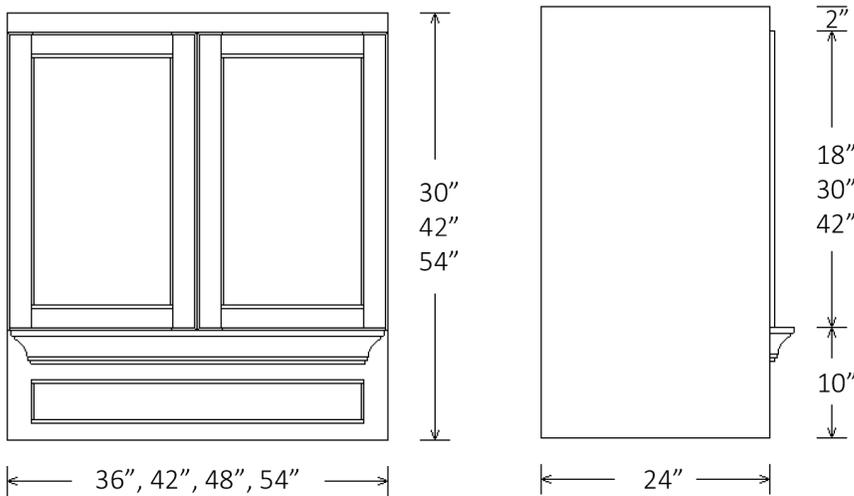
**ONLY AVAILABLE IN PAINTED FINISHES.**

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.

**CHARLOTTE  
CL4842**



- (2) Dummy Doors on Widths 36" & 42"
- (3) Dummy Doors on Widths 48" & 54"



Select Product Line:

**ONLY AVAILABLE IN PAINTED FINISHES.**



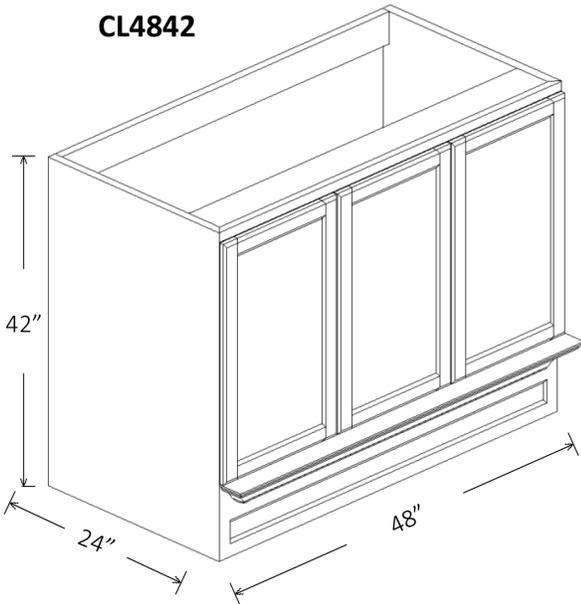
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR [PAINT ONLY]:** \_\_\_\_\_

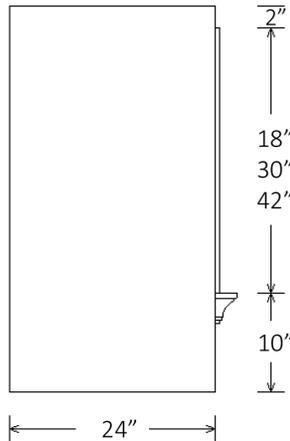
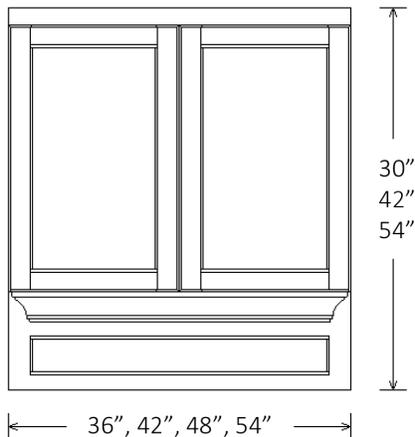
**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE

### CHARLOTTE CL4842



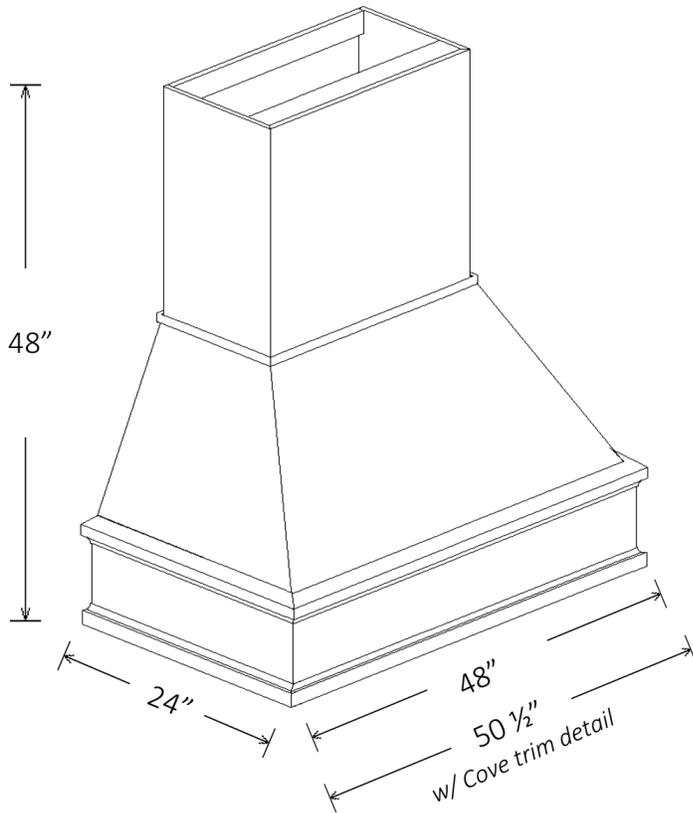
- (2) Dummy Doors on Widths 36" & 42"
- (3) Dummy Doors on Widths 48" & 54"



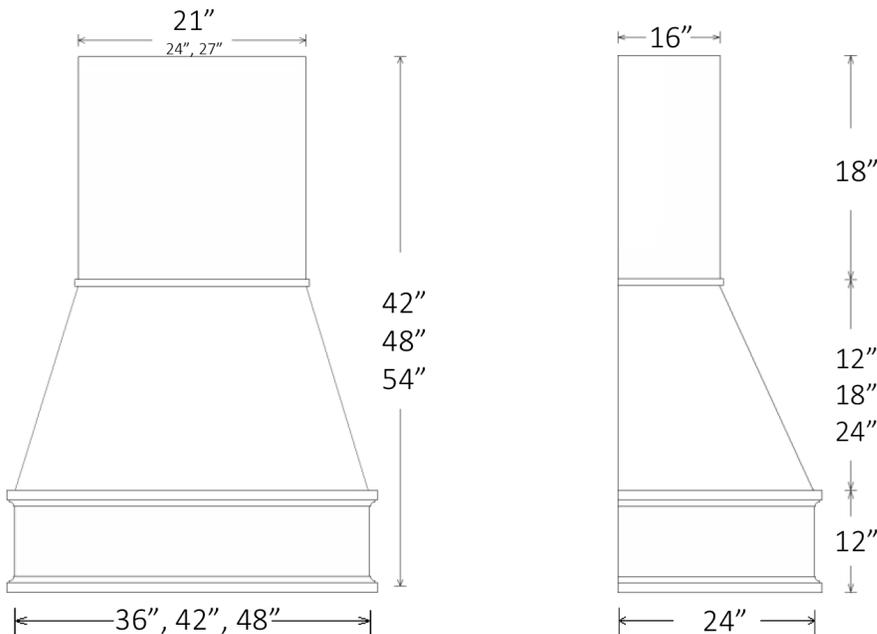
<b>Hood:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Charlotte CL _____	■ Qty: _____
<b>Species:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple	
<b>Size:</b>	
■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
Inside box: 34.5" 40.5" 46.5" 52.5"	
■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 30" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" inside box: 22.5"	
<i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>	
<b>Crown Shelf Detail Options:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> COVE <input type="checkbox"/> COVE BEAD
<i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>	
<b>Dummy Door Options:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER
<i>*Integrated valance profile will match door</i>	
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES

<b>GREENVILLE HOOD</b>	<b>MAPLE</b>	<b>RMV PANEL</b>
GV3642	7204	1513
GV3648	9322	2044
GV3654	9322	2044
GV4242	7590	1610
GV4248	9844	2174
GV4254	9844	2174
GV4842	9200	2013
GV4848	12018	2717
GV4854	12018	2717

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**GREENVILLE  
GV4848**



Select Product Line:



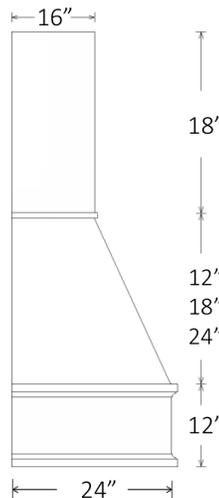
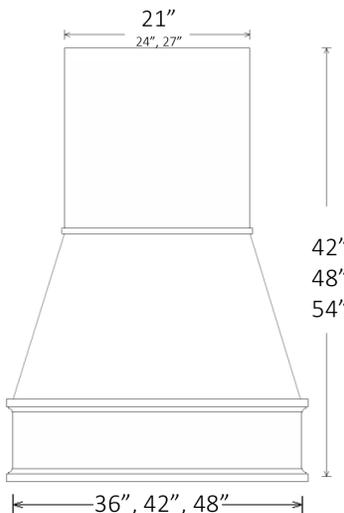
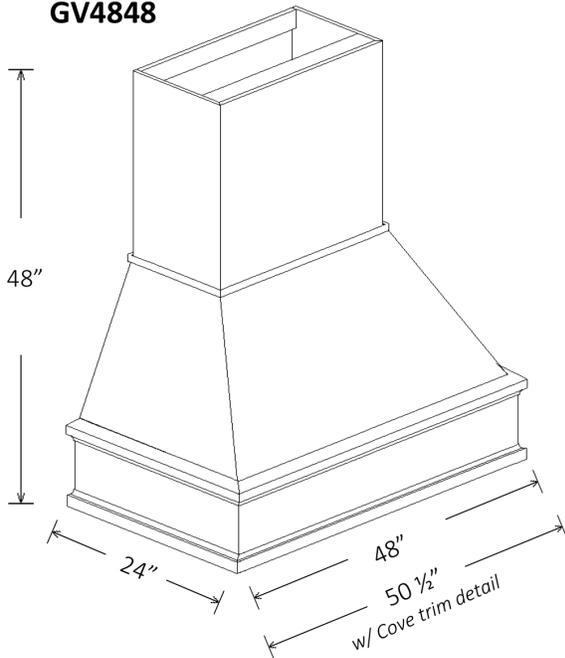
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

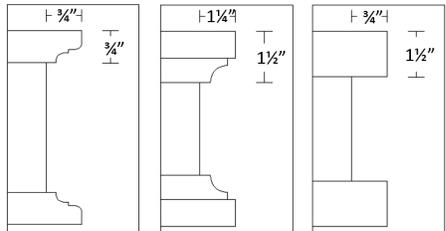
**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE
- RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE

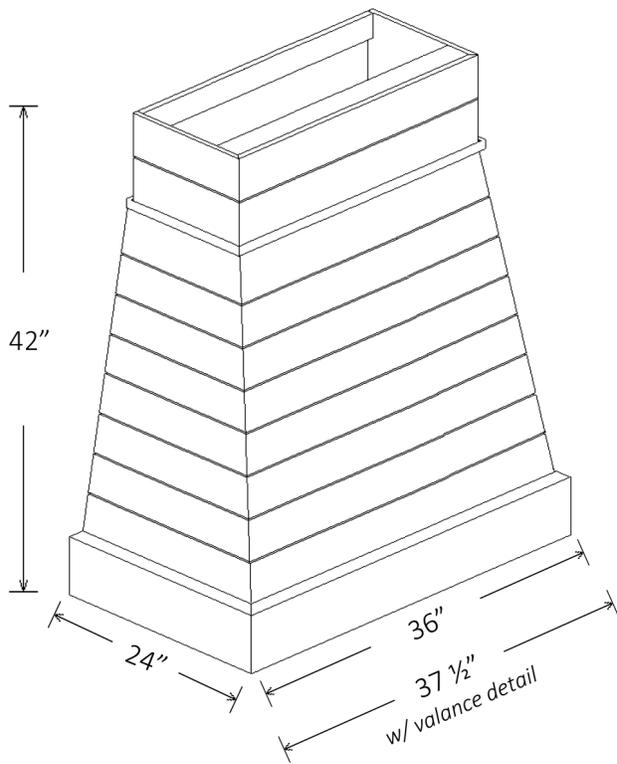
**GREENVILLE  
GV4848**



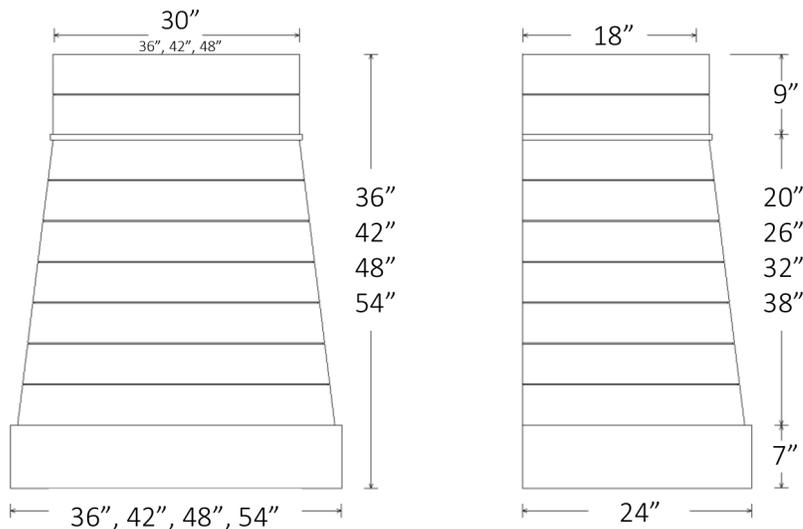
<b>Hood:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Greenville GV _____    ■ Qty: _____
<b>Species:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple
<b>Size:</b> ■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <i>Inside box:    34.5"    40.5"    46.5"</i> ■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54" ■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" <i>inside box: 22.5"</i> <i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>
<b>Trim Detail Options:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC <input type="checkbox"/> COVE <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER  <i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>
<b>Face Detail:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smooth
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES* *Applied Battens Included

ASHEVILLE HOOD	MAPLE	QUARTER SAWN	RMV PANEL
AS3636	9106	11493	1990
AS3642	9106	11493	1990
AS3648	11891	15113	2685
AS3654	13879	17699	3182
AS4236	9614	12153	2116
AS4242	9614	12153	2116
AS4248	12576	16005	2857
AS4254	14692	18755	3386
AS4836	11730	14904	2645
AS4842	11730	14904	2645
AS4848	15433	16268	3571
AS4854	18078	23156	4232
AS5436	14692	18755	3386
AS5442	14692	18755	3386
AS5448	19433	24917	4570
AS5454	22818	29318	5417

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**ASHEVILLE  
AS3642**



Select Product Line:



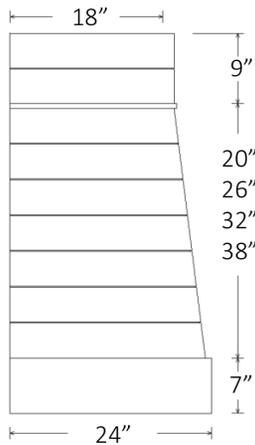
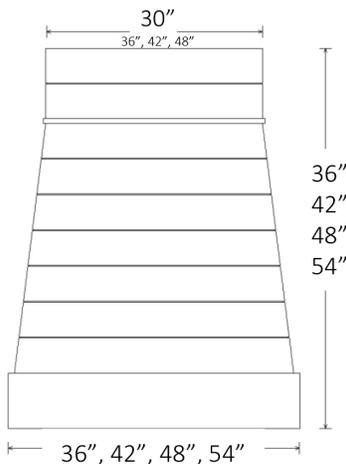
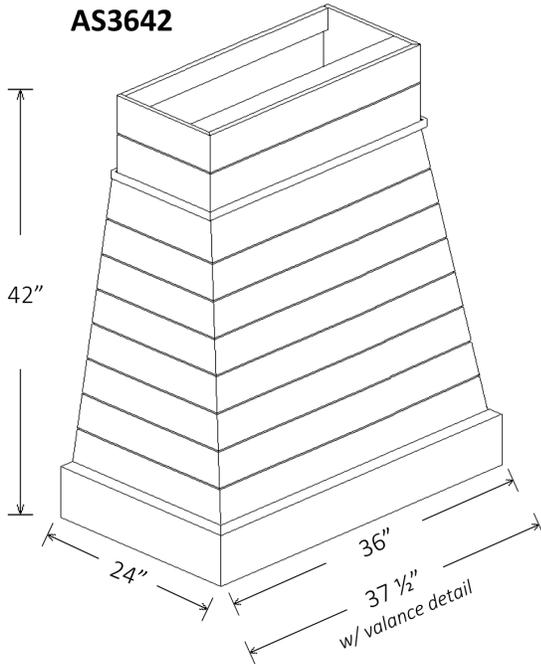
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

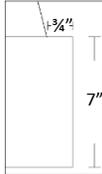
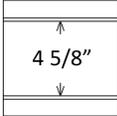
**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE
- RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE

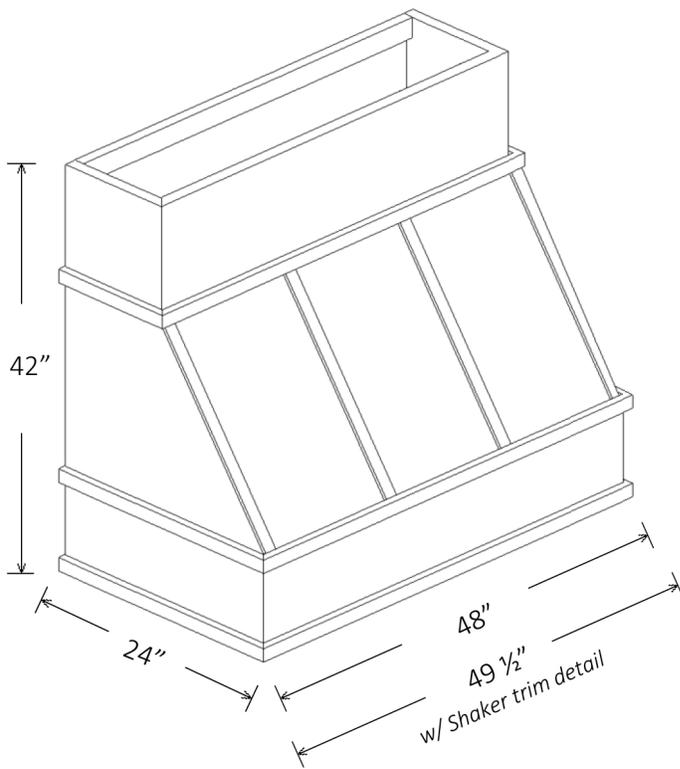
**ASHEVILLE  
AS3642**



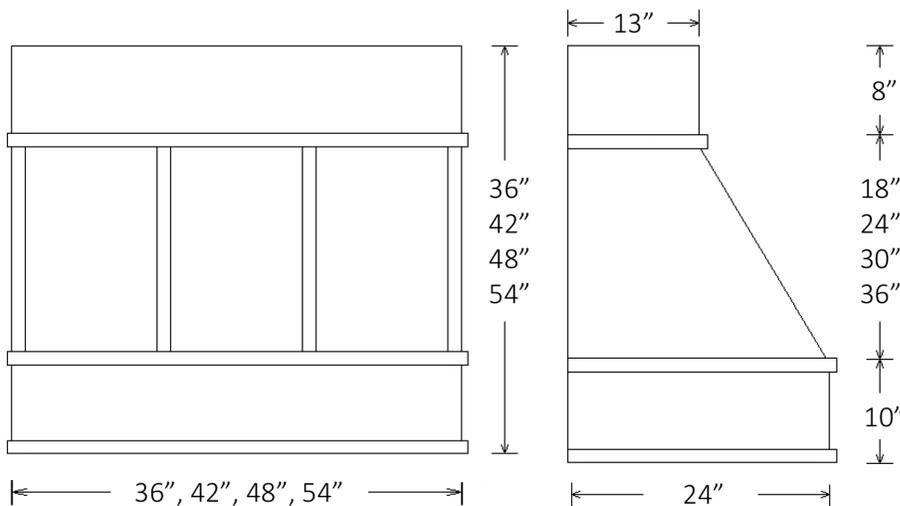
<p><b>Hood:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asheville AS _____    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Qty: _____</p>
<p><b>Species:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Maple            <input type="checkbox"/> Quarter Sawn White Oak</p>
<p><b>Size:</b></p> <p>■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36"   <input type="checkbox"/> 42"   <input type="checkbox"/> 48"   <input type="checkbox"/> 54"  <i>Inside box:    34.5"    40.5"    46.5"    52.5"</i></p> <p>■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 36"   <input type="checkbox"/> 42"   <input type="checkbox"/> 48"   <input type="checkbox"/> 54"</p> <p>■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24"   <i>inside box: 22.5"</i></p> <p><i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i></p>
<p><b>Valance Detail:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7" Smooth</p>  <p><i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i></p>
<p><b>Face Detail:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shiplap</p> 
<p><b>Removable Access Panel:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NO            <input type="checkbox"/> YES</p>

<b>CHARLESTON HOOD</b>	<b>MAPLE</b>	<b>RMV PANEL</b>
CH3636	9106	1990
CH3642	9106	1990
CH3648	11891	2685
CH3654	13879	3182
CH4236	9614	2116
CH4242	9614	2116
CH4248	12576	2857
CH4254	14692	3386
CH4836	11730	2645
CH4842	11730	2645
CH4848	15433	3571
CH4854	18078	4232
CH5436	14692	3386
CH5442	14692	3386
CH5448	19433	4570
CH5454	22818	5417

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**CHARLESTON  
CH4842**



Select Product Line:



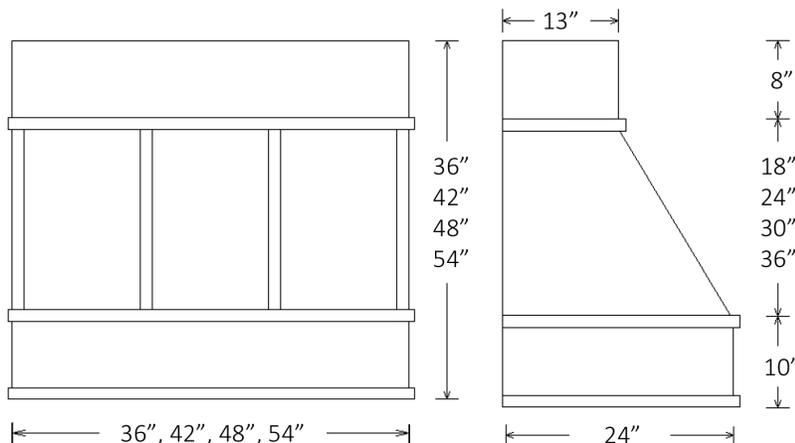
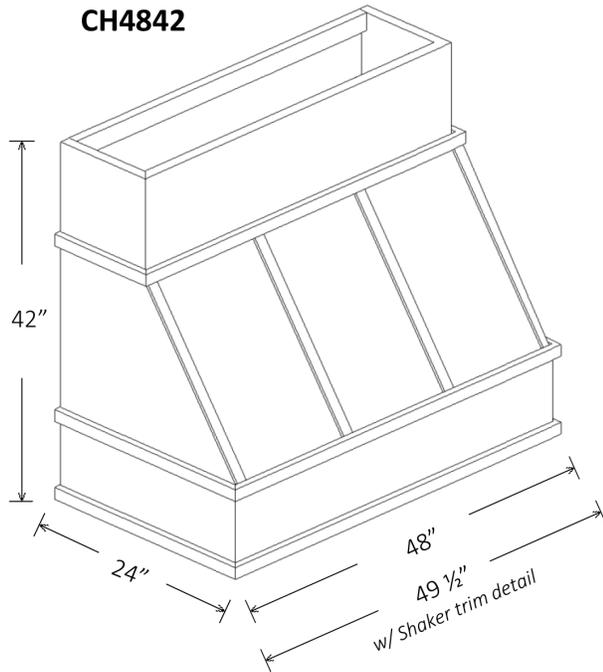
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE       BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE       BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE       HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE       HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE       RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE

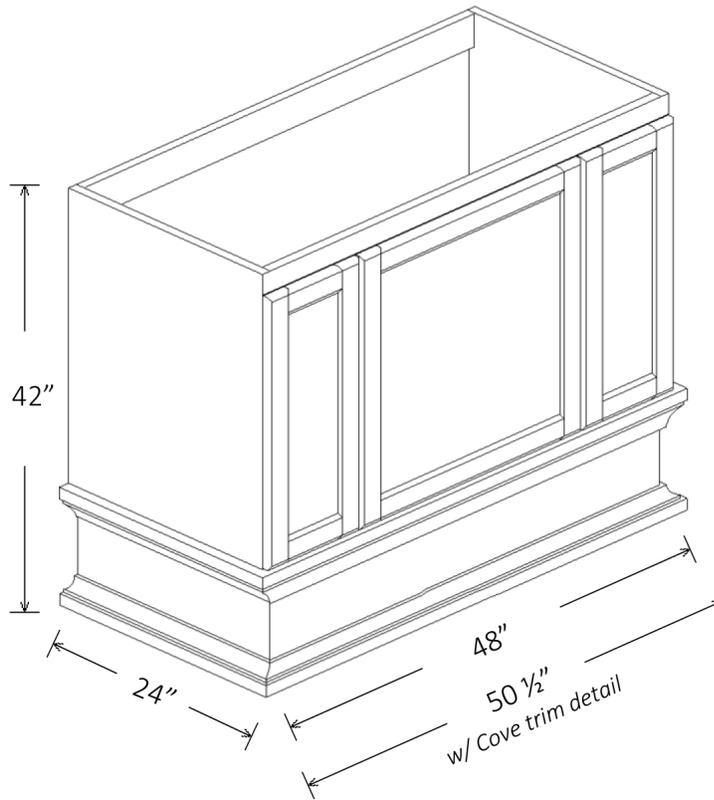
**CHARLESTON  
CH4842**



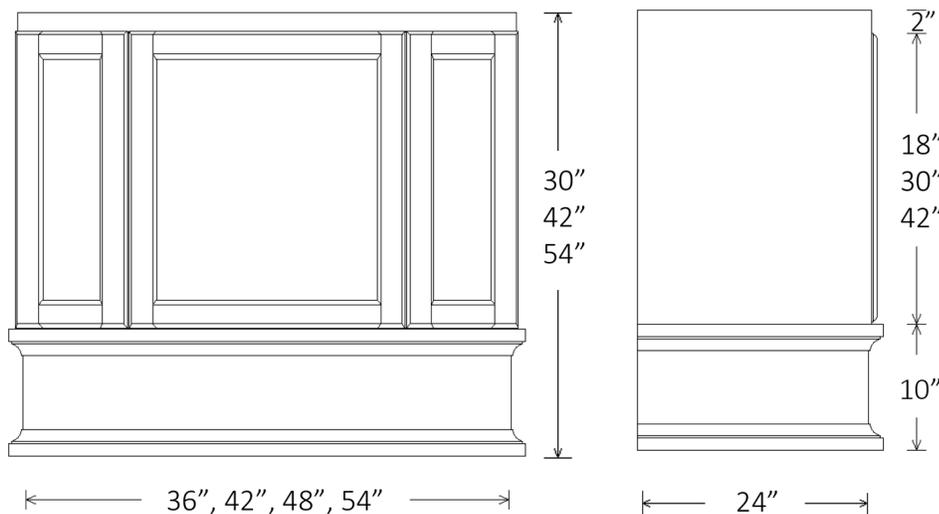
<b>Hood:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Charleston CH _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Qty: _____
<b>Species:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple
<b>Size:</b> ■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54" <i>Inside box:    34.5"    40.5"    46.5"    52.5"</i> <hr/> ■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54" <hr/> ■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" <i>inside box: 22.5"</i> <i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>
<b>Trim Detail Options:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC <input type="checkbox"/> COVE <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER
<p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"><i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i></p>
<b>Face Detail:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smooth with Applied Battens
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES

<b>SOUTHPORT HOOD</b>	<b>MAPLE</b>	<b>RMV PANEL</b>
SP3630	9106	995
SP3642	9106	995
SP3654	13879	1592
SP4230	9614	1058
SP4242	9614	1058
SP4254	14692	1693
SP4830	11730	1323
SP4842	11730	1323
SP4854	18078	2116
SP5430	14692	1693
SP5442	14692	1693
SP5454	22818	2708

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**SOUTHPORT  
SP4842**



Select Product Line:



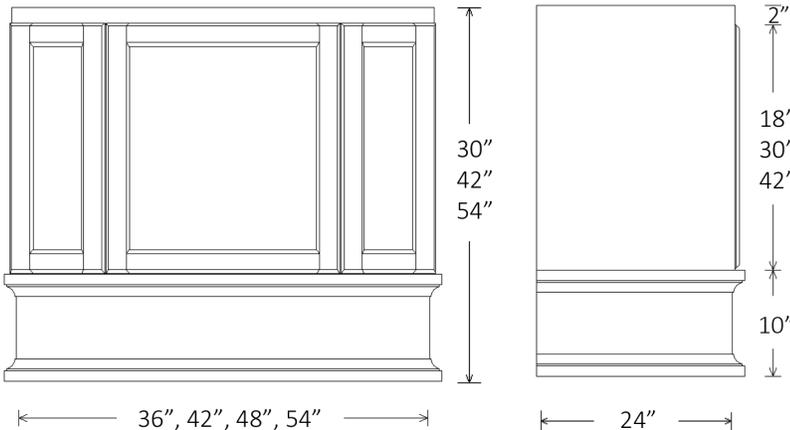
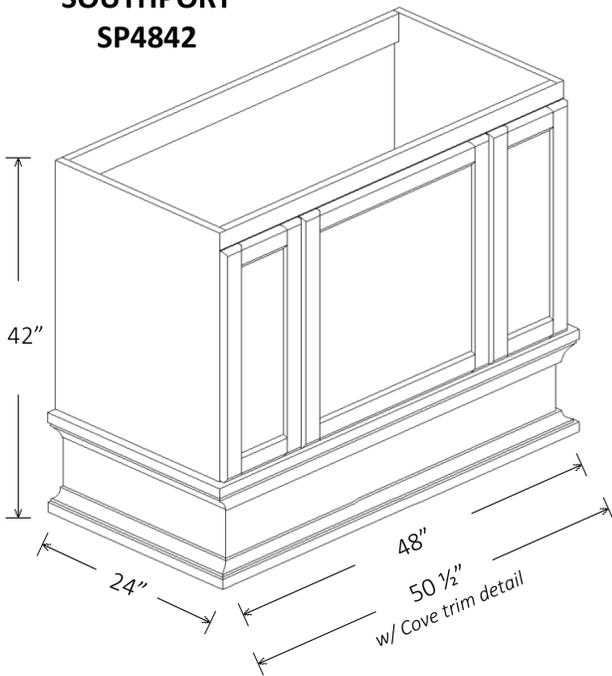
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

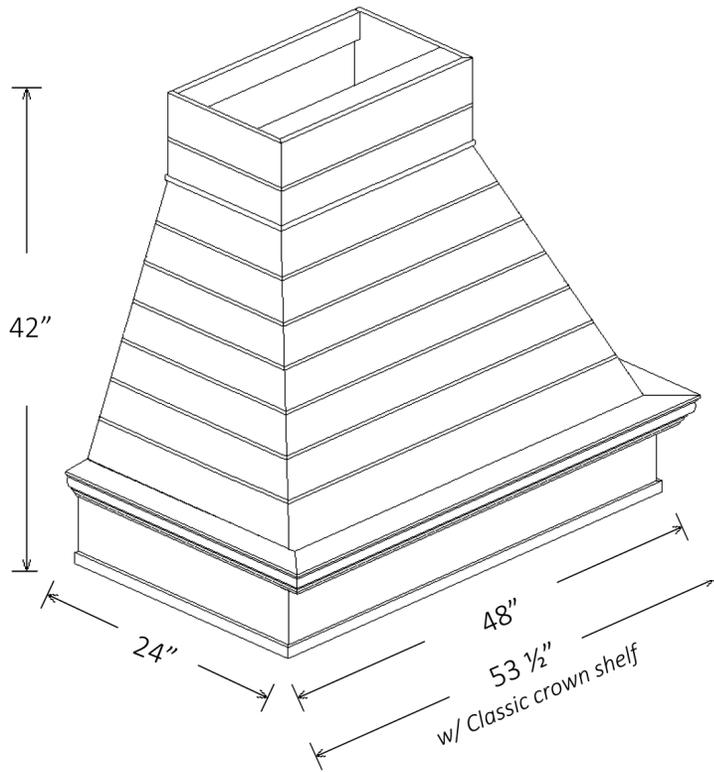
- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE
- RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE

**SOUTHPORT  
SP4842**



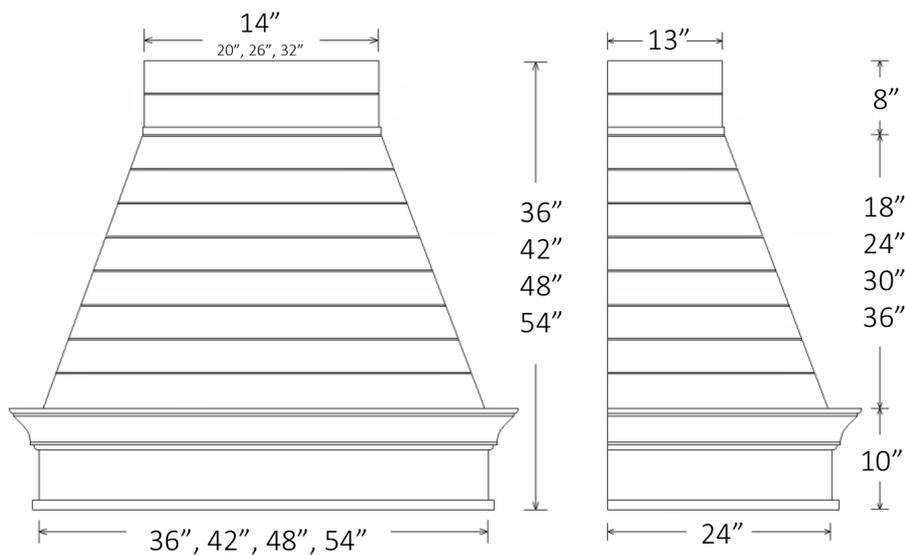
<b>Hood:</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Southport SP _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Qty: _____	
<b>Species:</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple		
<b>Size:</b>		
■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"		
Inside box: 34.5" 40.5" 46.5" 52.5"		
■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 30" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"		
■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" inside box: 22.5"		
<i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>		
<b>Trim Detail Options:</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> COVE	<input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER
<i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>		
<b>Dummy Door Profile Options:</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER	
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	

TOPSAIL HOOD	MAPLE	RMV PANEL
TP3636	9106	1990
TP3642	9106	1990
TP3648	11891	2685
TP3654	13879	3182
TP4236	9614	2116
TP4242	9614	2116
TP4248	12576	2857
TP4254	14692	3386
TP4836	11730	2645
TP4842	11730	2645
TP4848	15433	3571
TP4854	18078	4232
TP5436	14692	3386
TP5442	14692	3386
TP5448	19433	4570
TP5454	22818	5417



Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.

**TOPSAIL  
TP4842**



Select Product Line:



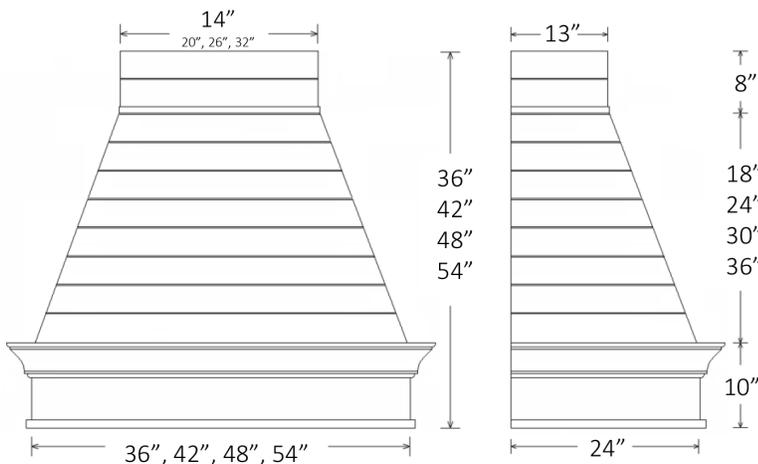
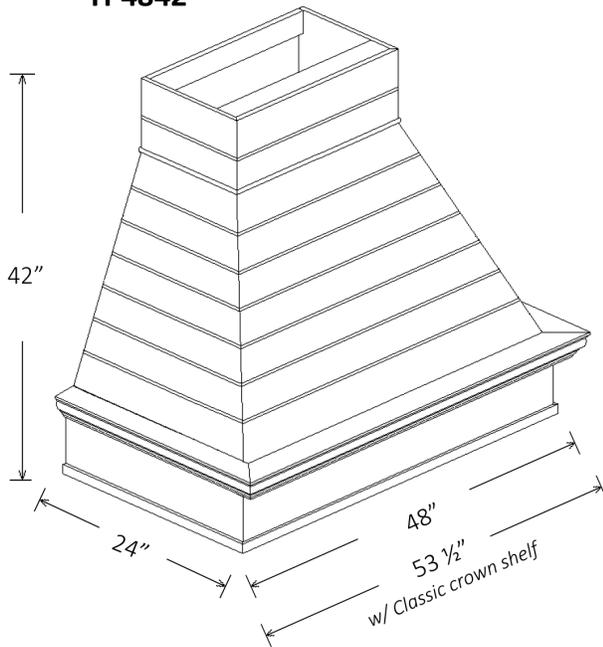
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

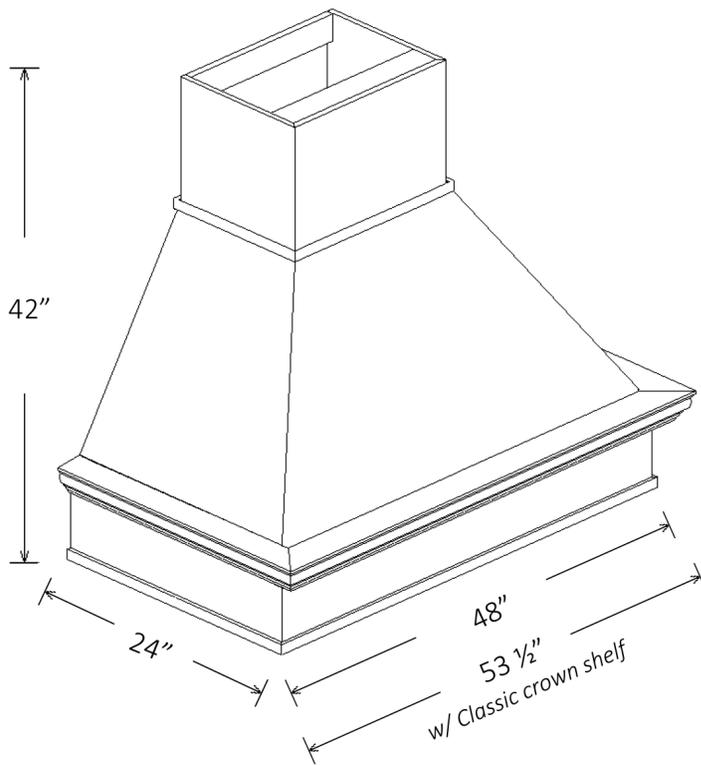
- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE
- RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE

**TOPSAIL TP4842**



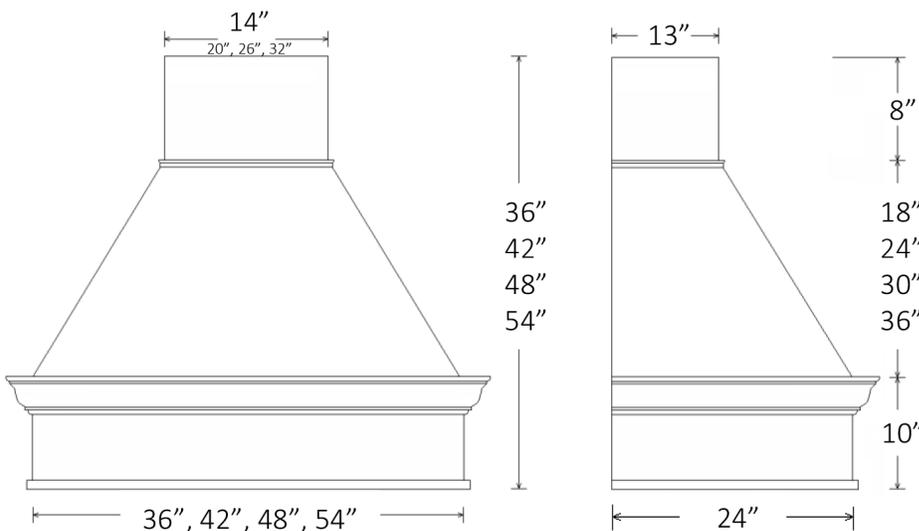
<b>Hood:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Topsail TP _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Qty: _____
<b>Species:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple	
<b>Size:</b>	
■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54" <i>Inside box: 34.5" 40.5" 46.5" 52.5"</i>	
■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" <i>inside box: 22.5"</i>	
<i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>	
<b>Crown Shelf Detail Options:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> COVE
<input type="checkbox"/> COVE BEAD	
<i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>	
<b>Face Detail:</b>	<b>Base Detail:</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shiplap	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classic
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES	

WILMINGTON HOOD	MAPLE	RMV PANEL
WL3636	9106	1990
WL3642	9106	1990
WL3648	11891	2685
WL3654	13879	3182
WL4236	9614	2116
WL4242	9614	2116
WL4248	12576	2857
WL4254	14692	3386
WL4836	11730	2645
WL4842	11730	2645
WL4848	15433	3571
WL4854	18078	4232
WL5436	14692	3386
WL5442	14692	3386
WL5448	19433	4570
WL5454	22818	5417



Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.

**WILMINGTON  
WL4842**



Select Product Line:



KITH

EUDORA

KITHONE-FRAMED

KITHONE-FULL ACCESS

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

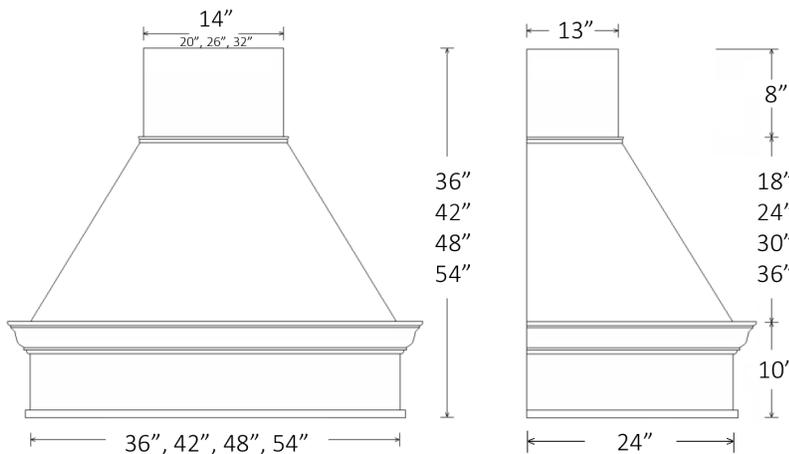
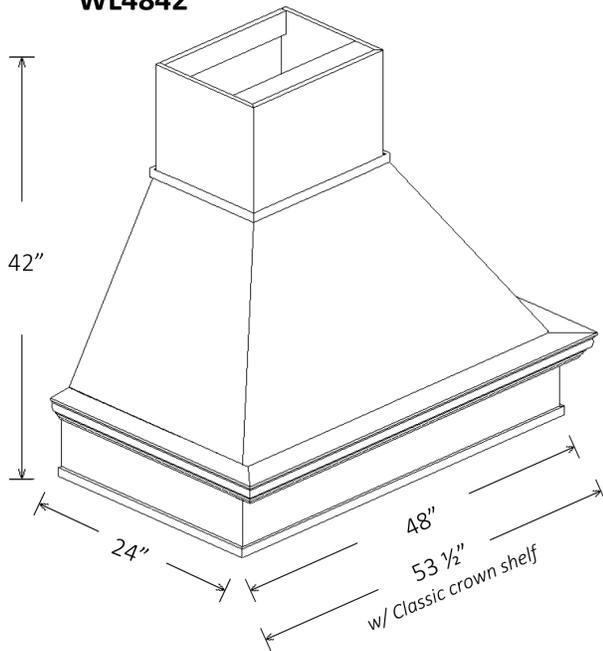
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE
- RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE

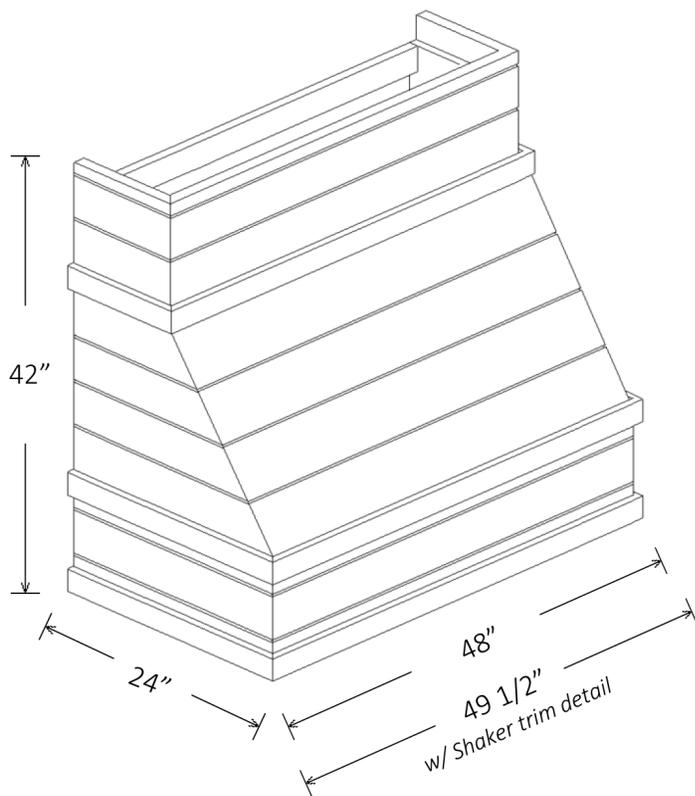
**WILMINGTON  
WL4842**



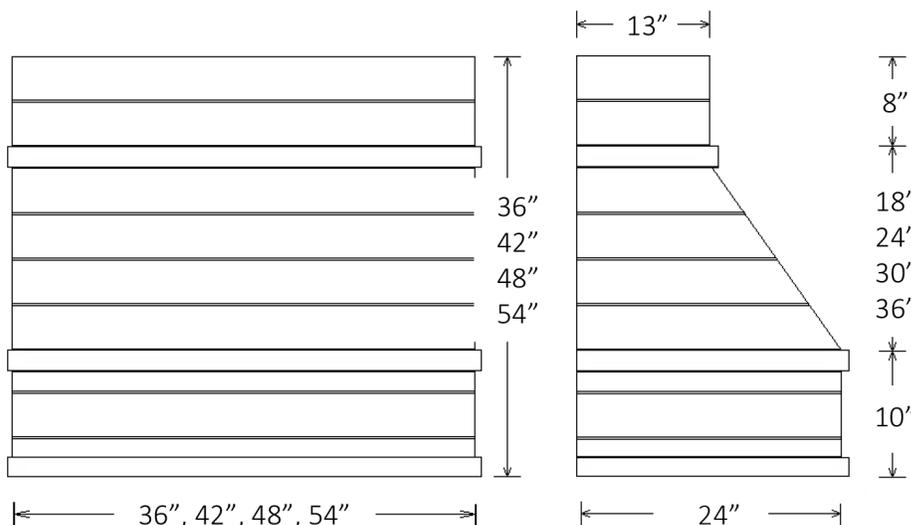
<b>Hood:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wilmington WL _____    ■ Qty: _____	
<b>Species:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple	
<b>Size:</b>	
■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54" <i>Inside box:    34.5"    40.5"    46.5"    52.5"</i>	
■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" <i>inside box: 22.5"</i>	
<i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>	
<b>Crown Shelf Detail Options:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC <input type="checkbox"/> COVE <input type="checkbox"/> COVE BEAD	
<i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>	
<b>Face Detail:</b>	<b>Base Detail:</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smooth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classic
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES*	
<i>*Applied Battens Included</i>	

<b>WRIGHTSVILLE HOOD</b>	<b>MAPLE</b>	<b>RMV PANEL</b>
WR3636	9106	1990
WR3642	9106	1990
WR3648	11891	2685
WR3654	13879	3182
WR4236	9614	2116
WR4242	9614	2116
WR4248	12576	2857
WR4254	14692	3386
WR4836	11730	2645
WR4842	11730	2645
WR4848	15433	3571
WR4854	18078	4232
WR5436	14692	3386
WR5442	14692	3386
WR5448	19433	4570
WR5454	22818	5417

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**WRIGHTSVILLE  
WR4842**



Select Product Line:

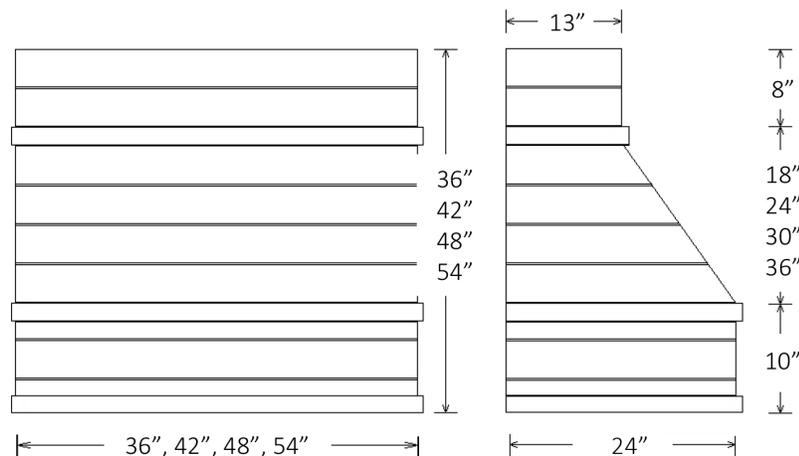
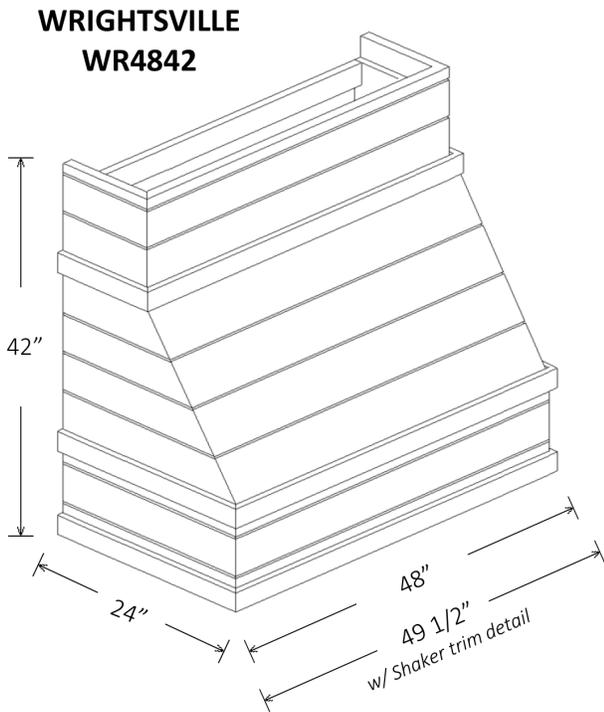


P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE
- RUB-THROUGH
- VINTAGE



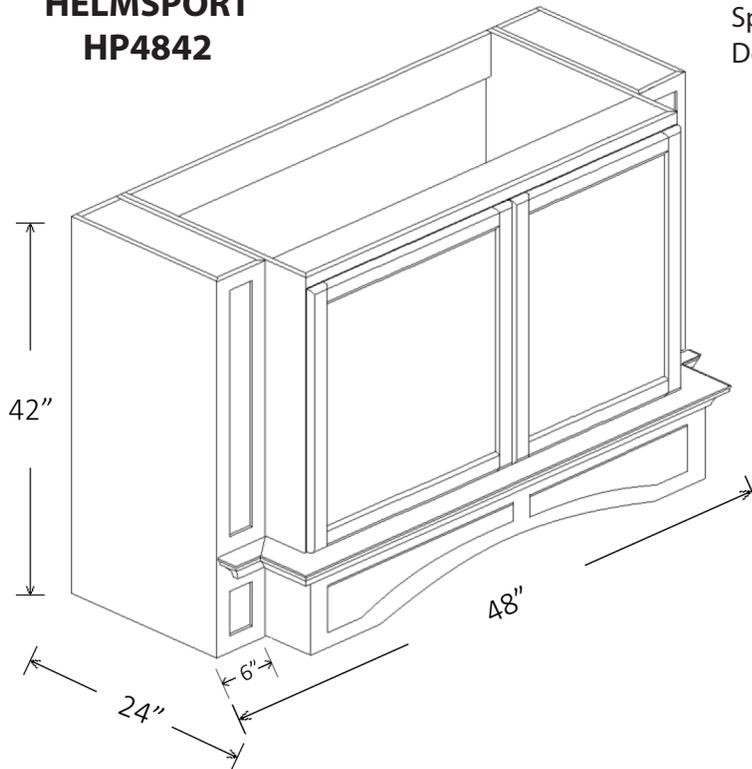
<b>Hood:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wrightsville WR _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Qty: _____
<b>Species:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple	
<b>Size:</b>	
■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
Inside box: 34.5" 40.5" 46.5" 52.5"	
■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" inside box: 22.5"	
<i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>	
<b>Trim Detail:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3" SHAKER	
<i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>	
<b>Face Detail:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shiplap	
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES

HELMSPORT HOOD	PAINT GRADE	RMV PANEL
HP4830	16606	1932
HP4842	16606	1932
HP4854	22016	2608
HP5430	20933	2473
HP5442	20933	2473
HP5454	24891	2967
HP6030	24334	2898
HP6042	21160	2520
HP6054	28971	3478

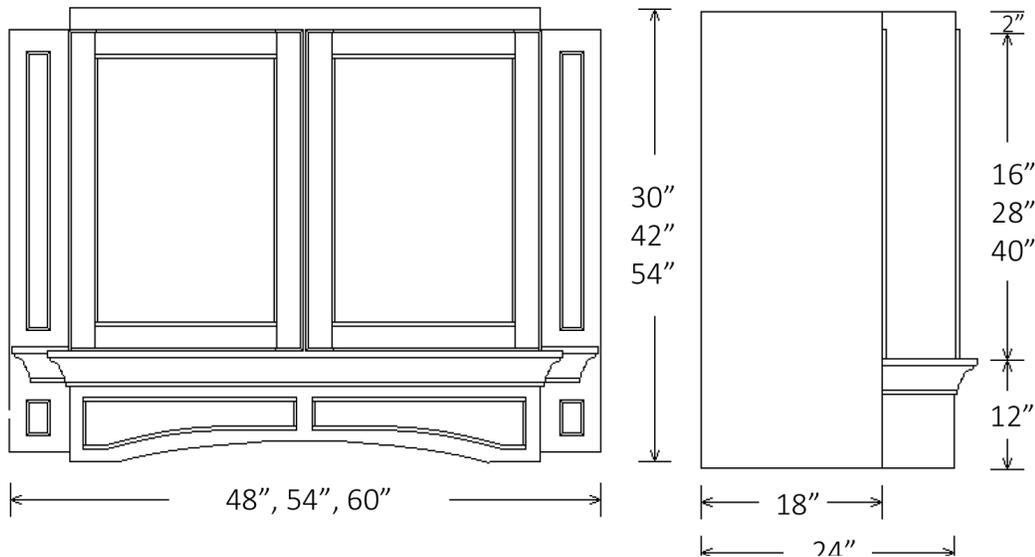
**ONLY AVAILABLE IN PAINTED FINISHES.**

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.

**HELMSPORT  
HP4842**



- (2) Dummy Doors on Widths 48" & 54"
- (3) Dummy Doors on Width 60"



**ONLY AVAILABLE IN PAINTED FINISHES.**

Select Product Line:



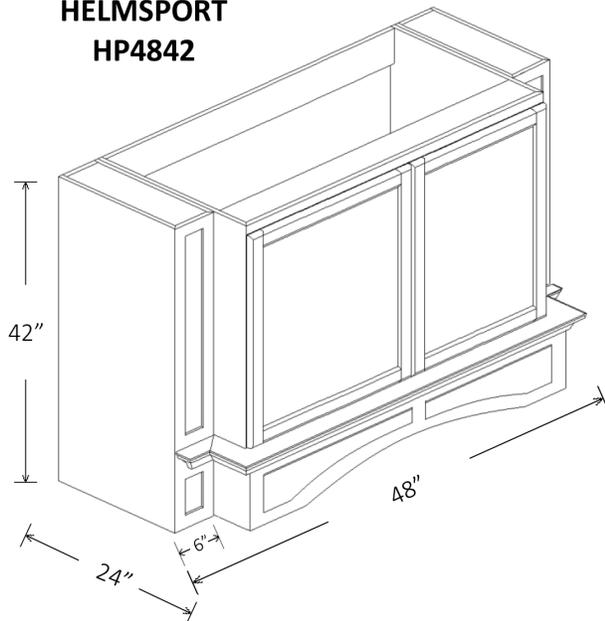
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR [PAINT ONLY]:** \_\_\_\_\_

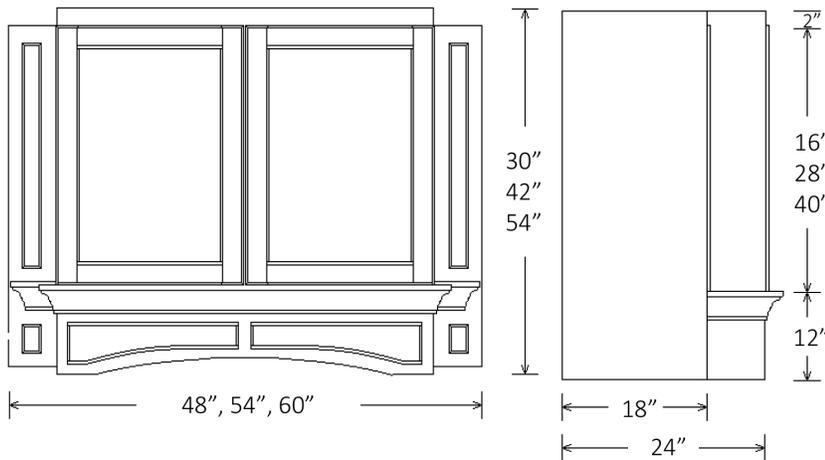
**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE       BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE       BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE       HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE       HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE

**HELMSPORT  
HP4842**



- (2) Dummy Doors on Widths 48" & 54"
- (3) Dummy Doors on Width 60"

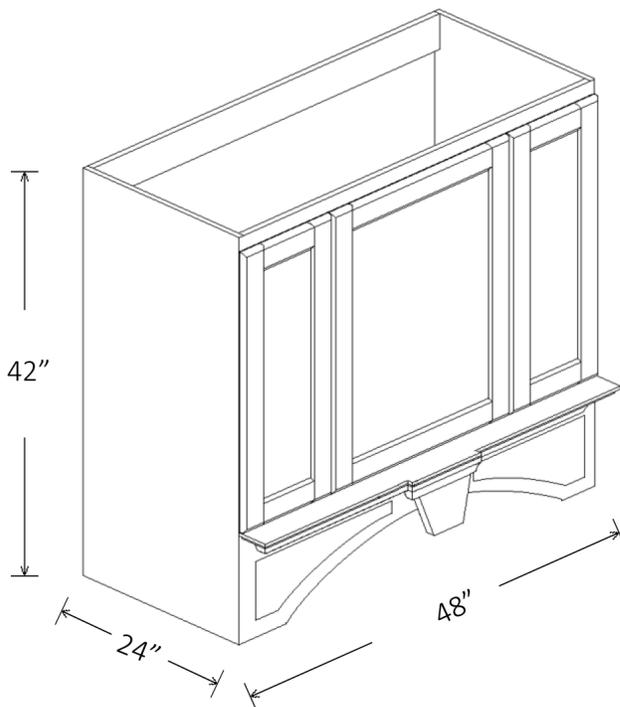


<p><b>Hood:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Helmsport HP _____      ■ Qty: _____</p>
<p><b>Species:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple</p>
<p><b>Size:</b></p> <p>■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 48"   <input type="checkbox"/> 54"   <input type="checkbox"/> 60"  <i>Inside box:    34.5"    40.5"    46.5"</i></p> <p>■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 30"   <input type="checkbox"/> 42"   <input type="checkbox"/> 54"</p> <p>■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24"   <i>inside box: 22.5"</i></p> <p><i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i></p>
<p><b>Crown Shelf Detail Options:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC      <input type="checkbox"/> COVE      <input type="checkbox"/> COVE BEAD</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> </div> <p><i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i></p>
<p><b>Dummy Door Options:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC      <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> </div> <p><i>*Integrated valance profile will match door</i></p>
<p><b>Removable Access Panel:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NO      <input type="checkbox"/> YES</p>

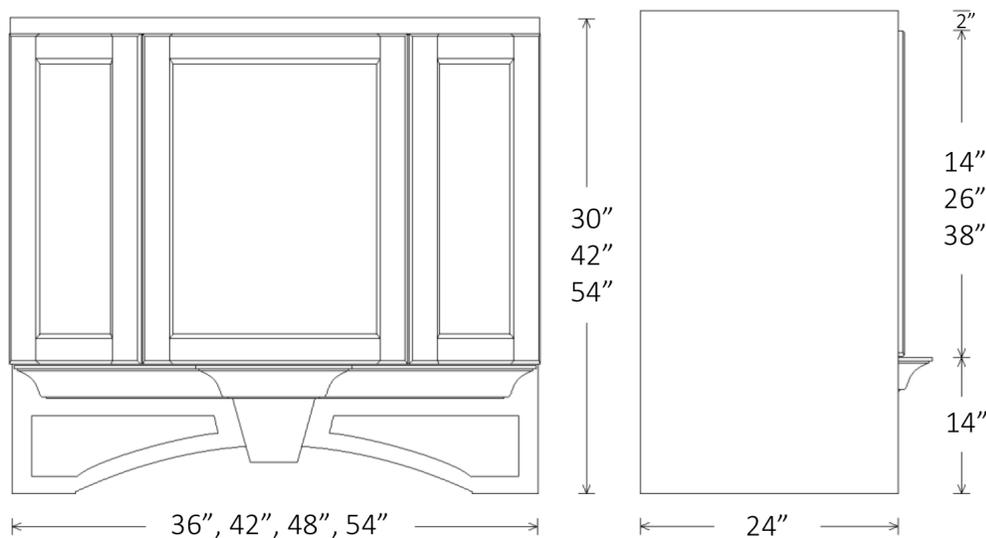
KEYSTONE	PAINT GRADE	RMV PANEL
KE3630	12773	1452
KE3642	12773	1452
KE3654	16841	1962
KE4230	13515	1546
KE4242	13515	1546
KE4254	17842	2086
KE4830	16606	1932
KE4842	16606	1932
KE4854	22016	2608
KE5430	20933	2473
KE5442	20933	2473
KE5454	24891	2967

**ONLY AVAILABLE IN PAINTED FINISHES.**

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**KEYSTONE  
KE4842**



**ONLY AVAILABLE IN PAINTED FINISHES.**

Select Product Line:



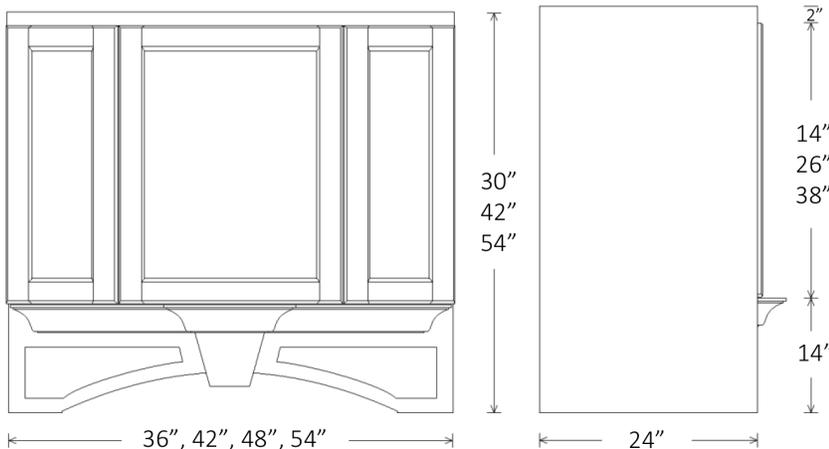
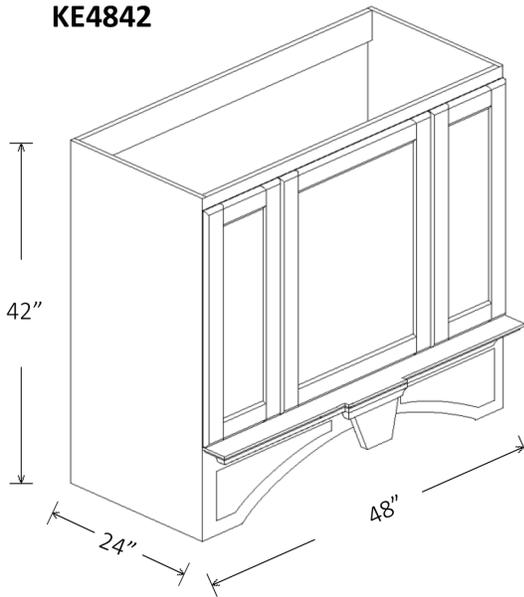
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH COLOR [PAINT ONLY]:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FINISH ENHANCEMENTS:**

- LINEN GLAZE
- BRUSHED BROWN GLAZE
- KHAKI GLAZE
- BRUSHED GRAY GLAZE
- PEWTER GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM BROWN
- CHOCOLATE GLAZE
- HEIRLOOM GRAY
- COFFEE GLAZE

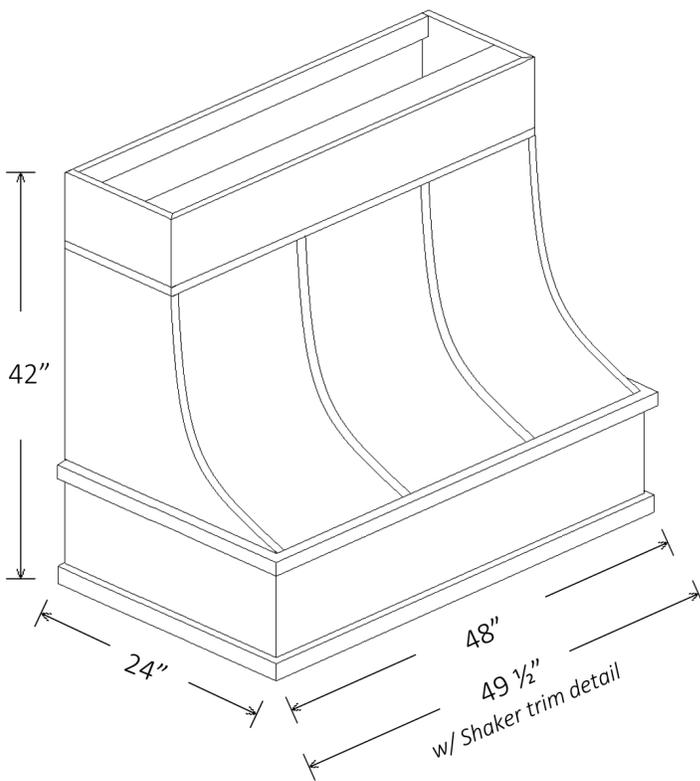
**KEYSTONE  
KE4842**



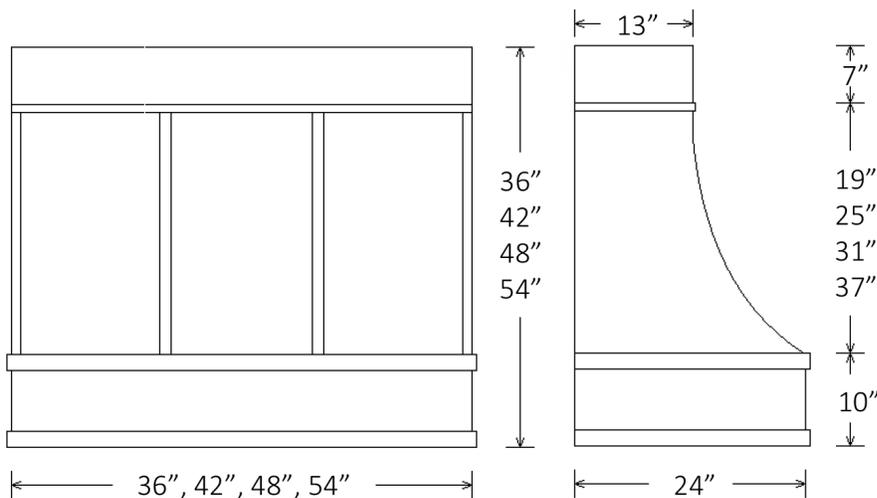
<b>Hood:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Keystone KE _____	■ Qty: _____
<b>Species:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maple	
<b>Size:</b>	
■ Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 48" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
Inside box: 34.5" 40.5" 46.5" 52.5"	
■ Height: <input type="checkbox"/> 30" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" <input type="checkbox"/> 54"	
■ Depth: <input type="checkbox"/> 24" inside box: 22.5"	
<i>*outside box dimensions; excludes trim detail</i>	
<b>Crown Shelf Detail Options:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> COVE
<input type="checkbox"/> COVE BEAD	
<i>*note trim projections, add to box dimensions</i>	
<b>Dummy Door Options:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> CLASSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER
<i>*Integrated valance profile will match door</i>	
<b>Removable Access Panel:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES

SAVANNAH HOOD	MAPLE	RMV PANEL
SV3636	12773	2906
SV3642	12773	2906
SV3648	16841	3923
SV3654	19747	4649
SV4236	13515	3091
SV4242	13515	3091
SV4248	17842	4173
SV4254	20933	4946
SV4836	16606	3864
SV4842	16606	3864
SV4848	22016	5216
SV4854	25880	6182
SV5436	20933	4946
SV5442	20933	4946
SV5448	24891	5935
SV5454	27858	6677

Special order form required (next page).  
Do not put on order with cabinetry.



**SAVANNAH  
SV4842**





## STANISCI DESIGN™

*Wood Range Hoods and Accessories*

*For Your Discriminating Customers*



Stanisci Design™ is pleased to present it's line of high quality wood range hoods and arched valances. Our hoods can be purchased with UL listed stainless steel liners or value liners for a truly turn-key ventilation solution. Just apply your finish and install.

### **Stanisci Design provides:**

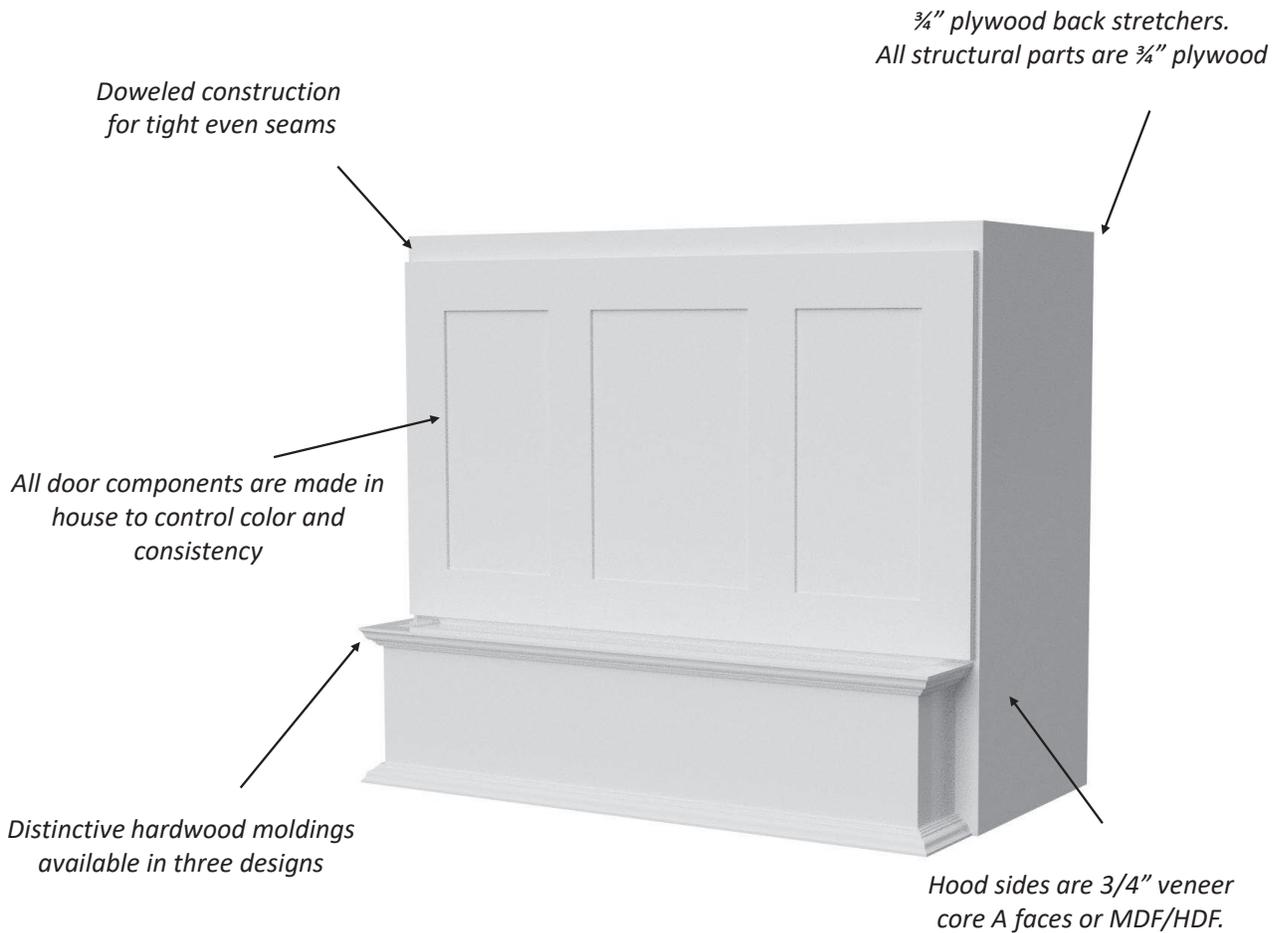
- Full 2020 catalog which allows for size modifications
- Special discount program for high volume users
- Removable panel options on most hoods
- High quality at attractive prices
- Short lead times with on time delivery
- Firm cost, no material or labor cost surprises
- Pre-engineered hood designs, matching valances and ventilation packages
- Full line of in stock ventilation solutions
- C.A.R.B. Compliance
- Ready-to-Finish sanded to 180 grit



***Stanisci Design sells to the trade only***

#### Materials & Construction

Stanisci Design uses only the finest materials. Range hoods often become the focal point of the kitchen. All solid wood components are hand selected for color. All Stanisci Design Products are TSCA (C.A.R.B) compliant. Hoods are sanded to 180 grit, ready to be finished.



# STANISCI DESIGN

700 South Glaspie St, Oxford, MI 48371  
Phone: 248-572-6880

ORDER  QUOTE ONLY

Contact Name: _____ Contact Email: _____@_____.com PO#: _____ Job Name: _____	BILL TO: Company Name: _____ Street Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: _____	SHIPPING TO: <input type="checkbox"/> same as billing Company Name: _____ Street Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ REF#: _____
--	---	---

Hood - Item SKU	Species	Width	Height
1			
2			

**BASE MOLDING**

#1 Classic  #2 Simple  #3 Basic  #1 Classic  #2 Simple

SERIES: A, E, G, GT, H, H2, I, J, S, W      SERIES: B, D, L, N, XRA

**OPTIONS**

Removable Top RT (BXHW, BXVHW, C, CX, E, E200, FX200, G, GT)

Removable Front RF (J, P, Z200)

Applied Rem Panel ARP (C, CX, G, GT, I, J, P)

Curved Battens (E, E200, E300, ER200, ER300, ER400, ER500, ER600)

Straight Battens (FX200, FX300, P)

**DOOR STYLES**

441  443  444  445  446  447  448  450

FRAMING BEAD      PANEL RAISE

BASIC/ 1991  
OGEE/ 1995  
BEAD/ 1996  
FLAT/ 1997  
COVE/ 1998

**VENTILATION**

MODERNAIRE PRO SERIES

Select Liner Style:  PRO MESH - PML  PRO BAFFLE - PBL

Select Motor Option:  SM600/300 (600 CFM w/ optional 300 CFM reducer)  SM1200 (1200 CFM)

IMPERIAL SERIES

IMPERIAL STANDARD - ISL - 360 CFM (30 and 36 only)

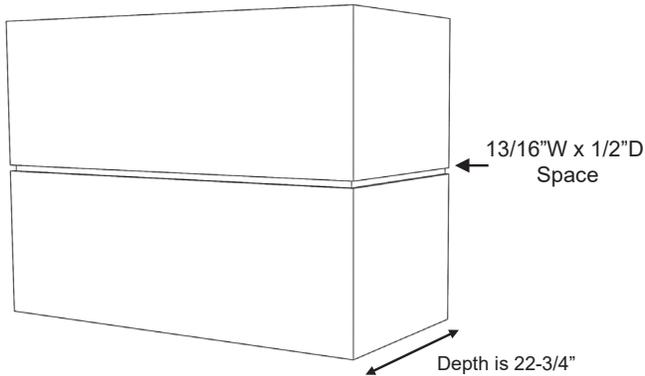
IMPERIAL PREMIUM - IPL - 635 CFM (36 and 42 only)

IMPERIAL PREMIUM - IPL - 990 CFM (36, 42, and 48 only)

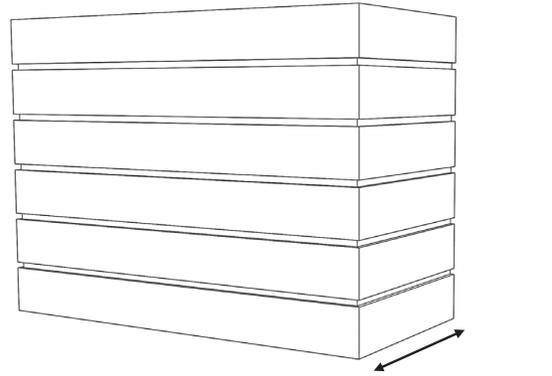
## STANISCI DESIGN

### Axton - AX Series

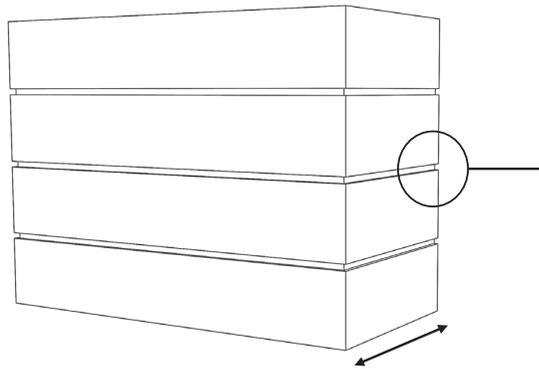
Free Standing



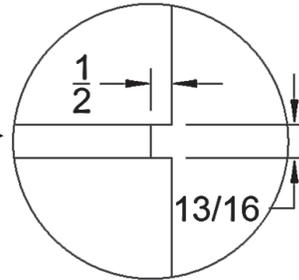
AX shown with 2 slats (AX-2)



AX shown with 6 slats (AX-6) Depth is 22-3/4"



AX shown with 4 slats (AX-4) Depth is 22-3/4"



### AX Series

Standard Widths	31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not Available
Standard assumptions	<p>Slat spacing is 13/16" (designed to yield 3/4" W x 1/2" D space after finish applied.)</p> <p>All slats will be equal height</p> <p>Average weight could exceed 100 pounds. Hood must be properly anchored to the wall</p>
Ventilation	<p>Hood must be a minimum of 1" wider than available vent width.</p> <p>Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 37" wide</p>
Grain Direction	Horizontal

## STANISCI™ DESIGN

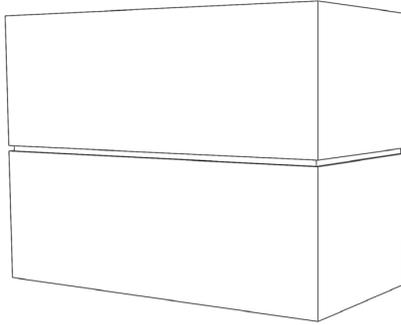
### Axton - AX Series

Free Standing

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

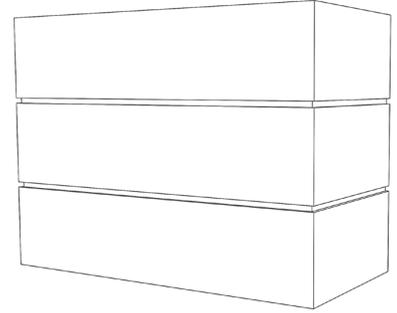
#### AX - 2 Slat

- AX-2 31
- AX-2 37
- AX-2 43
- AX-2 49
- AX-2 55
- AX-2 61



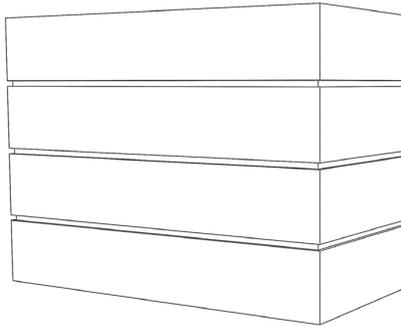
#### AX - 3 Slat

- AX-3 31
- AX-3 37
- AX-3 43
- AX-3 49
- AX-3 55
- AX-3 61



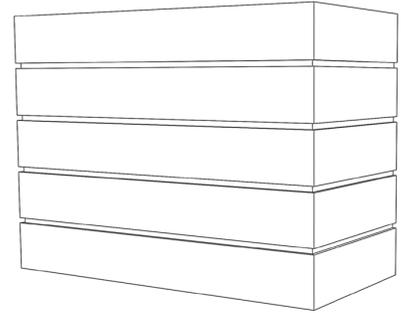
#### AX - 4 Slat

- AX-4 31
- AX-4 37
- AX-4 43
- AX-4 49
- AX-4 55
- AX-4 61



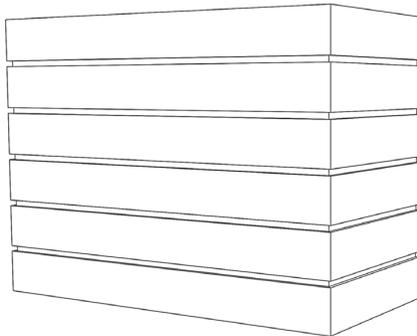
#### AX - 5 Slat

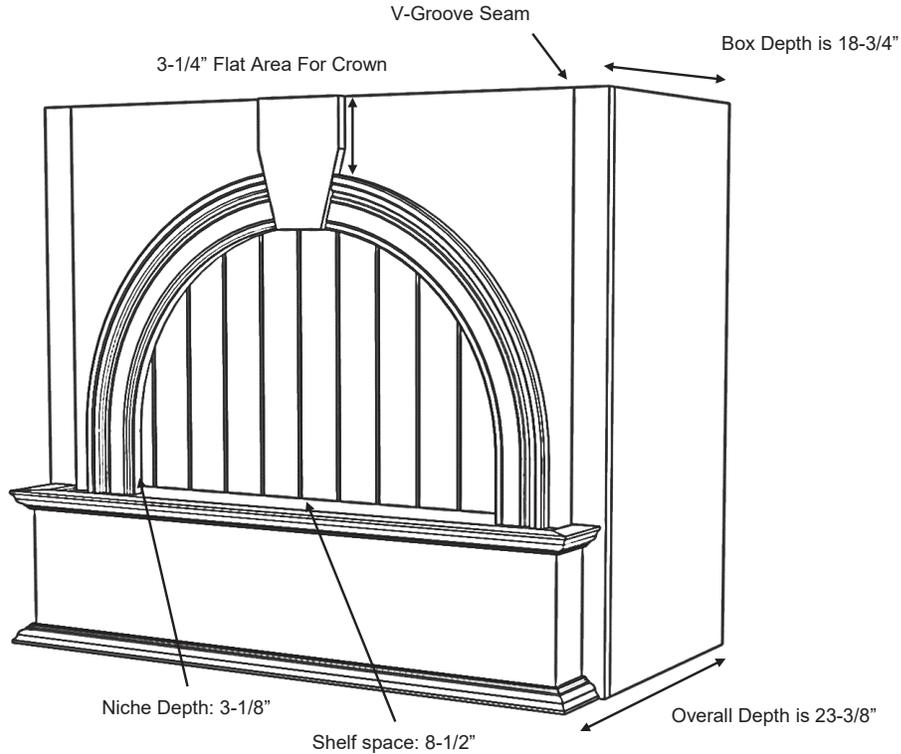
- AX-5 31
- AX-5 37
- AX-5 43
- AX-5 49
- AX-5 55
- AX-5 61



#### AX - 6 Slat

- AX-6 31
- AX-6 37
- AX-6 43
- AX-6 49
- AX-6 55
- AX-6 61





*A Series shown with Standard Base (A)  
and #1 Classic moldings*

**A Series**

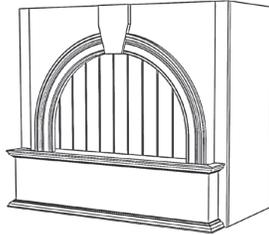
Standard Widths	33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (Two seams in beading to allow for access) Non-bead panel by request – will not be removable (NBNA) - see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 3" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 39" wide.
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

700 South Gaspie Street • Oxford, MI 48371 • (248) 572-6880 • email: sales@wood-hood.com • [www.wood-hood.com](http://www.wood-hood.com)

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

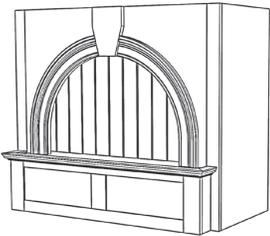
A- Standard Base

- A 33
- A 36
- A 39
- A 42
- A 45
- A 48
- A 51
- A 54
- A 57
- A 60
- A 63



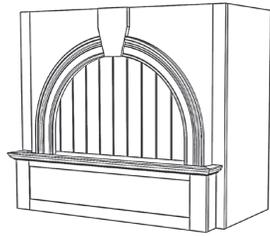
A- RS Base

- ARS 33
- ARS 36
- ARS 39
- ARS 42
- ARS 45
- ARS 48
- ARS 51
- ARS 54
- ARS 57
- ARS 60
- ARS 63



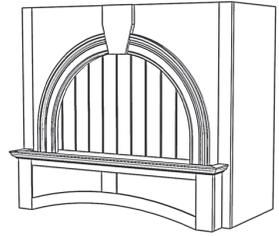
A- RSS Base

- ARSS 33
- ARSS 36
- ARSS 39
- ARSS 42
- ARSS 45
- ARSS 48
- ARSS 51
- ARSS 54
- ARSS 57
- ARSS 60
- ARSS 63



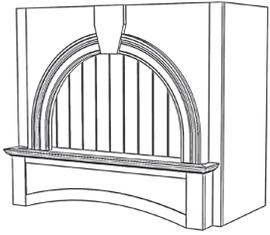
A- RA Base

- ARA 33
- ARA 36
- ARA 39
- ARA 42
- ARA 45
- ARA 48
- ARA 51
- ARA 54
- ARA 57
- ARA 60
- ARA 63



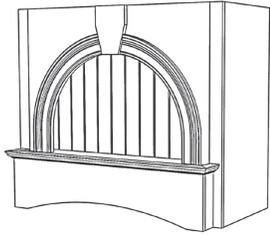
A- DP2 Base

- ADP2 33
- ADP2 36
- ADP2 39
- ADP2 42
- ADP2 45
- ADP2 48
- ADP2 51
- ADP2 54
- ADP2 57
- ADP2 60
- ADP2 63



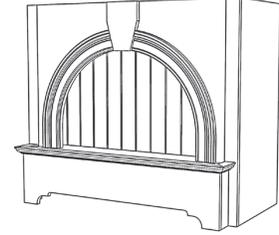
A- SL Base

- ASL 33
- ASL 36
- ASL 39
- ASL 42
- ASL 45
- ASL 48
- ASL 51
- ASL 54
- ASL 57
- ASL 60
- ASL 63



A- DP1 Base

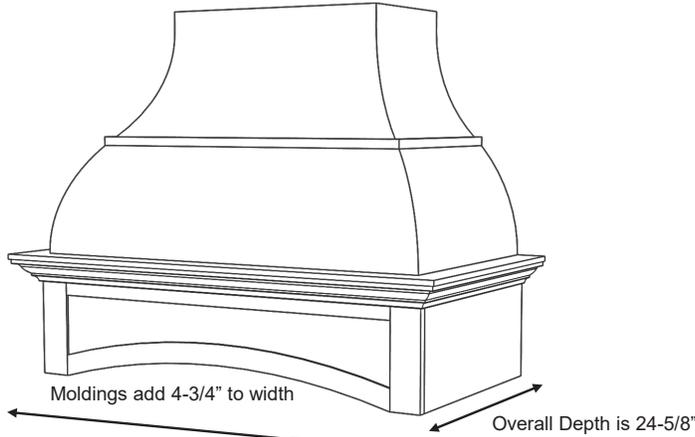
- ADP1 33
- ADP1 36
- ADP1 39
- ADP1 42
- ADP1 45
- ADP1 48
- ADP1 51
- ADP1 54
- ADP1 57
- ADP1 60
- ADP1 63



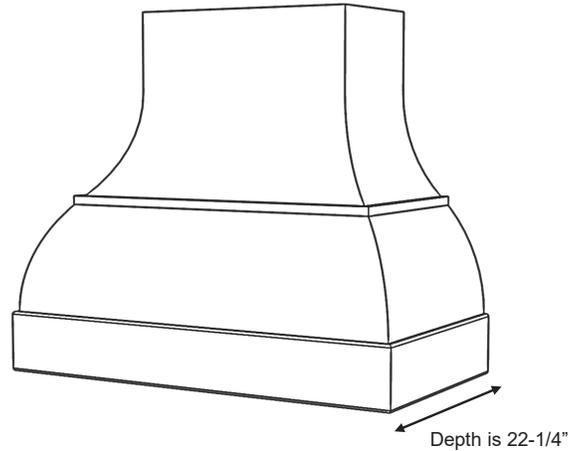
## STANISCI DESIGN

### Birmingham - B Series

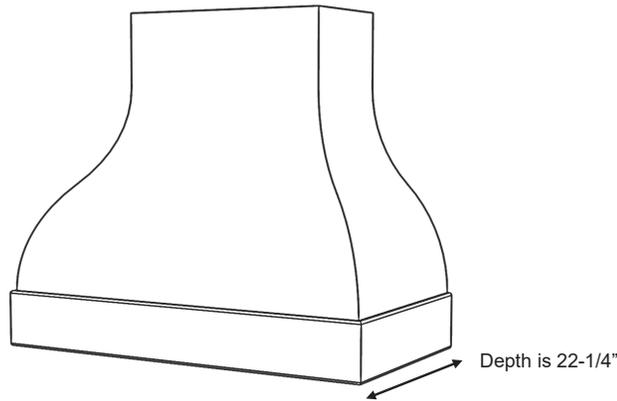
*Free Standing*



*B Series shown with DP2 Base (BDP2)  
and #1 Classic moldings*



*B Series shown with Hardwood Base (BHW)*



*B Series shown with Hardwood Base (BHW)  
and R.U.M. option*

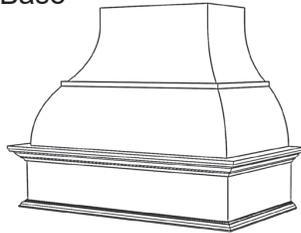
### B Series

Standard Widths	36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not Available
Available Options	Remove Upper Molding - request R.U.M. option
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

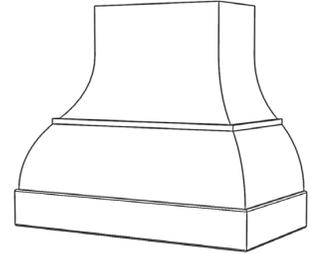
**B- Standard Base**

- B 36
- B 42
- B 48
- B 54
- B 60



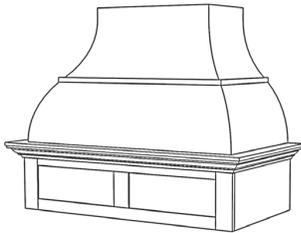
**B- Hardwood Base**

- BHW 36
- BHW 42
- BHW 48
- BHW 54
- BHW 60



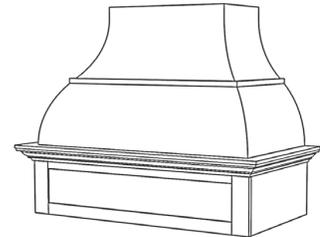
**B- RS Base**

- BRS 36
- BRS 42
- BRS 48
- BRS 54
- BRS 60



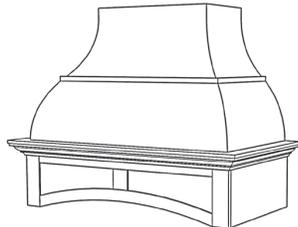
**B- RSS Base**

- BRSS 36
- BRSS 42
- BRSS 48
- BRSS 54
- BRSS 60



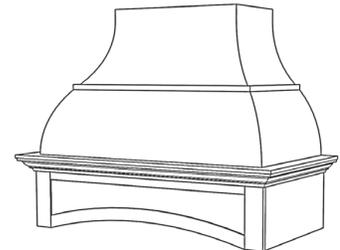
**B- RA Base**

- BRA 36
- BRA 42
- BRA 48
- BRA 54
- BRA 60



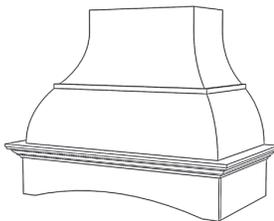
**B- DP2 Base**

- BDP2 36
- BDP2 42
- BDP2 48
- BDP2 54
- BDP2 60



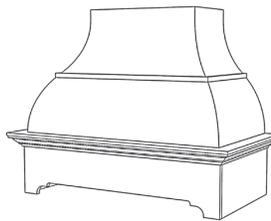
**B- SL Base**

- BSL 36
- BSL 42
- BSL 48
- BSL 54
- BSL 60



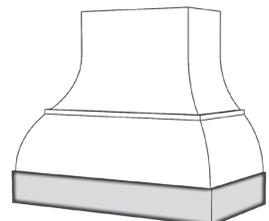
**B- DP1 Base**

- BDP1 36
- BDP1 42
- BDP1 48
- BDP1 54
- BDP1 60



**B- SS Base**

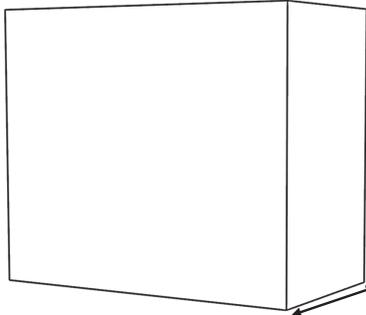
- BSS 36
- BSS 42
- BSS 48
- BSS 54
- BSS 60



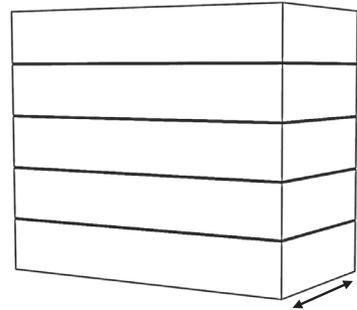
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Bristal - BX Series**  
HORIZONTAL GRAIN

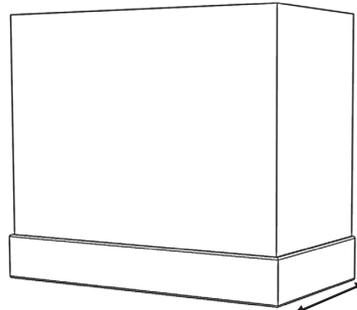
*Free Standing*



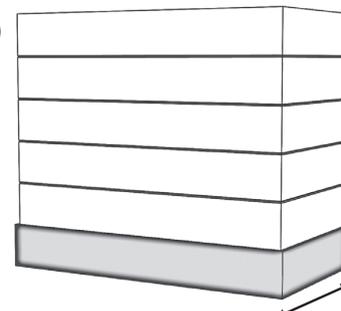
*Standard BX Series (BX)*



*BX Series shown with Horizontal Beading (BXHB)*



*BX Series shown with Hardwood Base (BXHW)*



*BX Series shown with Horizontal Beading and Stainless Steel Base (BXHBSS)*



*Close up of V-groove "Horizontal bead" option*

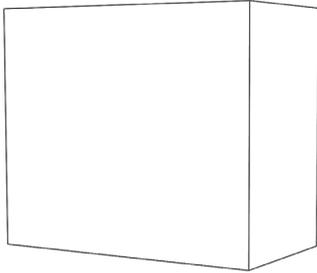
**BX Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) available on BXHW or BXHWB only– see modifications section.
Available Options	Applied Molding Wrap – BX and BXB only (See options page) Applied Hardwood Wrap (See options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Grain Direction	Horizontal

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

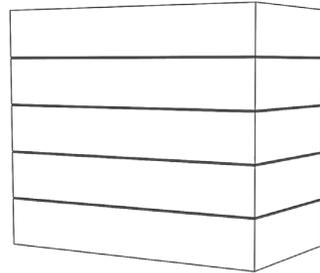
**BX- Standard Hood**

- BX 30
- BX 36
- BX 42
- BX 48
- BX 54
- BX 60



**BX- Horizontal Beading**

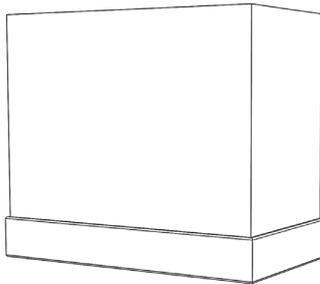
- BXHB 30
- BXHB 36
- BXHB 42
- BXHB 48
- BXHB 54
- BXHB 60



*24" tall: 3 beads (4 sections)*  
*30-36" tall: 4 beads (5 sections)*  
*42-48" tall: 5 beads (6 sections)*

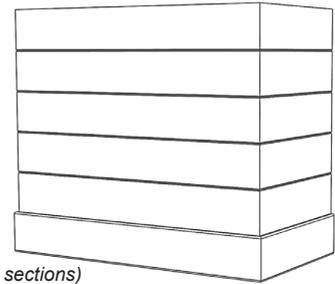
**BX- HW Base**

- BXHW 30
- BXHW 36
- BXHW 42
- BXHW 48
- BXHW 54
- BXHW 60



**BX- Hardwood Base, Horizontal Beading**

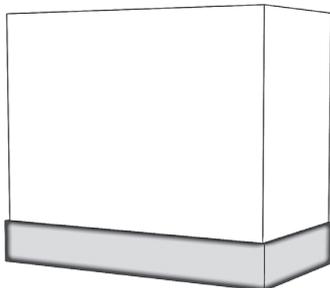
- BXHWHB 30
- BXHWHB 36
- BXHWHB 42
- BXHWHB 48
- BXHWHB 54
- BXHWHB 60



*24-30" tall: 3 beads (4 sections)*  
*36-42" tall: 4 beads (5 sections)*  
*48" tall: 5 beads (6 sections)*

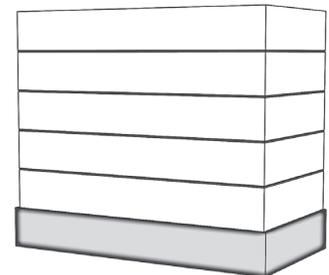
**BX- SS Base**

- BXSS 30
- BXSS 36
- BXSS 42
- BXSS 48
- BXSS 54
- BXSS 60



**BX- SS Base, Horizontal Beading**

- BXSSHB 30
- BXSSHB 36
- BXSSHB 42
- BXSSHB 48
- BXSSHB 54
- BXSSHB 60

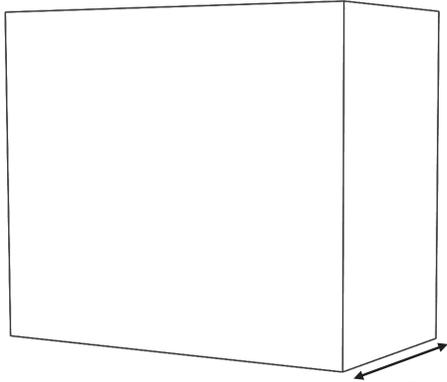


*24-30" tall: 3 beads (4 sections)*  
*36-42" tall: 4 beads (5 sections)*  
*48" tall: 5 beads (6 sections)*

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

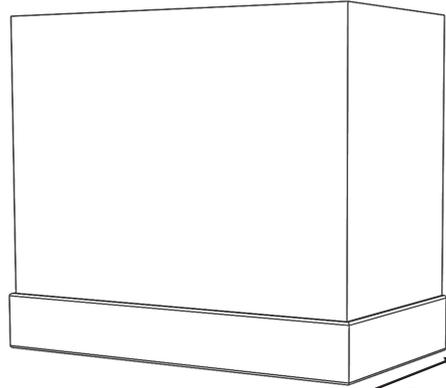
**Britney - BXV Series**  
VERTICAL GRAIN

*Free Standing*



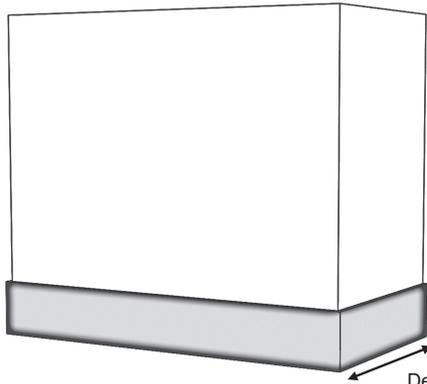
Depth is 22-1/4"

*Standard BXV Series (BXV)*



Depth is 22-1/4"

*BX Series shown with Hardwood Base (BXVHW)*



Depth is 22-1/4"

*BXV Series shown with Stainless Steel Base (BXVSS)*

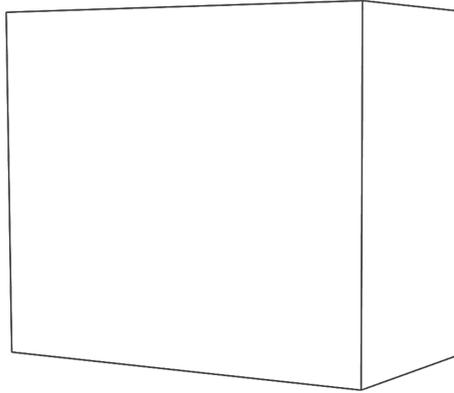
## BXV Series

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) is available on BXVHW only – see modifications section.
Available Options	Applied Molding wrap – BXV only (See options page) Applied Hardwood Wrap – BXV only (See options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is Horizontal)

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

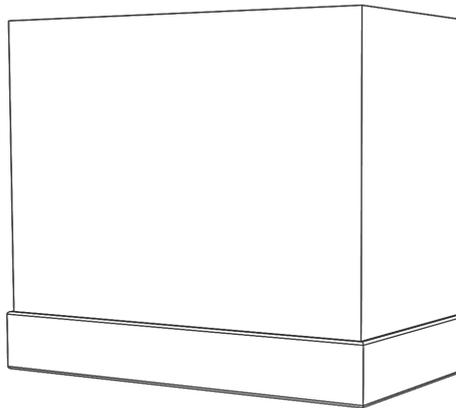
**BXV- Standard Hood**

- BXV 30
- BXV 36
- BXV 42
- BXV 48



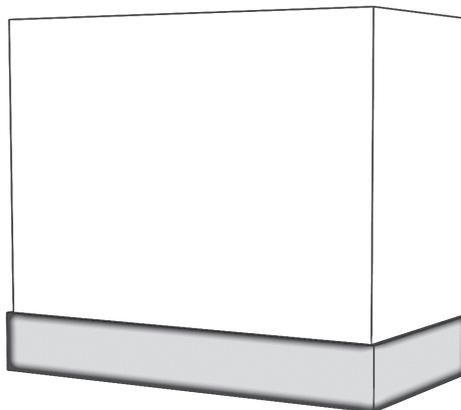
**BXV- HW Base**

- BXVHW 30
- BXVHW 36
- BXVHW 42
- BXVHW 48



**BXV- SS Base**

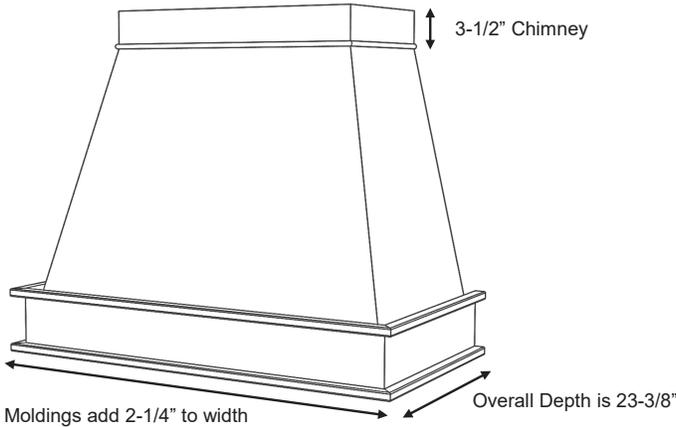
- BXVSS 30
- BXVSS 36
- BXVSS 42
- BXVSS 48



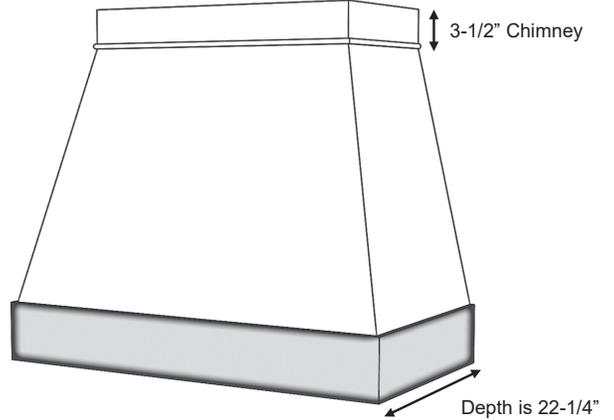
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Cambridge - C Series**

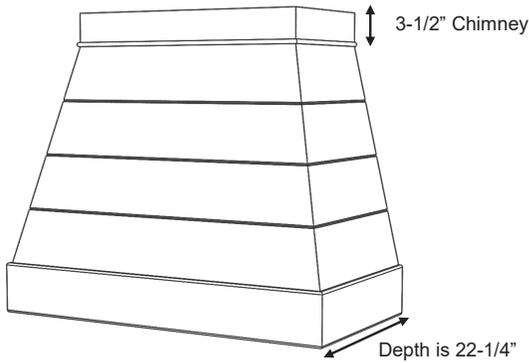
*Free Standing*



*C Series shown with PL Base (CPL) and #3 Basic moldings*



*C Series shown with Stainless Steel Base (CSS)*



*C Series shown with HW Base (CHWHB) and Horizontal Beading*



*Close up of V-groove "Horizontal bead" option*

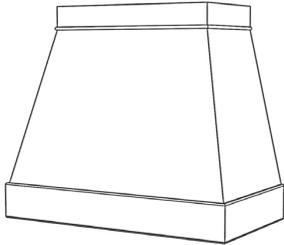
**C Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section. Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Moldings	#3 Basic is standard #1 Classic or #2 Simple available upon request
Grain Direction	Horizontal Vertical grain available on a custom quote basis

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54

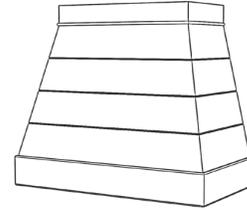
#### C- Hardwood Base

- CHW 30
- CHW 36
- CHW 42
- CHW 48
- CHW 54
- CHW 60



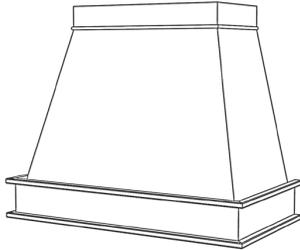
#### C-Hardwood Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CHWHB 30
- CHWHB 36
- CHWHB 42
- CHWHB 48
- CHWHB 54
- CHWHB 60



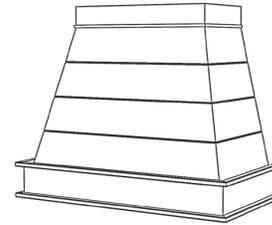
#### C- PL Base

- CPL 30
- CPL 36
- CPL 42
- CPL 48
- CPL 54
- CPL 60



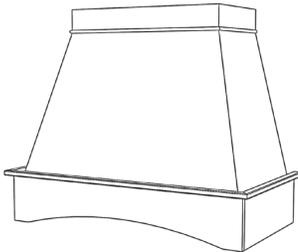
#### C- PL Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CPLHB 30
- CPLHB 36
- CPLHB 42
- CPLHB 48
- CPLHB 54
- CPLHB 60



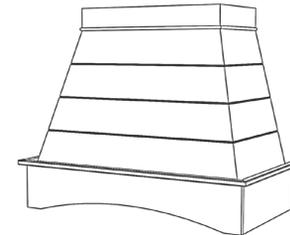
#### C- SL Base

- CSL 30
- CSL 36
- CSL 42
- CSL 48
- CSL 54
- CSL 60



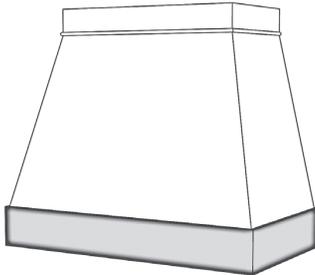
#### C- SL Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CSLHB 30
- CSLHB 36
- CSLHB 42
- CSLHB 48
- CSLHB 54
- CSLHB 60



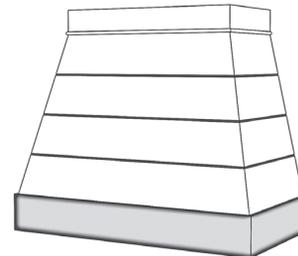
#### C- SS Base

- CSS 30
- CSS 36
- CSS 42
- CSS 48
- CSS 54
- CSS 60



#### C- SS Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CSSHB 30
- CSSHB 36
- CSSHB 42
- CSSHB 48
- CSSHB 54
- CSSHB 60



**\* # of Beads**

24" tall: 2 beads (3 sections)

30"-36" tall: 3 beads (4 sections)

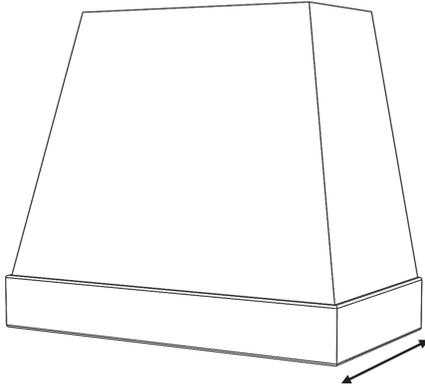
42" tall: 4 beads (5 sections)

48"-54" tall: 5 beads (6 sections)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

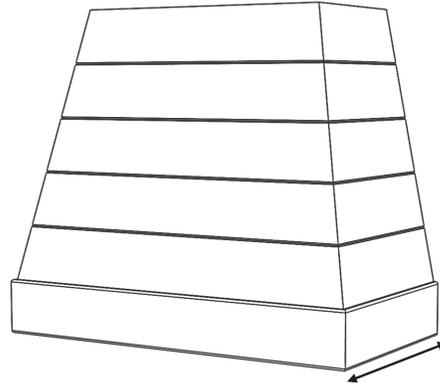
**Charlotte - CX Series**

*Free Standing*



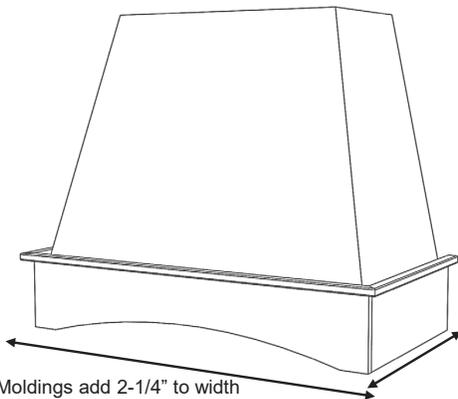
Depth is 22-1/4"

*CX Series shown with Hardwood Base (CXHW)*



Depth is 22-1/4"

*CX Series shown with Hardwood Base and Horizontal Beading (CXHWHB)*



Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

*CX Series shown with SL Base (CXSL) and #3 Basic moldings*



*Close up of V-groove "Horizontal bead" option*

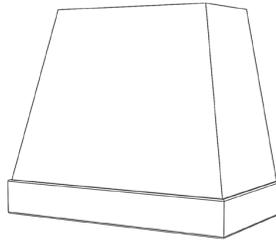
**CX Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section. Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Available Moldings	#3 Basic is standard #1 Classic or #2 Simple available upon request
Grain Direction	Horizontal Vertical grain available on a custom quote basis

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

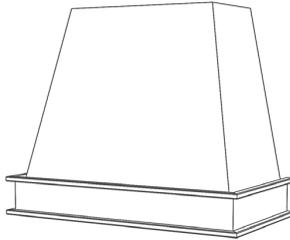
CX- Hardwood Base

- CXHW 30
- CXHW 36
- CXHW 42
- CXHW 48
- CXHW 54
- CXHW 60



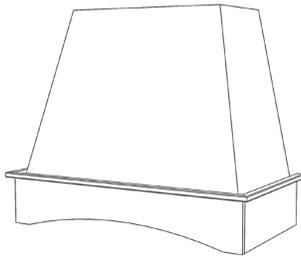
CX- PL Base

- CXPL 30
- CXPL 36
- CXPL 42
- CXPL 48
- CXPL 54
- CXPL 60



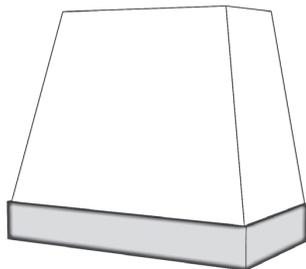
CX- SL Base

- CXSL 30
- CXSL 36
- CXSL 42
- CXSL 48
- CXSL 54
- CXSL 60



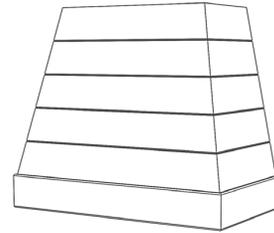
CX- SS Base

- CXSS 30
- CXSS 36
- CXSS 42
- CXSS 48
- CXSS 54
- CXSS 60



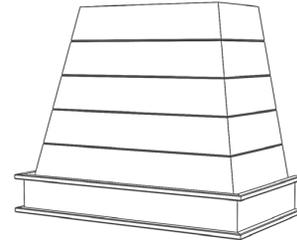
CX- Hardwood Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CXHWHB 30
- CXHWHB 36
- CXHWHB 42
- CXHWHB 48
- CXHWHB 54
- CXHWHB 60



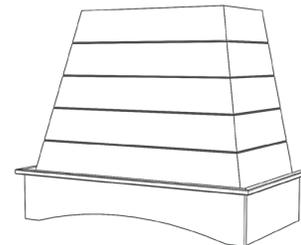
CX- PL Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CXPLHB 30
- CXPLHB 36
- CXPLHB 42
- CXPLHB 48
- CXPLHB 54
- CXPLHB 60



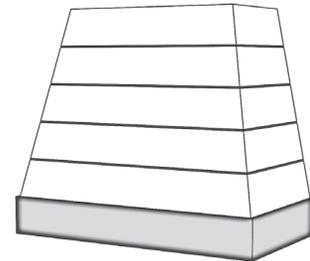
CX- SL Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CXSLHB 30
- CXSLHB 36
- CXSLHB 42
- CXSLHB 48
- CXSLHB 54
- CXSLHB 60



CX- SS Base, Horizontal Beading \*

- CXSSHB 30
- CXSSHB 36
- CXSSHB 42
- CXSSHB 48
- CXSSHB 54
- CXSSHB 60



\* # of Beads

24-30" tall: 3 beads (4 sections)

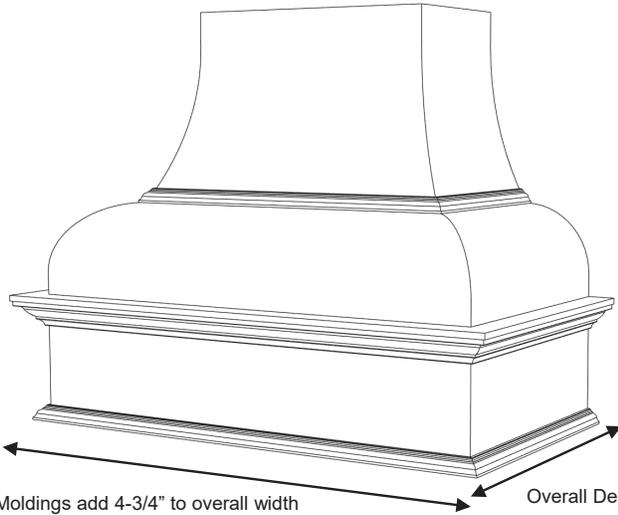
36-42" tall: 4 beads (5 sections)

48" tall: 5 beads (6 sections)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Dalton - D Series**

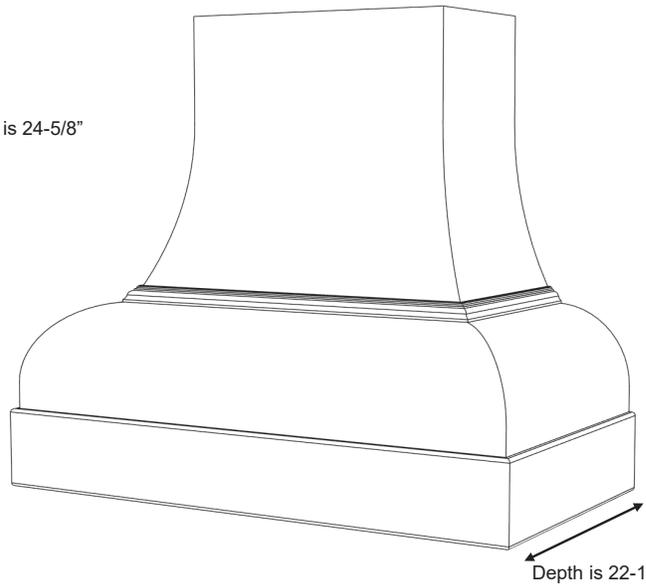
*Free Standing*



Moldings add 4-3/4" to overall width

Overall Depth is 24-5/8"

*D Series shown with Standard Base (D) and #1 Classic moldings*



Depth is 22-1/4"

*D Series shown with Hardwood Base (DHW)*

**D Series**

Standard Widths	36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

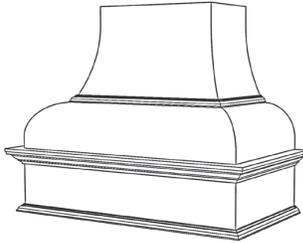
### Dalton - D Series

*Free Standing*

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

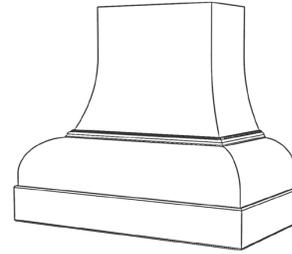
#### D- Standard Base

D 36  
D 42  
D 48  
D 54  
D 60



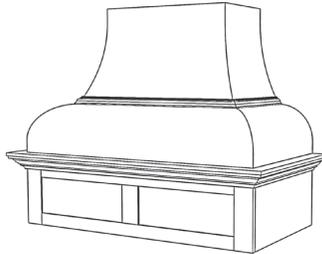
#### D- Hardwood Base

DHW 36  
DHW 42  
DHW 48  
DHW 54  
DHW 60



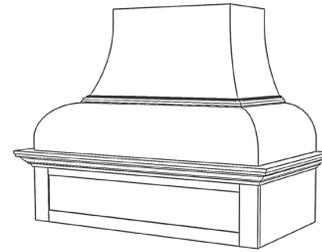
#### D- RS Base

DRS 36  
DRS 42  
DRS 48  
DRS 54  
DRS 60



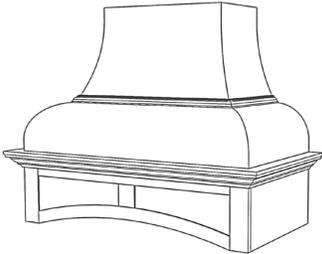
#### D- RSS Base

DRSS 36  
DRSS 42  
DRSS 48  
DRSS 54  
DRSS 60



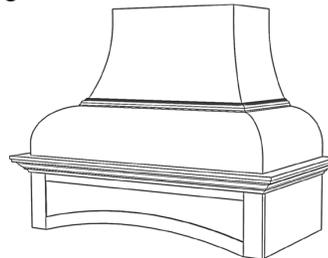
#### D- RA Base

DRA 36  
DRA 42  
DRA 48  
DRA 54  
DRA 60



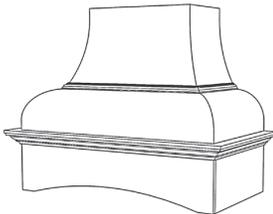
#### D- DP2 Base

DDP2 36  
DDP2 42  
DDP2 48  
DDP2 54  
DDP2 60



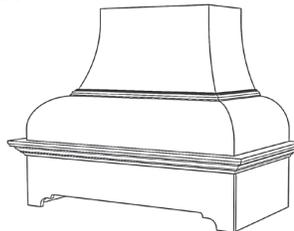
#### D- SL Base

DSL 36  
DSL 42  
DSL 48  
DSL 54  
DSL 60



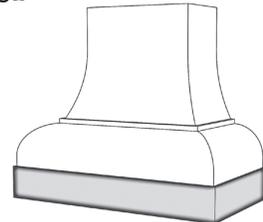
#### D- DP1 Base

DDP1 36  
DDP1 42  
DDP1 48  
DDP1 54  
DDP1 60



#### D- SS Base

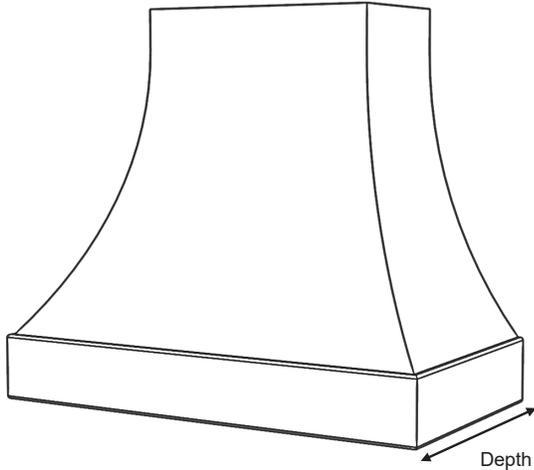
DSS 36  
DSS 42  
DSS 48  
DSS 54  
DSS 60



**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

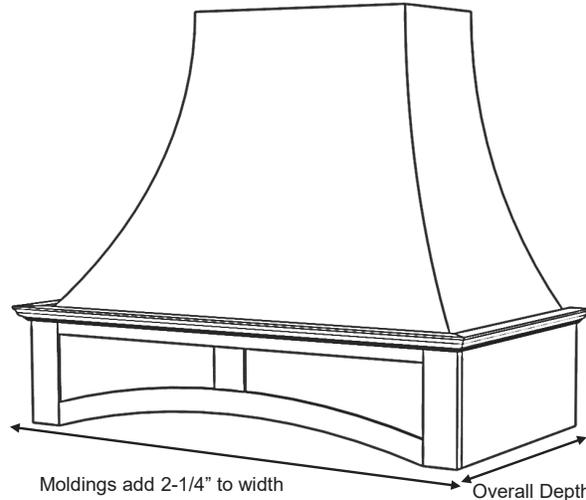
**Elevation - E Series**

*Free Standing*



Depth is 22-1/4"

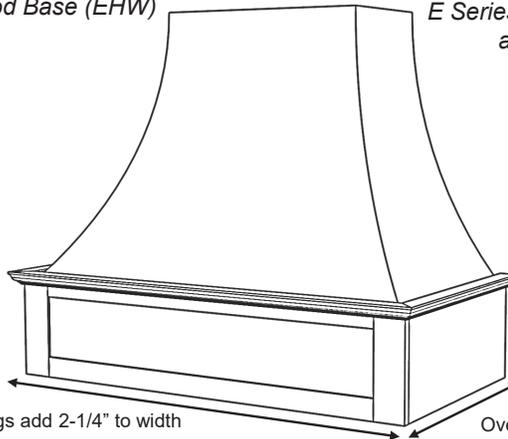
*E Series shown with Hardwood Base (EHW)*



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

*E Series shown with RA Base (ERA) and #1 Classic molding*



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

*E Series shown with RSS Base (ERSS) and #1 Classic molding*

**E Series**

Standard Widths	36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section.
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

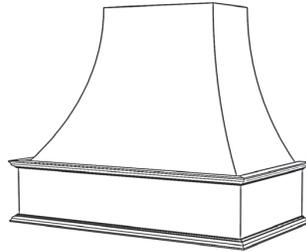
### Elevation - E Series

*Free Standing*

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

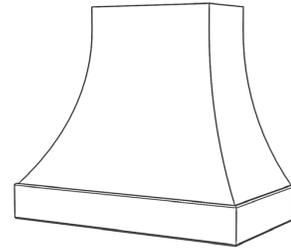
#### E- Standard Base

- E 36
- E 42
- E 48
- E 54
- E 60



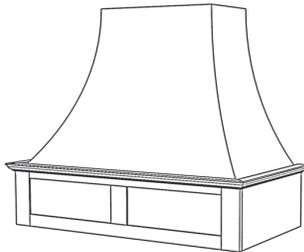
#### E- Hardwood Base

- EHW 36
- EHW 42
- EHW 48
- EHW 54
- EHW 60



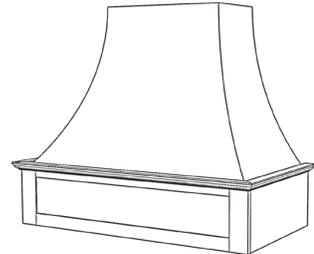
#### E- RS Base

- ERS 36
- ERS 42
- ERS 48
- ERS 54
- ERS 60



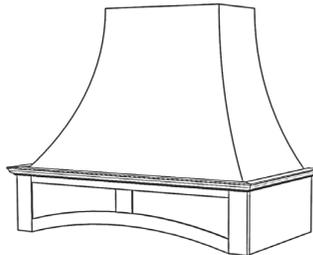
#### E- RSS Base

- ERSS 36
- ERSS 42
- ERSS 48
- ERSS 54
- ERSS 60



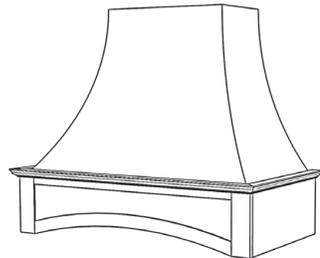
#### E- RA Base

- ERA 36
- ERA 42
- ERA 48
- ERA 54
- ERA 60



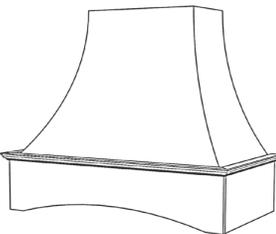
#### E- DP2 Base

- EDP2 36
- EDP2 42
- EDP2 48
- EDP2 54
- EDP2 60



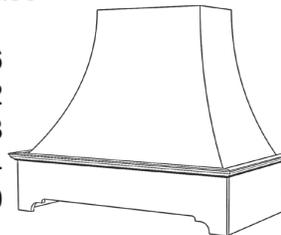
#### E- SL Base

- ESL 36
- ESL 42
- ESL 48
- ESL 54
- ESL 60



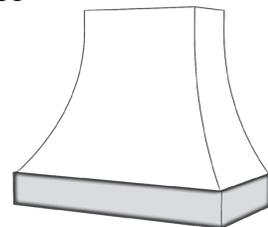
#### E- DP1 Base

- EDP1 36
- EDP1 42
- EDP1 48
- EDP1 54
- EDP1 60



#### E- SS Base

- ESS 36
- ESS 42
- ESS 48
- ESS 54
- ESS 60

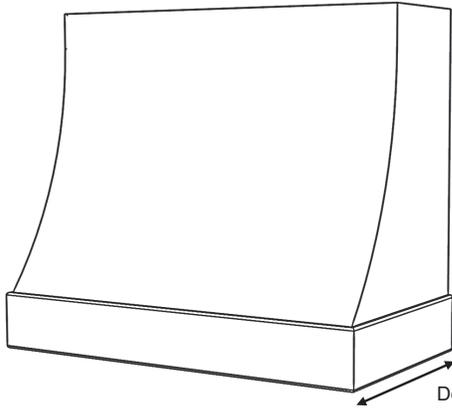


Previously Named: E2

## STANISCI DESIGN

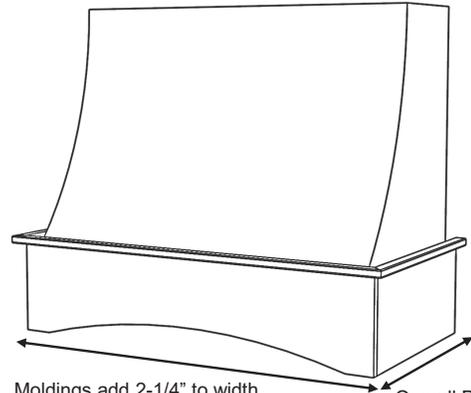
### Elegance - E200 Series

Free Standing



Depth is 22-1/4"

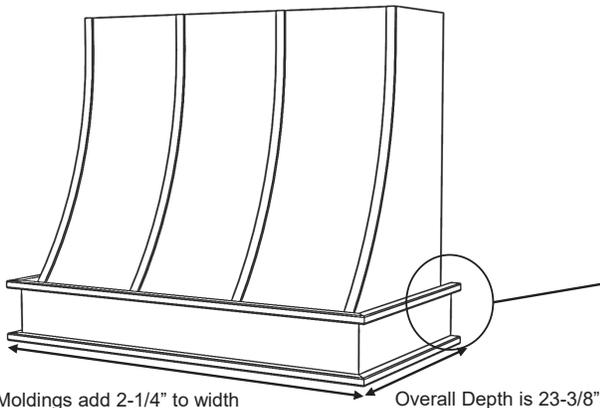
E200 Series shown with Hardwood Base (E200HW)



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

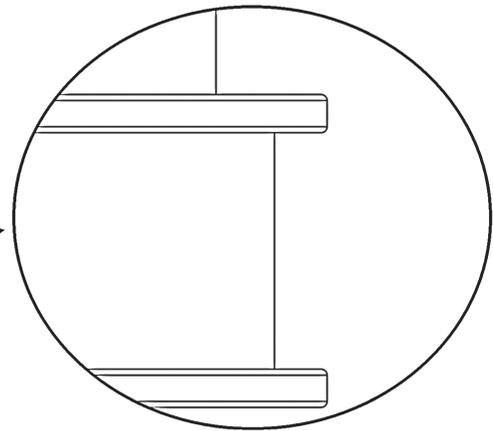
E200 Series shown with SL Base (E200SL) and #3 Basic moldings



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

E200 Series shown with PL Base (E200PL) #3 Basic moldings and optional Hardwood Battens



### E200 Series

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section.
Available options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Moldings	#3 Basic is standard #1 Classic or #2 Simple available upon request
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

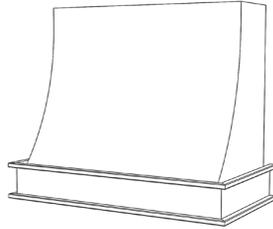
### Elegance – E200 Series

Free Standing

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

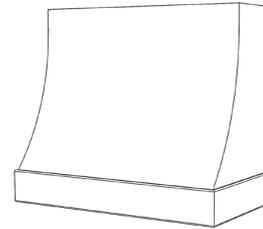
#### E200- PL Base

- E200PL 30
- E200PL 36
- E200PL 42
- E200PL 48
- E200PL 54
- E200PL 60



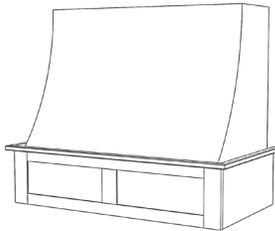
#### E200- Hardwood Base

- E200HW 30
- E200HW 36
- E200HW 42
- E200HW 48
- E200HW 54
- E200HW 60



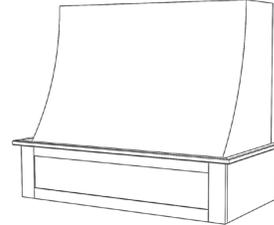
#### E200- RS Base

- E200RS 30
- E200RS 36
- E200RS 42
- E200RS 48
- E200RS 54
- E200RS 60



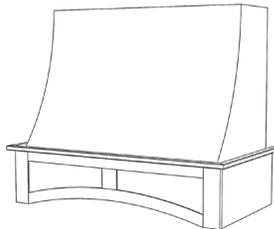
#### E200- RSS Base

- E200RSS 30
- E200RSS 36
- E200RSS 42
- E200RSS 48
- E200RSS 54
- E200RSS 60



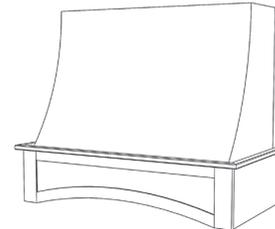
#### E200- RA Base

- E200RA 30
- E200RA 36
- E200RA 42
- E200RA 48
- E200RA 54
- E200RA 60



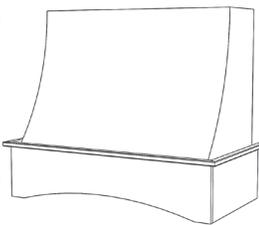
#### E200- DP2 Base

- E200DP2 30
- E200DP2 36
- E200DP2 42
- E200DP2 48
- E200DP2 54
- E200DP2 60



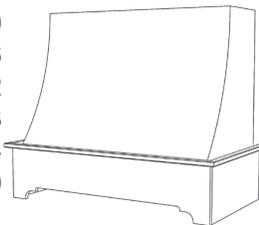
#### E200- SL Base

- E200SL 30
- E200SL 36
- E200SL 42
- E200SL 48
- E200SL 54
- E200SL 60



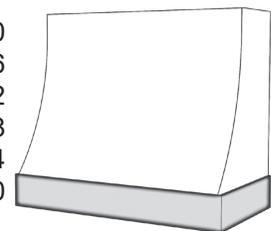
#### E200- DP1 Base

- E200DP1 30
- E200DP1 36
- E200DP1 42
- E200DP1 48
- E200DP1 54
- E200DP1 60



#### E200- SS Base

- E200SS 30
- E200SS 36
- E200SS 42
- E200SS 48
- E200SS 54
- E200SS 60

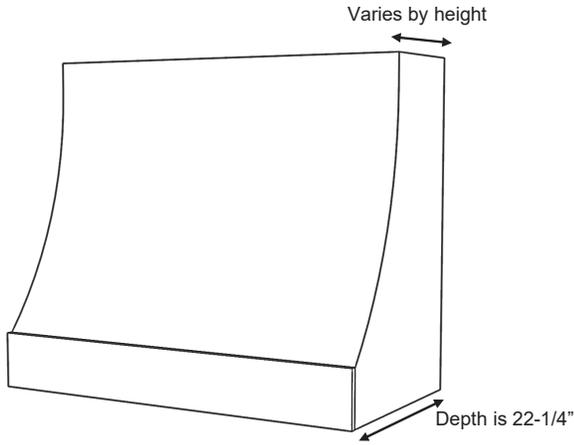


Previously Named: E3

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

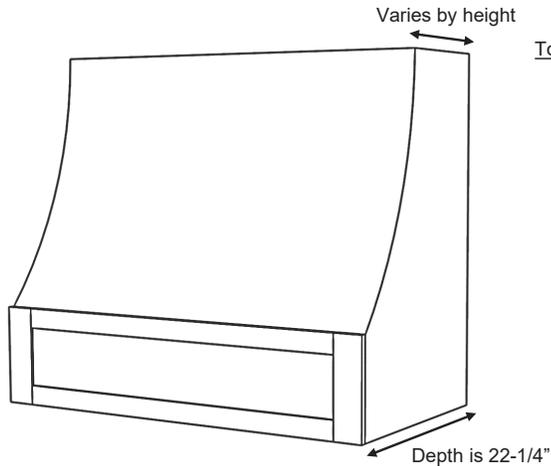
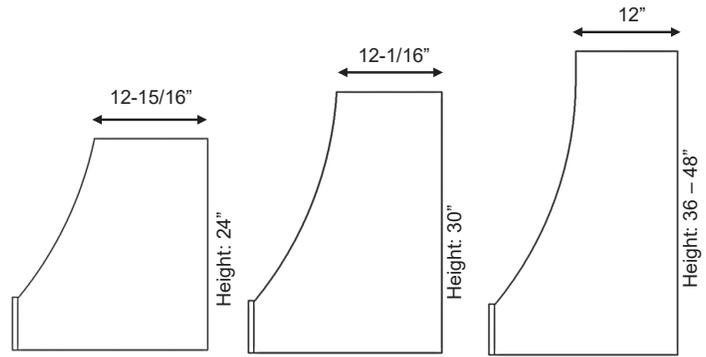
**Eastland – E300 Series**

*In-Series*



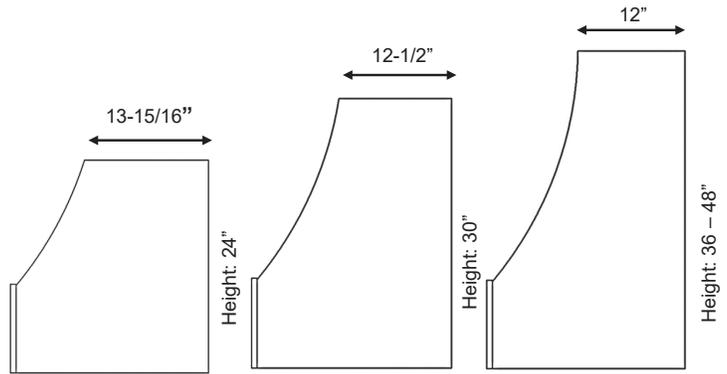
*E300 Series shown with Hardwood Slab (E300)*

Top Depth by Height for Models: E300



*E300 Series shown with RSS Base (E300RSS)*

Top Depth by Height for Models: E300RS, E300RSS, E300RA, E300DP2, E300SL, E300DP1



**E300 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page) Applied Molding wrap (See options page) Applied Hardwood Wrap (See options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical (Front base panel is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

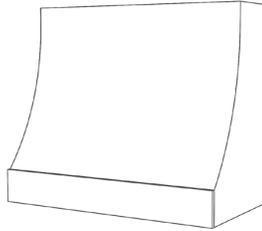
### Eastland – E300 Series

#### In-Series

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

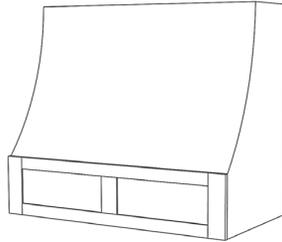
#### E300

- E300 30
- E300 36
- E300 42
- E300 48
- E300 54
- E300 60



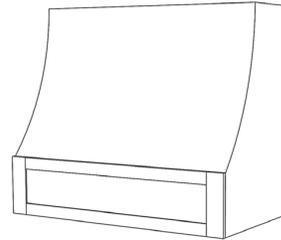
#### E300- RS Base

- E300RS 30
- E300RS 36
- E300RS 42
- E300RS 48
- E300RS 54
- E300RS 60



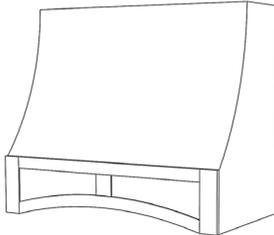
#### E300- RSS Base

- E300RSS 30
- E300RSS 36
- E300RSS 42
- E300RSS 48
- E300RSS 54
- E300RSS 60



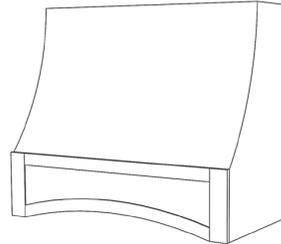
#### E300- RA Base

- E300RA 30
- E300RA 36
- E300RA 42
- E300RA 48
- E300RA 54
- E300RA 60



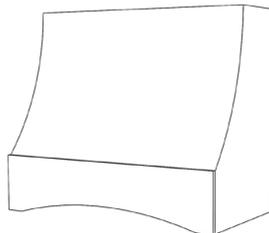
#### E300- DP2 Base

- E300DP2 30
- E300DP2 36
- E300DP2 42
- E300DP2 48
- E300DP2 54
- E300DP2 60



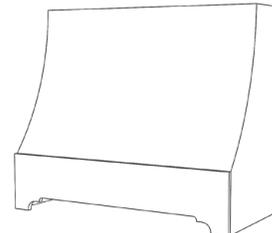
#### E300- SL Base

- E300SL 30
- E300SL 36
- E300SL 42
- E300SL 48
- E300SL 54
- E300SL 60



#### E300- DP1 Base

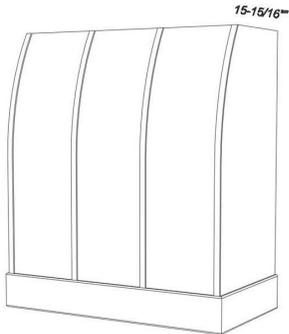
- E300DP1 30
- E300DP1 36
- E300DP1 42
- E300DP1 48
- E300DP1 54
- E300DP1 60



**STANISCI™  
DESIGN**

**ER Range Hoods**

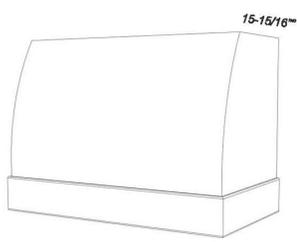
*Available in 5 designs*



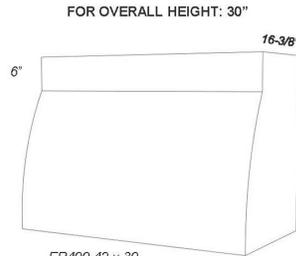
ER200 shown with hardwood base (ER200HW) and optional battens

**ER200**

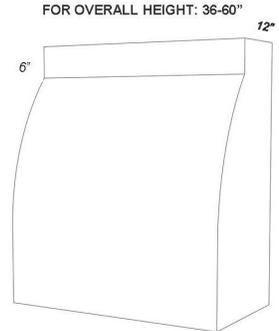
Free-Standing



ER200 shown with hardwood base (ER200HW)



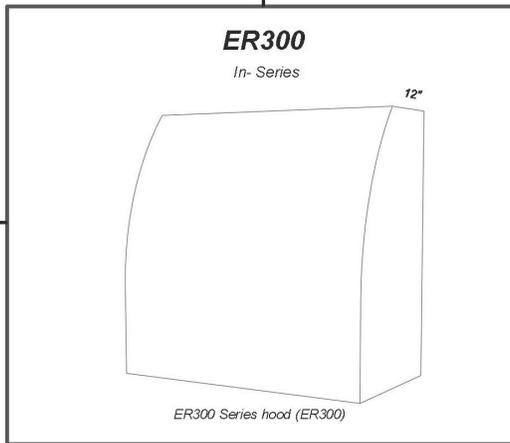
ER400 42 x 30



ER400 42 x 48

**ER400**

In-Series



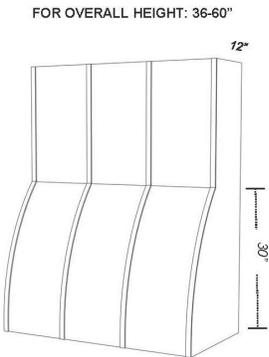
**ER300**

In-Series

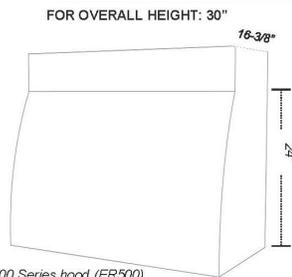
ER300 Series hood (ER300)

**ER500**

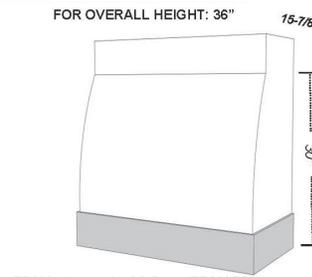
In-Series



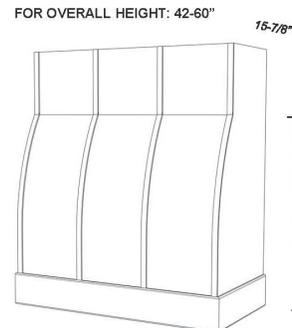
ER500 Series hood (ER500) shown with optional battens



ER500 Series hood (ER500)



ER600 shown with SS Base (ER600SS)



ER600 shown with hardwood base (ER600HW) and optional battens

**ER600**

Free-Standing

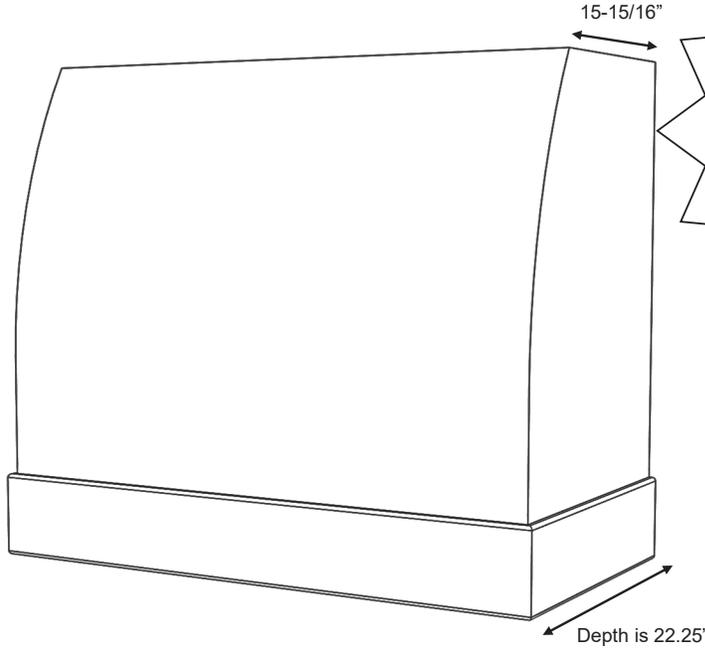
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Erwin - ER200 Series**

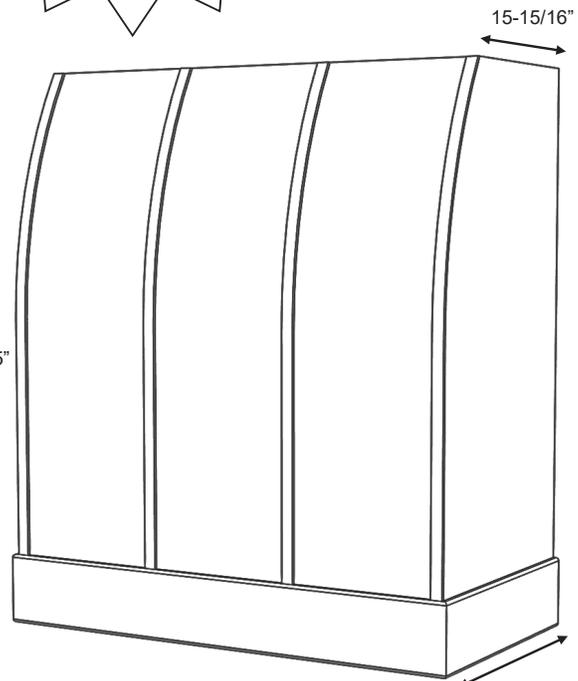
*Free Standing*

**NEW**

COMING SUMMER 2024



*ER200 Series shown with Hardwood Base (ER200HW)*



*ER200 Series shown with Hardwood Base (ER200HW) and optional Hardwood Battens*

**ER200 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical (base is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

### Erwin - ER200 Series

Free Standing

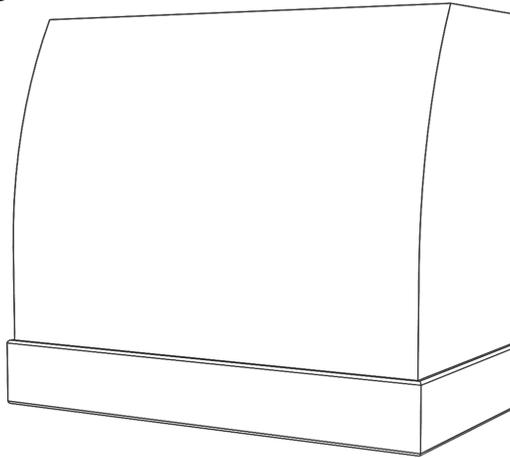
Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

**NEW**

COMING SUMMER 2024

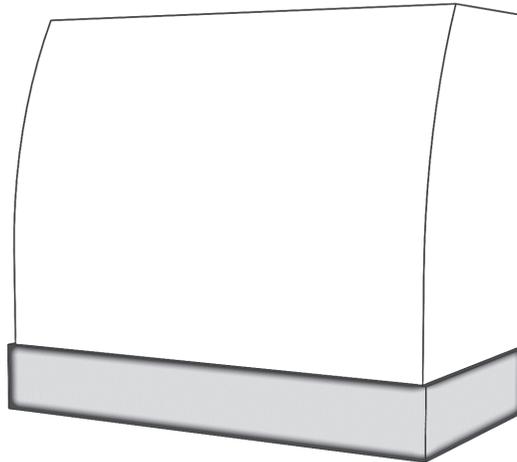
#### ER200- Hardwood Base

- ER200HW 30
- ER200HW 36
- ER200HW 42
- ER200HW 48
- ER200HW 54\*
- ER200HW 60\*



#### ER200- SS Base

- ER200SS 30
- ER200SS 36
- ER200SS 42
- ER200SS 48
- ER200SS 54\*
- ER200SS 60\*



\* Hoods over 48" Wide have a maximum height of 48".

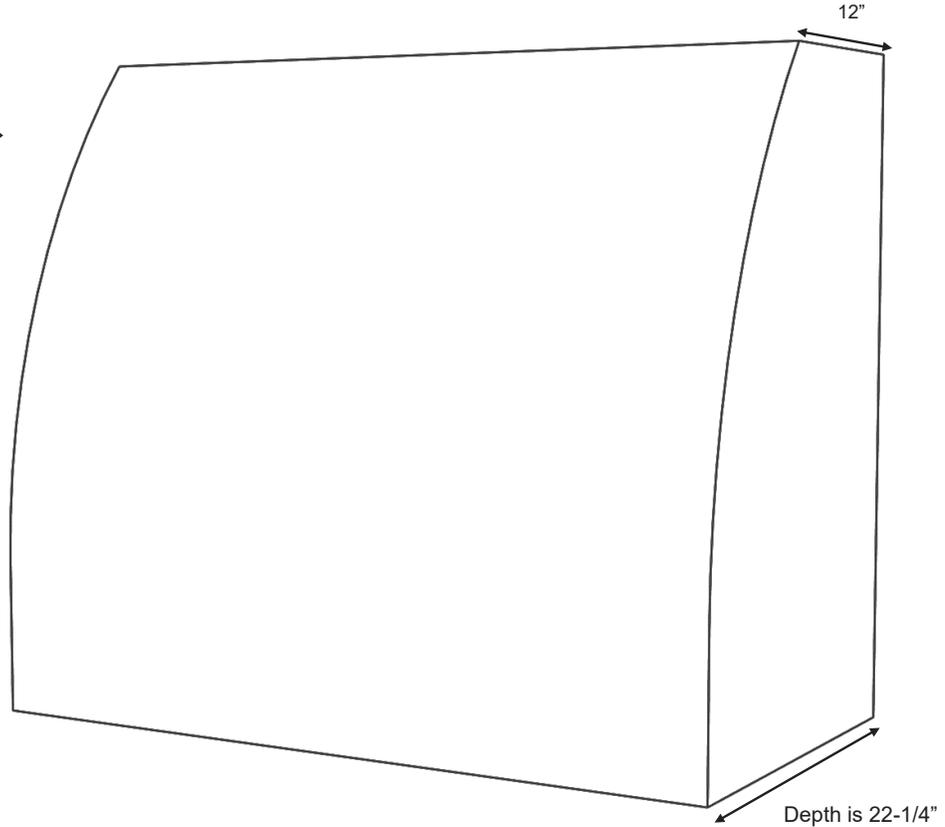
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Erie - ER300 Series**

*In-Series*

**NEW**

COMING SUMMER 2024



*ER300 Series Hood (ER300)*

**ER300 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical

**STANISCI™**  
DESIGN

**Erie - ER300 Series**

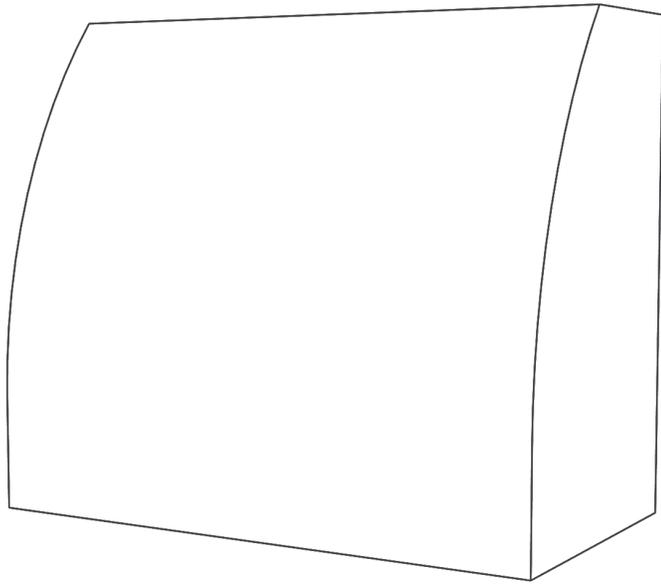
*In-Series*



Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

**ER300**

- ER300 30
- ER300 36
- ER300 42
- ER300 48
- ER300 54\*
- ER300 60\*



*\* Hoods over 48" Wide have a maximum height of 42"*

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

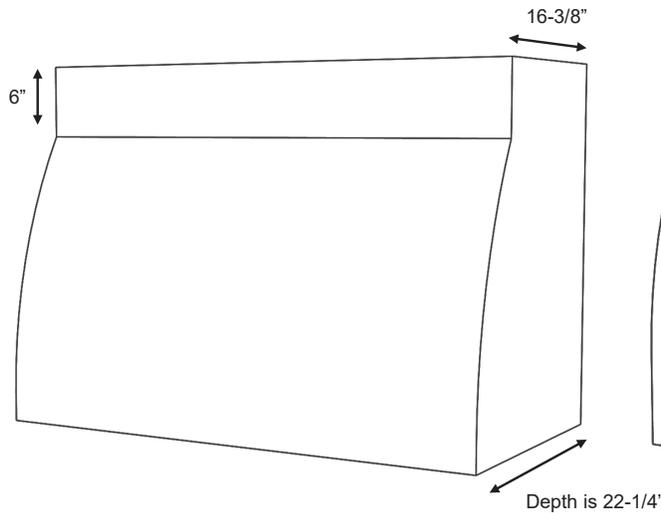
**Ericson - ER400 Series**

*In-Series*

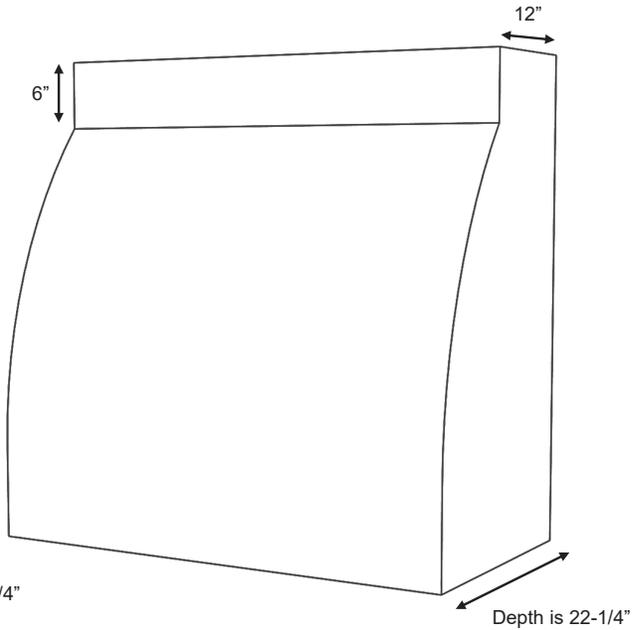


FOR OVERALL HEIGHTS: 36" – 60"

FOR OVERALL HEIGHT: 30"



*ER400 Series Hood, 42 x 30 (ER400)*



*ER400 Series Hood, 42 x 48 (ER400)*

**ER400 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Ericson - ER400 Series**

*In- Series*

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

**NEW**

COMING SUMMER 2024

ER400

ER400 30

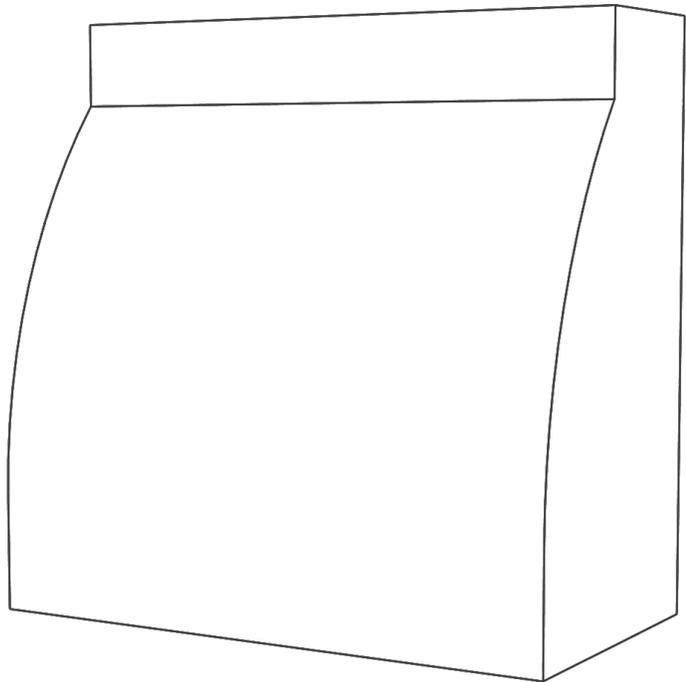
ER400 36

ER400 42

ER400 48

ER400 54\*

ER400 60\*



*\* Hoods over 48" Wide have a maximum height of 48"*

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Erdahl - ER500 Series**

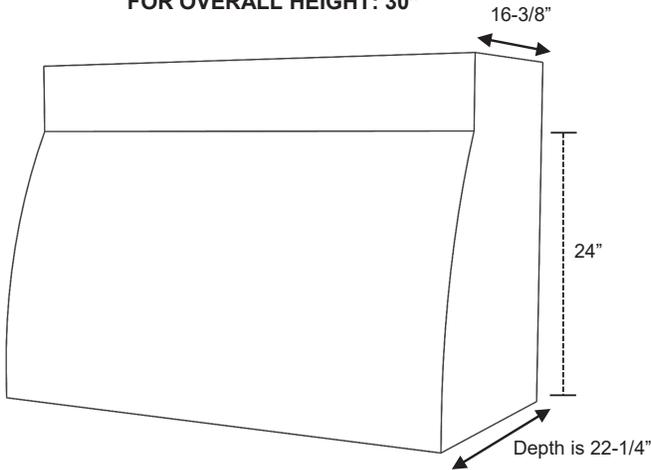
*In-Series*

**NEW**

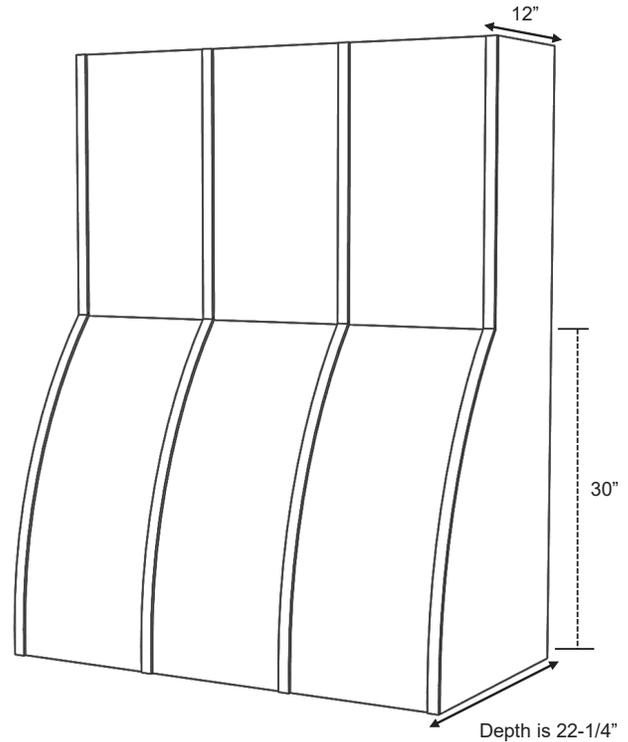
COMING SUMMER 2024

FOR OVERALL HEIGHTS: 36" – 60"

FOR OVERALL HEIGHT: 30"



ER500 Series 42 x 30 (ER500)



ER500 Series 42 x 54 (ER500)  
Shown with optional Hardwood Battens

**ER500 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Erdahl - ER500 Series**

*In-Series*

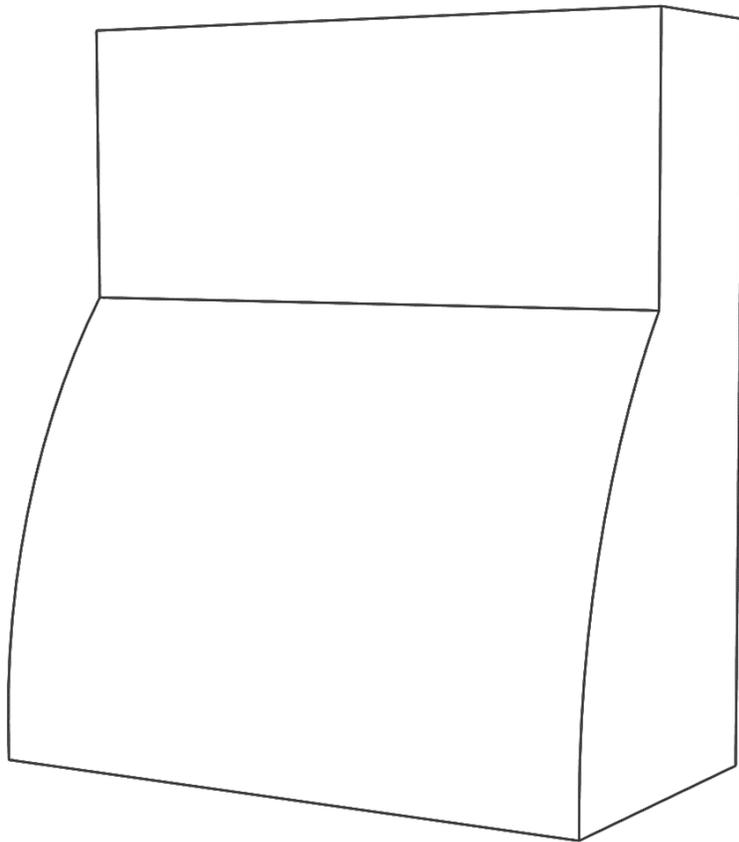
Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

**NEW**

COMING SUMMER 2024

ER500

- ER500 30
- ER500 36
- ER500 42
- ER500 48
- ER500 54
- ER500 60



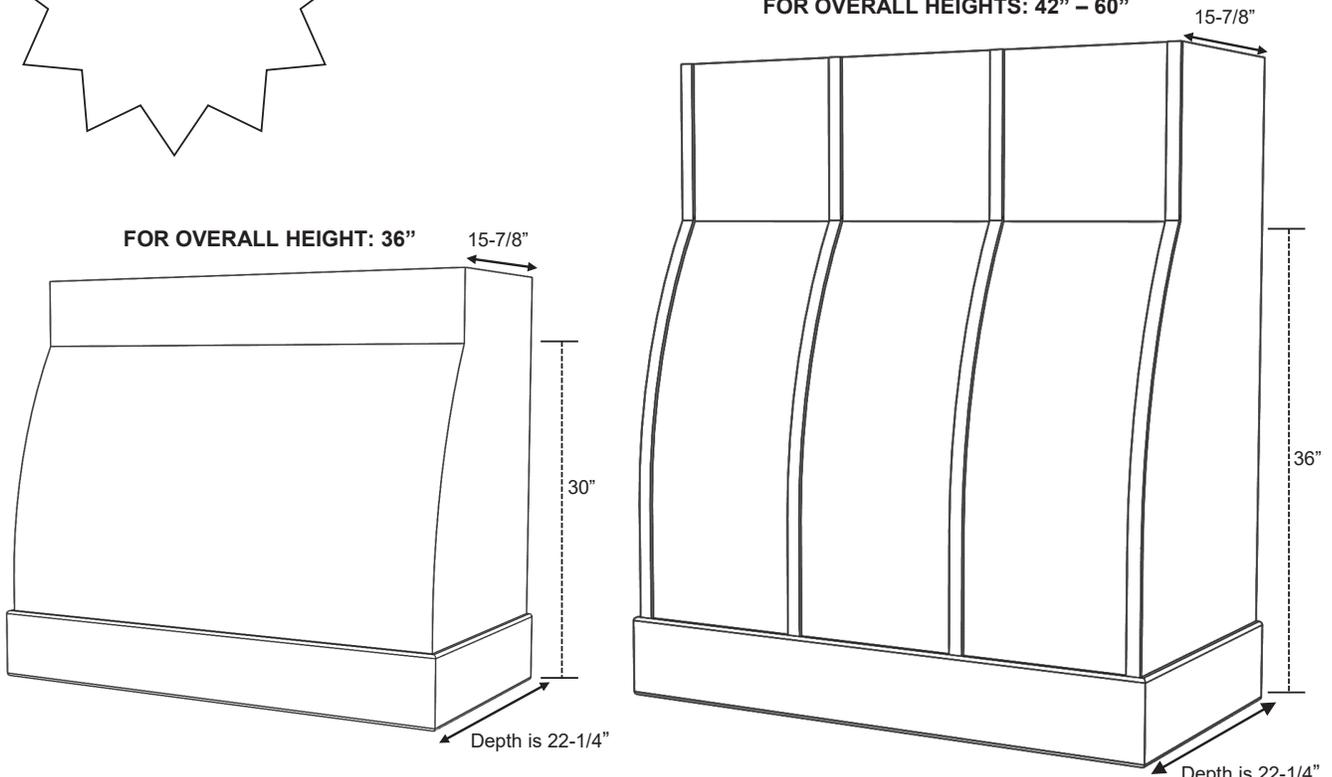
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Ernston - ER600 Series**

*Free Standing*

**NEW**

COMING SUMMER 2024



*ER600 Series 42 x 36 shown with Hardwood Base (ER600HW)*

*ER600 Series 42 x 48 shown with Hardwood Base (ER600HW) and optional Hardwood Battens*

**ER600 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical (base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Ernston - ER600 Series**

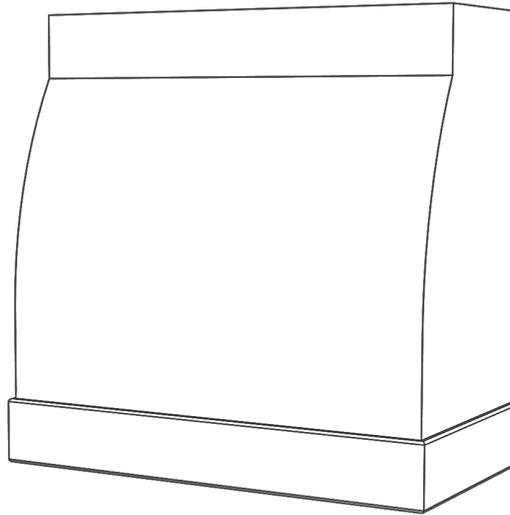
*Free Standing*



Standard Heights: 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

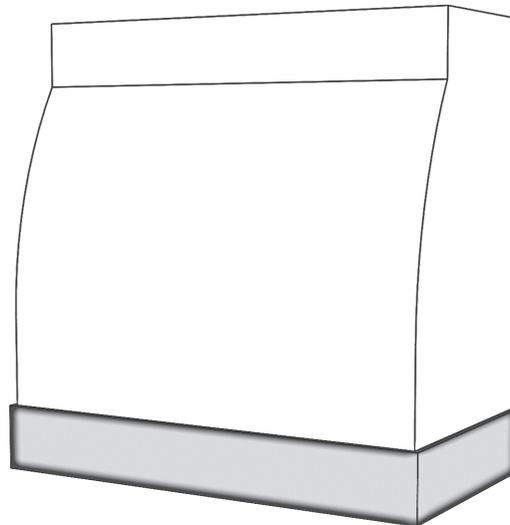
**ER600- Hardwood Base**

- ER600HW 30
- ER600HW 36
- ER600HW 42
- ER600HW 48
- ER600HW 54
- ER600HW 60



**ER600- SS Base**

- ER600SS 30
- ER600SS 36
- ER600SS 42
- ER600SS 48
- ER600SS 54
- ER600SS 60

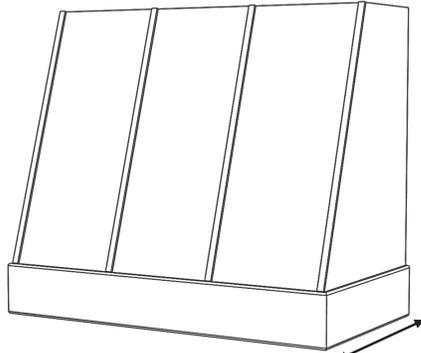


Previously Named: FX2

## STANISCI DESIGN

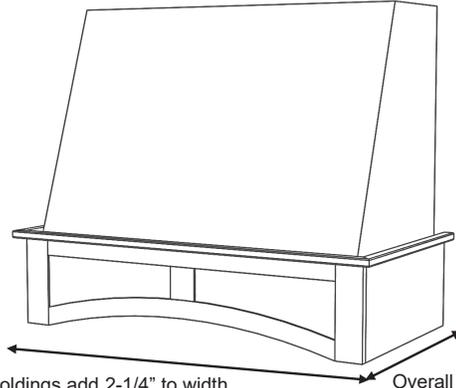
### Fanfare - FX200 Series

Free Standing



Depth is 22-1/4"

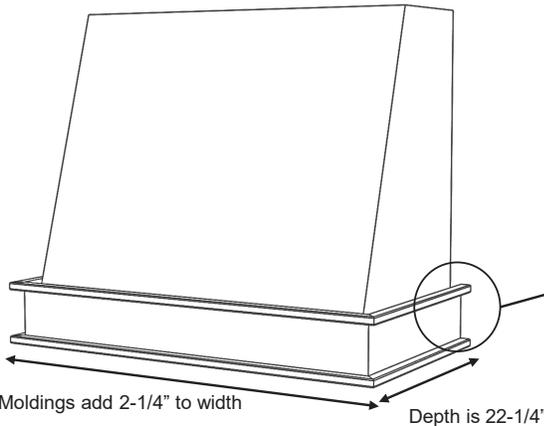
FX200 Series shown with Hardwood Base (FX200HW) and optional Hardwood Battens



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

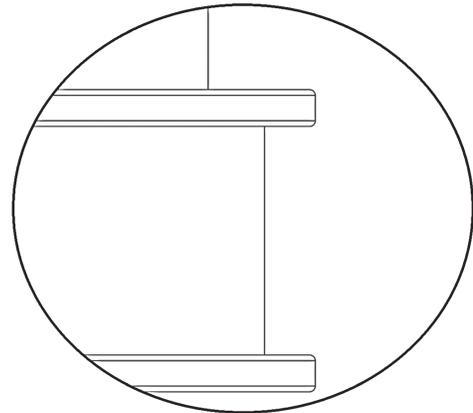
FX200 Series shown with RA Base (FX200RA) and #3 Basic Moldings



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Depth is 22-1/4"

FX200 Series shown with PL Base (FX200PL) and #3 Basic moldings



### FX200 Series

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page)
Grain Direction	Vertical ( Base is horizontal)

Previously Named: FX2

## STANISCI DESIGN

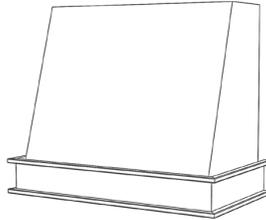
### Fanfare - FX200 Series

Free Standing

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

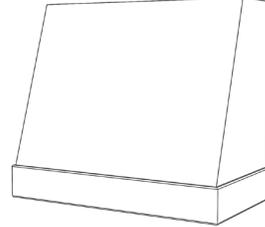
#### FX200- PL Base

- FX200PL 30
- FX200PL 36
- FX200PL 42
- FX200PL 48
- FX200PL 54
- FX200PL 60



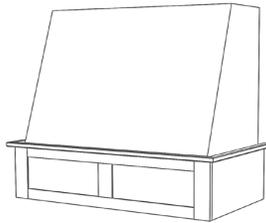
#### FX200- Hardwood Base

- FX200HW 30
- FX200HW 36
- FX200HW 42
- FX200HW 48
- FX200HW 54
- FX200HW 60



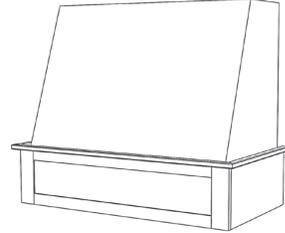
#### FX200- RS Base

- FX200RS 30
- FX200RS 36
- FX200RS 42
- FX200RS 48
- FX200RS 54
- FX200RS 60



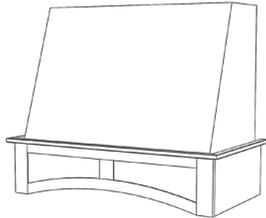
#### FX200- RSS Base

- FX200RSS 30
- FX200RSS 36
- FX200RSS 42
- FX200RSS 48
- FX200RSS 54
- FX200RSS 60



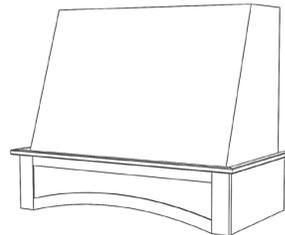
#### FX200- RA Base

- FX200RA 30
- FX200RA 36
- FX200RA 42
- FX200RA 48
- FX200RA 54
- FX200RA 60



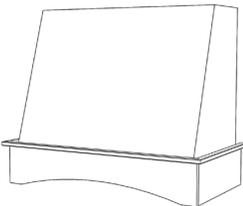
#### FX2- DP2 Base

- FX200DP2 30
- FX200DP2 36
- FX200DP2 42
- FX200DP2 48
- FX200DP2 54
- FX200DP2 60



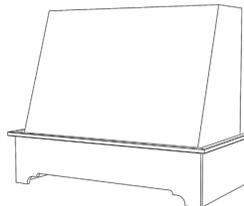
#### FX200- SL Base

- FX200SL 30
- FX200SL 36
- FX200SL 42
- FX200SL 48
- FX200SL 54
- FX200SL 60



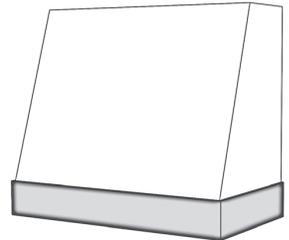
#### FX200- DP1 Base

- FX200DP1 30
- FX200DP1 36
- FX200DP1 42
- FX200DP1 48
- FX200DP1 54
- FX002DP1 60



#### FX200- SS Base

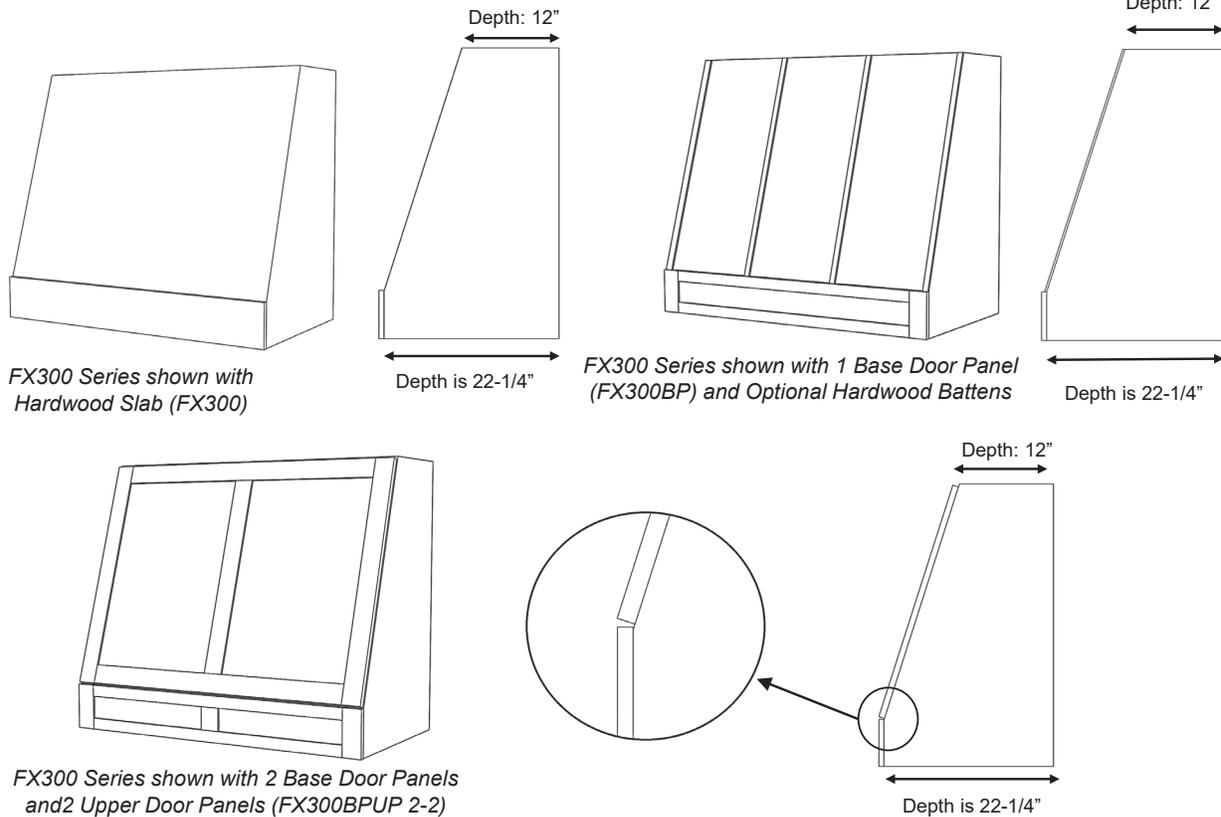
- FX200SS 30
- FX200SS 36
- FX200SS 42
- FX200SS 48
- FX200SS 54
- FX200SS 60



## STANISCI DESIGN

### Foxcote - FX300 Series

*In-Series*



### FX300 Series

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Hoods with an upper door panel option - Removable Panel is standard Hoods without an upper door panel option – No Removable Panel
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See batten options page) Applied Molding Wrap (See options page) Applied Hardwood Wrap (See options page) 12" Top Depth can be modified by request.
Standard Assumptions	Base door panels must be flat
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal) Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain

Previously Named: FX

## STANISCI DESIGN

### Foxcote - FX300 Series

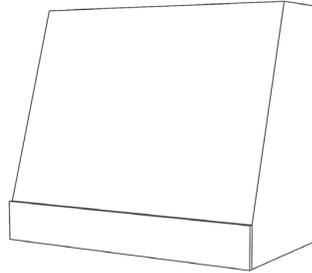
*In-Series*

Standard Widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60  
Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

#### FX300

FX300

FX300	30
FX300	36
FX300	42
FX300	48
FX300H	54*
FX300H	60*



\* Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain on tapered front, sides, and base.

#### FX300BP

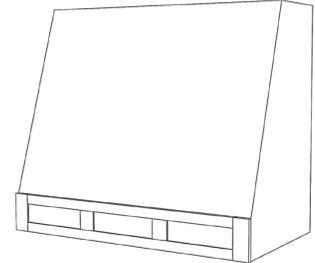
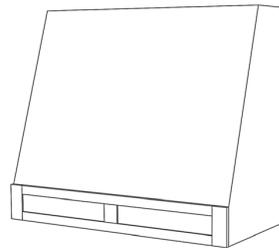
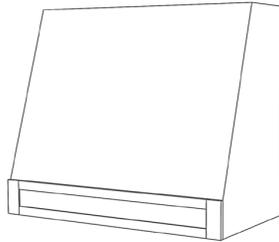
FX300BP -1

FX300BP -2

FX300BP -3

FX300BP

FX300BP	30
FX300BP	36
FX300BP	42
FX300BP	48
FX300BP-H	54*
FX300BP-H	60*



\* Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain on tapered front, sides, and base.

#### FX300UP

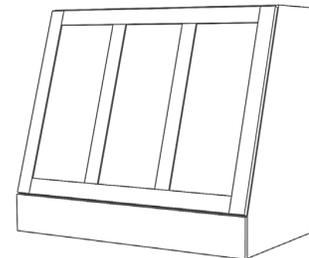
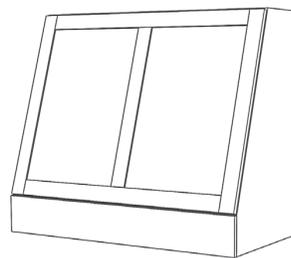
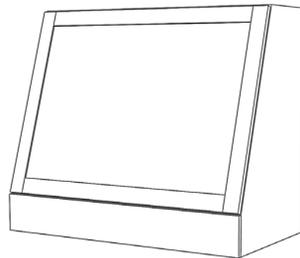
FX300UP -1 \*

FX300UP -2 \*\*

FX300UP -3

FX300UP

FX300UP	30
FX300UP	36
FX300UP	42
FX300UP	48
FX300UP	54 **
FX300UP	60 **



\* In all sizes, 1 upper panel option requires Paint Grade.

\*\* Hoods over 48" wide, 2 upper panel option requires Paint Grade .

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

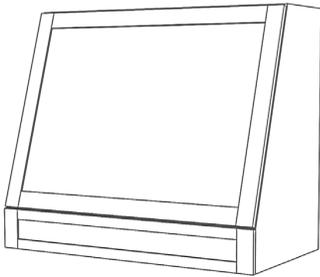
**Foxcote - FX300 Series**

*In-Series*

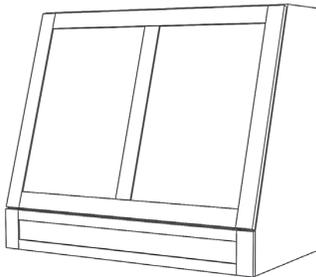
Standard Widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

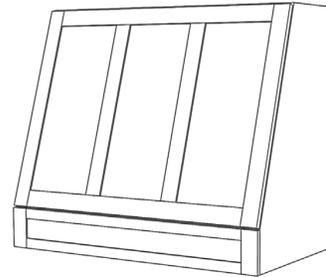
FX300BPUP 1-1\*



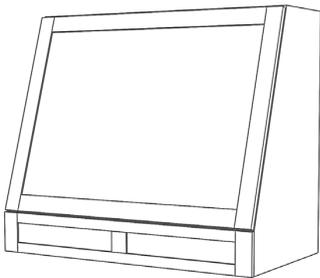
FX300BPUP 1-2\*\*



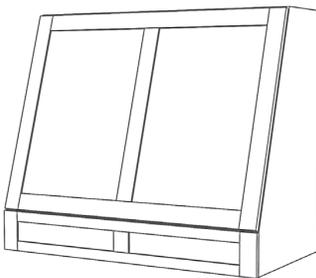
FX300BPUP 1-3



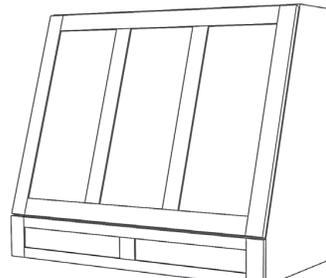
FX300BPUP 2-1\*



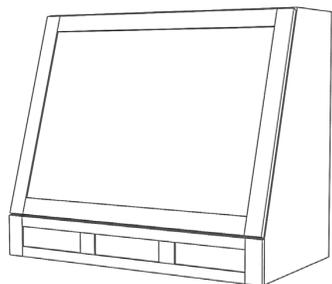
FX300BPUP 2-2\*\*



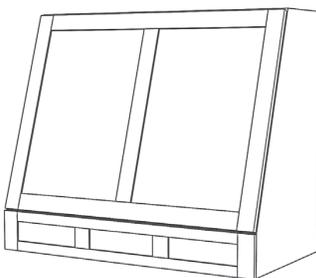
FX300BPUP 2-3



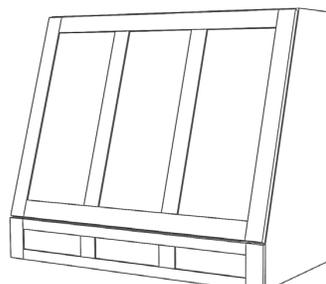
FX300BPUP 3-1\*



FX300BPUP 3-2\*\*



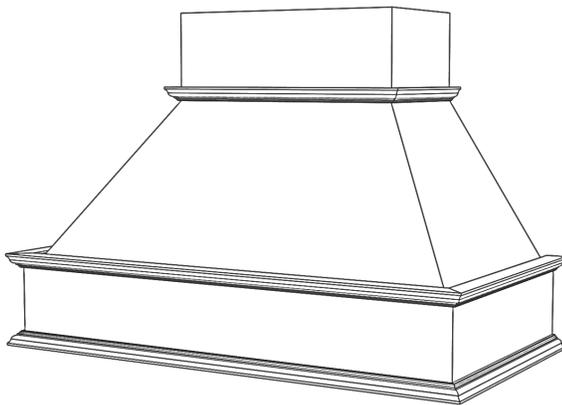
FX300BPUP 3-3



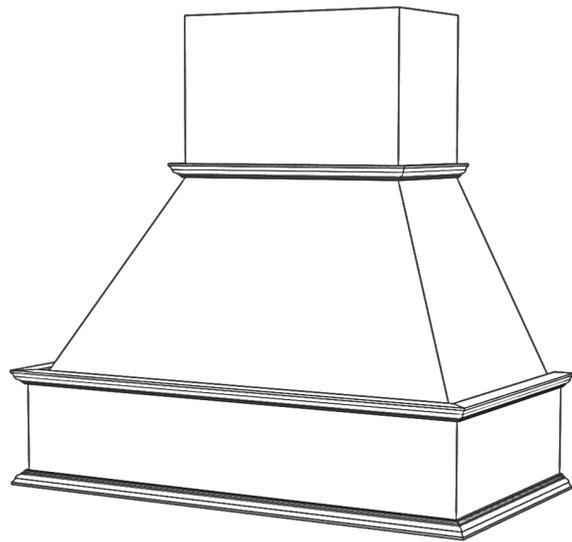
\* In all sizes, 1 upper panel option requires Paint Grade.

\*\* Hoods over 48" wide, 2 upper panel option requires Paint Grade .

The G and GT Series hood are identical chimney style hoods however, the G Series is made for a shorter style hood while the GT Series is made for a taller style hood.



*G Series shown with Standard Base  
36 x 30*



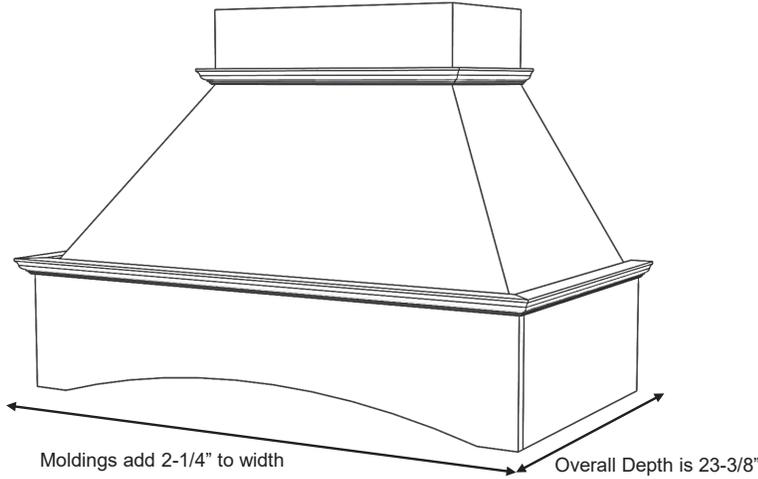
*GT Series shown with Standard Base  
36 x 42*

*(GT-Series was previously named T-Series)*

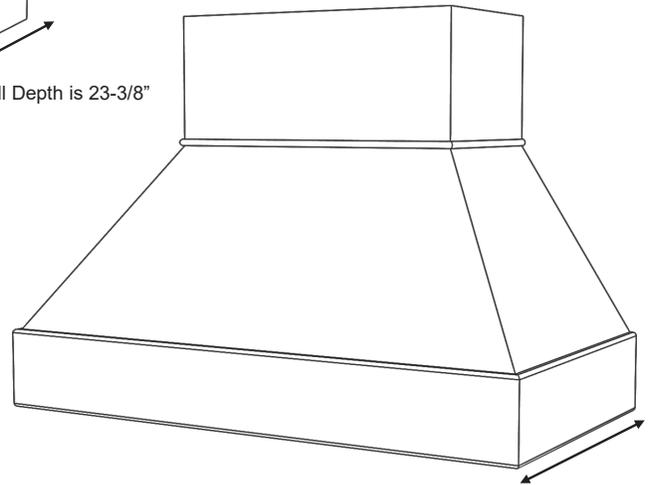
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Georgetown - G Series**

*Free Standing*



*G Series shown with SL Base (GSL)  
and #1 Classic moldings*



*G Series shown with Hardwood Base (GHW)*

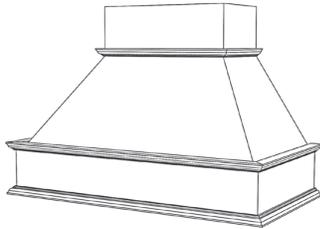
**G Series**

Standard Widths	36, 42, 48, 54, 60
Standard Heights	30 (Modified heights available) Chimney can be trimmed in the field
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section. Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

Standard Height: 30

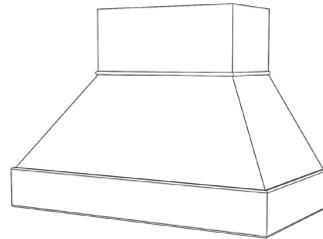
G- Standard Base

- G 36
- G 42
- G 48
- G 54
- G 60



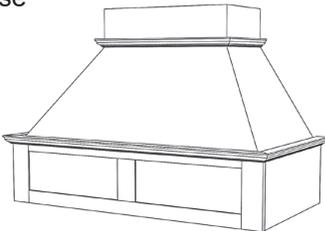
G- Hardwood Base

- GHW 36
- GHW 42
- GHW 48
- GHW 54
- GHW 60



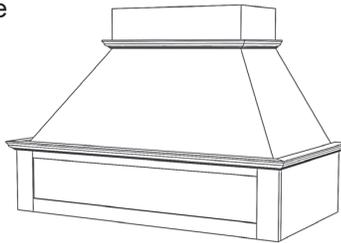
G- RS Base

- GRS 36
- GRS 42
- GRS 48
- GRS 54
- GRS 60



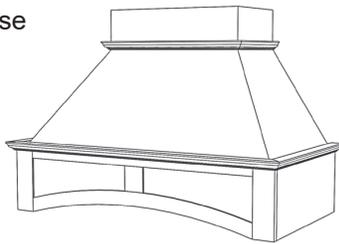
G- RSS Base

- GRSS 36
- GRSS 42
- GRSS 48
- GRSS 54
- GRSS 60



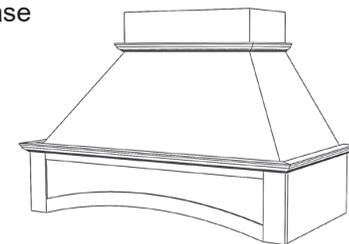
G- RA Base

- GRA 36
- GRA 42
- GRA 48
- GRA 54
- GRA 60



G- DP2 Base

- GDP2 36
- GDP2 42
- GDP2 48
- GDP2 54
- GDP2 60



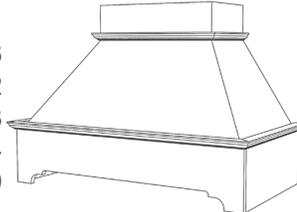
G- SL Base

- GSL 36
- GSL 42
- GSL 48
- GSL 54
- GSL 60



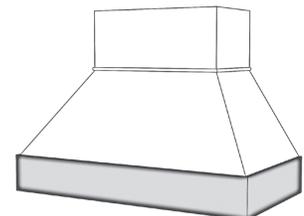
G- DP1 Base

- GDP1 36
- GDP1 42
- GDP1 48
- GDP1 54
- GDP1 60



G- SS Base

- GSS 36
- GSS 42
- GSS 48
- GSS 54
- GSS 60

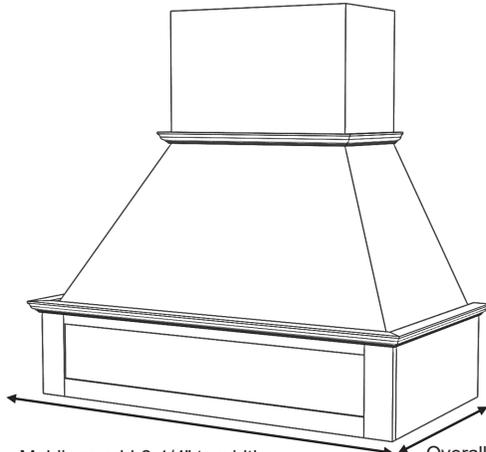


Previously Named: T

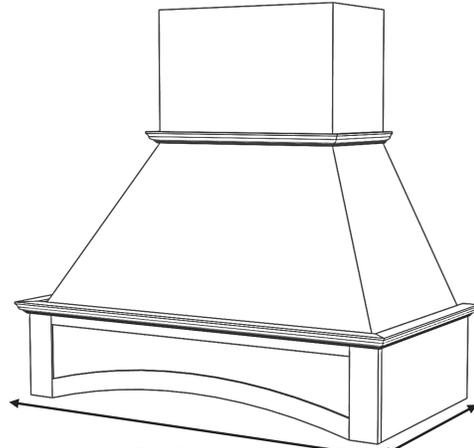
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Thompson - GT Series**

*Free Standing*



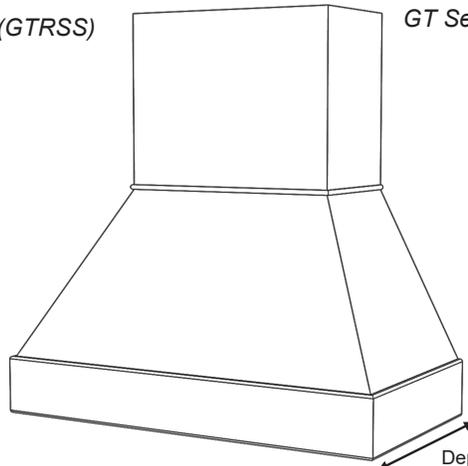
Moldings add 2-1/4" to width Overall Depth is 23-3/8"



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width Overall Depth is 23-3/8"

*GT Series shown with RSS Base (GTRSS) and #1 Classic moldings*

*GT Series shown with DP2 Base (GTDP2) and #1 Classic moldings*



Depth is 22-1/4"

*GT Series shown with Hardwood Base (GTHW)*

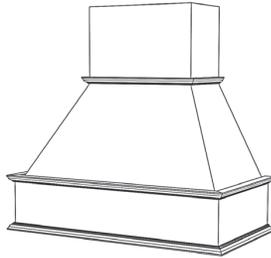
**GT Series**

Standard Widths	36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	42" (Modified heights available) Chimney can be trimmed in the field
Removable Options	Removable Top (RT) – see modifications section. Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

Standard Height: 42

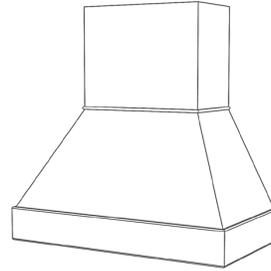
GT- Standard Base

- GT 36
- GT 42
- GT 48
- GT 54
- GT 60



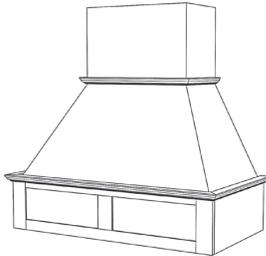
GT- Hardwood Base

- GTHW 36
- GTHW 42
- GTHW 48
- GTHW 54
- GTHW 60



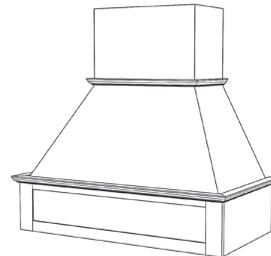
GT- RS Base

- GTRS 36
- GTRS 42
- GTRS 48
- GTRS 54
- GTRS 60



GT- RSS Base

- GTRSS 36
- GTRSS 42
- GTRSS 48
- GTRSS 54
- GTRSS 60



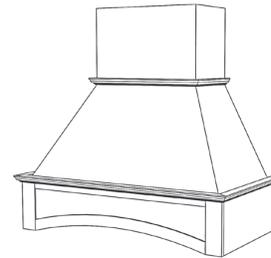
GT- RA Base

- GTRA 36
- GTRA 42
- GTRA 48
- GTRA 54
- GTRA 60



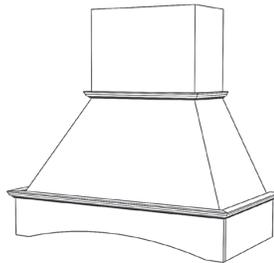
GT- DP2 Base

- GTDP2 36
- GTDP2 42
- GTDP2 48
- GTDP2 54
- GTDP2 60



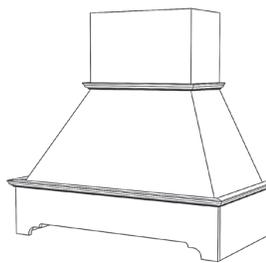
GT- SL Base

- GTSL 36
- GTSL 42
- GTSL 48
- GTSL 54
- GTSL 60



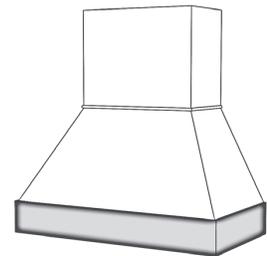
GT- DP1 Base

- GTDP1 36
- GTDP1 42
- GTDP1 48
- GTDP1 54
- GTDP1 60



GT- SS Base

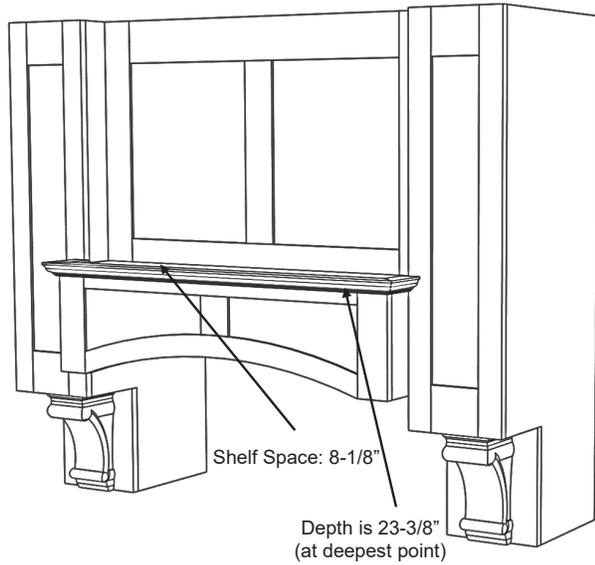
- GTSS 36
- GTSS 42
- GTSS 48
- GTSS 54
- GTSS 60



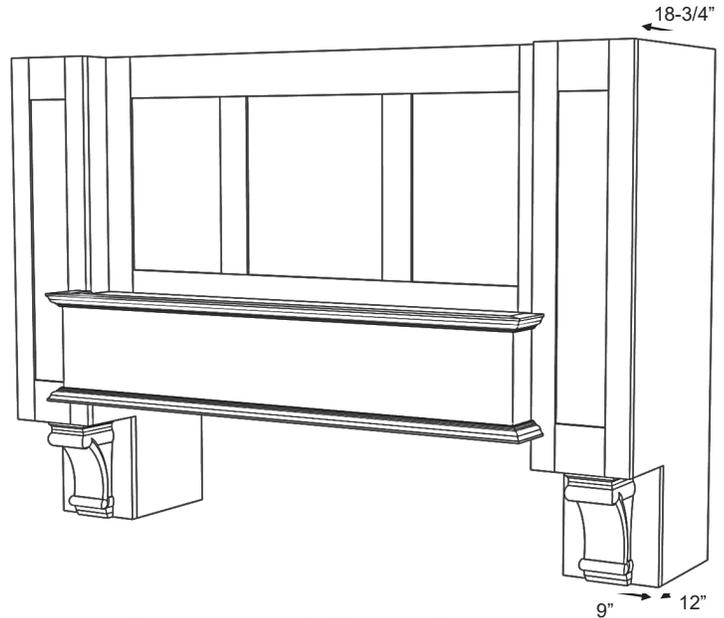
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Hartford - H Series**

*In-Series*



*H Series shown with RA Base (HRA)  
#1 Classic molding, and optional corbels  
(48" – 60" wide will have 2 center panels)*



*H Series shown with Standard Base (H)  
#1 Classic molding, and optional corbels  
(66" – 78" wide will have 3 center panels)*

**H Series**

Standard Widths	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78 (Reduced widths available) To calculate minimum width, take range width plus 18". Example: A 36" range would get a 54" wide hood. (36 + 18 = 54)
Standard Heights	38, 44, 50, 56, 62 (Reduced heights available) To calculate height, take ceiling height minus 52". Example: A 96" ceiling would have a 44" tall hood. (96 - 52 = 44)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 18" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 54" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Available Options	Corbels - All Stanisci corbel options will fit this design (See corbel options page)
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

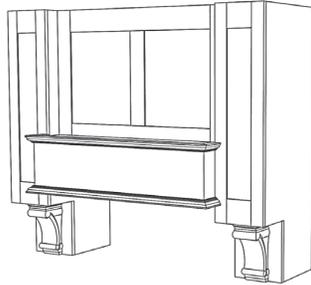
**Hartford – H Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 38, 44, 50, 56, 62

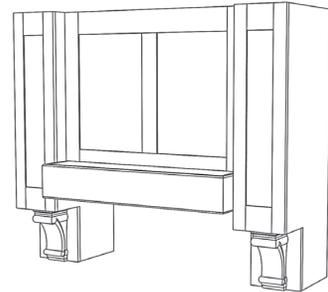
H- Standard Base

- H 48
- H 54
- H 60
- H 66\*
- H 72\*
- H 78\*



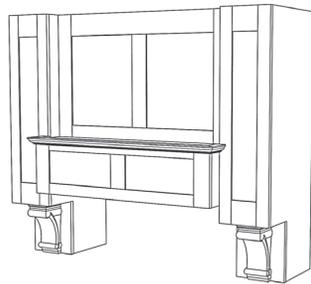
H- Hardwood Base

- HHW 48
- HHW 54
- HHW 60
- HHW 66\*
- HHW 72\*
- HHW 78\*



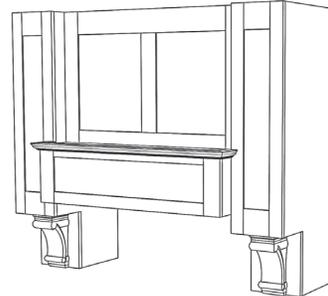
H- RS Base

- HRS 48
- HRS 54
- HRS 60
- HRS 66\*
- HRS 72\*
- HRS 78\*



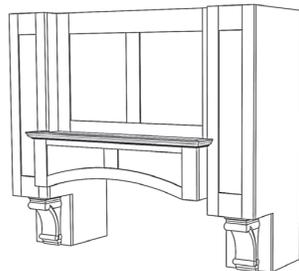
H- RSS Base

- HRSS 48
- HRSS 54
- HRSS 60
- HRSS 66\*
- HRSS 72\*
- HRSS 78\*



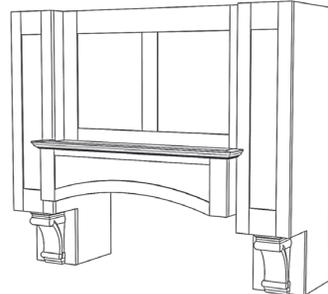
H- RA Base

- HRA 48
- HRA 54
- HRA 60
- HRA 66\*
- HRA 72\*
- HRA 78\*



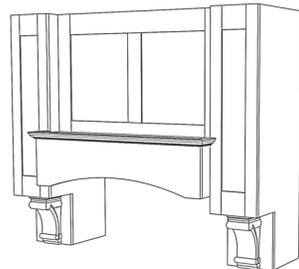
H- DP2 Base

- HDP2 48
- HDP2 54
- HDP2 60
- HDP2 66\*
- HDP2 72\*
- HDP2 78\*



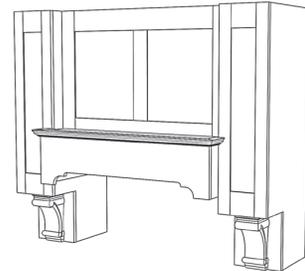
H- SL Base

- HSL 48
- HSL 54
- HSL 60
- HSL 66\*
- HSL 72\*
- HSL 78\*



H- DP1 Base

- HDP1 48
- HDP1 54
- HDP1 60
- HDP1 66\*
- HDP1 72\*
- HDP1 78\*

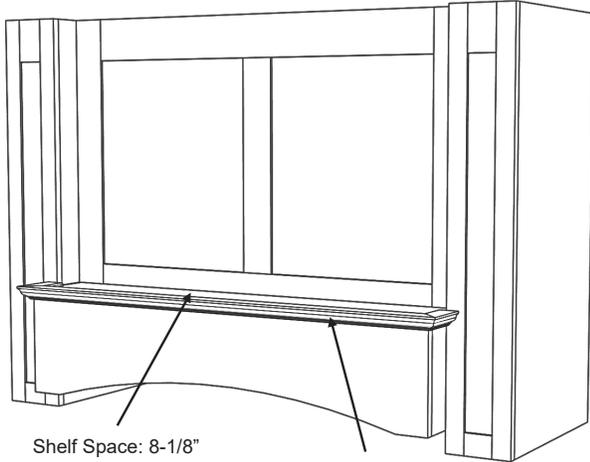


\* Top center panel is three panels rather than two, due to width of hood.

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Huntington - H2 Series**

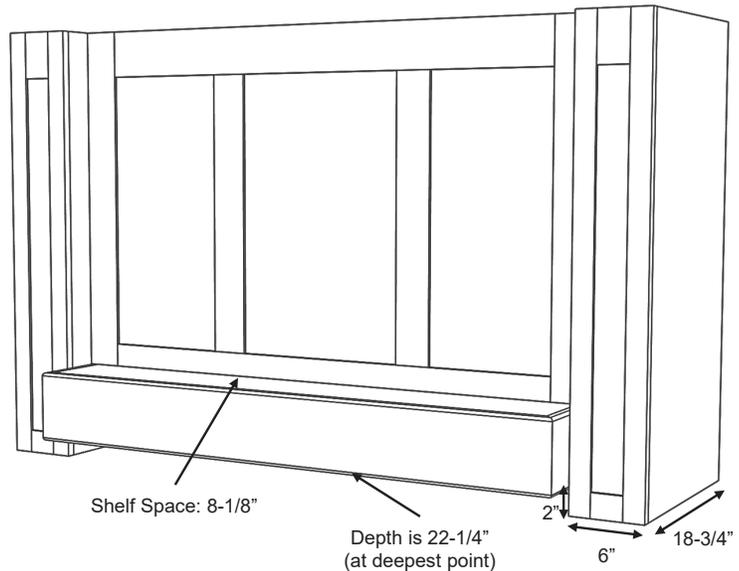
*In-Series*



Shelf Space: 8-1/8"

Depth is 23-3/8"  
(at deepest point)

*H2 Series shown with SL Base (H2SL)  
and #1 Classic molding  
(42" – 54" wide will have 2 center panels)*



Shelf Space: 8-1/8"

Depth is 22-1/4"  
(at deepest point)

2"

6"

18-3/4"

*H2 Series shown with Hardwood Base (H2HW)  
(60" – 72" wide will have 3 center panels)*

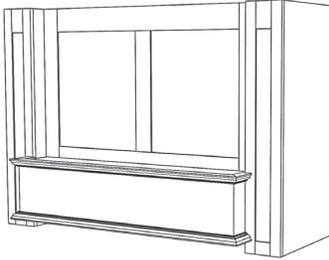
**H2 Series**

Standard Widths	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 (Reduced widths available) To calculate minimum width, take range width plus 12". Example: A 36" range would get a 48" wide hood. (36 + 12 = 48)
Standard Heights	26, 32, 38, 44, 50 To calculate height, take ceiling height minus 64". Example: A 96" ceiling would have a 32" tall hood. (96 - 64 = 32)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – see modifications section.
Standard Assumptions	Side columns will always have a flat panel
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 12" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 48" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

Standard Heights: 26, 32, 38, 44, 50

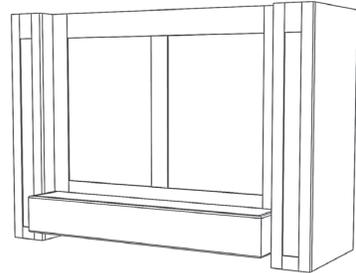
#### H2- Standard Base

- H2 42
- H2 48
- H2 54
- H2 60\*
- H2 66\*
- H2 72\*



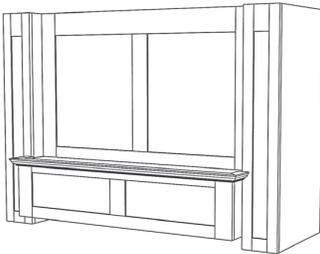
#### H2- Hardwood Base

- H2HW 42
- H2HW 48
- H2HW 54
- H2HW 60\*
- H2HW 66\*
- H2HW 72\*



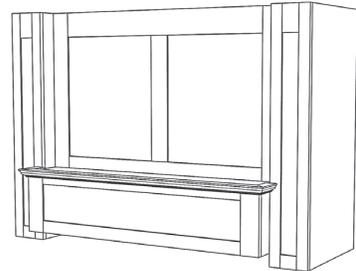
#### H2- RS Base

- H2RS 42
- H2RS 48
- H2RS 54
- H2RS 60\*
- H2RS 66\*
- H2RS 72\*



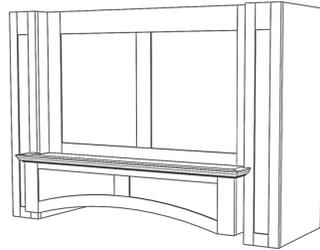
#### H2- RSS Base

- H2RSS 42
- H2RSS 48
- H2RSS 54
- H2RSS 60\*
- H2RSS 66\*
- H2RSS 72\*



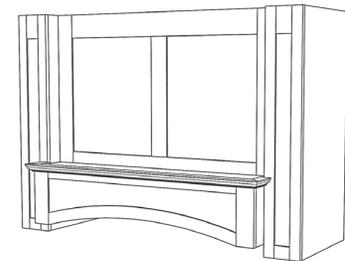
#### H2- RA Base

- H2RA 42
- H2RA 48
- H2RA 54
- H2RA 60\*
- H2RA 66\*
- H2RA 72\*



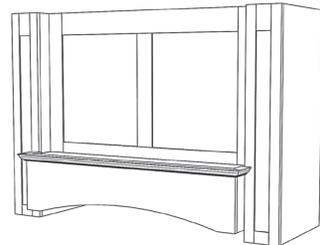
#### H2- DP2 Base

- H2DP2 42
- H2DP2 48
- H2DP2 54
- H2DP2 60\*
- H2DP2 66\*
- H2DP2 72\*



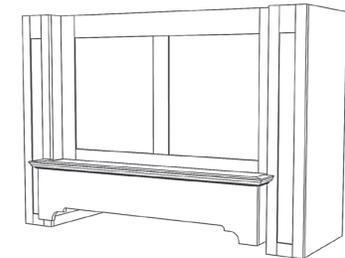
#### H2- SL Base

- H2SL 42
- H2SL 48
- H2SL 54
- H2SL 60\*
- H2SL 66\*
- H2SL 72\*



#### H2- DP1 Base

- H2DP1 42
- H2DP1 48
- H2DP1 54
- H2DP1 60\*
- H2DP1 66\*
- H2DP1 72\*

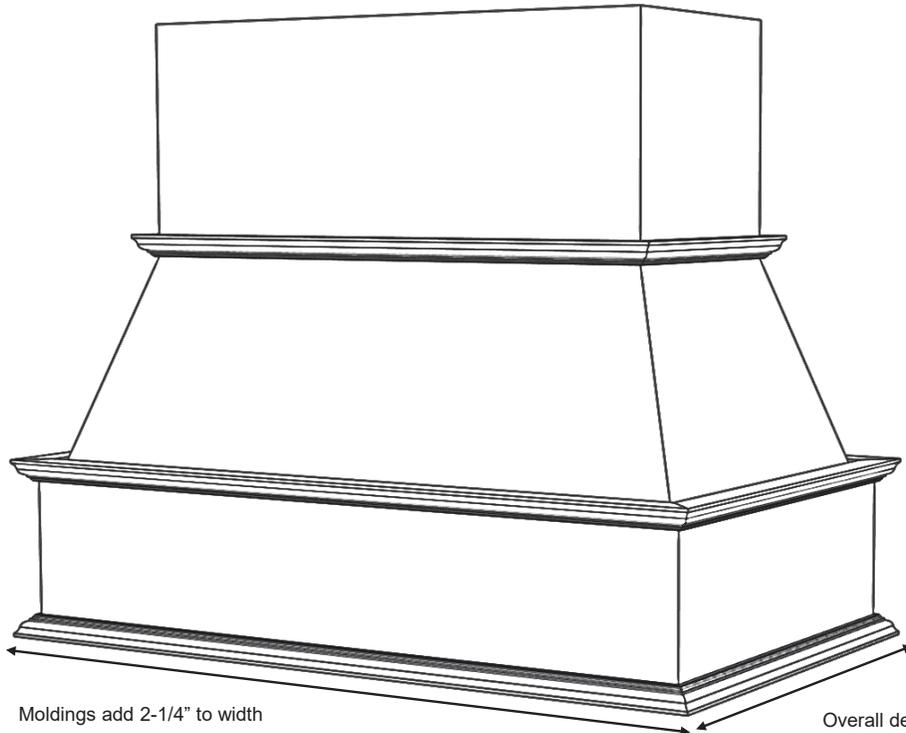


\* Top center panel is three panels rather than two, due to width of hood

**STANISCI™**  
DESIGN

**Island - I Series**

*Island Application*



Moldings add 2-1/4" to width

Overall depth is 26-3/8"

*I Series shown with Standard Base (1)  
and #1 Classic moldings*

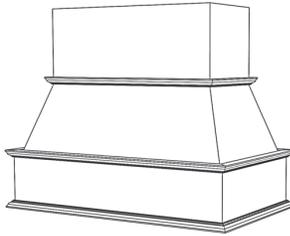
**I Series**

Standard Widths	36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available) (Order 6" wider than cooking surface for best capture area)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available) (Not able to be trimmed in the field)
Removable Options	Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Ventilator	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide (PML – Pro Mesh Liner is the only available Stanisci vent unit for Island hood.)
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

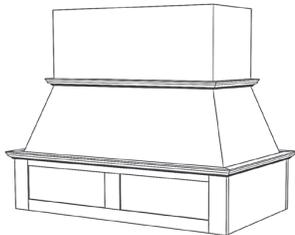
I- Standard Base

- I 36
- I 42
- I 48
- I 54
- I 60



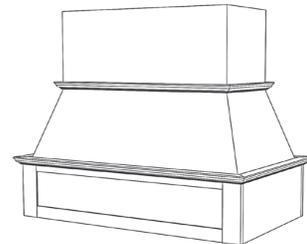
I- RS Base

- IRS 36
- IRS 42
- IRS 48
- IRS 54
- IRS 60



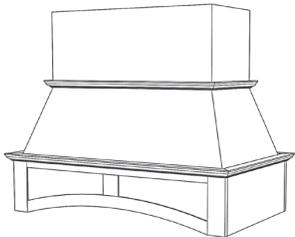
I- RSS Base

- IRSS 36
- IRSS 42
- IRSS 48
- IRSS 54
- IRSS 60



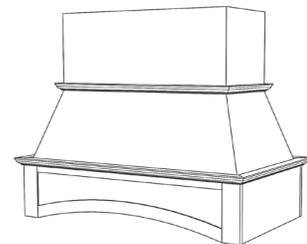
I- RA Base

- IRA 36
- IRA 42
- IRA 48
- IRA 54
- IRA 60



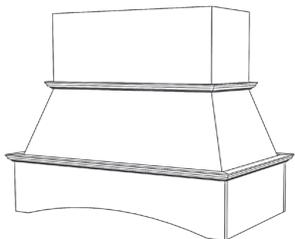
I- DP2 Base

- IDP2 36
- IDP2 42
- IDP2 48
- IDP2 54
- IDP2 60



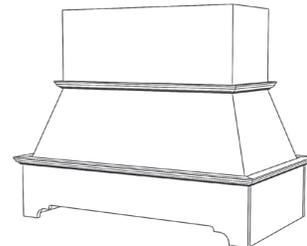
I- SL Base

- ISL 36
- ISL 42
- ISL 48
- ISL 54
- ISL 60



I- DP1 Base

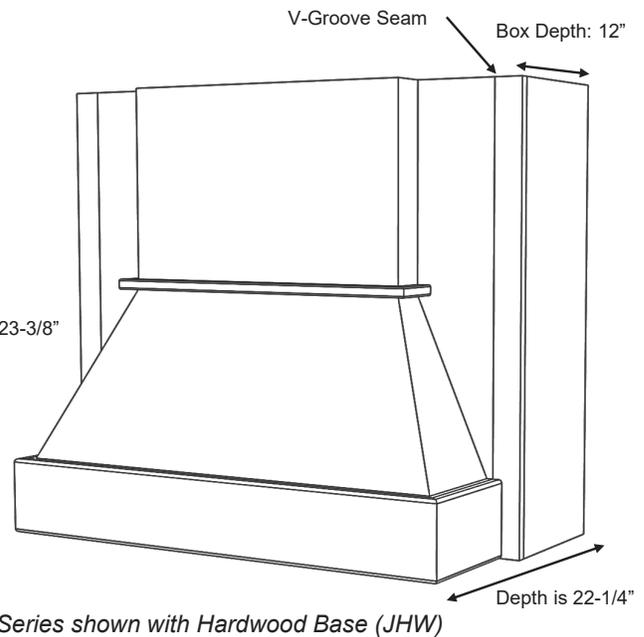
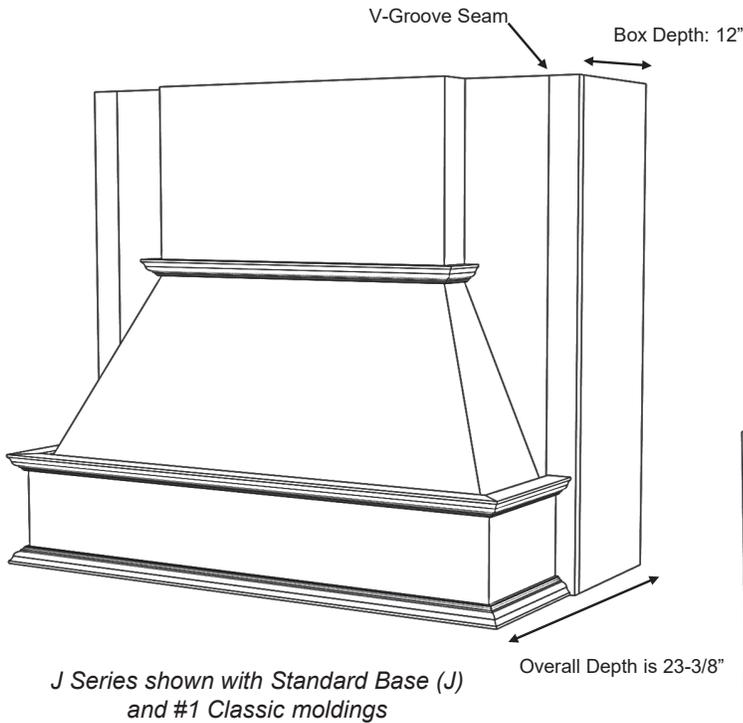
- IDP1 36
- IDP1 42
- IDP1 48
- IDP1 54
- IDP1 60



## STANISCI DESIGN

### Jacksonville - J Series

*In-Series*



### J Series

Standard Widths	33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Front (RF) – Rear Box will be 14" – see modifications section. Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Available Options	12" Rear Box can be modified by request.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 3" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 39" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

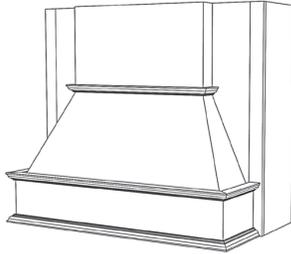
## Jacksonville – J Series

### In-Series

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

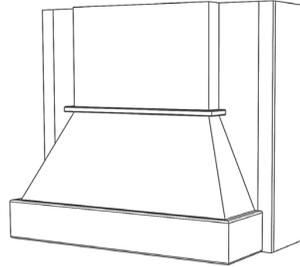
#### J- Standard Base

J 33  
J 36  
J 39  
J 42  
J 45  
J 48  
J 51  
J 54  
J 57  
J 60  
J 63



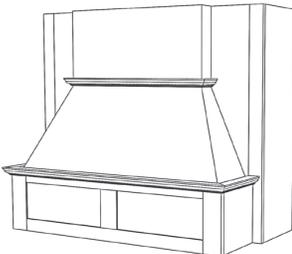
#### J- Hardwood Base

JHW 33  
JHW 36  
JHW 39  
JHW 42  
JHW 45  
JHW 48  
JHW 51  
JHW 54  
JHW 57  
JHW 60  
JHW 63



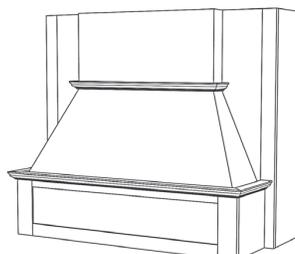
#### J- RS Base

JRS 33  
JRS 36  
JRS 39  
JRS 42  
JRS 45  
JRS 48  
JRS 51  
JRS 54  
JRS 57  
JRS 60  
JRS 63



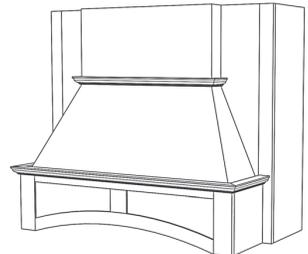
#### J- RSS Base

JRSS 33  
JRSS 36  
JRSS 39  
JRSS 42  
JRSS 45  
JRSS 48  
JRSS 51  
JRSS 54  
JRSS 57  
JRSS 60  
JRSS 63



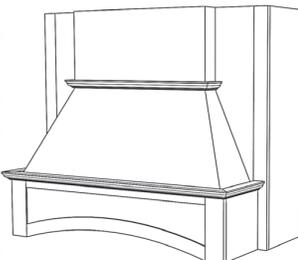
#### J- RA Base

JRA 33  
JRA 36  
JRA 39  
JRA 42  
JRA 45  
JRA 48  
JRA 51  
JRA 54  
JRA 57  
JRA 60  
JRA 63



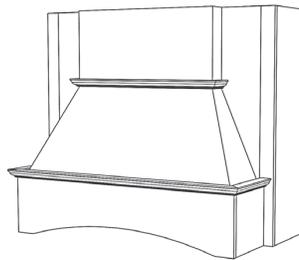
#### J- DP2 Base

JDP2 33  
JDP2 36  
JDP2 39  
JDP2 42  
JDP2 45  
JDP2 48  
JDP2 51  
JDP2 54  
JDP2 57  
JDP2 60  
JDP2 63



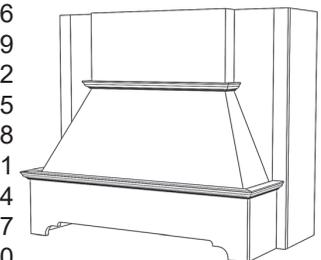
#### J- SL Base

JSL 33  
JSL 36  
JSL 39  
JSL 42  
JSL 45  
JSL 48  
JSL 51  
JSL 54  
JSL 57  
JSL 60  
JSL 63



#### J- DP1 Base

JDP1 33  
JDP1 36  
JDP1 39  
JDP1 42  
JDP1 45  
JDP1 48  
JDP1 51  
JDP1 54  
JDP1 57  
JDP1 60  
JDP1 63

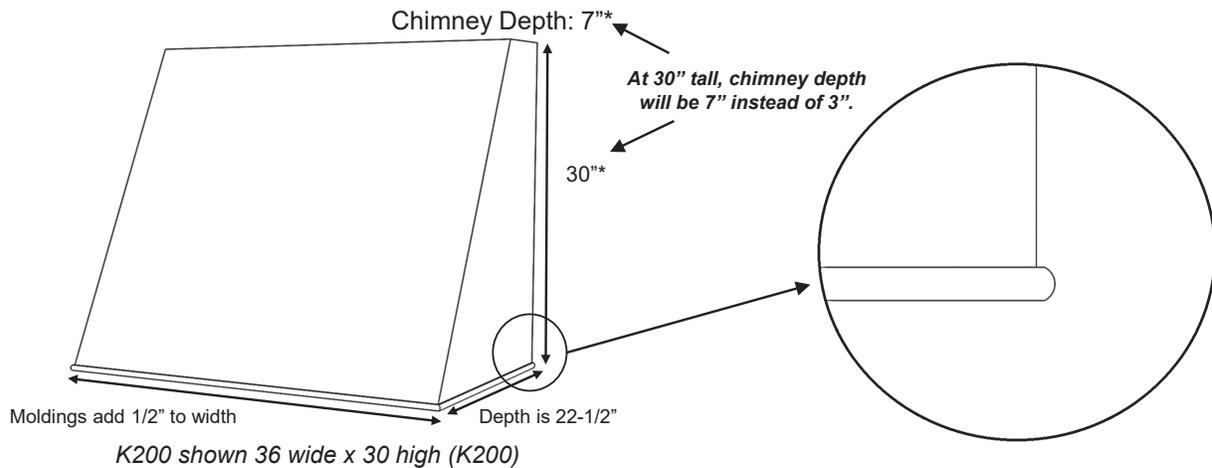
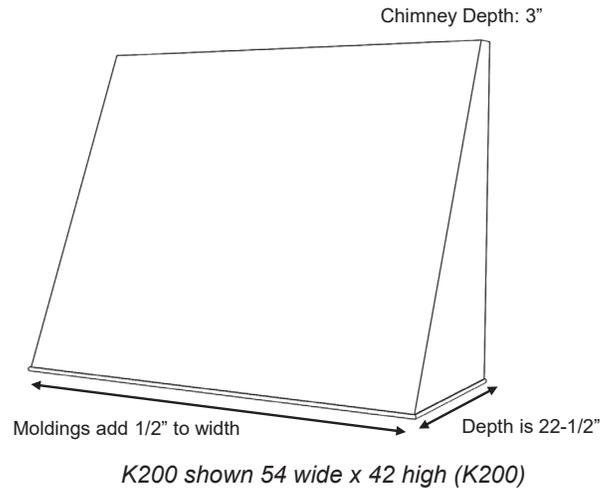
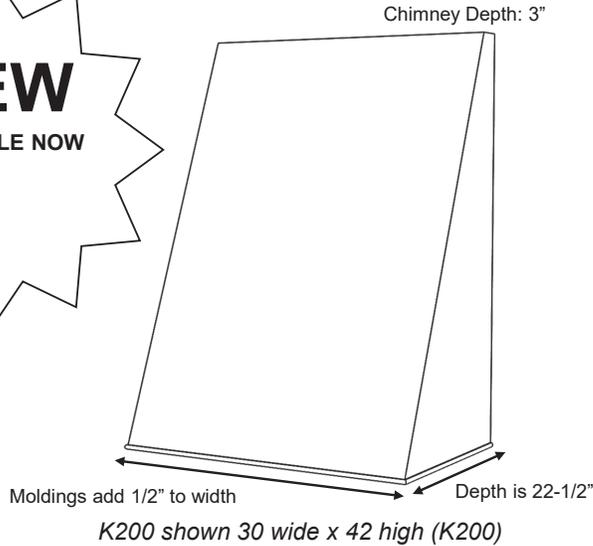


## STANISCI DESIGN

### Kingston – K200 Series

Free Standing

**NEW**  
AVAILABLE NOW



### K200 Series

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removeable Options	Not available
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide (PML- Special Depth 18-1/8" Pro Mesh Liner is only available Stanisci vent unit) Ventilation must be ducted out of the rear of the hood.
Grain Direction	Vertical Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Kingston – K200 Series**

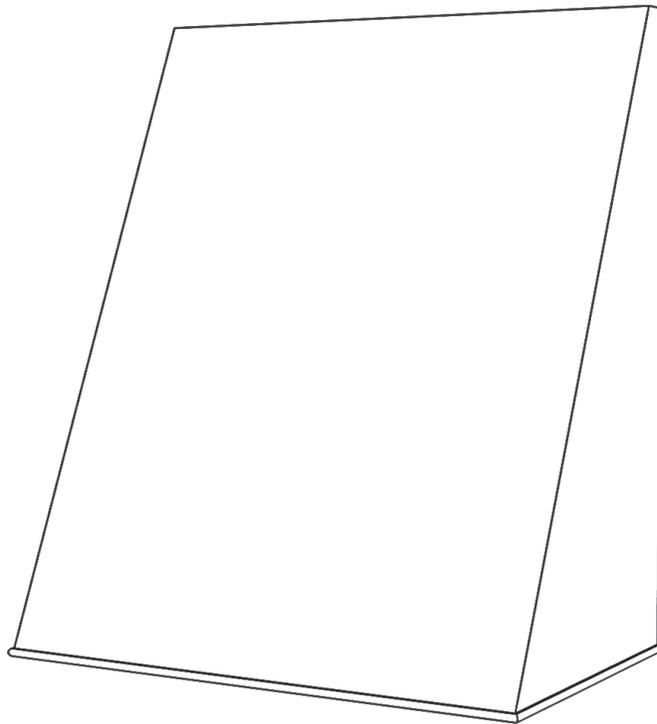
*Free Standing*

Standard Heights: 30\*\*, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60



K200

- K200 30
- K200 36
- K200 42
- K200 48
- K200H 54\*
- K200H 60\*



\* Hoods over 48" wide have a maximum height of 42" and will have horizontal grain.

\*\* At 30" tall, the top depth will be 7" instead of 3".

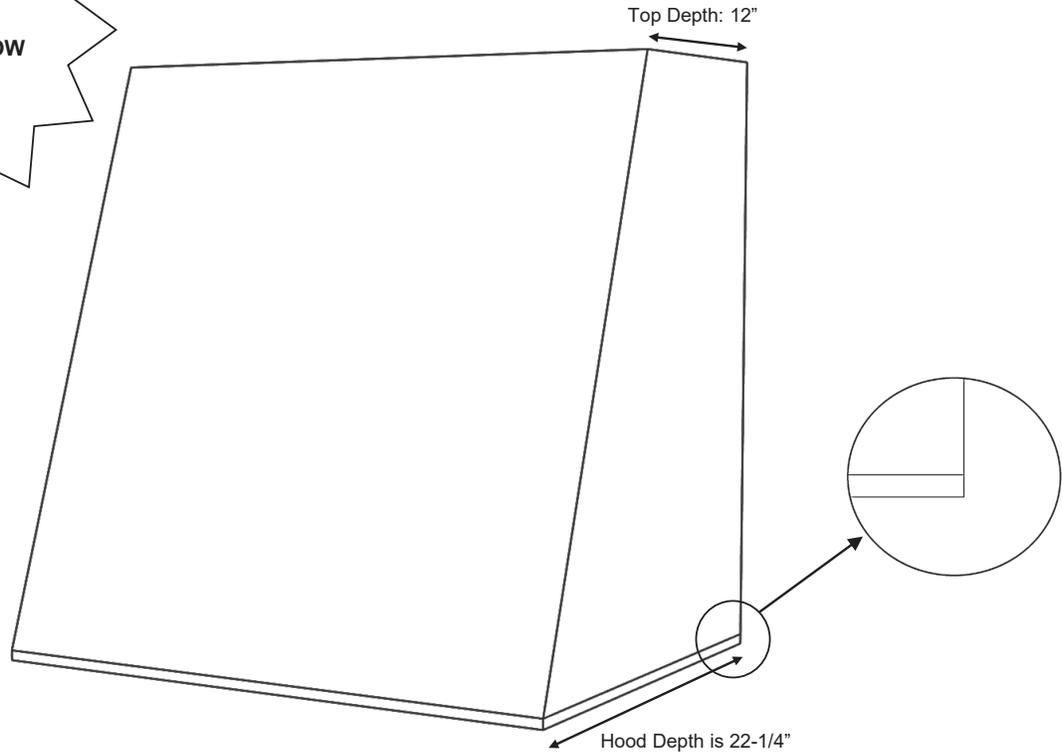
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Kilgore - K300 Series**

*In-Series*

**NEW**

AVAILABLE NOW



*K300 Series Hood (K300)*

**K300 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced heights available)
Removeable Options	Not available
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide. (PML – Special Depth 18-1/8" Pro Mesh Liner is only available Stanisci vent unit)
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain</li> </ul>

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Kilgore - K300 Series**

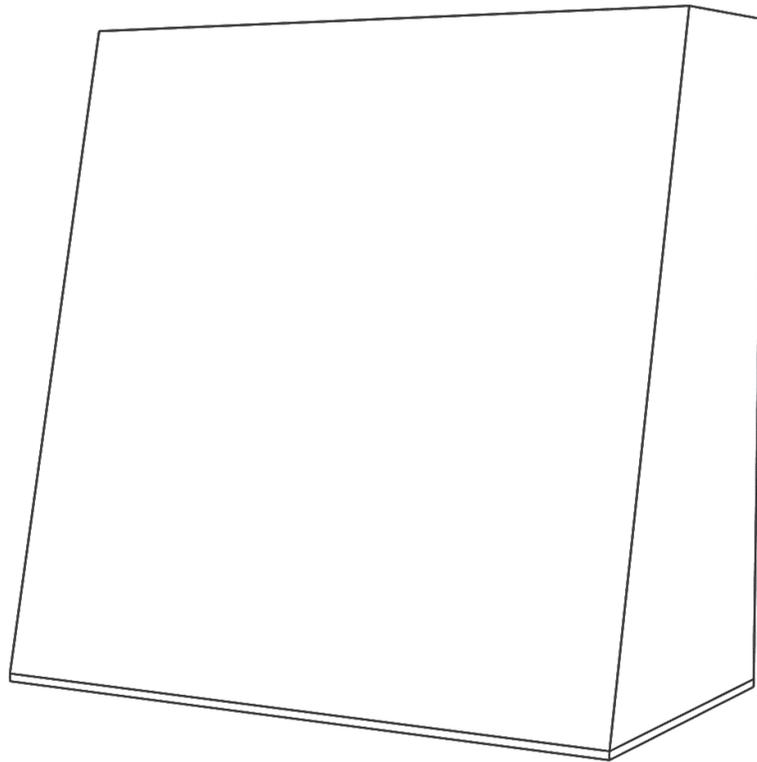
*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60



K300

- K300 30
- K300 36
- K300 42
- K300 48
- K300H 54\*
- K300H 60\*

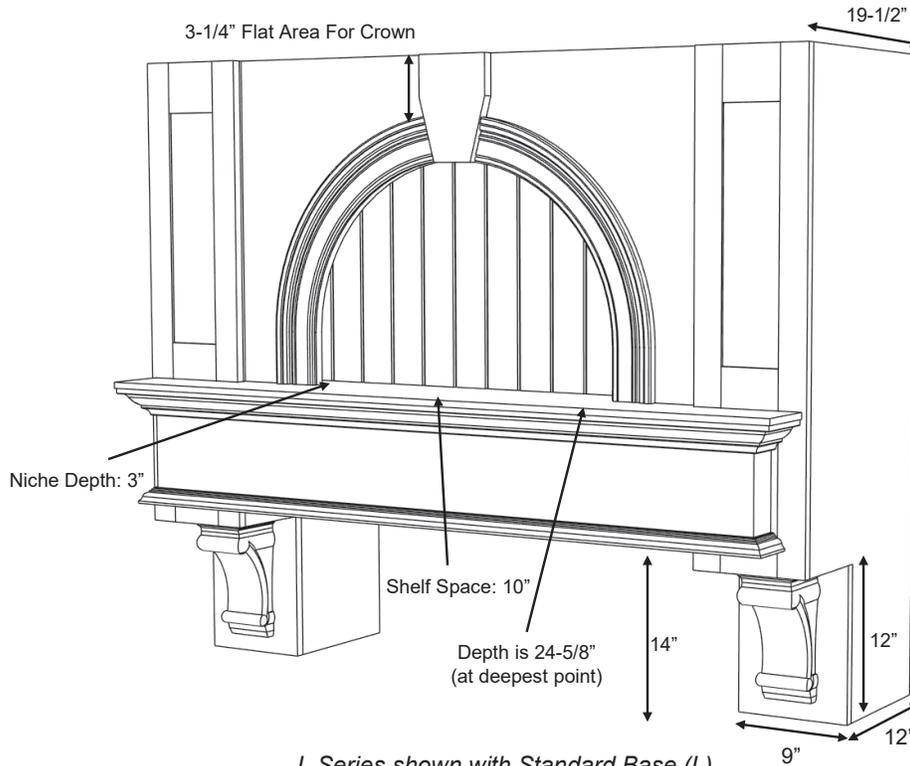


\* Hoods over 48" wide have a maximum height of 42" and will have horizontal grain.

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Lexington - L Series**

*In-Series*



*L Series shown with Standard Base (L),  
#1 Classic moldings and optional Corbels*

**L Series**

Standard Widths	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78 (Reduced widths available) To calculate minimum width, take range width plus 18". Example: A 36" range would get a 54" wide hood. (36 + 18 = 54)
Standard Heights	44, 50, 56, 62 (Reduced heights available) To calculate height, take ceiling height minus 52". Example: A 96" ceiling would have a 44" tall hood. (96 - 52 = 44)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (Two seams in beading to allow for access) Non-bead panel by request – will not be removable (NBNA) - see modifications section.
Available Options	Corbels (All Stanisci corbels will fit this design)
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 18" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 54" wide.
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**<sup>™</sup>  
DESIGN

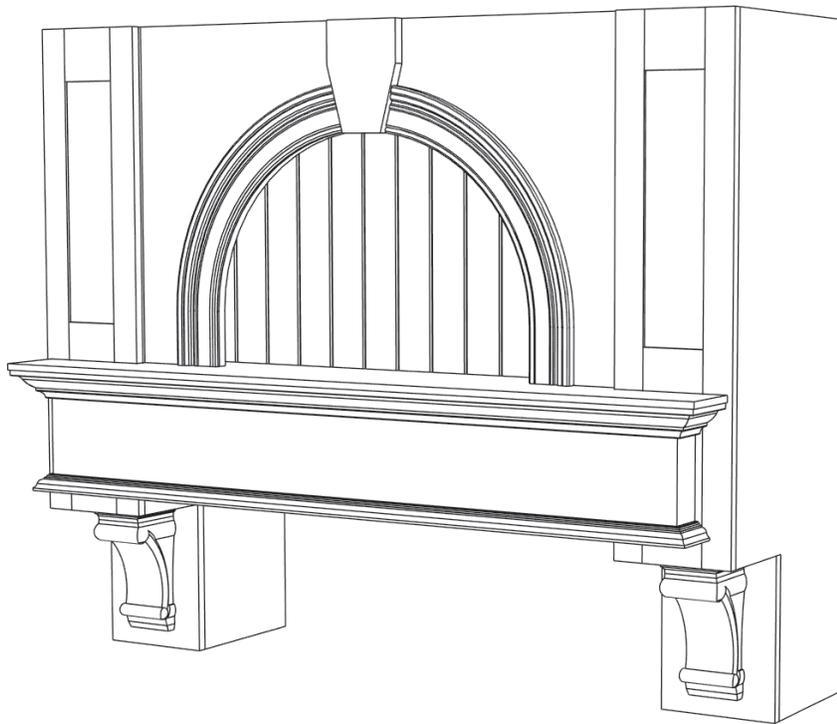
**Lexington - L Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 44, 50, 56, 62

L- Standard Base

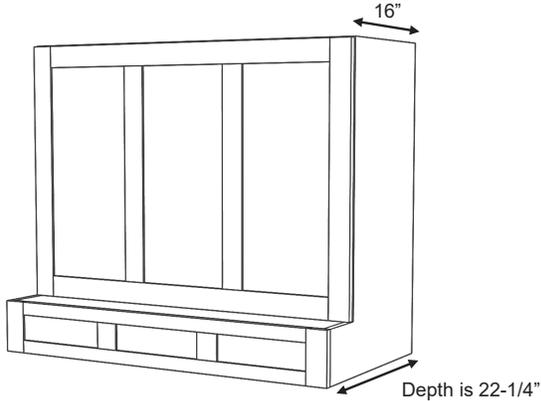
- L 48
- L 54
- L 60
- L 66
- L 72
- L 78



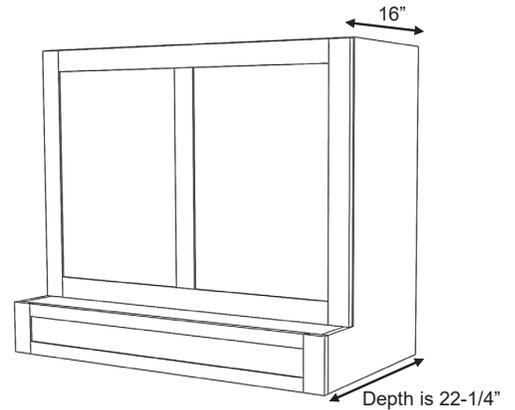
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Lincoln – L2 Series**

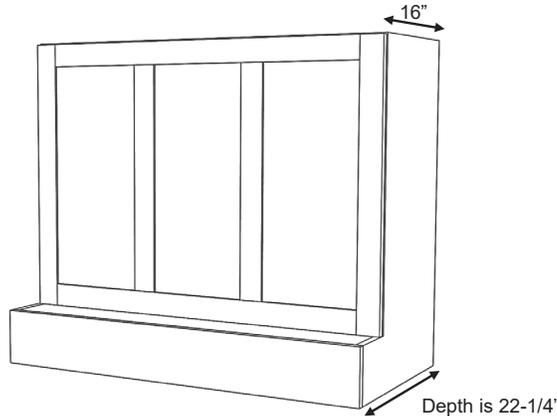
*In-Series*



*L2 Series shown with 3 Upper Door Panels and 3 Base Door Panels (L2BPUP 3-3)*



*L2 Series shown with 2 Upper Door Panels and 1 Base Door Panel (L2BPUP 1-2)*



*L2 Series shown with 3 Upper Door Panels And Hardwood Slab (L2UP -3)*

**L2 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Panel - Standard
Available Options	Applied Molding Wrap (See options page) Applied Hardwood Wrap (See options page)
Standard Assumptions	Base door panels must be flat
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

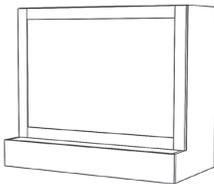
**Lincoln – L2 Series**

*In-Series*

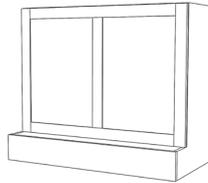
Standard Widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

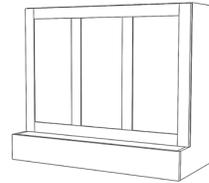
L2UP 1\*



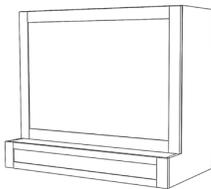
L2UP 2\*\*



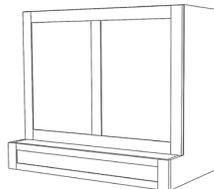
L2UP 3



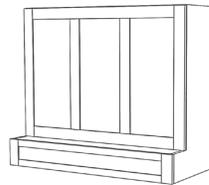
L2BPUP 1-1\*



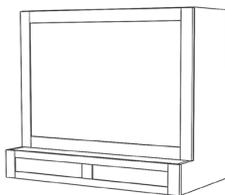
L2BPUP 1-2\*\*



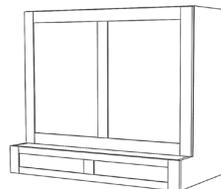
L2BPUP 1-3



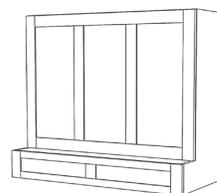
L2BPUP 2-1\*



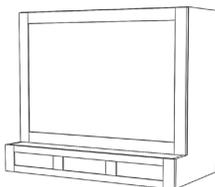
L2BP 2-2\*\*



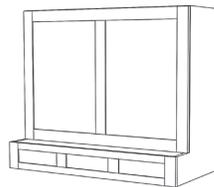
L2BPUP 2-3



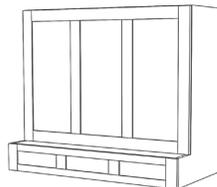
L2BPUP 3-1\*



L2BPUP 3-2\*\*



L2BPUP 3-3



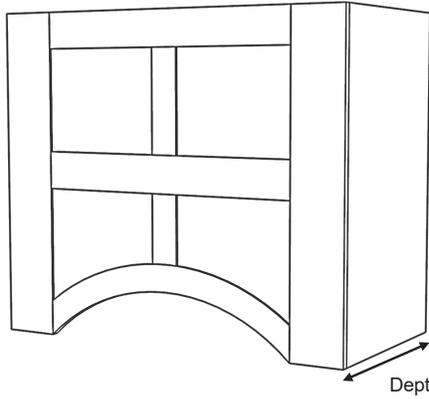
\* In all sizes, 1 upper door panel option requires Paint Grade.

\*\* Hoods over 48" wide, 2 upper door panel option requires Paint Grade.

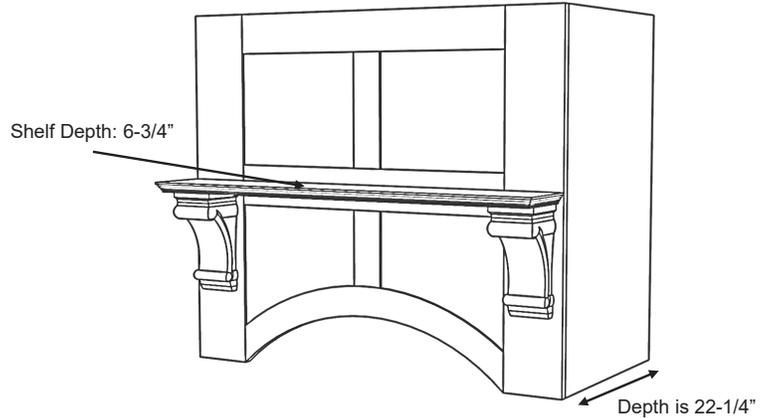
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Madison - M Series**

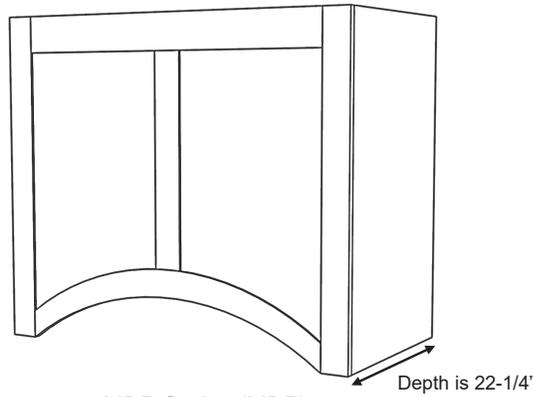
*In-Series*



*M Series shown with no shelf (M)*



*MS Series shown with optional corbels (MS)*



*MDP Series (MDP)*

**M Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Panel – Standard on MS style only (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – See modifications section.
Available Options	Decorative shelf is the default shelf style Basic shelf style is available upon request Corbels – All Stanisci corbel options will fit this design (See corbel options page)
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide
Grain Direction	Vertical

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Madison – M Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48



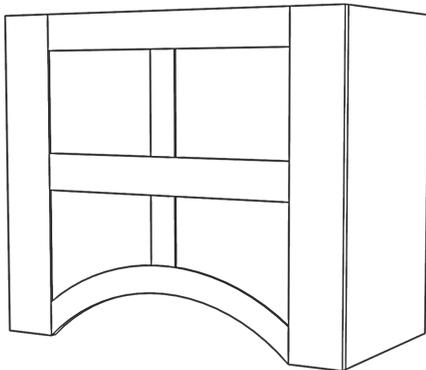
*Decorative Shelf- Standard*



*Basic Shelf- Optional*

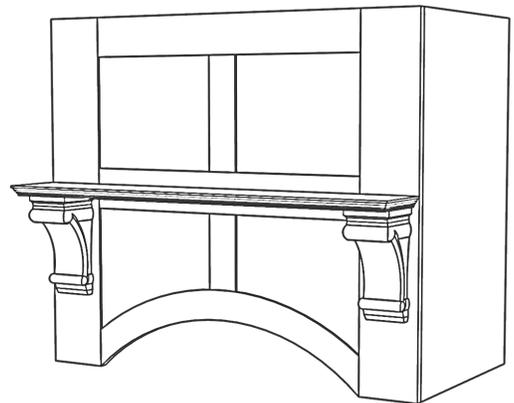
**M- 4 Panels Without Shelf**

- M 30
- M 36
- M 42
- M 48
- M 54
- M 60



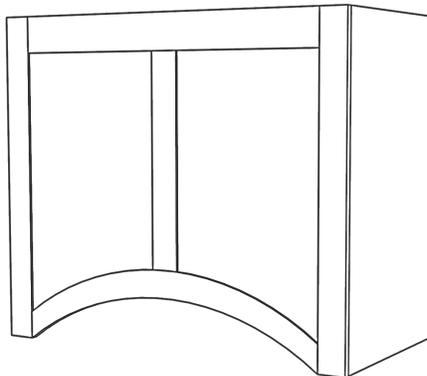
**MS- 4 Panels With Shelf**

- MS 30
- MS 36
- MS 42
- MS 48
- MS 54
- MS 60



**MDP- Two Panels**

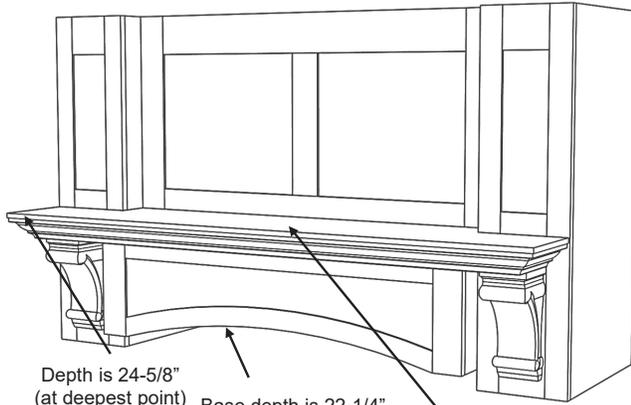
- MDP 30
- MDP 36
- MDP 42
- MDP 48
- MDP 54
- MDP 60



**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Naples - N Series**

*In-Series*

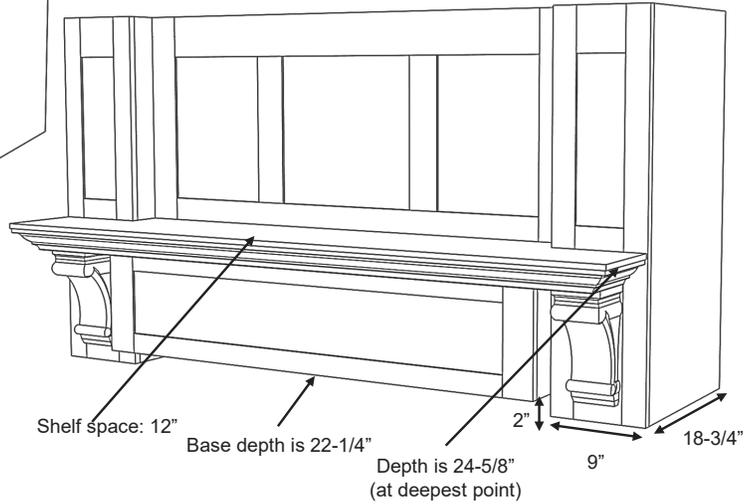


Depth is 24-5/8"  
(at deepest point)

Base depth is 22-1/4"

Shelf space: 12"

*N Series shown with DP2 Base (NDP2),  
#1 Classic molding and optional corbels  
(48" – 60" wide will have 2 center panels)*



Shelf space: 12"

Base depth is 22-1/4"

Depth is 24-5/8"  
(at deepest point)

2"

18-3/4"

*N Series shown with RSS Base (NRSS),  
#1 Classic molding and optional corbels  
(66" – 78" wide will have 3 center panels)*

**N Series**

Standard Widths	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78 (Reduced widths available) To calculate minimum width, take range width plus 18". Example: A 36" range would get a 54" wide hood. (36 + 18 = 54)
Standard Heights	26, 32, 38, 44, 50 (Reduced heights available) To calculate height, take ceiling height minus 64". Example: A 96" ceiling would have a 32" tall hood. (96 - 64 = 32)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 18" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 54" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple
Available Options	Corbels - All Stanisci corbel options will fit this design (See corbel options page)
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

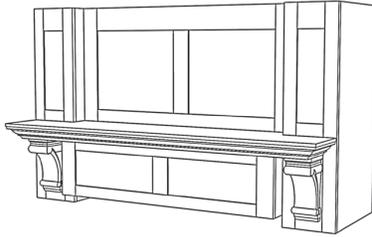
**Naples – N Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 26, 32, 38, 44, 50

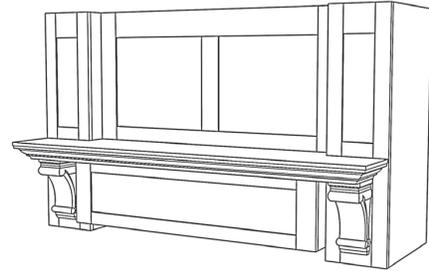
N- RS Base

- NRS 48
- NRS 54
- NRS 60
- NRS 66\*
- NRS 72\*
- NRS 78\*



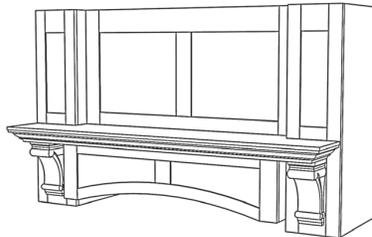
N- RSS Base

- NRSS 48
- NRSS 54
- NRSS 60
- NRSS 66\*
- NRSS 72\*
- NRSS 78\*



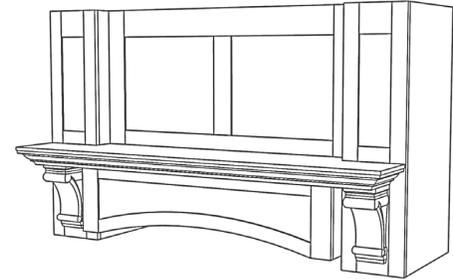
N- RA Base

- NRA 48
- NRA 54
- NRA 60
- NRA 66\*
- NRA 72\*
- NRA 78\*



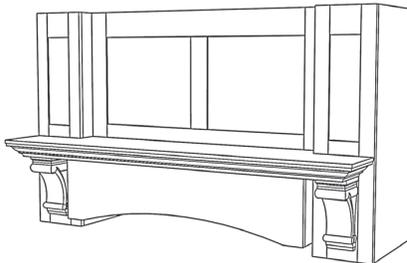
N- DP2 Base

- NDP2 48
- NDP2 54
- NDP2 60
- NDP2 66\*
- NDP2 72\*
- NDP2 78\*



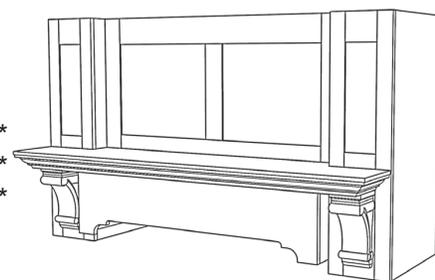
N- SL Base

- NSL 48
- NSL 54
- NSL 60
- NSL 66\*
- NSL 72\*
- NSL 78\*



N- DP1 Base

- NDP1 48
- NDP1 54
- NDP1 60
- NDP1 66\*
- NDP1 72\*
- NDP1 78\*

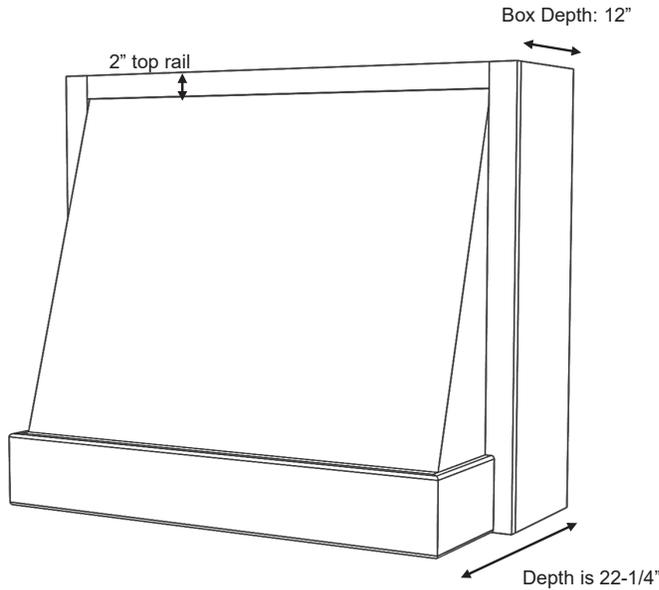


\*Top center panel is three panels rather than two, due to width of hood.

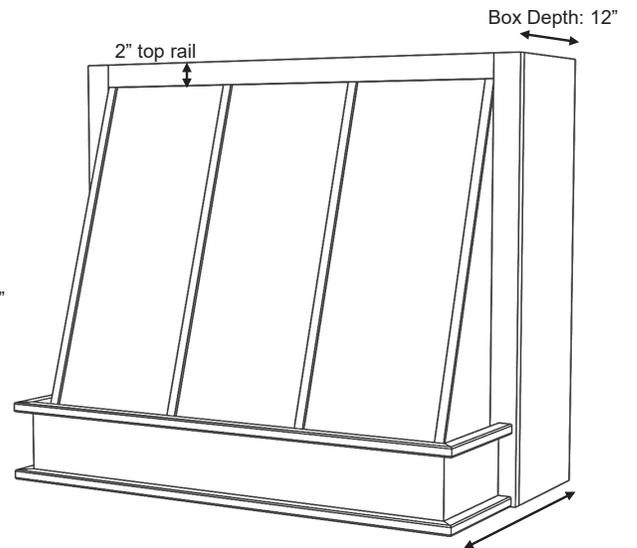
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Plymouth – P Series**

*In-Series*



*P Series shown with Hardwood Base (PHW)*



*P Series shown with PL Base (PPL)  
and optional Hardwood Battens*

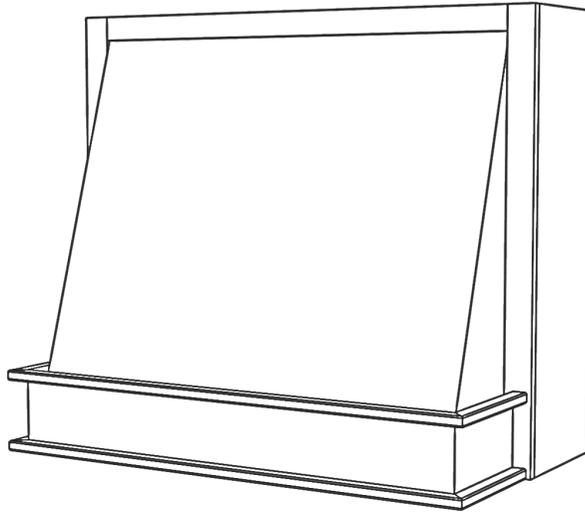
**P Series**

Standard Widths	33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Front (RF) – Rear Box Depth will be 16" – see modifications section. Applied Removable Panel (ARP) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 3" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 39" wide
Available Moldings	#3 Basic is standard
Available Options	Hardwood Battens (See battens options page) 12" Box Depth can be modified by request
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

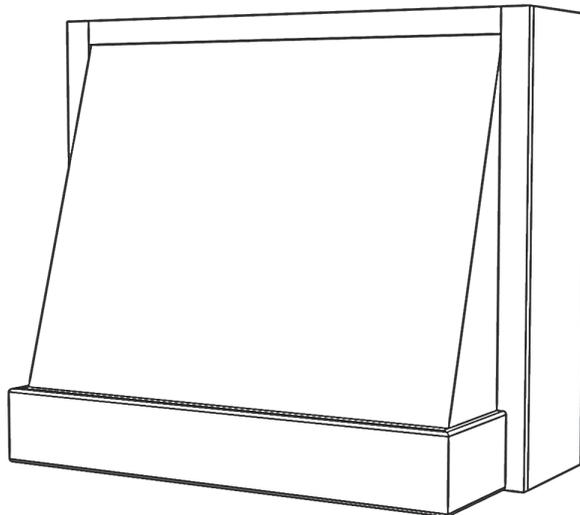
P- PL Base

- PPL 33
- PPL 36
- PPL 39
- PPL 42
- PPL 45
- PPL 48
- PPL 51
- PPL 54
- PPL 57
- PPL 60
- PPL 63



P- Hardwood Base

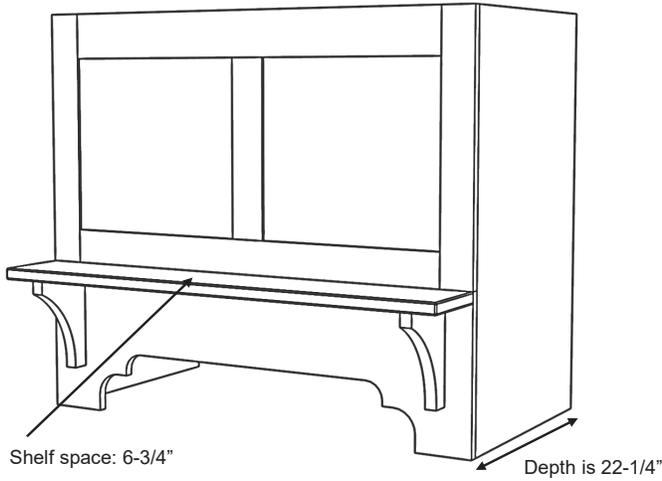
- PHW 33
- PHW 36
- PHW 39
- PHW 42
- PHW 45
- PHW 48
- PHW 51
- PHW 54
- PHW 57
- PHW 60
- PHW 63



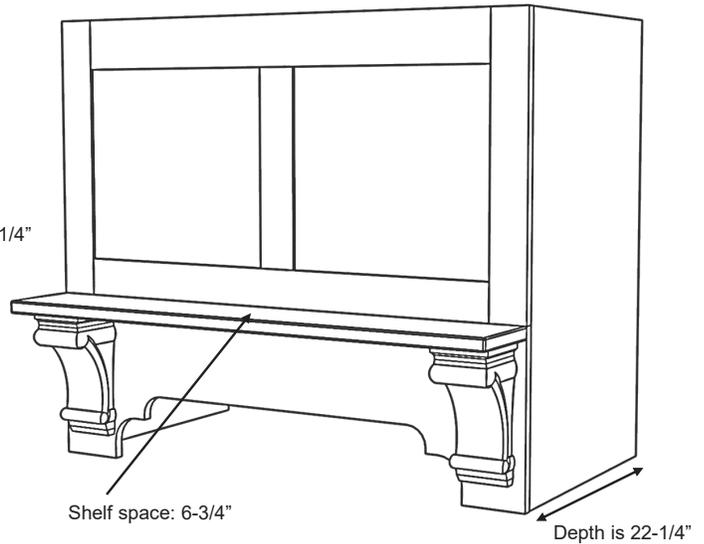
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Quebec - Q Series**

*In-Series*



*Q Series with Bracket Corbels (QBKT)*



*Q Series (QS)  
shown with optional corbels.*

**Q Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 ( Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – see modifications section.
Ventilator	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Available Options	Basic shelf is the default shelf style Decorative shelf style is available upon request Corbels – All Stanisci corbel options will fit this design (See corbel options page)
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Quebec – Q Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48



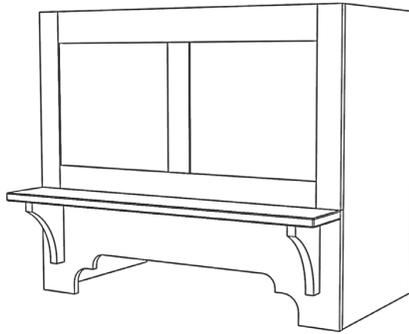
*Basic Shelf- Standard*



*Decorative Shelf- Optional*

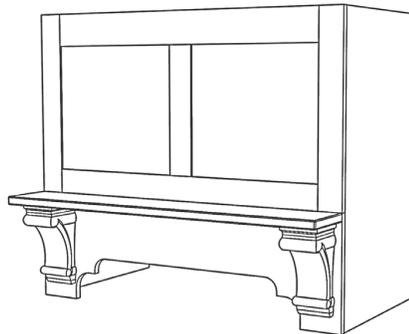
**QBKT- With Shelf and Simple Brackets**

- QBKT 30
- QBKT 36
- QBKT 42
- QBKT 48
- QBKT 54
- QBKT 60



**QS- With Shelf**

- QS 30
- QS 36
- QS 42
- QS 48
- QS 54
- QS 60



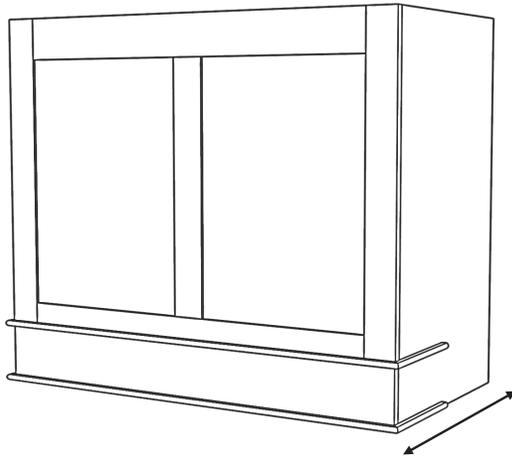
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Saddlebrook - SB100 Series**

*In-Series*

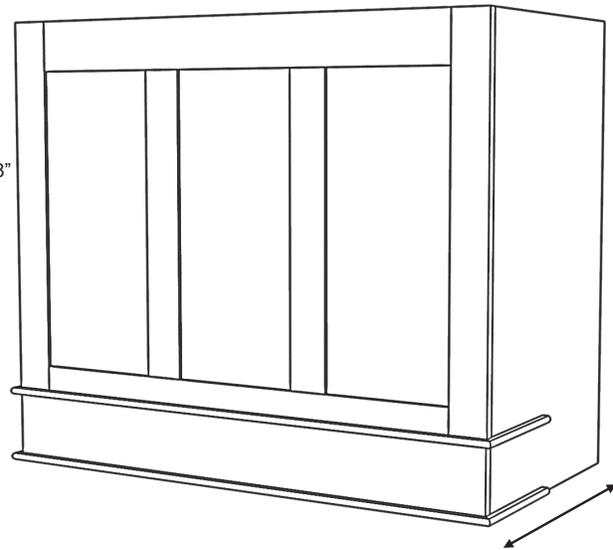
**NEW**

AVAILABLE FALL 2024



*SB100 Series hood (SB100)  
(30" – 42" wide will have 2 center panels)*

Overall Depth is 22-7/8"



*SB100 Series hood (SB100)  
(48" – 60" wide will have 3 center panels)*

Overall Depth is 22-7/8"

**SB100 Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Panel – standard (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – see modifications section.
Standard Assumptions	Moldings will be shipped loose w/ miters, cut and sized to full depth of hood, and field trimmed to size.
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Saddlebrook - SB100 Series**

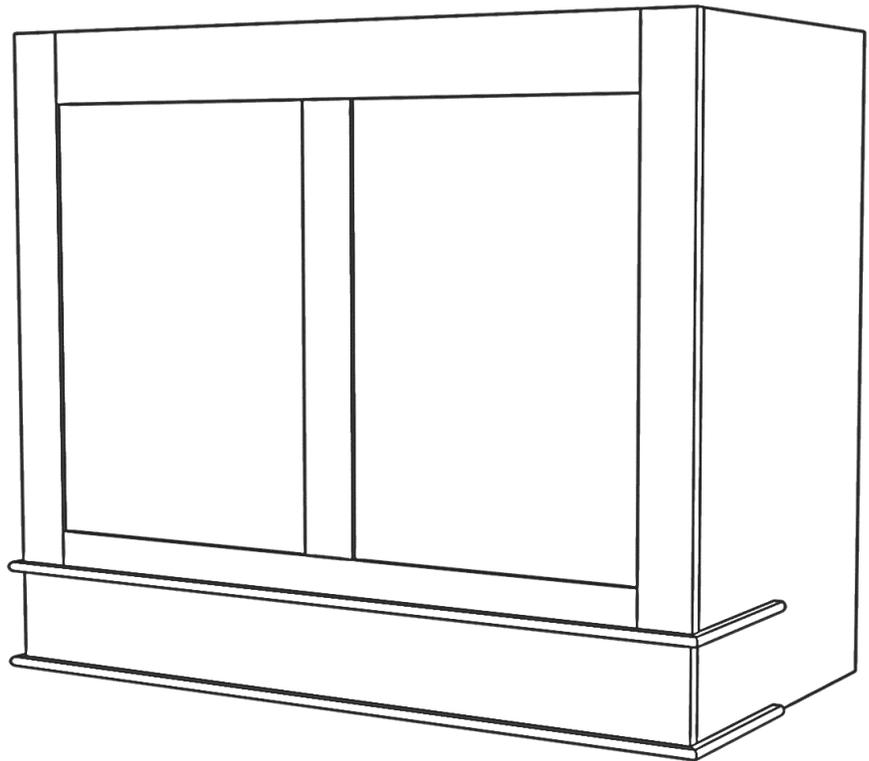
*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48



SB100

- SB100 30
- SB100 36
- SB100 42
- SB100 48\*
- SB100 54\*
- SB100 60\*

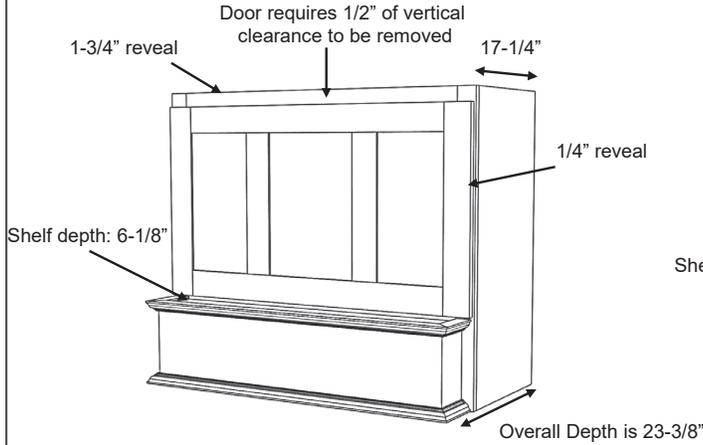


\* There will be three panels rather than two, due to width of hood

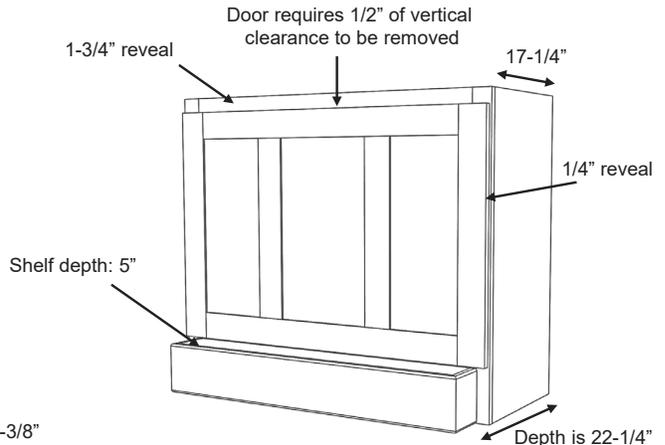
**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

**Springfield - S Series**

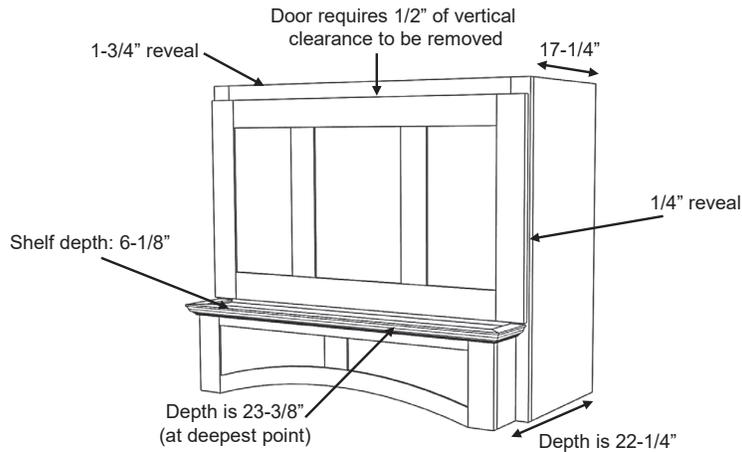
*In-Series*



*S Series shown with Standard Base (S) and #1 Classic moldings*



*S Series shown with Hardwood Base (SHW)*



*S Series shown with RA Base (SRA) and #1 Classic moldings*

**S Series**

Standard Widths	33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard Door removes by pulling upwards. Minimum 1/2" clearance is needed above top of door.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 3" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 39" wide.
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple, #3 Basic
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

## STANISCI DESIGN

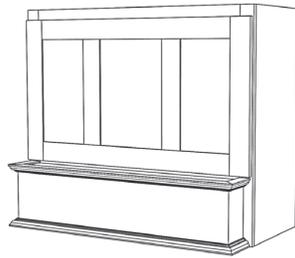
### Springfield - S Series

#### In-Series

Standard heights of 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

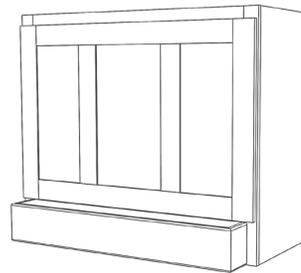
#### S- Standard Base

- S 33
- S 36
- S 39
- S 42
- S 45
- S 48
- S 51
- S 54
- S 60
- S 57
- S 63



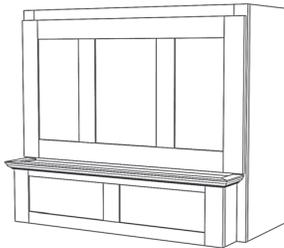
#### S- Hardwood Base

- SHW 33
- SHW 36
- SHW 39
- SHW 42
- SHW 45
- SHW 48
- SHW 51
- SHW 54
- SHW 57
- SHW 60
- SHW 63



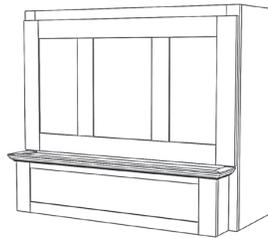
#### S- RS Base

- SRS 33
- SRS 36
- SRS 39
- SRS 42
- SRS 45
- SRS 48
- SRS 51
- SRS 54
- SRS 57
- SRS 60
- SRS 63



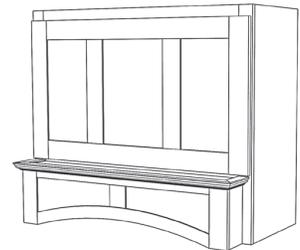
#### S- RSS Base

- SRSS 33
- SRSS 36
- SRSS 39
- SRSS 42
- SRSS 45
- SRSS 48
- SRSS 51
- SRSS 54
- SRSS 57
- SRSS 60
- SRSS 63



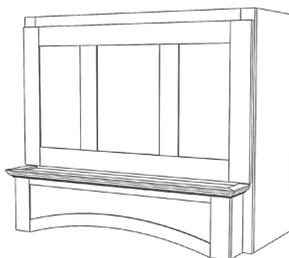
#### S- RA Base

- SRA 33
- SRA 36
- SRA 39
- SRA 42
- SRA 45
- SRA 48
- SRA 51
- SRA 54
- SRA 57
- SRA 60
- SRA 63



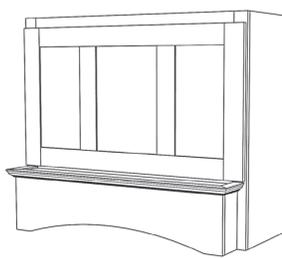
#### S- DP2 Base

- SDP2 33
- SDP2 36
- SDP2 39
- SDP2 42
- SDP2 45
- SDP2 48
- SDP2 51
- SDP2 54
- SDP2 57
- SDP2 60
- SDP2 63



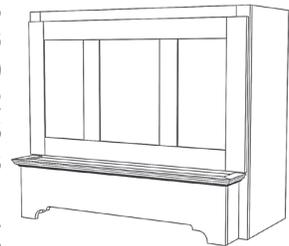
#### S- SL Base

- SSL 33
- SSL 36
- SSL 39
- SSL 42
- SSL 45
- SSL 48
- SSL 51
- SSL 54
- SSL 57
- SSL 60
- SSL 63



#### S- DP1 Base

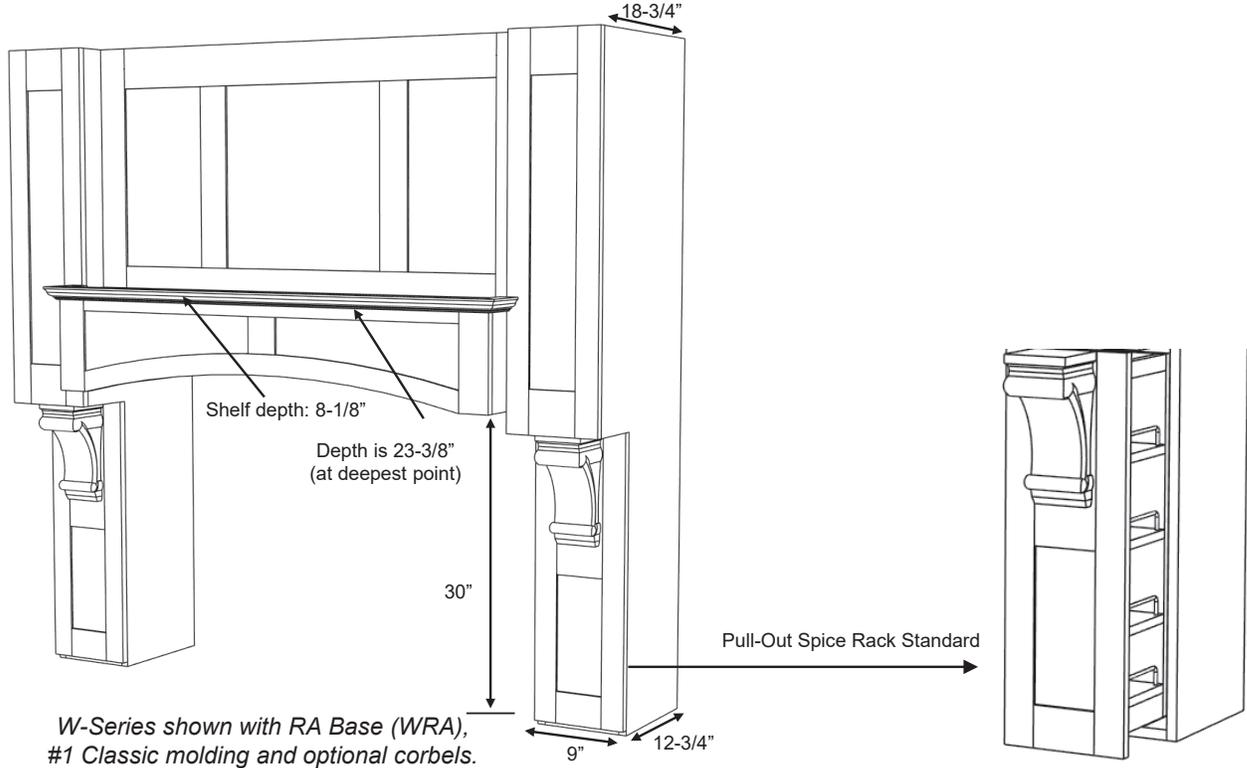
- SDP1 33
- SDP1 36
- SDP1 39
- SDP1 42
- SDP1 45
- SDP1 48
- SDP1 51
- SDP1 54
- SDP1 57
- SDP1 60
- SDP1 63



**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Washington - W Series**

*In-Series*



**W Series**

Standard Widths	66, 72, 78, 84, 90 (Reduced widths available) To calculate minimum width, take range width plus 36". Example: A 36" range would get a 72" wide hood. (36 + 36 = 72) (Assumes 9" clearance between cook top and leg on both sides. Refer to your local building codes for minimum required clearance.)
Standard Heights	54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84 (Reduced heights available) To calculate height, take ceiling height minus 36". Example: A 96" ceiling would have a 60" tall hood. (96 - 36 = 60)
Removable Options	Removable Panel is standard (MRP) 2" fixed top rail available by request (MRP-2TR) – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 18" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 54" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 72" wide
Available Moldings	#1 Classic #2 Simple #3 Basic
Available Options	Pull out spice racks are standard – can be removed by request. Corbels - All Stanisci corbel options will fit this design (See corbel options page) Legs are set up for corbels, but full-size door can be requested if corbels are not being used.
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

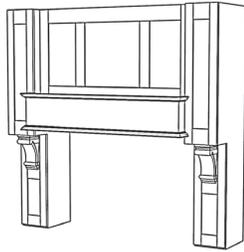
**Washington - W Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84

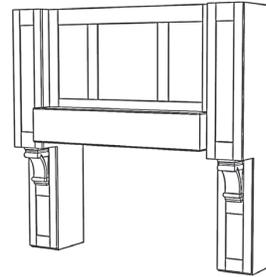
W- Standard Base

- W 66
- W 72
- W 78
- W 84
- W 90



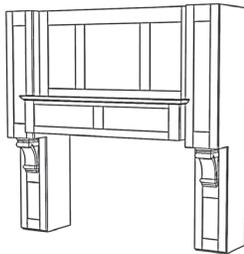
W- Hardwood Base

- WHW 66
- WHW 72
- WHW 78
- WHW 84
- WHW 90



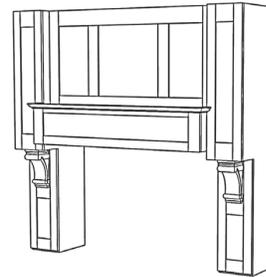
W- RS Base

- WRS 66
- WRS 72
- WRS 78
- WRS 84
- WRS 90



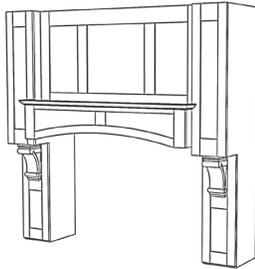
W- RSS Base

- WRSS 66
- WRSS 72
- WRSS 78
- WRSS 84
- WRSS 90



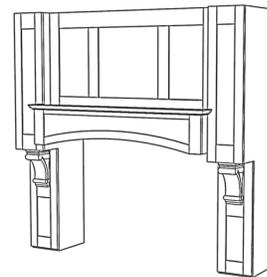
W- RA Base

- WRA 66
- WRA 72
- WRA 78
- WRA 84
- WRA 90



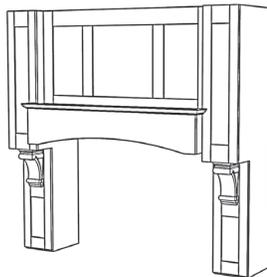
W- DP2 Base

- WDP2 66
- WDP2 72
- WDP2 78
- WDP2 84
- WDP2 90



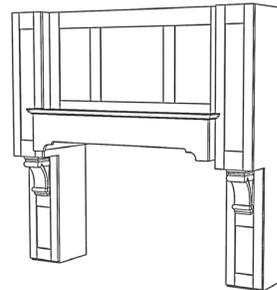
W- SL Base

- WSL 66
- WSL 72
- WSL 78
- WSL 84
- WSL 90



W- DP1 Base

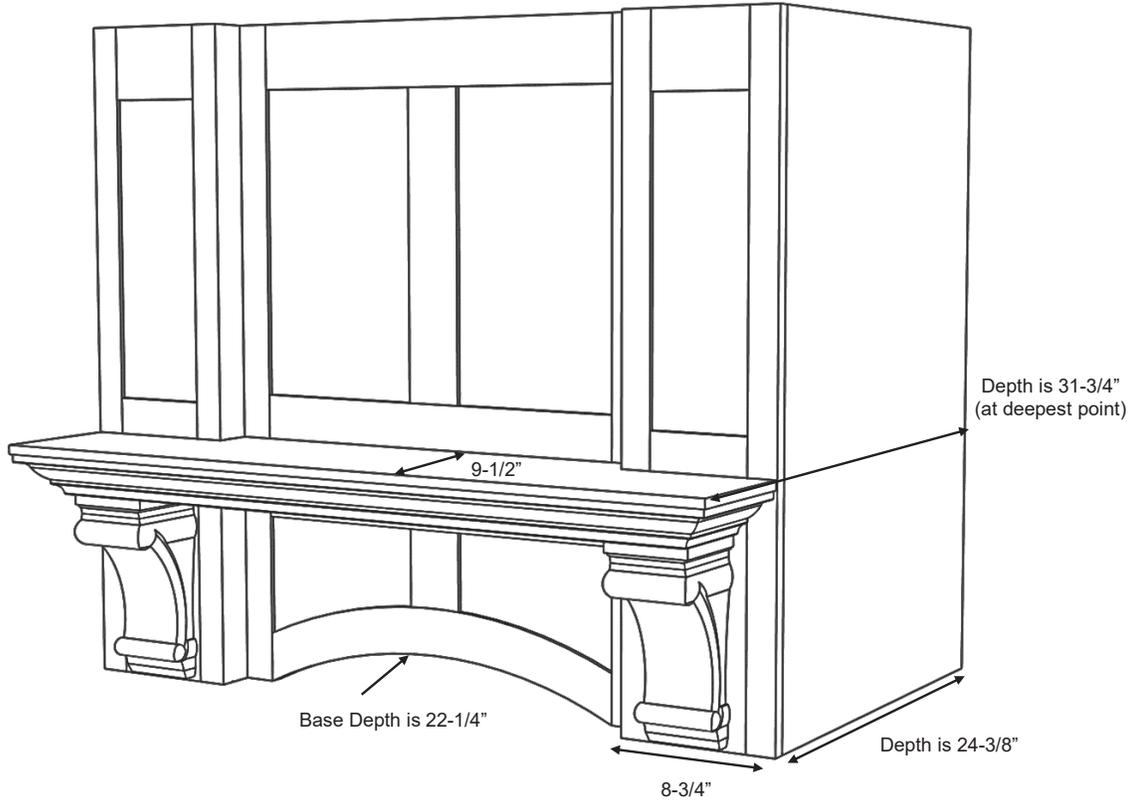
- WDP1 66
- WDP1 72
- WDP1 78
- WDP1 84
- WDP1 90



**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Xavier - X Series**

*In-Series*



*X-Series shown with RA Base (XRA), #1 Classic Molding, and optional corbels*

**X Series**

Standard Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	24, 30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Not available
Ventilation	Hood will be same width as available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 36" wide.
Available Moldings	#1 Classic, #2 Simple
Available option	Corbels - All Stanisci corbel options will fit this design (See corbel options page)
Grain Direction	Vertical

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

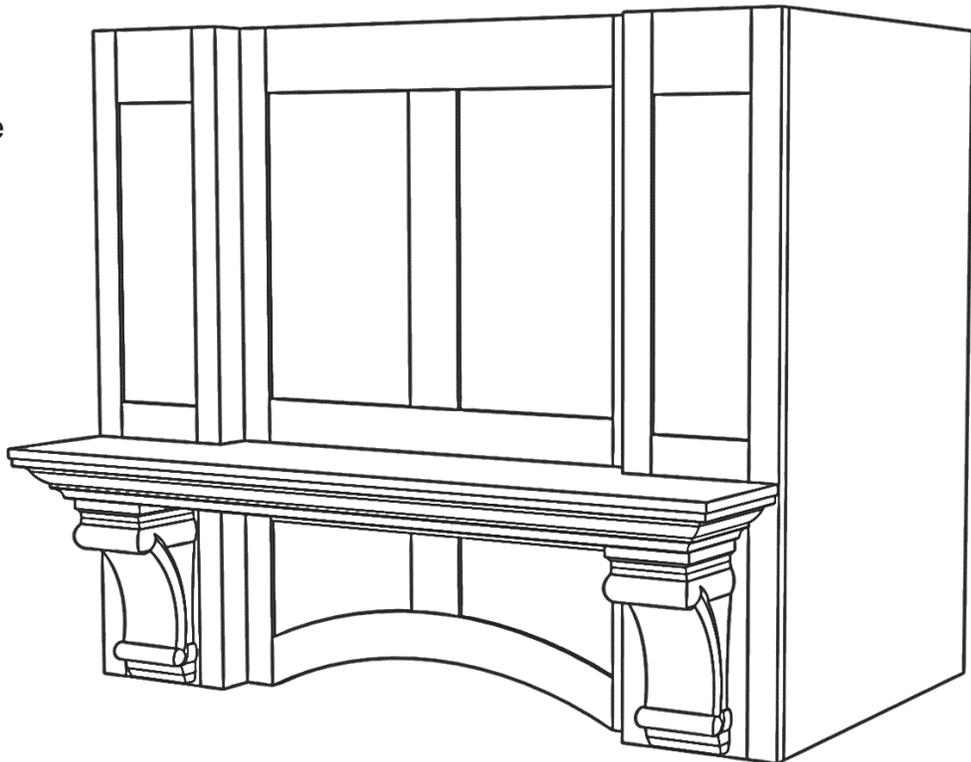
**Xavier - X Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

X- RA Base

- XRA 30\*
- XRA 36
- XRA 42
- XRA 48
- XRA 54
- XRA 60

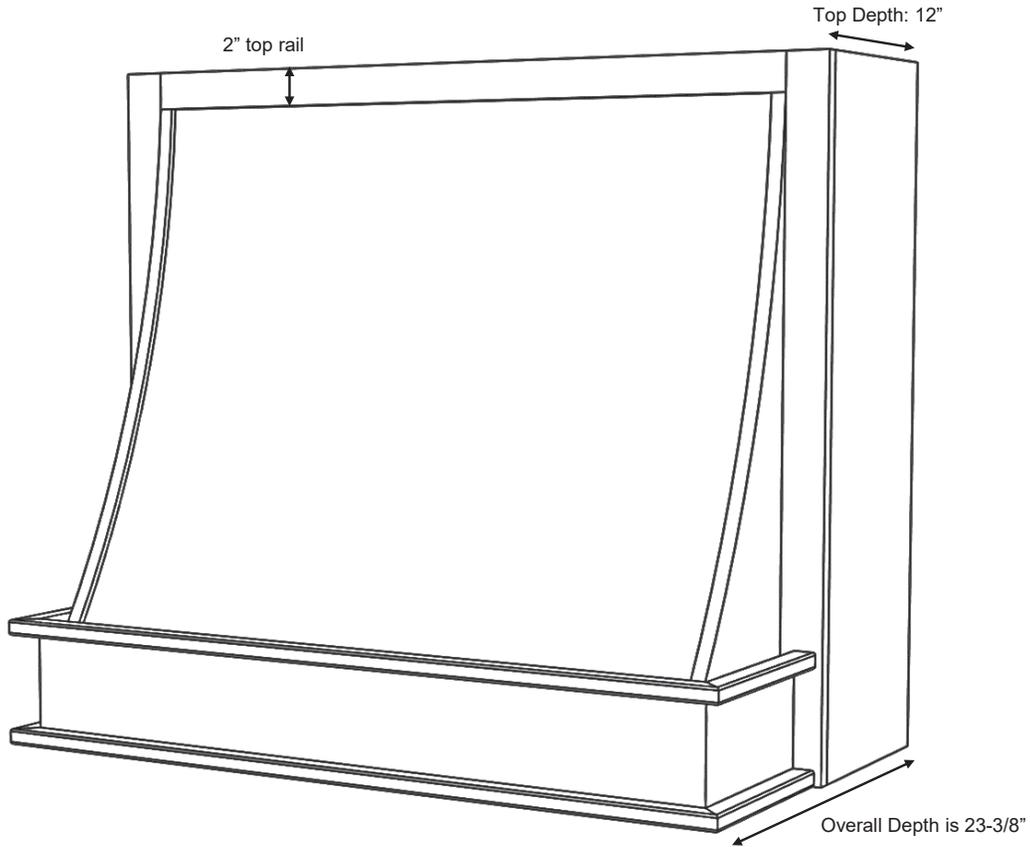


\*Door Panels must be flat

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Zenith – Z200 Series**

*In-Series*



*Z200 series shown with PL Base (Z200PL)*

**Z200 Series**

Standard Widths	33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63 (Reduced widths available)
Standard Heights	30, 36, 42, 48 (Reduced heights available)
Removable Options	Removable Front (RF) – Rear Box must be 16" – see modifications section.
Ventilation	Hood must be a minimum of 3" wider than available vent width. Example: To use a 36" vent model, the hood should be a minimum of 39" wide.
Available Option	12" Box Depth can be modified by request.
Grain Direction	Vertical (Base is horizontal) Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain on sloped front

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

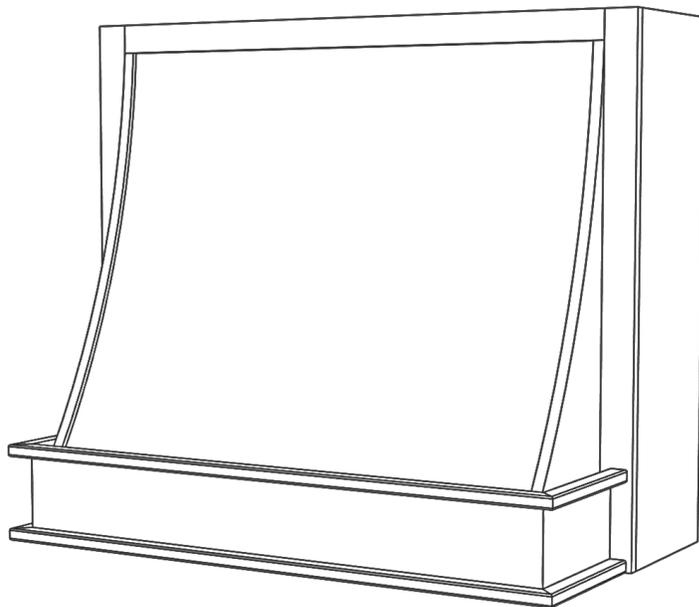
**Zenith – Z200 Series**

*In-Series*

Standard Heights: 30, 36, 42, 48

Z200- PL Base

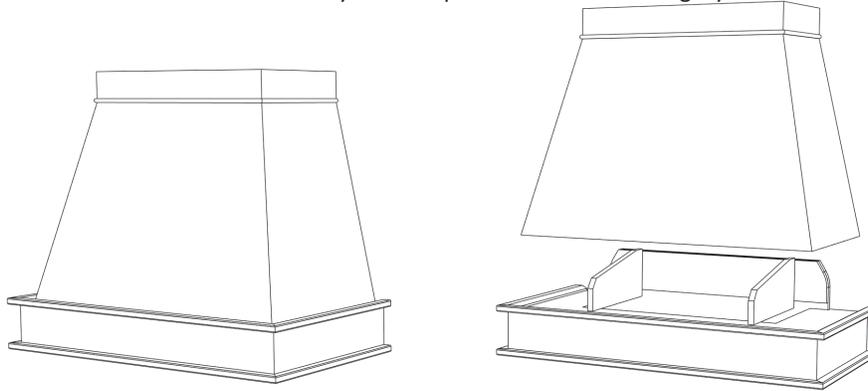
- Z200PL 33
- Z200PL 36
- Z200PL 39
- Z200PL 42
- Z200PL 45
- Z200PL 48
- Z200PL 51\*
- Z200PL 54\*
- Z200PL 57\*
- Z200PL 60\*
- Z200PL 63\*



*\* Hoods over 48" wide will have horizontal grain on sloped front.*

#### REMOVABLE TOP (RT)

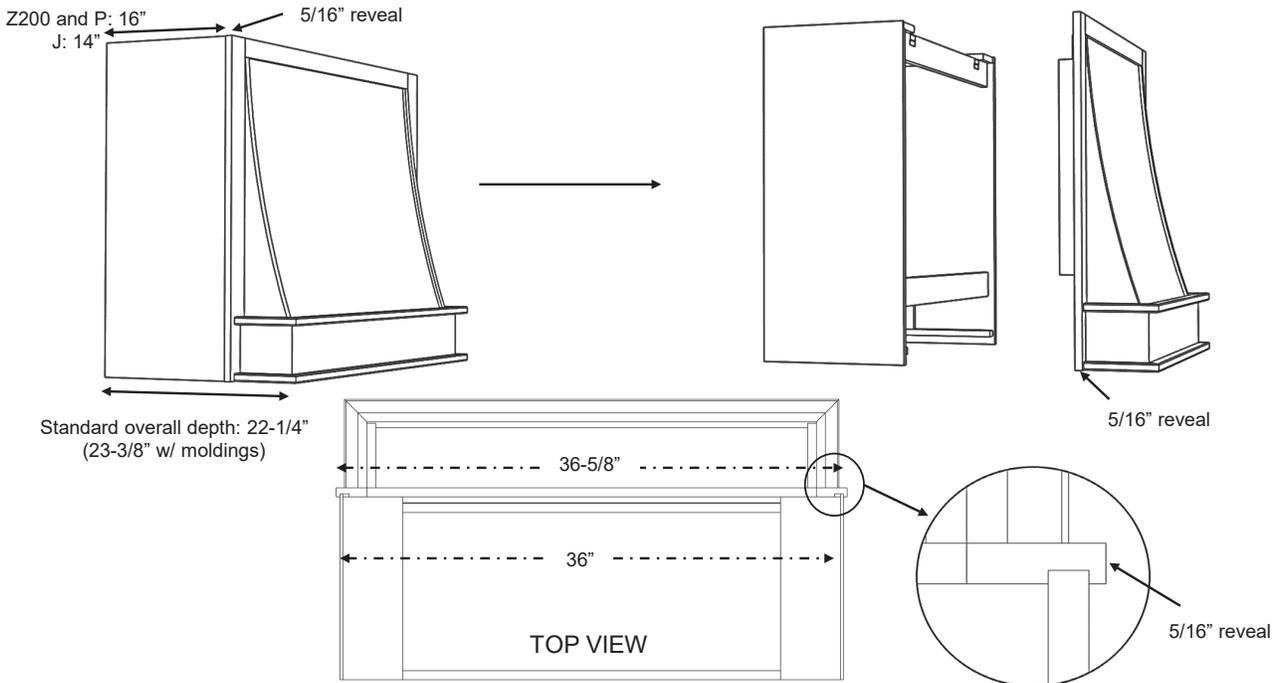
Base of the hood will be installed first with the ventilation. After all hook ups are complete – the chimney top will be attached. You will need a minimum of 3/4" clearance to lower chimney on guides. Cutting or trimming of parts in field will void warranty and compromise structural integrity.



AVAILABLE ON THESE MODELS: BXHW, BXVHW, C, CX, E, E200, FX200, G, GT

#### REMOVABLE FRONT (RF)

Entire front section lifts straight up 3/4" and removes. Vent is easily installed, then front section is reattached. The rear cabinet box will be 16" deep (14" for J-Series). There is a 5/16" reveal on the front frame to box (adds 5/8" to overall width of front section only). A minimum 3/4" vertical clearance is needed between hood top and ceiling so that you can slide onto guides. Cutting or trimming of parts in field will void warranty and compromise structural integrity.



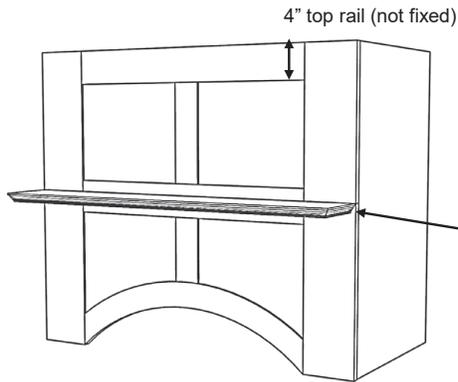
AVAILABLE ON THESE MODELS: J, P, Z200

**MODIFIED REMOVABLE PANEL (MRP)**

Door panel is removable, and attaches with clips. Panel extends the full height of hood, and the lower seam is hidden behind a shelf. Crown can be laid on top of door once vent hook-ups are made.

**STANDARD MRP**

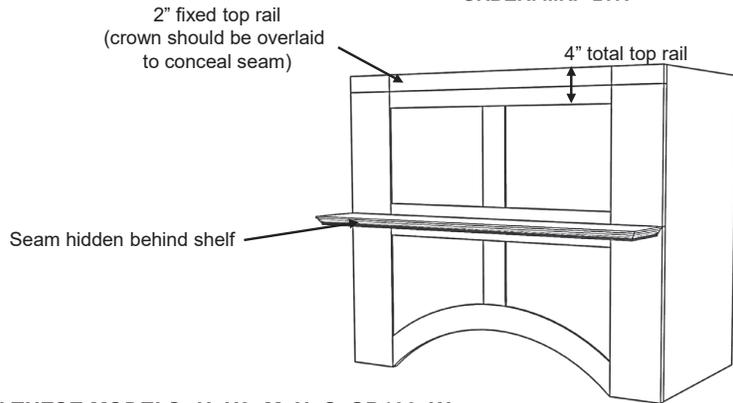
*no fixed top rail, panel extends full height of hood.*



**AVAILABLE BY CUSTOM REQUEST**

*2" fixed top, 4" total top rail.*

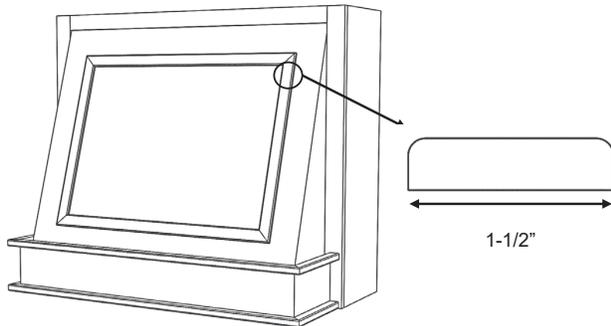
**ORDER: MRP-2TR**



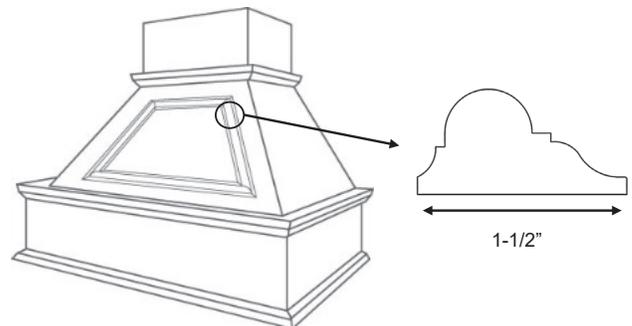
**STANDARD ON THESE MODELS: H, H2, M, N, Q, SB100, W**

**APPLIED REMOVABLE PANEL (ARP)**

An access panel is cut into the face of the hood, and decorative molding is applied to cover the seam.



Basic batten style molding is standard.  
ARP

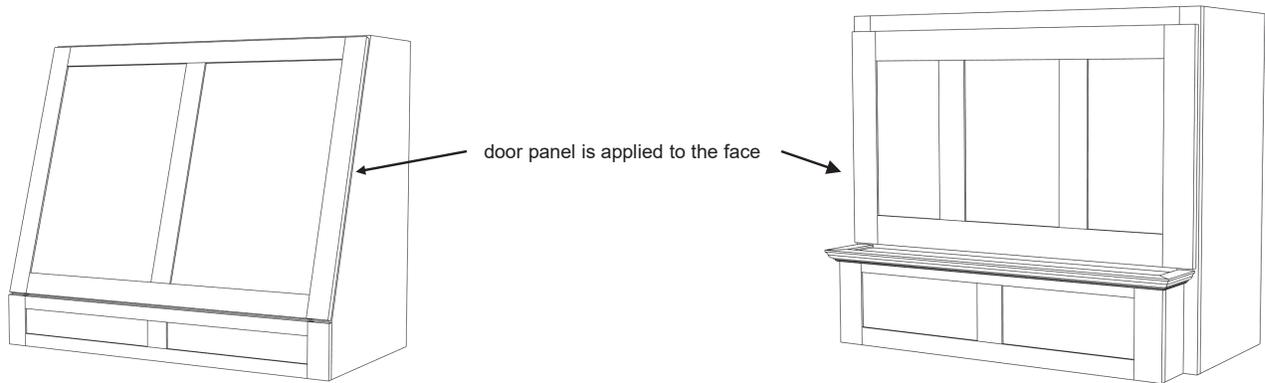


Decorative molding style available by request.  
ARP-D

**AVAILABLE ON THESE MODELS: C, CX, G, GT, I, J, P**

#### STANDARD REMOVABLE DOOR PANEL

A door panel is applied onto the face of the hood, and is removable.

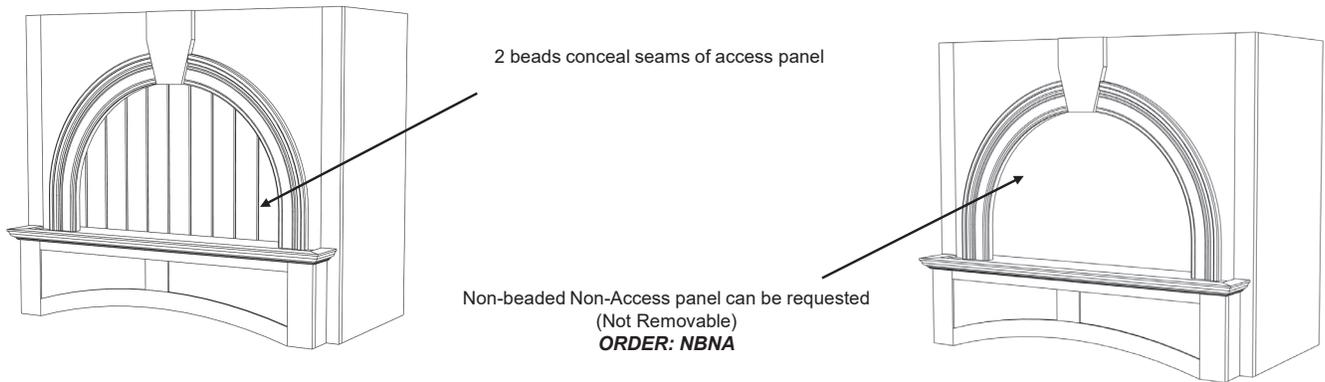


**STANDARD ON THESE MODELS: FX300, L2, S\***

*On all S-Series models, door removes by pulling upwards. Minimum 1/2" clearance is needed above top of door.*

#### BEADED ACCESS - CONCEALED

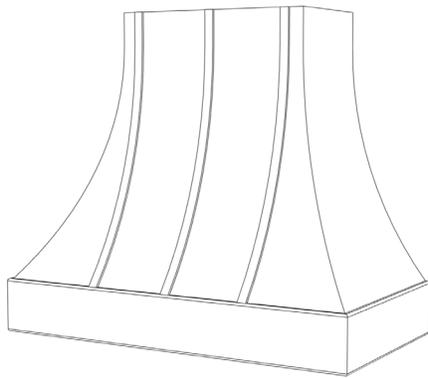
Decorative beading conceals 2 seams for the removable panel, secured by clips.



**STANDARD ON THESE MODELS: A, L**

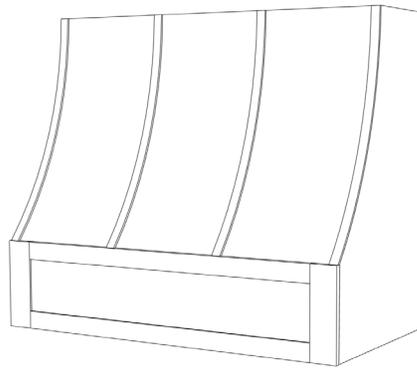
***CURVED BATTENS***

Curved Hardwood Battens are available in all of our standard species.



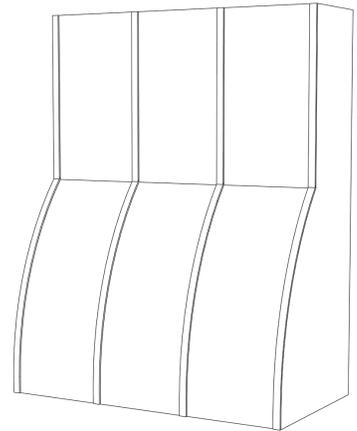
**AVAILABLE ON E-SERIES**

36" wide: 2 on face  
42" and 48" wide: 3 on face  
54" and 60" wide: 4 on face  
\* side battens available by request



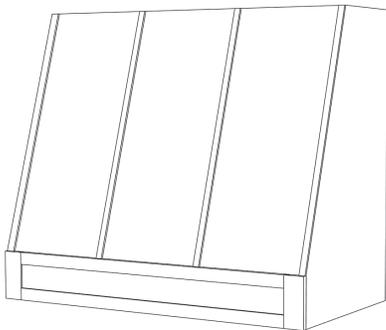
**AVAILABLE ON E200, E300, ER200, ER300, ER400, ER500, ER600**

30" – 48" wide: 4 battens on face  
54" and 60" wide: 5 battens on face

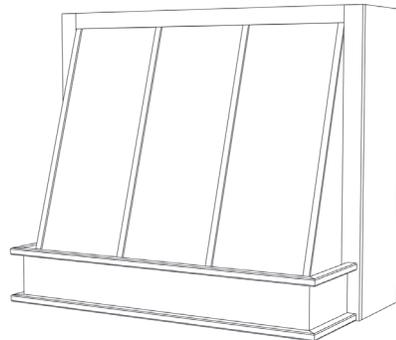


***Straight Battens***

Vertical Hardwood Battens are available in all of our standard species.



**AVAILABLE ON THESE MODELS: FX200, FX300, P**



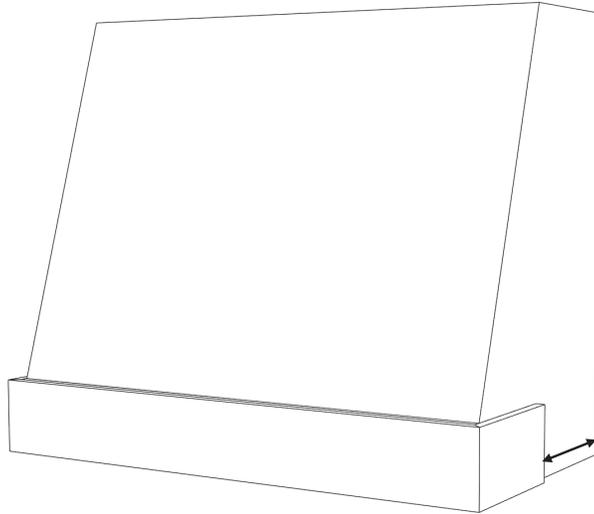
## STANISCI DESIGN

### MODIFICATIONS

#### Hardwood and Molding Wraps for In-Series Hoods

##### Applied Hardwood Wrap

A 6" high hardwood wrap can be applied along the bottom of an In-Series hood to create the visual appearance of a separate base section. The wrap is shipped loose, and can be trimmed in-field to desired depth so sides remain flush for cabinet installation. This wrap can be applied in a different species than the hood to create a two-tone design.



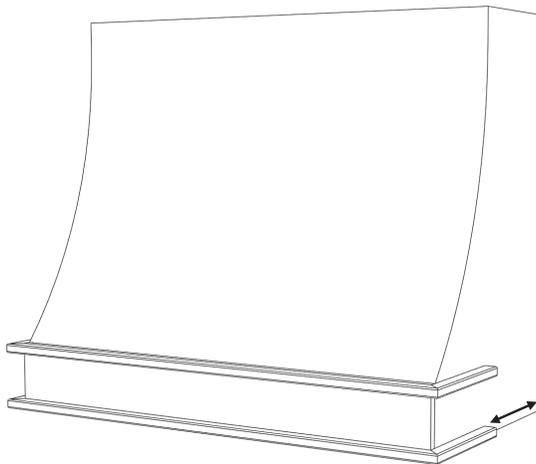
**\*\*Please consider door swings and clearances. Your cabinet design may require fillers or extended stiles\*\***

*Hardwood wrap will ship loose, mitered, and cut to full depth of hood. Can be trimmed in field to your desired depth.*

**AVAILABLE ON THESE MODELS: BX, BXV, E300, FX300, L2**

##### Applied Molding Wrap

Basic style moldings can be applied along the top and bottom trim of the base panel and sides of In-Series hoods to create the visual appearance of a separate base section. Moldings are shipped loose, and can be trimmed infield to desired depth so sides remain flush for cabinet installation.



**\*\*Please consider door swings and clearances. Your cabinet design may require fillers or extended stiles\*\***

*Molding wrap will ship loose, mitered, and cut to full depth of hood. Can be trimmed in field to your desired depth.*

**AVAILABLE ON THESE MODELS: BX, BXV, E300, FX300, L2**

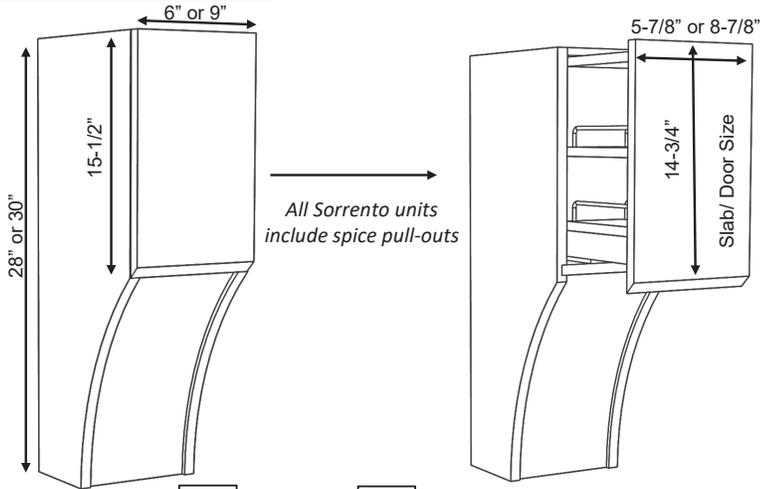
## STANISCI DESIGN

## ACCESSORIES

### Sorrento Spice Rack Supports

DESIGNED FOR THESE MODELS: H2, N, (AVAILABLE BY REQUEST ON ALL OTHER MODELS)

#### SECTION A – SIZE

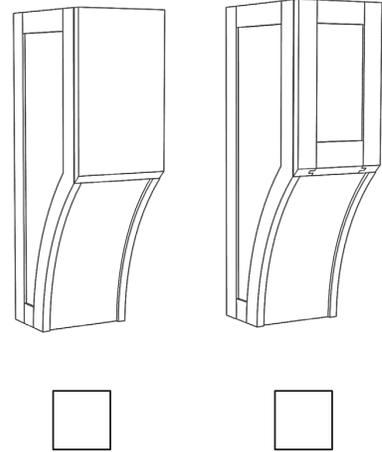


**WIDTH**  6"  9"  
\*must select one

**HEIGHT**  28"  30"  
\*must select one

#### SECTION B – FRONT PANEL

FRONT – SLAB PANEL      FRONT – DOOR PANEL



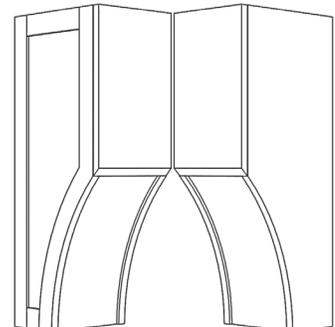
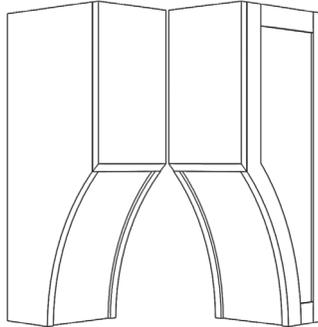
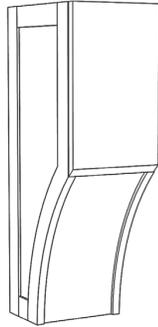
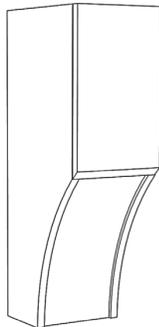
#### SECTION C – SIDE CHOICES

BOTH SIDES SLAB

BOTH SIDES DOOR  
PANEL

LEFT SIDE OF LEG – SLAB  
RIGHT SIDE OF LEG – DOOR PANEL  
\*image shows both sides of 1 leg

LEFT SIDE OF LEG – DOOR PANEL  
RIGHT SIDE OF LEG – SLAB  
\*image shows both sides of 1 leg



**LEFT SORRENTO LEG**  
\*must select one





**RIGHT SORRENTO LEG**  
\*must select one

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**ACCESSORIES**

*Corbels & Carvings*

**Providence Shallow**

*CBL-PRS3*



*3" x 4-3/4" x 10-1/2"*

**Princeton Wide**

*CBL-PRW3*



*4-1/2" x 4-3/4" x 10-1/2"*

**Provincial**

*CBL-PPC3*



*5" x 5" x 10"*

**Arts & Crafts**

*CBL-ART3*



*5" x 5" x 10"*

*Paint Grade, Maple, Red Oak, Cherry and Alder are in stock.  
All other species are special-ordered, and increases lead time approx. 1-2 weeks.  
(Please note drawings are not to scale, they have been adjusted to fit the page)*

***DIMENSIONS ARE: Width x Depth x Height***

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**ACCESSORIES**

*Corbels & Carvings*

<p><b>Transitional</b> <i>CBL-TR3</i></p>	<p><b>Traditional</b> <i>COR-TT2</i></p>
 <p><i>4-3/4" x 5-1/2" x 9-1/2"</i></p>	 <p><i>4-1/4" x 4-5/8" x 10"</i></p>
<p><b>Acanthus</b> <i>COR-AC2</i></p>	<p><b>Acanthus Onlay</b> <i>ONL-AC24</i></p>
 <p><i>5" x 5" x 10-1/2"</i></p>	 <p><i>24" x 3/4" x 5-1/4"</i></p> <p><b>Acanthus Corner Onlays</b> <i>ONL-ACC3 (sold in pairs)</i></p>  <p><i>7-5/8" x 3/4" x 7-5/8"</i></p>

*Paint Grade, Maple, Red Oak, Cherry and Alder are in stock.  
All other species are special-ordered, and increases lead time approx. 1-2 weeks.  
(Please note drawings are not to scale, they have been adjusted to fit the page)*

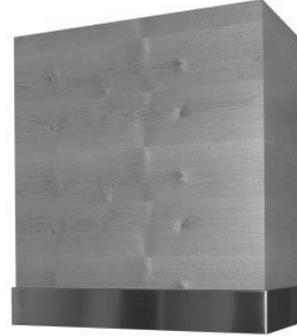
**DIMENSIONS ARE: Width x Depth x Height**

**STANISCI™  
DESIGN**

**Stainless Base w/ Baffle Filters**  
Now available in 17 finishes  
**SS-BASE VENTILATION**



C Series shown with Gold Stainless Base (CGS)



BX Series shown with Stainless Steel Base (BXSS)



Underside view – Baffle filters will always be stainless steel regardless of selected finish

**Stainless Base w/ Baffle Filters**

Metal Baffle Bases can be ordered in place of the 6” high Hardwood Base on many of our range hood designs, and also serve as the hoods ventilation system. These Metal Baffle Bases consist of a 6” metal bottom and a fully integrated baffle liner on the underside complete with LED lights, stainless steel baffle filters, and control knobs.

Available Widths	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 (custom widths are not available)
Motor Options	600/300 CFM, 1200 CFM
Available Hood Models	B, BX, BXV, C, CX, D, E, E200, ER200, ER600, FX200, G, and GT
Standard Finishes (in stock)	Stainless Steel (SS)

**PRICE LEVEL 1 (SPECIAL ORDER 6-8 WEEK LEAD TIME)**

Gold Stainless (GS)	Stainless w/ Matte clear (SMC)	Dark stainless (DSB)	Powder Coat: Aged Bronze (PC-AB)
Powder Coat: Speckled Pewter (PC-SP)	Powder Coat: Wilson Blue (PC-WB)	Powder Coat: Gardenia (PC-GA)	
Powder Coat: Traffic White (PC-TW)	Powder Coat: Jet Black (PC-JB)	Powder Coat: Flat Black Matte (PC-BM)	

**PRICE LEVEL 2 (SPECIAL ORDER 6-8 WEEK LEAD TIME)**

Brushed Brass Coated (BBC)	Brushed Brass *will patina (BB)	Smoked Brass (SB)
Brushed Copper *will patina (BC)	Brushed Copper Coated (BCC)	Smoked Copper (SC)

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Stainless Base w/ Baffle Filters**  
Now available in 17 finishes

**SS-BASE VENTILATION**

*STANDARD FINISH (Stocked at Factory)*



Stainless Steel - SS

*SPECIAL ORDER FINISHES (6-8 week lead-time)*

*PRICE LEVEL 1*



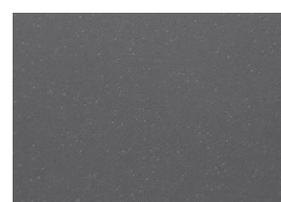
Gold Stainless  
GS



SS w/ Matte Clear  
SMC



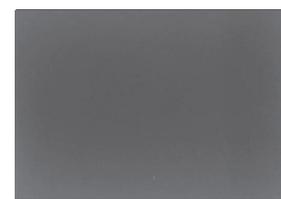
Dark Stainless  
DSB



Powder Coat: Aged Bronze  
PC-AB



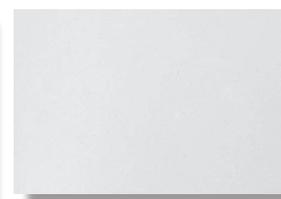
Powder Coat: Speckled Pewter  
PC-SB



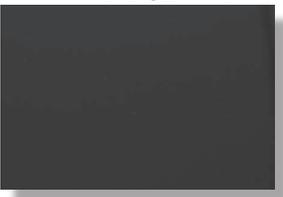
Powder Coat: Wilson Blue  
PC-WB



Powder Coat: Gardenia  
PC-GA



Powder Coat: Traffic White  
PC-TW



Powder Coat: Jet Black  
PC-JB

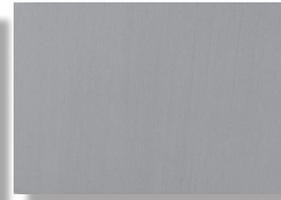


Powder Coat: Flat Black Matte  
PC-BM

*PRICE LEVEL 2*



Brushed Brass Coated  
BBC



Brushed Brass *\*will patina*  
BB



Smoked Brass  
SB



Brushed Copper *\*will patina*  
BC



Brushed Copper Coated  
BCC



Smoked Copper  
SC

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

***Stainless Base w/ Baffle Filters***

**SS-BASE VENTILATION**

***SS Base w/  
Baffle Filters***

***Technical  
Features:***

- 6" high metal base available in 17 finishes
- Fully integrated baffle liner on the underside of metal base
- Dimmer controlled LED lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters
- Several blower combinations available
- Liner sizes available from 30" – 60"



Stanisci Design ventilation has been engineered specifically for Stanisci Design Range Hoods, and are in-stock and ready to ship!

Features your customers want:

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Dimmer controlled LED lighting
- European design
- Three year in home warranty
- Quiet, variable speed blower- made in Germany



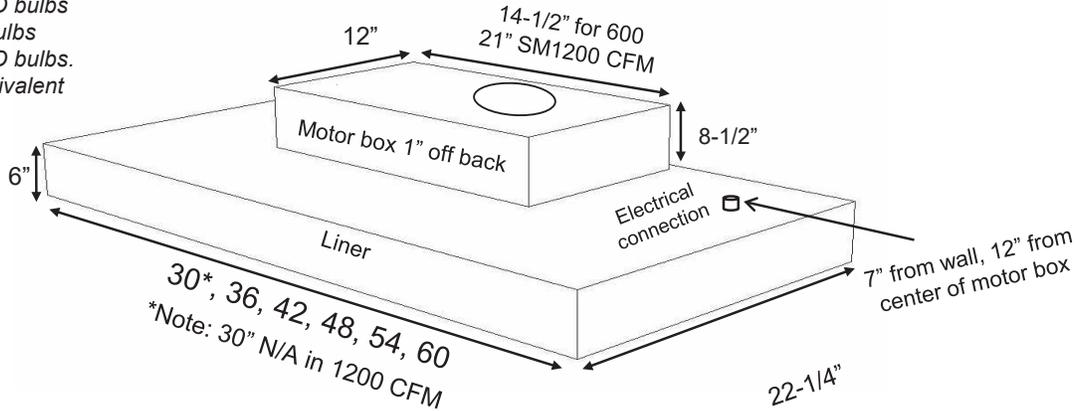
**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

**Stainless Base w/ Baffle Filters**

**SS-BASE VENTILATION**

<p><b>SM600/300</b> SS-BASE-600/300-XX</p>	<p><b>600 CFM motor</b> *comes with optional wire harness to reduce max CFM to 300</p>	<p><b>SM1200</b> SS-BASE-1200-XX</p>	<p><b>1200 CFM motor</b></p>
<p><b>DUCTING</b></p>	<p>8" ROUND</p>	<p><b>DUCTING</b></p>	<p>10" ROUND</p>
<p><b>AMPS</b></p>	<p>110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit</p>	<p><b>AMPS</b></p>	<p>110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit</p>
<p>SS-BASE-600/300-30: 30 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-600/300-36: 36 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-600/300-42: 42 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-600/300-48: 48 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-600/300-54: 54 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-600/300-60: 60 W x 22-1/4 D</p>		<p>NOT AVAILABLE IN 30" WIDE                  SS-BASE-1200-36: 36 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-1200-42: 42 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-1200-48: 48 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-1200-54: 54 W x 22-1/4 D                  SS-BASE-1200-60: 60 W x 22-1/4 D</p>	

30-42" liners have 2 LED bulbs  
 48" liners have 3 LED bulbs  
 54-60" liners have 4 LED bulbs.  
 LED BULBS – 50W equivalent



**Vent Width / Model**

WOOD HOOD MODEL & SIZE	SS-BASE-30	SS-BASE-36	SS-BASE-42	SS-BASE-48	SS-BASE-54	SS-BASE-60
C, CX, E200, ER200, ER600, FX200	30	36	42	48	54	60
B, D, E, G, GT	N/A	36	42	48	54	60
BX, BXV	30	36	42	48	54	60

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN

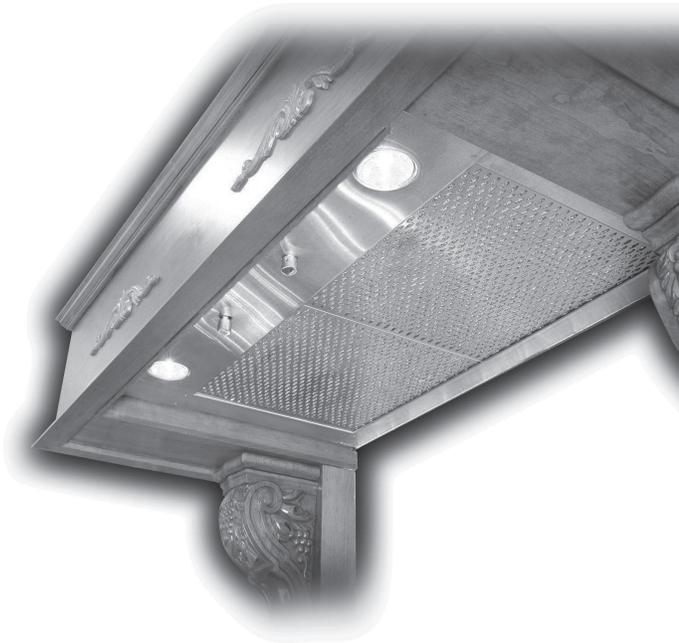
***PML Ventilation***

***Professional Mesh Liners (PML)***

***Professional  
Mesh Liners***

***Technical  
Features:***

- Dimmer LED lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe stainless steel mesh insert filters
  - Several blower combinations available
- Liner sizes available from 30" – 60"
- Made exclusively for Stanisci Design by Modern-Aire Ventilation



Stanisci Design ventilation has been engineered specifically for Stanisci Design Range Hoods, and are in-stock and ready to ship!

Features your customers want:

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Dimmer controlled LED lighting
- European design
- Three year in home warranty
- Quiet, variable speed blower- made in Germany
- Charcoal filters available for re-circulating applications (air must be directed out of hood to maintain warranties).



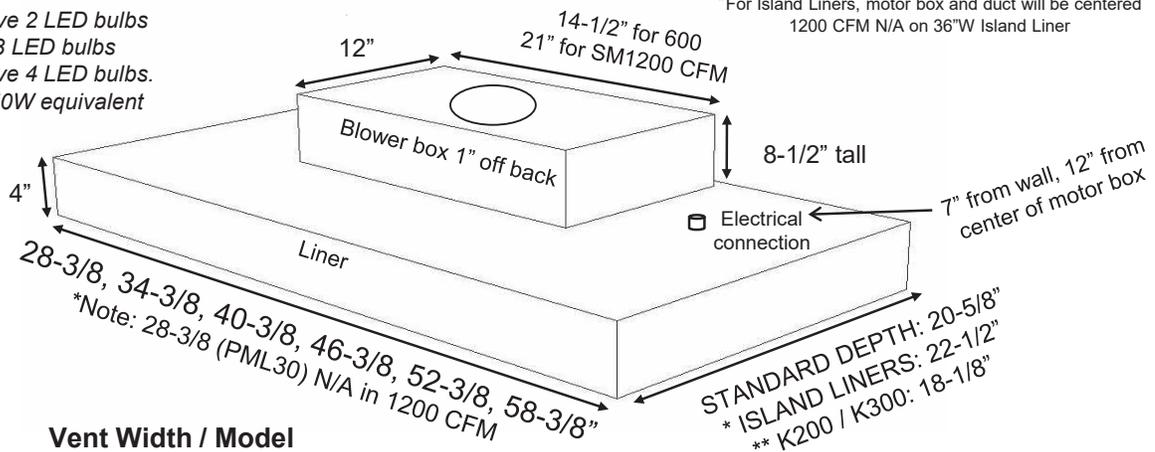
## STANISCI DESIGN

### PML Ventilation

#### Professional Mesh Liners (PML)

<b>SM600/300</b> PML-600/300-XX	<b>600 CFM motor</b> *comes with optional wire harness to reduce max CFM to 300	<b>SM1200</b> PML-1200-XX	<b>1200 CFM motor</b>
<b>DUCTING</b>	8" ROUND	<b>DUCTING</b>	10" ROUND
<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit	<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit
PML-600/300-30: 28-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-600/300-36: 34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-600/300-42: 40-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-600/300-48: 46-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-600/300-54: 52-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-600/300-60: 58-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D		NOT AVAILABLE IN 30" WIDE PML-1200-36: 34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-1200-42: 40-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-1200-48: 46-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-1200-54: 52-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PML-1200-60: 58-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D	

30-42" liners have 2 LED bulbs  
 48" liners have 3 LED bulbs  
 54-60" liners have 4 LED bulbs.  
 LED BULBS – 50W equivalent



Vent Width / Model

WOOD HOOD MODEL & SIZE	28-3/8"	34-3/8"	40-3/8"	46-3/8"	52-3/8"	58-3/8"
	PML-30	PML-36	PML-42	PML-48	PML-54	PML-60
C, C.X, E200, E300, ER200, ER300, ER400, ER500, ER600, FX200, FX300, K200**, K300**, L2, SB100	30	36	42	48	54	60
I – ISLAND (36 N/A w/1200 CFM)	N/A	36	42	48	54	60
B, D, E, G, GT	N/A	36	42	48	54	60
W	NA	N/A	N/A	66	72	78, 84, 90
H, L, N	NA	54	60	66	72	78
BX, BXV, M, Q, X	30	36	42	48	54	60
A, J, P, S, Z200	33 or 36	39 or 42	45 or 48	51 or 54	57 or 60	63
H2	42	48	54	60	66	72
AX	31	37	43	49	55	61

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN™***PBL Ventilation******Professional Baffle Liner (PBL)******Professional  
Baffle Liners******Technical  
Features:***

- Dimmer controlled LED lighting
  - Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters
  - Large capture area
    - Several blower combinations available
- Liner sizes available from 30" – 60"
- 22 gauge Stainless Steel



Stanisci Design ventilation has been engineered specifically for Stanisci Design Range Hoods, and are in-stock and ready to ship!

**Features your customers want:**

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Dimmer controlled LED lighting
- European design
- Three year in home warranty
- Quiet, variable speed blower- made in Germany



MADE IN  
  
U. S. A.

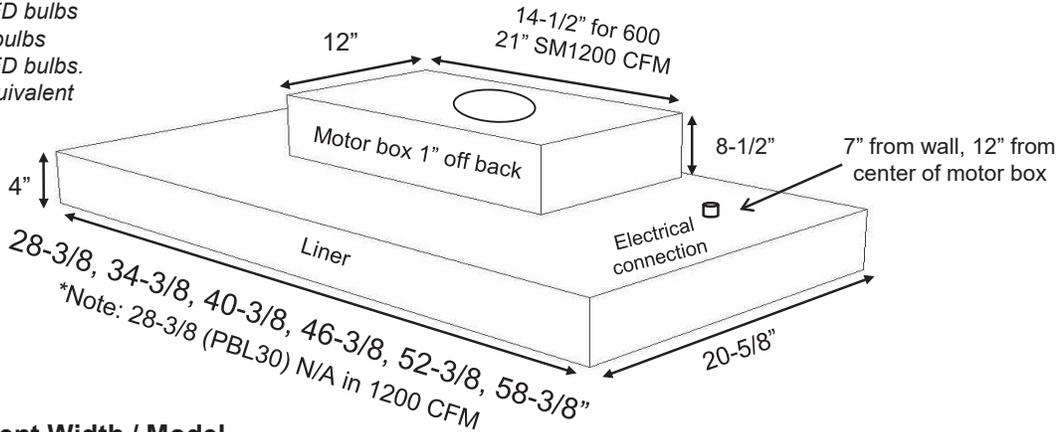
## STANISCI DESIGN

### PBL Ventilation Professional Baffle Liner (PBL)

<b>SM600/300</b> PBL-600/300-XX	<b>600 CFM motor</b> *comes with optional wire harness to reduce max CFM to 300
<b>DUCTING</b>	8" ROUND
<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit
PBL-600/300-30: 28-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-600/300-36: 34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-600/300-42: 40-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-600/300-48: 46-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-600/300-54: 52-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-600/300-60: 58-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D	

<b>SM1200</b> PBL-1200-XX	<b>1200 CFM motor</b>
<b>DUCTING</b>	10" ROUND
<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit
NOT AVAILABLE IN 30" WIDE PBL-1200-36: 34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-1200-42: 40-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-1200-48: 46-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-1200-54: 52-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D PBL-1200-60: 58-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D	

30-42" liners have 2 LED bulbs  
 48" liners have 3 LED bulbs  
 54-60" liners have 4 LED bulbs.  
 LED BULBS – 50W equivalent

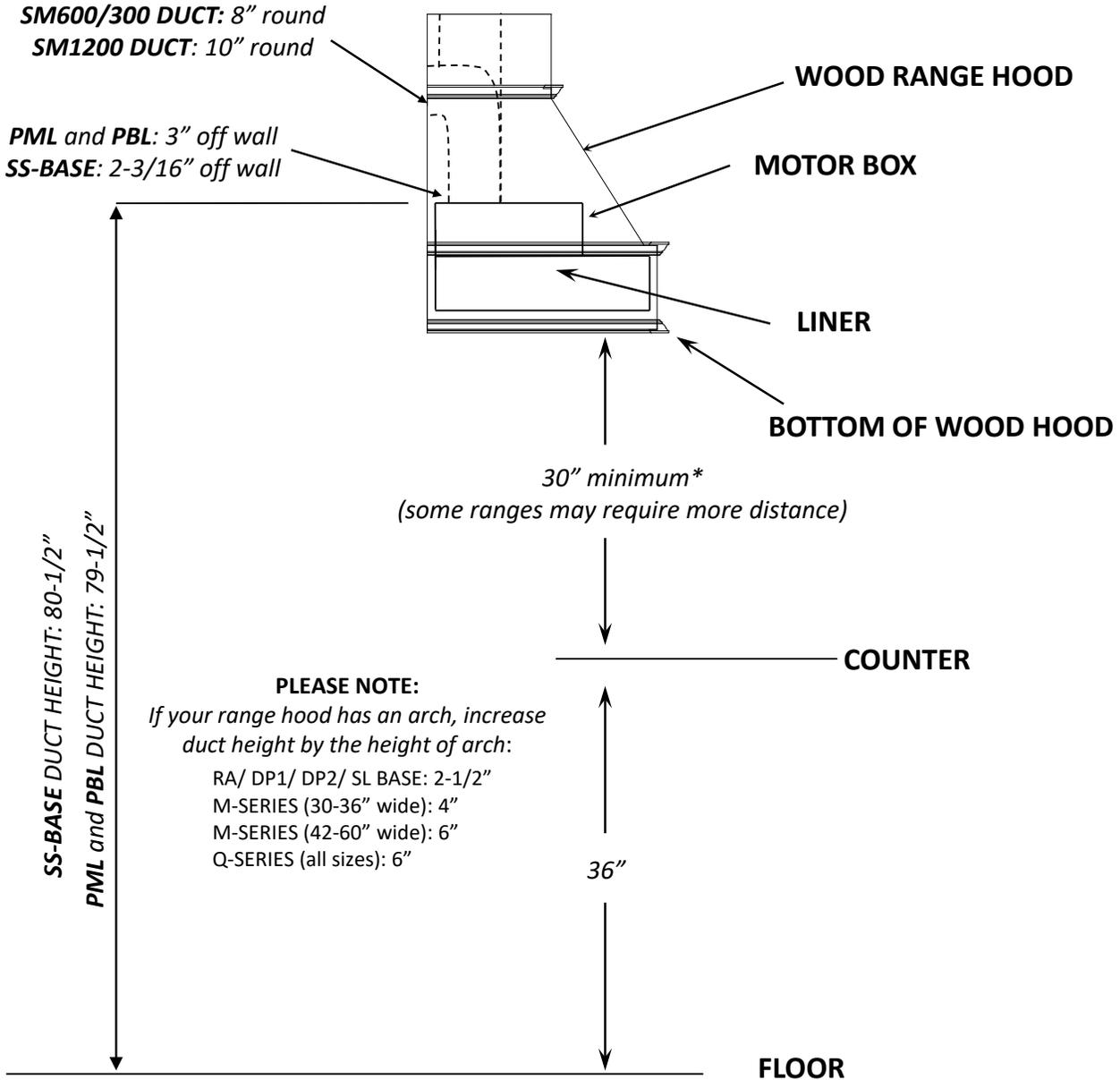


Vent Width / Model

WOOD HOOD MODEL & SIZE	28-3/8"	34-3/8"	40-3/8"	46-3/8"	52-3/8"	58-3/8"
	PBL-30	PBL-36	PBL-42	PBL-48	PBL-54	PBL-60
C, CX, E200, E300, ER200, ER300, ER400, ER500, ER600, FX200, FX300, L2, SB100	30	36	42	48	54	60
B, D, E, G, GT	N/A	36	42	48	54	60
W	N/A	N/A	N/A	66	72	78, 84, 60
H, L, N	NA	54	60	66	72	78
BX, BXV, M, Q, X	30	36	42	48	54	60
A, J, P, S, Z200	33 or 36	39 or 42	45 or 48	51 or 54	57 or 60	63
H2	42	48	54	60	66	72
AX	31	37	43	49	55	61

**Ductwork Installation**

**PML, PBL, and SS-BASE**



*\*Please note some cooktops require the range hood to be mounted higher than 30", see manufacturers specifications*

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN™***IPL Ventilation******Imperial Premium Liners (IPL)******Imperial  
Premium  
Liners***

- Dimmer controlled LED lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Stainless Steel design w/ large, easy to clean aluminum mesh filters
- Large capture area
- 2 Internal motor combinations
- Sizes to fit 36" through 48" decorative range hoods
- Temperature-controlled auto-on feature



Stanisci Design ventilation has been engineered specifically for Stanisci Design Range Hoods, and are in-stock and ready to ship!

**Features your customers want:**

- Easy to clean filters
- Quiet, variable speed, single or dual blowers
- Dimmer controlled 5 Watt LED lighting, comparable to 50 Watt Halogen
- Temperature-controlled auto-on feature
- Three year in home warranty.

**NOT APPROVED FOR  
USE IN CANADA**

## STANISCI DESIGN

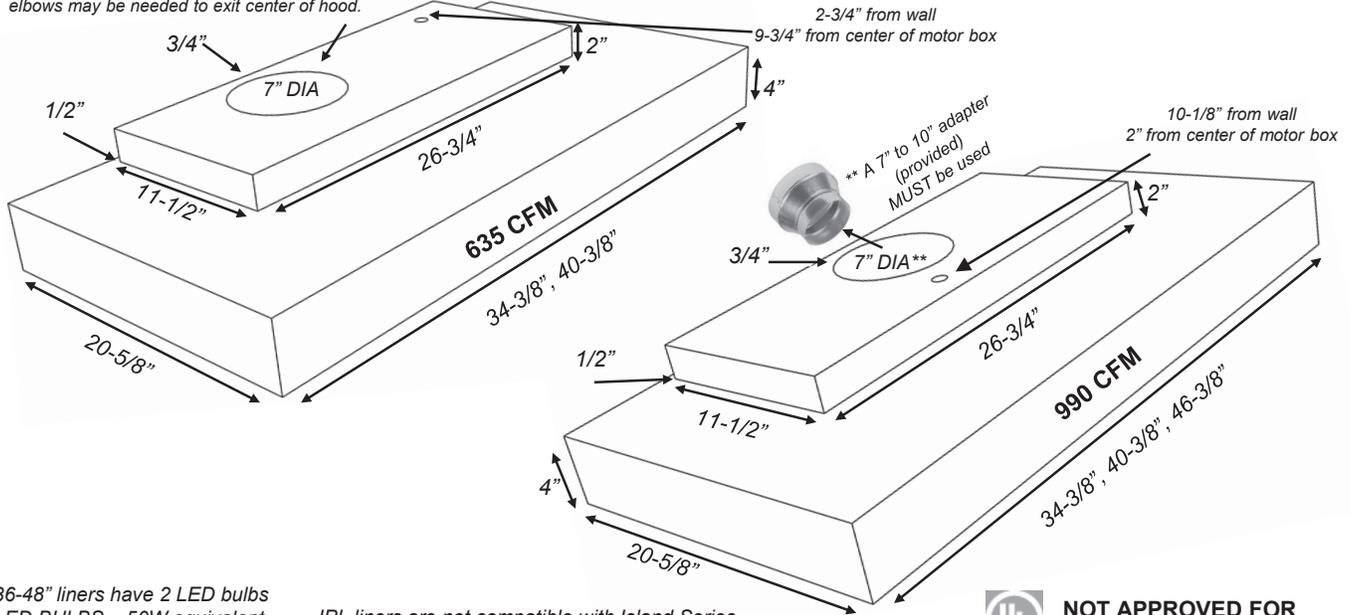
### IPL Ventilation

#### Imperial Premium Liners (IPL)

<b>635</b> IPL-635-XX	<b>635 CFM motor</b>
<b>DUCTING</b>	7" ROUND (4.25" off center)
<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit
IPL-635-36:	34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D
IPL-635-42:	40-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D

<b>990</b> IPL-990-XX	<b>990 CFM motor</b>
<b>DUCTING</b>	10" ROUND
<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit
IPL-990-36:	34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D
IPL-990-42:	40-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D
IPL-990-48:	46-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D

Duct is offset 4-3/8" left. One or more adjustable 7" elbows may be needed to exit center of hood.



36-48" liners have 2 LED bulbs  
LED BULBS – 50W equivalent

IPL liners are not compatible with Island Series.



**NOT APPROVED FOR USE IN CANADA**

Wood Hood Model and Size	28-3/8"	34-3/8" IPL-36	40-3/8" IPL-42	46-3/8" IPL-48
C, CX, E200, E300, ER200, ER300, ER400, ER500, ER600, FX200, FX300, L2, SB100	N/A	36	42	48
B, D, E, G, GT	N/A	36	42	48
W	N/A	N/A	NA	66
H, L, N	N/A	54	60	66
BX, BXV, M, Q, X	N/A	36	42	48
A, J, P, S, Z200	N/A	39 or 42	45 or 48	51 or 54
H2	N/A	48	54	60
AX	N/A	37	43	49

**STANISCI**  
DESIGN™

***ISL Ventilation***

***Imperial Standard Liners (ISL)***

***Imperial  
Standard  
Liners***

- LED lighting
- Two speed fan control
- Large capture area
- Single 360 CFM Air Ring Fan
- Liner sizes 30" and 36"
- Stainless Steel design w/ large, easy to clean aluminum mesh filters



Stanisci Design ventilation has been engineered specifically for Stanisci Design Range Hoods, and are in-stock and ready to ship!

Features your customers want:

- Easy to clean filters
- Two speed fan control
- Single- 5 Watt LED, comparable to 50 Watt Halogen with Hi-Lo switch
- Three year in home warranty
- Axial Fan



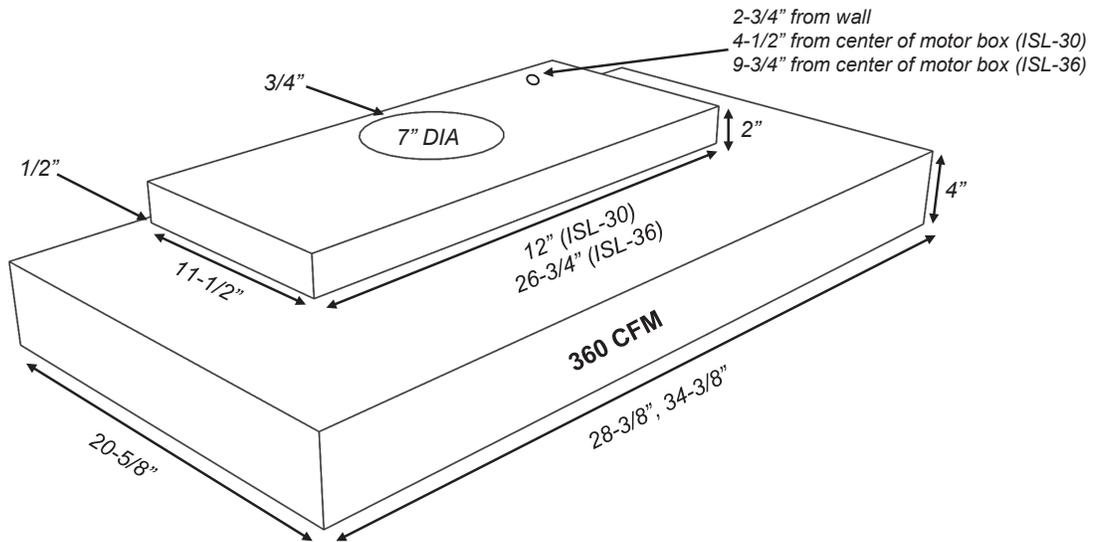
NOT APPROVED FOR  
USE IN CANADA

## STANISCI DESIGN

### ISL Ventilation

#### Imperial Standard Liners (ISL)

<b>360</b> ISL-360-XX	<b>360 CFM motor</b>
<b>DUCTING</b>	7" ROUND
<b>AMPS</b>	110V - 15 amp dedicated circuit
ISL-360-30:	28-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D
ISL-360-36:	34-3/8 W x 20-5/8 D



30" and 36" liners have 1 LED bulb  
LED BULBS – 50W equivalent

ISL liners are not compatible with Island Series.

Wood Hood Model and Size	28-3/8"	34-3/8"
	ISL-30	ISL-36
C, CX, E200, E300, ER200, ER300, ER400, ER500, ER600, FX200, FX300, L2, SB100	30	36
B, D, E, G, GT	N/A	36
W	N/A	N/A
H, L, N	48	54
BX, BXV, M, Q, X	30	36
A, J, P, S, Z200	33 or 36	39 or 42
H2	42	48
AX	31	37

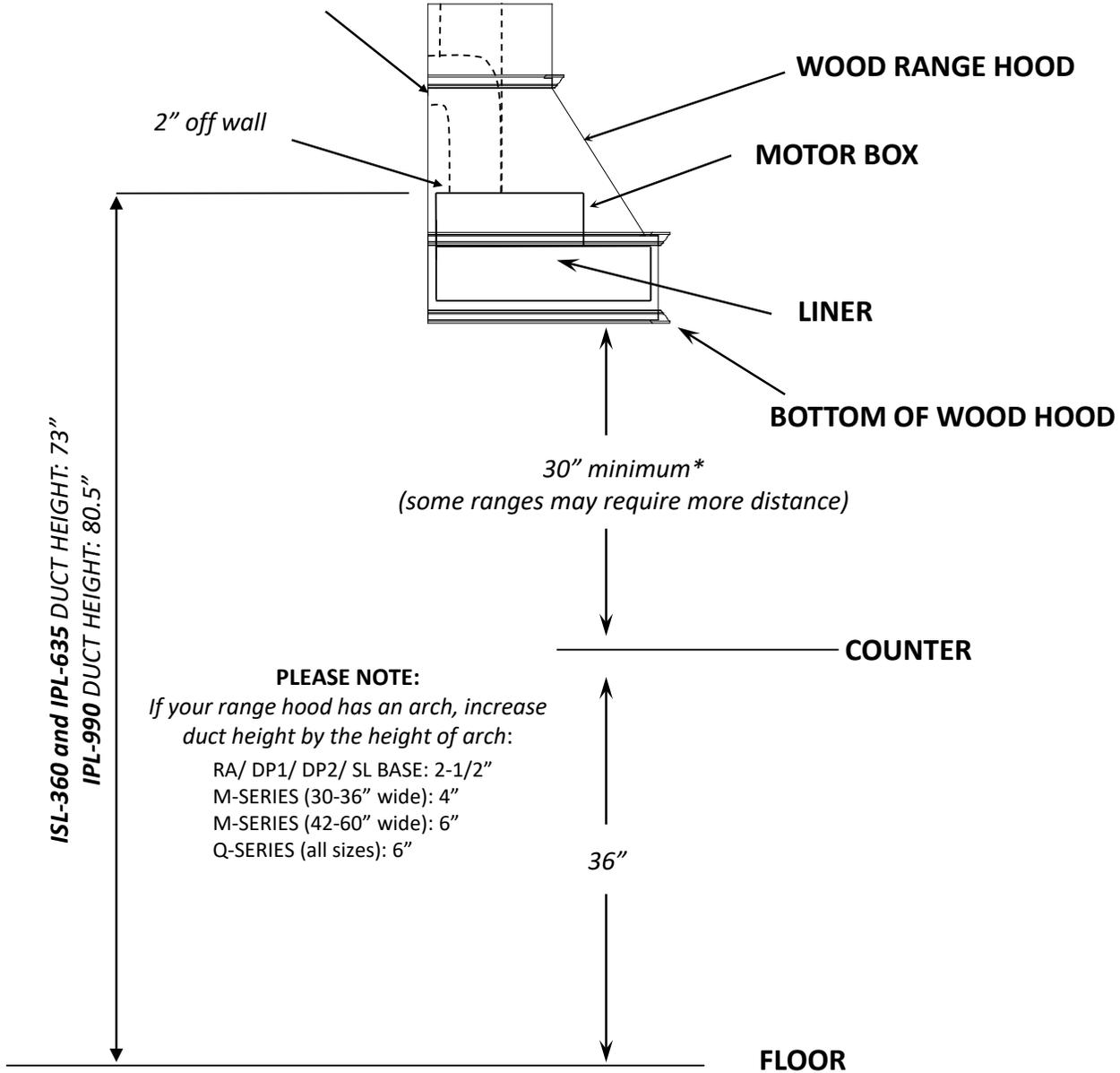
**PLEASE NOTE:** Cleaning filter in a dishwasher may cause discoloration. A degreaser (409, Simple Green...) in a sink is recommended.



**NOT APPROVED FOR  
USE IN CANADA**

**ISL-360 and IPL-635 DUCT: 7" round**

**IPL-990 DUCT: 10" round (must use 7" to 10" transition piece)**



**PLEASE NOTE:**

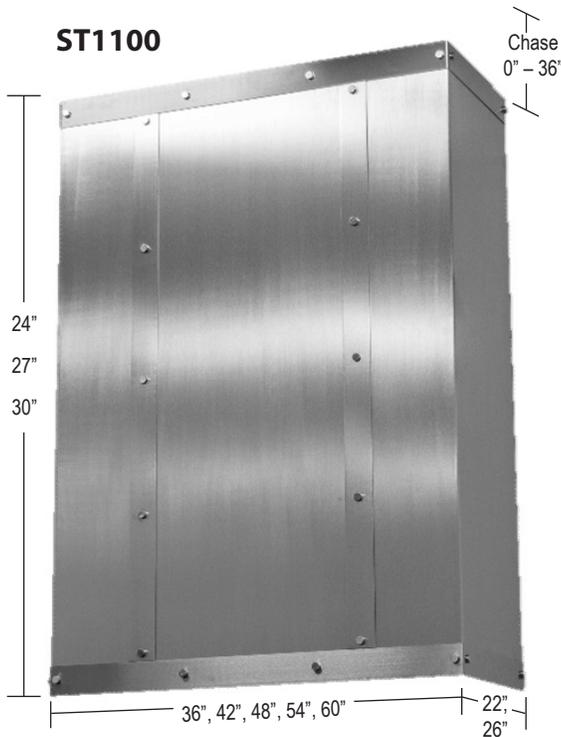
*If your range hood has an arch, increase duct height by the height of arch:*

- RA/ DP1/ DP2/ SL BASE: 2-1/2"
- M-SERIES (30-36" wide): 4"
- M-SERIES (42-60" wide): 6"
- Q-SERIES (all sizes): 6"

*\*Please note some cooktops require the range hood to be mounted higher than 30", see manufacturers specifications*

# METAL HOODS

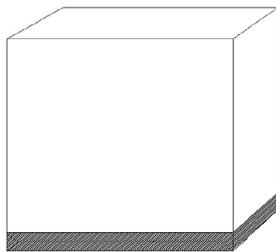
ST1100	W	H	D	AVG WEIGHT	STANDARD FINISH	PREMIUM FINISH	DELUXE FINISH
ST110036	36	24	22	60 lbs	\$9,978	\$13,164	\$21,129
ST110042	42	27	22	70 lbs	\$11,895	\$16,143	\$30,693
ST110048	48	27	22	80 lbs	\$11,895	\$16,143	\$30,693
ST110054	54	30	22	95 lbs	\$11,895	\$16,143	\$30,693
ST110060	60	30	26	105 lbs	\$13,790	\$19,101	\$39,599



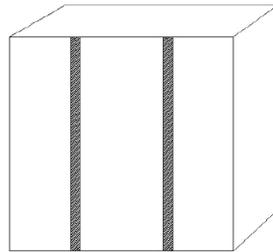
- Add \$2931 list if Chase Height is over 16" up to 36"
- Specify Chase Height to closest 1/8"

RANGE FINISHES		
STANDARD	PREMIUM	DELUXE
Aspire Rust	Hot Roll Natural	Brushed Stainless
Bronzed Iron	Antique Black	Aged Copper
Charcoal	Antique Bronze	Aged Brass
Copper Vein	Antique Grey	Newport Brass
Matte Black	Antique Red	
Silver Mist	Antique Steel	
Silver Vein	Brushed Black	
Textured Black	Brushed White	
Weathered Brown	Burnished Bronze	
White	Burnished Copper	
	Champagne	
	Hale Navy	
	Industrial Black	
	Metallic Latte	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	Rust Patina	
	Satin Gold	

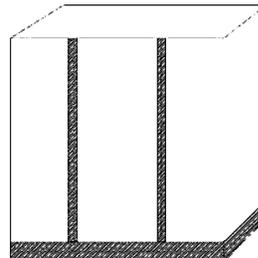
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



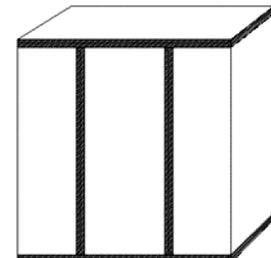
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000

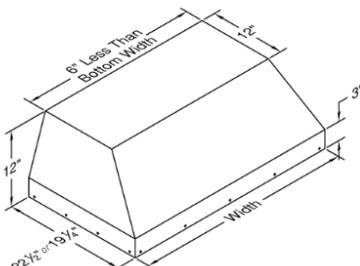


Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer warehouse.

**OPTIONAL INSERT:** You can select your own insert or purchase one below. 2 inches of clearance required on either side of the liner.

*Vent-A-Hood*

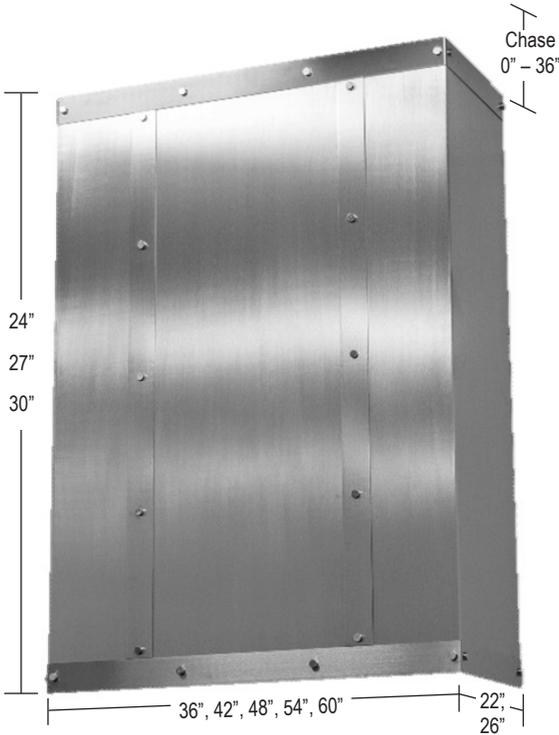


Vent-A-Hood Model	WIDTH	COLOR	CFM	DUCT	LIST PRICE
<b>INSERTS FOR 36" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH128SLD	28 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
BH228SLD	28 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 42" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH134SLD	34 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
BH234SLD	34 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 48" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH140SLD	40 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$8507
BH240SLD	40 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$11227
<b>INSERTS FOR 54" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH246SLD	46 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$12107
BH346SLD	46 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$15373
<b>INSERTS FOR 60" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH352PSLD	52 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$18613
BH452PSLD	52 3/8	STAINLESS	1200	8" & 8"	\$21333

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Check Here if Residential Address (additional fees apply)



Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii.  
 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer.  
 Blower and liner are NOT included in the pricing.

Hood Selection Item Number : \_\_\_\_\_

Hood Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_

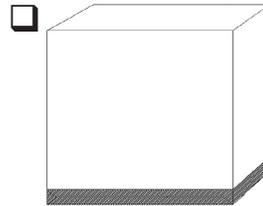
Chase Height to Nearest 1/8": \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Max Height is 36") Chase cannot be trimmed in field.  
 Chase Height Over 16" High - Add \$2931

BANDING FINISH SELECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

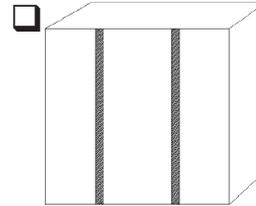
Check Here To Select No Banding

**SELECT STYLE OF BANDING**

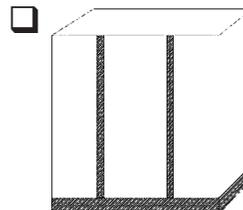
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



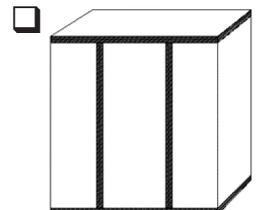
Banding Style 1  
\$2000



Banding Style 2  
\$2000



Banding Style 3  
\$4000



Banding Style 4  
\$6000

**Insert Information:**

You can provide your own insert or select a Vent-A-Hood insert to purchase with your hood for an additional charge. Pricing and specs for Vent-A-Hood inserts are on the metal hood spec pages.

Check here if you are providing your own insert. Please attach spec pages and model number of your insert.

Customer Provided Insert Info: \_\_\_\_\_

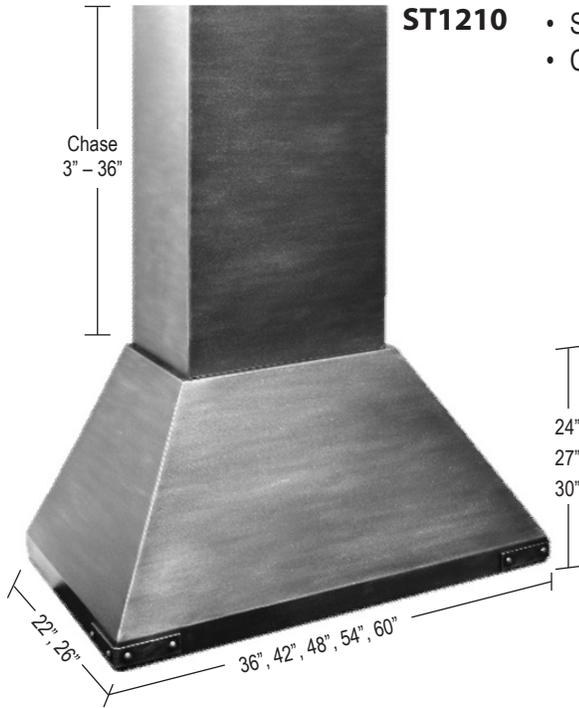
Check here to purchase a Vent-A-Hood insert with your hood.

Vent-A-Hood Model Number from Metal Hood Spec Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

# METAL HOODS

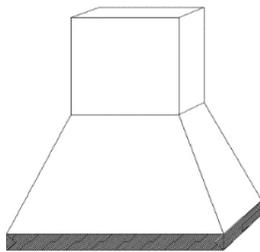
ST1210	W	H	D	AVG WEIGHT	STANDARD FINISH	PREMIUM FINISH	DELUXE FINISH
<b>ST121036</b>	36	24	22	60 lbs	\$11,433	\$14,619	\$22,584
<b>ST121042</b>	42	27	22	70 lbs	\$13,706	\$17,954	\$32,504
<b>ST121048</b>	48	27	22	80 lbs	\$13,706	\$17,954	\$32,504
<b>ST121054</b>	54	30	22	95 lbs	\$13,706	\$17,954	\$32,504
<b>ST121060</b>	60	30	26	105 lbs	\$15,968	\$21,278	\$41,776

- Add \$2931 list if Chase Height is over 16" up to 36"
- Specify Chase Height to closest 1/8"
- Chase cannot be trimmed in field.

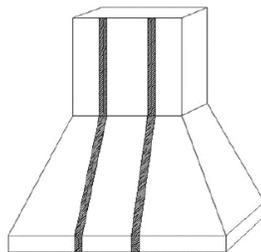


RANGE FINISHES		
STANDARD	PREMIUM	DELUXE
Aspire Rust	Hot Roll Natural	Brushed Stainless
Bronzed Iron	Antique Black	Aged Copper
Charcoal	Antique Bronze	Aged Brass
Copper Vein	Antique Grey	Newport Brass
Matte Black	Antique Red	
Silver Mist	Antique Steel	
Silver Vein	Brushed Black	
Textured Black	Brushed White	
Weathered Brown	Burnished Bronze	
White	Burnished Copper	
	Champagne	
	Hale Navy	
	Industrial Black	
	Metallic Latte	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	Rust Patina	
	Satin Gold	

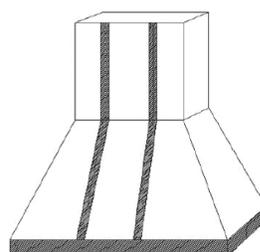
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



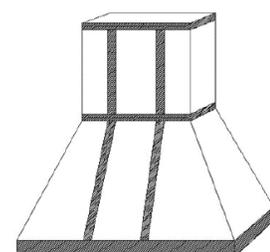
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000

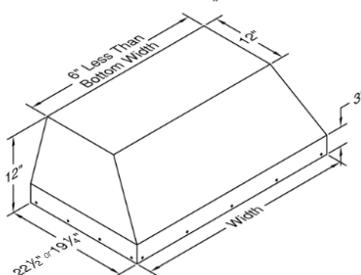


Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer warehouse.

**OPTIONAL INSERT:** You can select your own insert or purchase one below. 2 inches of clearance required on either side of the liner.

*Vent-A-Hood*



Vent-A-Hood Model	WIDTH	COLOR	CFM	DUCT	LIST PRICE
<b>INSERTS FOR 36" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH128SLD</b>	28 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
<b>BH228SLD</b>	28 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 42" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH134SLD</b>	34 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
<b>BH234SLD</b>	34 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 48" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH140SLD</b>	40 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$8507
<b>BH240SLD</b>	40 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$11227
<b>INSERTS FOR 54" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH246SLD</b>	46 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$12107
<b>BH346SLD</b>	46 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$15373
<b>INSERTS FOR 60" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH352PSLD</b>	52 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$18613
<b>BH452PSLD</b>	52 3/8	STAINLESS	1200	8" & 8"	\$21333

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_

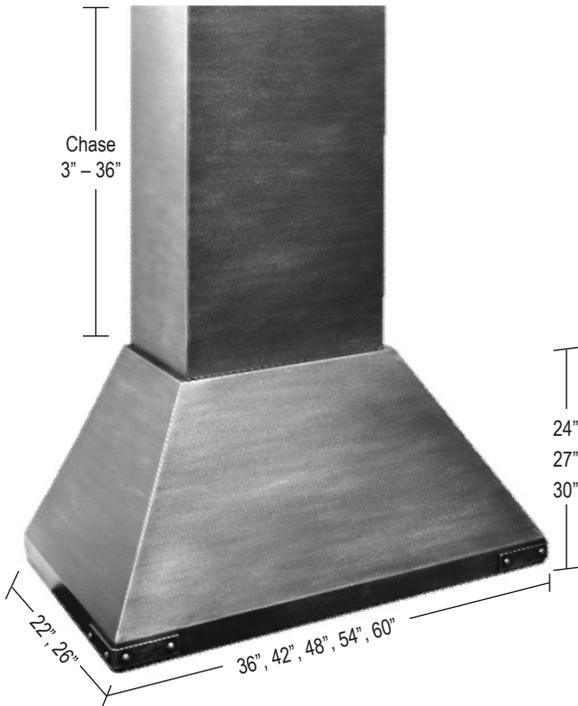
SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Check Here if Residential Address (additional fees apply)



Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer. Blower and liner are NOT included in the pricing.

Hood Selection Item Number : \_\_\_\_\_

Hood Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_

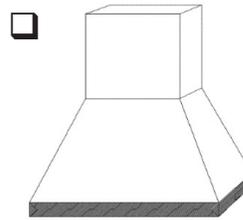
Chase Height to Nearest 1/8": \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Max Height is 36") Chase cannot be trimmed in field.  
 Chase Height Over 16" High - Add \$2931

BANDING FINISH SELECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

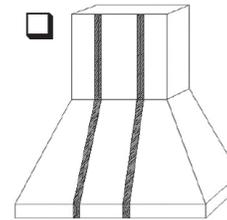
Check Here To Select No Banding

### SELECT STYLE OF BANDING

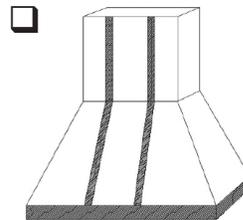
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



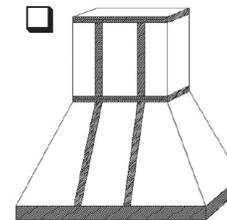
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000



Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

### Insert Information:

You can provide your own insert or select a Vent-A-Hood insert to purchase with your hood for an additional charge. Pricing and specs for Vent-A-Hood inserts are on the metal hood spec pages.

Check here if you are providing your own insert. Please attach spec pages and model number of your insert.

Customer Provided Insert Info: \_\_\_\_\_

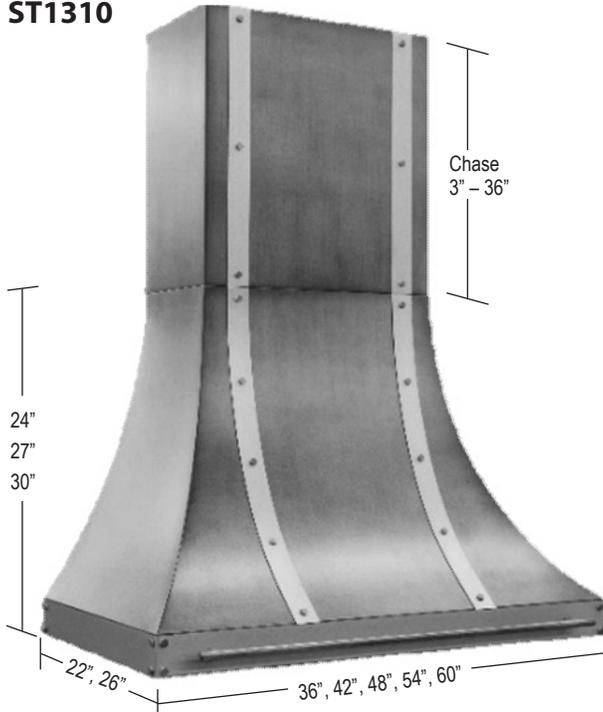
Check here to purchase a Vent-A-Hood insert with your hood.

Vent-A-Hood Model Number from Metal Hood Spec Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

# METAL HOODS

ST1310	W	H	D	AVG WEIGHT	STANDARD FINISH	PREMIUM FINISH	DELUXE FINISH
<b>ST131036</b>	36	24	22	60 lbs	\$15,708	\$18,894	\$26,859
<b>ST131042</b>	42	27	22	70 lbs	\$19,048	\$23,296	\$37,846
<b>ST131048</b>	48	27	22	80 lbs	\$19,048	\$23,296	\$37,846
<b>ST131054</b>	54	30	22	95 lbs	\$19,048	\$23,296	\$37,846
<b>ST131060</b>	60	30	26	105 lbs	\$22,383	\$27,693	\$48,191

## ST1310

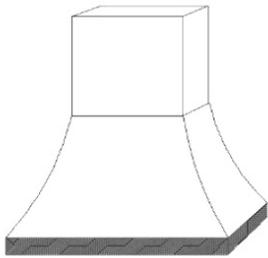


- Add \$2931 list if Chase Height is over 16" up to 36"
- Specify Chase Height to closest 1/8"
- Chase cannot be trimmed in field.

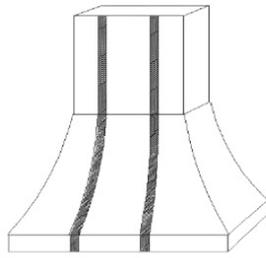
### RANGE FINISHES

STANDARD	PREMIUM	DELUXE
Aspire Rust	Hot Roll Natural	Brushed Stainless
Bronzed Iron	Antique Black	
Charcoal	Antique Bronze	
Copper Vein	Antique Grey	
Matte Black	Antique Red	
Silver Mist	Antique Steel	
Silver Vein	Brushed Black	
Textured Black	Brushed White	
Weathered Brown	Burnished Bronze	
White	Burnished Copper	
	Champagne	
	Hale Navy	
	Industrial Black	
	Metallic Latte	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	Rust Patina	
	Satin Gold	

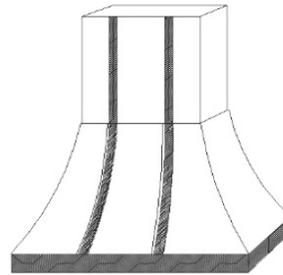
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



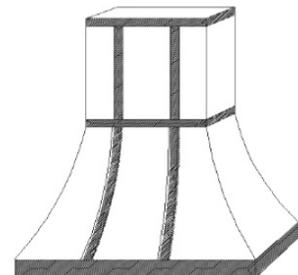
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000

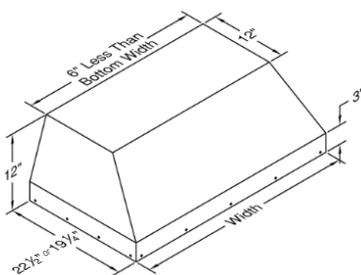


Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer warehouse.

**OPTIONAL INSERT:** You can select your own insert or purchase one below. 2 inches of clearance required on either side of the liner.

*Vent-A-Hood*



Vent-A-Hood Model	WIDTH	COLOR	CFM	DUCT	LIST PRICE
<b>INSERTS FOR 36" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH128SLD</b>	28 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
<b>BH228SLD</b>	28 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 42" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH134SLD</b>	34 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
<b>BH234SLD</b>	34 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 48" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH140SLD</b>	40 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$8507
<b>BH240SLD</b>	40 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$11227
<b>INSERTS FOR 54" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH246SLD</b>	46 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$12107
<b>BH346SLD</b>	46 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$15373
<b>INSERTS FOR 60" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
<b>BH352PSLD</b>	52 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$18613
<b>BH452PSLD</b>	52 3/8	STAINLESS	1200	8" & 8"	\$21333

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_

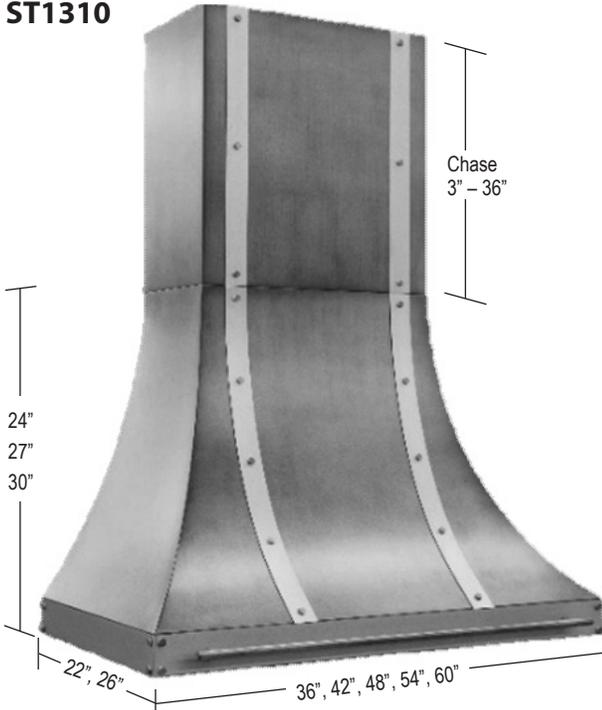
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Check Here if Residential Address (additional fees apply)

## ST1310



Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer. Blower and liner are NOT included in the pricing.

Hood Selection Item Number : \_\_\_\_\_

Hood Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_

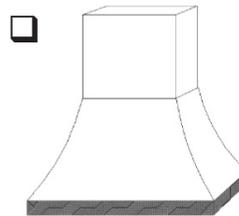
Chase Height to Nearest 1/8": \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Max Height is 36") Chase cannot be trimmed in field.  
 Chase Height Over 16" High - Add \$2931

BANDING FINISH SELECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

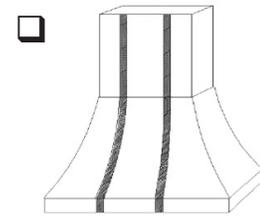
Check Here To Select No Banding

### SELECT STYLE OF BANDING

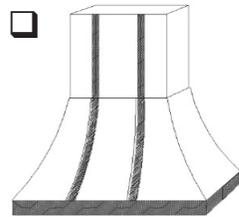
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



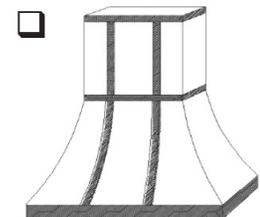
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000



Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

### Insert Information:

You can provide your own insert or select a Vent-A-Hood insert to purchase with your hood for an additional charge. Pricing and specs for Vent-A-Hood inserts are on the metal hood spec pages.

Check here if you are providing your own insert. Please attach spec pages and model number of your insert.

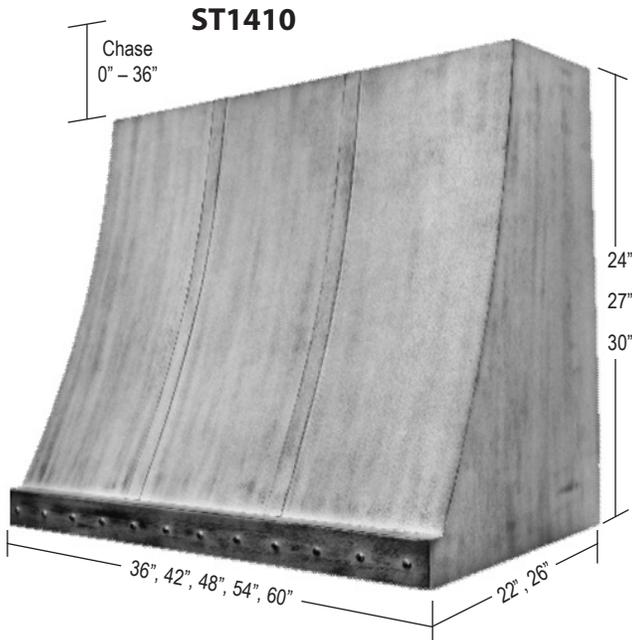
Customer Provided Insert Info: \_\_\_\_\_

Check here to purchase a Vent-A-Hood insert with your hood.

Vent-A-Hood Model Number from Metal Hood Spec Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

# METAL HOODS

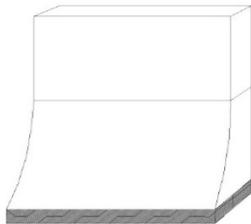
ST1410	W	H	D	AVG WEIGHT	STANDARD FINISH	PREMIUM FINISH	DELUXE FINISH
ST141036	36	24	22	60 lbs	\$14,104	\$17,290	\$25,256
ST141042	42	27	22	70 lbs	\$17,040	\$21,289	\$35,839
ST141048	48	27	22	80 lbs	\$17,040	\$21,289	\$35,839
ST141054	54	30	22	95 lbs	\$17,040	\$21,289	\$35,839
ST141060	60	30	26	105 lbs	\$19,977	\$25,287	\$45,785



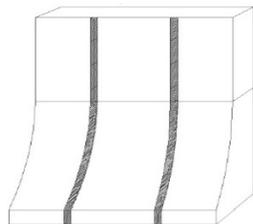
- Add \$2931 list if Chase Height is over 16" up to 36"
- Specify Chase Height to closest 1/8"
- Chase cannot be trimmed in field.

RANGE FINISHES		
STANDARD	PREMIUM	DELUXE
Aspire Rust	Hot Roll Natural	Brushed Stainless
Bronzed Iron	Antique Black	
Charcoal	Antique Bronze	
Copper Vein	Antique Grey	
Matte Black	Antique Red	
Silver Mist	Antique Steel	
Silver Vein	Brushed Black	
Textured Black	Brushed White	
Weathered Brown	Burnished Bronze	
White	Burnished Copper	
	Champagne	
	Hale Navy	
	Industrial Black	
	Metallic Latte	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	Rust Patina	
	Satin Gold	

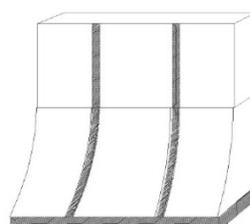
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



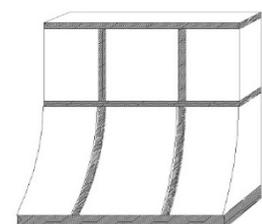
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000

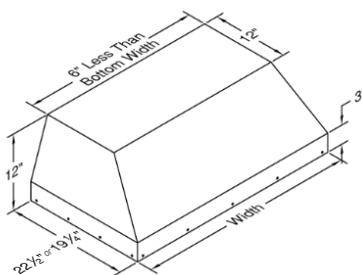


Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

Shipping and crating are included in pricing, in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii. 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer warehouse.

**OPTIONAL INSERT:** You can select your own insert or purchase one below. 2 inches of clearance required on either side of the liner.

*Vent-A-Hood*



Vent-A-Hood Model	WIDTH	COLOR	CFM	DUCT	LIST PRICE
<b>INSERTS FOR 36" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH128SLD	28 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
BH228SLD	28 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 42" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH134SLD	34 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$7773
BH234SLD	34 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$10493
<b>INSERTS FOR 48" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH140SLD	40 3/8	STAINLESS	300	6"	\$8507
BH240SLD	40 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$11227
<b>INSERTS FOR 54" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH246SLD	46 3/8	STAINLESS	600	8"	\$12107
BH346SLD	46 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$15373
<b>INSERTS FOR 60" WIDE HOODS:</b>					
BH352PSLD	52 3/8	STAINLESS	900	6" & 8"	\$18613
BH452PSLD	52 3/8	STAINLESS	1200	8" & 8"	\$21333

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Contact Email: \_\_\_\_\_

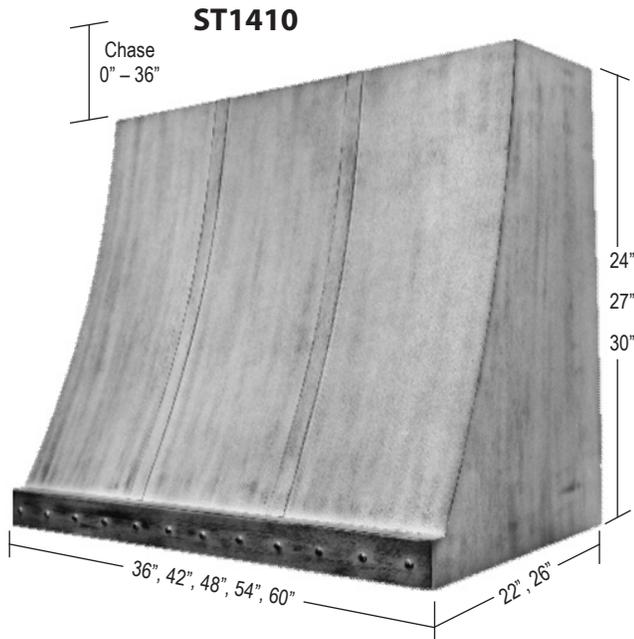
SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Check Here if Residential Address (additional fees apply)



Hood Selection Item Number : \_\_\_\_\_

Hood Finish Color: \_\_\_\_\_

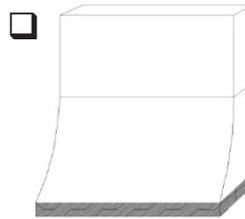
Chase Height to Nearest 1/8": \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Max Height is 36") Chase cannot be trimmed in field.  
 Chase Height Over 16" High - Add \$2931

BANDING FINISH SELECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

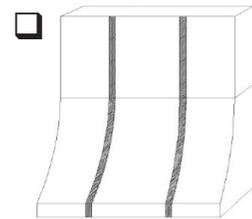
Check Here To Select No Banding

**SELECT STYLE OF BANDING**

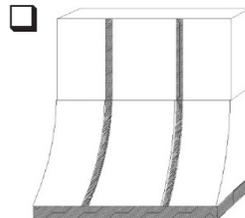
Banding available in all finishes. (Including Polished Stainless)



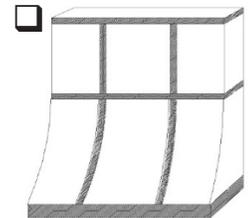
Banding Style 1  
\$2,000



Banding Style 2  
\$2,000



Banding Style 3  
\$4,000



Banding Style 4  
\$6,000

Shipping and crating are included in pricing,  
 in the US excluding Alaska and Hawaii.  
 4-6 Week Lead Time. Ships directly to Dealer.  
 Blower and liner are NOT included in the pricing.

**Insert Information:**

You can provide your own insert or select a Vent-A-Hood insert to purchase with your hood for an additional charge. Pricing and specs for Vent-A-Hood inserts are on the metal hood spec pages.

Check here if you are providing your own insert. Please attach spec pages and model number of your insert.

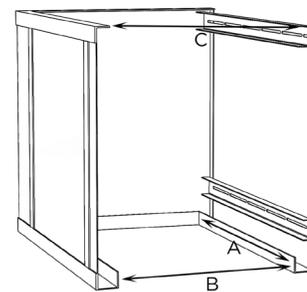
Customer Provided Insert Info: \_\_\_\_\_

Check here to purchase a Vent-A-Hood insert with your hood.

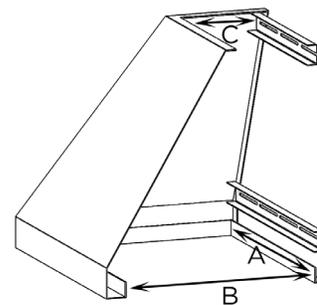
Vent-A-Hood Model Number from Metal Hood Spec Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

# MAX INSIDE CLEARANCES

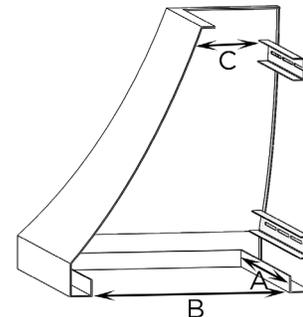
<b>ST1100</b>	<b>WxD</b>	<b>Max: A</b>	<b>Max: B</b>	<b>Max: C</b>
	36 x 22	32	19	19
	42 x 22	38	19	19
	48 x 22	44	19	19
	54 x 22	50	19	19
	60 x 26	56	23	23



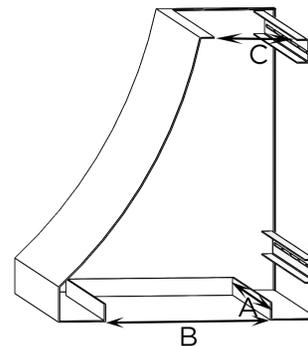
<b>ST1210</b>	<b>WxD</b>	<b>Max: A</b>	<b>Max: B</b>	<b>Max: C</b>
	36 x 22	32	19	7
	42 x 22	38	19	7
	48 x 22	44	19	7
	54 x 22	50	19	9
	60 x 26	56	23	11



<b>ST1310</b>	<b>WxD</b>	<b>Max: A</b>	<b>Max: B</b>	<b>Max: C</b>
	36 x 22	32	19	7
	42 x 22	38	19	7
	48 x 22	44	19	7
	54 x 22	50	19	9
	60 x 26	56	23	11



<b>ST1410</b>	<b>WxD</b>	<b>Max: A</b>	<b>Max: B</b>	<b>Max: C</b>
	36 x 22	32	19	7
	42 x 22	38	19	7
	48 x 22	44	19	7
	54 x 22	50	19	9
	60 x 26	56	23	11



# Loose Door and Drawer Front Pricing - Framed

(Applicable Finish Enhancement Up-Charges Will Apply)

ITEM SKU	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PRICE	MULLION DOORS
<b>DRAWER FRONTS:</b>				
DDF10	9.75	5.625	\$87	---
DDF12	11.25	5.625	\$87	---
DDF12DB-3	11.25	12.3125	\$118	---
DDF12DB-4	11.25	11.75	\$118	---
DDF12DBM	11.25	11.0625	\$118	---
DDF12VDM	11.25	8.25	\$118	---
DDF13	12.75	5.625	\$87	---
DDF15	14.25	5.625	\$87	---
DDF15DB-3	14.25	12.3125	\$118	---
DDF15DB-4	14.25	11.75	\$118	---
DDF15DBM	14.25	11.0625	\$118	---
DDF15VDM	14.25	8.25	\$118	---
DDF16	15.75	5.625	\$87	---
DDF16DB-2	15.75	14.6875	\$118	---
DDF16DB-3	15.75	12.3125	\$118	---
DDF16DB-4	15.75	11.75	\$118	---
DDF16DBM	15.75	11.0625	\$118	---
DDF18	17.25	5.625	\$87	---
DDF18DB-2	17.25	14.6875	\$118	---
DDF18DB-3	17.25	12.3125	\$118	---
DDF18DB-4	17.25	11.75	\$118	---
DDF18DBM	17.25	11.0625	\$118	---
DDF18DB-OF	17.25	17.375	\$132	---
DDF18VDM	17.25	8.25	\$118	---
DDF18VFC-2	17.25	14.25	\$132	---
DDF19	18.75	5.625	\$87	---
DDF19DB-2	18.75	14.6875	\$132	---
DDF19DB-3	18.75	12.3125	\$132	---
DDF19DB-4	18.75	11.75	\$132	---
DDF19DBM	18.75	11.0625	\$132	---
DDF21	20.25	5.625	\$87	---
DDF21DB-2	20.25	14.6875	\$132	---
DDF21DB-3	20.25	12.3125	\$132	---
DDF21DB-4	20.25	11.75	\$132	---
DDF21DBM	20.25	11.0625	\$118	---
DDF21VDM	20.25	8.25	\$118	---
DDF21VKD	20.25	4.75	\$100	---
DDF22	21.75	5.625	\$100	---
DDF22DB-2	21.75	14.6875	\$145	---
DDF22DB-3	21.75	12.3125	\$145	---
DDF22DB-4	21.75	11.75	\$145	---
DDF22DBM	21.75	11.0625	\$145	---
DDF24	23.25	5.625	\$100	---
DDF24DB-2	23.25	14.6875	\$145	---
DDF24DB-3	23.25	12.3125	\$145	---
DDF24DB-4	23.25	11.75	\$145	---
DDF24DBM	23.25	11.0625	\$132	---
DDF24DB-WS	23.25	11.375	\$145	---
DDF24OVD	23.25	6.875	\$100	---
DDF24VDM	23.25	8.25	\$145	---
DDF27	26.25	5.625	\$100	---
DDF27DB-2	26.25	14.6875	\$145	---
DDF27DB-3	26.25	12.3125	\$145	---
DDF27DB-4	26.25	11.75	\$145	---
DDF27DBM	26.25	11.0625	\$132	---
DDF27OVD	26.25	6.875	\$100	---
DDF27VDM	26.25	8.25	\$132	---
DDF27VKD	26.25	4.75	\$87	---
DDF30	29.25	5.625	\$118	---
DDF30DB-2	29.25	14.6875	\$158	---
DDF30DB-3	29.25	12.3125	\$158	---
DDF30DB-4	29.25	11.75	\$158	---
DDF30DBM	29.25	11.0625	\$145	---
DDF30DB-WS	29.25	11.375	\$158	---
DDF30OVD	29.25	6.875	\$118	---
DDF30VDM	29.25	8.25	\$145	---
DDF33	32.25	5.625	\$118	---
DDF33DB-2	32.25	14.6875	\$158	---
DDF33DB-3	32.25	12.3125	\$158	---
DDF33DB-4	32.25	11.75	\$158	---
DDF33DBM	32.25	11.0625	\$145	---
DDF33DB-WS	32.25	11.375	\$158	---
DDF33OVD	32.25	6.875	\$118	---
DDF33VDM	32.25	8.25	\$145	---
DDF36	35.25	5.625	\$118	---
DDF36DB-2	35.25	14.6875	\$158	---
DDF36DB-3	35.25	12.3125	\$158	---
DDF36DB-4	35.25	11.75	\$158	---

ITEM SKU	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PRICE	MULLION DOORS
DDF36DBM	35.25	11.0625	\$145	---
DDF36DB-WS	35.25	11.375	\$158	---
DDF36VDM	35.25	8.25	\$158	---
DDF39	38.25	5.625	\$158	---
DDFDCSB36	14.75	5.625	\$87	---
<b>DOORS:</b>				
DR0631SLAB	5.25	29.75	\$143.00	---
DR0731LS	7.25	29.75	\$143.00	---
DR0930	8.25	29.375	\$167.00	---
DR0931	8.25	29.75	\$167.00	---
DR0933	8.25	32.375	\$198.00	---
DR0936	8.25	35.375	\$198.00	---
DR0939	8.25	38.375	\$215.00	---
DR0942	8.25	41.375	\$215.00	---
DR1018LS	10.25	17.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1030LS	10.25	29.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1031LS	10.25	29.75	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1033LS	10.25	32.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1036LS	10.25	35.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1039LS	10.25	38.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1042LS	10.25	41.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1212B	11.5625	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1215B	11.5625	14.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1218	11.25	17.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1218B	11.5625	17.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1221	11.25	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1221B	11.5625	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1224	11.25	23.75	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1224B	11.5625	23.75	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1226BV	11.5625	25.625	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1226V	11.25	25.625	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1227B	11.5625	26.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1230	11.25	29.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1230B	11.5625	29.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1231	11.25	29.75	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1231B	11.5625	29.75	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1233	11.25	32.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1233B	11.5625	32.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1236	11.25	35.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1236B	11.5625	35.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1239	11.25	38.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1239B	11.5625	38.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1242	11.25	41.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1242B	11.5625	41.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1248	11.25	47.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1248B	11.5625	47.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1249B	11.5625	49.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1250	11.25	49.75	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1250B	11.5625	49.75	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1252B	11.5625	52.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1255B	11.5625	55.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1258B	11.5625	58.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1262B	11.5625	61.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1312B	13.0625	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1315B	13.0625	14.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1318B	13.0625	17.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1321B	13.0625	20.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1324B	13.0625	23.75	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1326BV	13.0625	25.625	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1327B	13.0625	26.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1330B	13.0625	29.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1331B	13.0625	29.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1333B	13.0625	32.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1336B	13.0625	35.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1339B	13.0625	38.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1342B	13.0625	41.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1348B	13.0625	47.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1349B	13.0625	49.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1350B	13.0625	49.75	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1352B	13.0625	52.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1355B	13.0625	55.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1358B	13.0625	58.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1362B	13.0625	61.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1512	14.25	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1512B	14.5625	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1515	14.25	14.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1515B	14.5625	14.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1515HFB	14.25	14.375	\$143.00	---
DR1515SAM	14.25	14.375	\$120.00	---

**Loose Door & Drawer Front Pricing for Framed Cabinets (Applicable Finish Enhancement Up-Charges Will Apply)**

ITEM SKU	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PRICE	MULLION DOORS
DR1518	14.25	17.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1518B	14.5625	17.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1518BV	14.5625	19.25	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1518DMH	14.25	17.375	\$167.00	---
DR1518V	14.25	19.25	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1521	14.25	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1521B	14.5625	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1524	14.25	23.75	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1524B	14.5625	23.75	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1526BV	14.5625	25.625	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1526V	14.25	25.625	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1527	14.25	26.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1527B	14.5625	26.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1530	14.25	29.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1530B	14.5625	29.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1531	14.25	29.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1531B	14.5625	29.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1533	14.25	32.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1533B	14.5625	32.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1536	14.25	35.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1536B	14.5625	35.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1539	14.25	38.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1539B	14.5625	38.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1542	14.25	41.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR1542B	14.5625	41.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR1548	14.25	47.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1548B	14.5625	47.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1549B	14.5625	49.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1550	14.25	49.75	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1550B	14.5625	49.75	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1552B	14.5625	52.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1555B	14.5625	55.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1558B	14.5625	58.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1562	14.25	61.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1562B	14.5625	61.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1612	15.75	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1612B	16.0625	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1615	15.75	14.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1615B	16.0625	14.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1618	15.75	17.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1618B	16.0625	17.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1618BV	16.0625	19.25	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1618V	15.75	19.25	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1621	15.75	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1621B	16.0625	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1624	15.75	23.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1624B	16.0625	23.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1624MC	15.25	23.75	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1626BV	16.0625	25.625	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1626V	15.75	25.625	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1627	15.75	26.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1627B	16.0625	26.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1630	15.75	29.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1630B	16.0625	29.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1630MC	15.25	28.625	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1631	15.75	29.75	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1631B	16.0625	29.75	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1633	15.75	32.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1633B	16.0625	32.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1636	15.75	35.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1636B	16.0625	35.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1639	15.75	38.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1639B	16.0625	38.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1642	15.75	41.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1642B	16.0625	41.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1648B	16.0625	47.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1649B	16.0625	49.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1650B	16.0625	49.75	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1652B	16.0625	52.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1655B	16.0625	55.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1658B	16.0625	58.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1662B	16.0625	61.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1812	17.25	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1812B	17.5625	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1812rw	17.75	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1815	17.25	14.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1815B	17.5625	14.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1815HFB	17.25	14.375	\$167.00	---
DR1815rw	17.75	14.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1818	17.25	17.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1818B	17.5625	17.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1818BV	17.5625	19.25	\$191.00	\$339.00

ITEM SKU	WIDTH	HEIGHT	PRICE	MULLION DOORS
DR1818DMH	18	17.375	\$191.00	---
DR1818rw	17.75	17.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1818V	17.25	19.25	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1821	17.25	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1821B	17.5625	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1821rw	17.75	20.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1823	17.25	22.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1823B	17.5625	22.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1823rw	17.75	22.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1824	17.25	23.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1824B	17.5625	23.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1824rw	17.75	23.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1824rwb	18.0625	23.75	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1826BV	17.5625	25.625	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1826V	17.25	25.625	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1827	17.25	26.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1827B	17.5625	26.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1830	17.25	29.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1830B	17.5625	29.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1831	17.25	29.75	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1831B	17.5625	29.75	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1833	17.25	32.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR1833B	17.5625	32.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR1836	17.25	35.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR1836B	17.5625	35.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR1839	17.25	38.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1839B	17.5625	38.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1842	17.25	41.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1842B	17.5625	41.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1848	17.25	47.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1848B	17.5625	47.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1849	17.25	49.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1849B	17.5625	49.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1850	17.25	49.75	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1850B	17.5625	49.75	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR1852	17.25	52.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1852B	17.5625	52.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1855	17.25	55.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1855B	17.5625	55.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1858	17.25	58.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1858B	17.5625	58.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1862	17.25	61.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1862B	17.5625	61.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR1912	18.75	11.375	\$143.00	\$279.00
DR1915	18.75	14.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR1918	18.75	17.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR1918V	18.75	19.25	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1921	18.75	20.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1923	18.75	22.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR1924	18.75	23.75	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1927	18.75	26.375	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR1930	18.75	29.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1931	18.75	29.75	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR1933	18.75	32.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1936	18.75	35.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR1939	18.75	38.375	\$334.00	\$518.00
DR1942	18.75	41.375	\$334.00	\$518.00
DR2112	20.25	11.375	\$167.00	\$309.00
DR2115	20.25	14.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR2118	20.25	17.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR2118DMH	21	17.375	\$191.00	---
DR2121	20.25	20.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR2124	20.25	23.75	\$239.00	\$399.00
DR2126V	20.25	25.625	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR2127	20.25	26.375	\$262.00	\$428.00
DR2130	20.25	29.375	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR2131	20.25	29.75	\$286.00	\$458.00
DR2133	20.25	32.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR2136	20.25	35.375	\$310.00	\$488.00
DR2139	20.25	38.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR2142	20.25	41.375	\$358.00	\$548.00
DR2148	20.25	47.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR2149	20.25	49.375	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR2150	20.25	49.75	\$445.00	\$660.00
DR2152	20.25	52.375	\$532.00	\$772.00
DR2155	20.25	55.375	\$532.00	\$772.00
DR2158	20.25	58.375	\$532.00	\$772.00
DR2162	20.25	61.375	\$532.00	\$772.00
DR2212	21.75	11.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR2215	21.75	14.375	\$191.00	\$339.00
DR2218	21.75	17.375	\$215.00	\$369.00
DR2221	21.75	20.375	\$215.00	\$369.00



# Cabinet Door and Drawer Front Item List

Use this section to look up the doors and drawer fronts on a specific cabinet.

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or Top Door(s)	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A	QTY	DRAWER FRONT B	QTY	DRAWER FRONT C	QTY
	ABT12L	DR1531	1							
ABT12R	DR1531	1								
B12	DR1224	1			DDF12	1				
B15	DR1524	1			DDF15	1				
B16.5	DR1624	1			DDF16	1				
B18	DR1824	1			DDF18	1				
B19.5	DR1924	1			DDF19	1				
B21	DR2124	1			DDF21	1				
B22.5	DR2224	1			DDF22	1				
B24	DR2424	1			DDF24	1				
B24-Butt	DR1224B	2			DDF24	1				
B27-Butt	DR1324B	2			DDF27	1				
B30	DR1524	2			DDF30	1				
B30-Butt	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1				
B33	DR1624	2			DDF33	1				
B33-Butt	DR1624B	2			DDF33	1				
B36	DR1824	2			DDF18	2				
B36-Butt	DR1824B	2			DDF36	1				
B39	DR1924	2			DDF19	2				
B42	DR2124	2			DDF21	2				
B45	DR2224	2			DDF22	2				
B48	DR2424	2			DDF24	2				
BAE24	DR1631	2								
BEPD	DRDECO2431	1								
BEPD12	DRDECO1231	1								
BEPD15	DRDECO1531	1								
BEPD18	DRDECO1831	1								
BEPD27	DRDECO1331B	2								
BEPD30	DRDECO1531B	2								
BER33	DR0731LS	2								
BER36	DR1031LS	2								
BLB3639	DR1224	1			DDF12	1				
BLB3942	DR1524	1			DDF15	1				
BLB4245	DR1824	1			DDF18	1				
BLB4548	DR2124	1			DDF21	1				
BLS33	DR0731LS	2								
BLS36	DR1031LS	2								
BLW242730	DR1230	1								
BLW242733	DR1233	1								
BLW242736	DR1236	1								
BLW242739	DR1239	1								
BLW242742	DR1242	1								
BLW273030	DR1530	1								
BLW273033	DR1533	1								
BLW273036	DR1536	1								
BLW273039	DR1539	1								
BLW273042	DR1542	1								
BLW303330	DR1830	1								
BLW303333	DR1833	1								
BLW303336	DR1836	1								
BLW303339	DR1839	1								
BLW303342	DR1842	1								
BLW333630	DR2130	1								
BLW333633	DR2133	1								
BLW333636	DR2136	1								
BLW333639	DR2139	1								
BLW333642	DR2142	1								
BLW363930	DR2430	1								
BLW363933	DR1233B	2								
BLW363936	DR1236B	2								
BLW363939	DR1239B	2								
BLW363942	DR1242B	2								
BLW394230	DR1330B	2								
BLW394233	DR1333B	2								
BLW394236	DR1336B	2								
BLW394239	DR1339B	2								
BLW394242	DR1342B	2								
BLW424530	DR1530	2								
BLW424533	DR1533	2								
BLW424536	DR1536	2								
BLW424539	DR1539	2								
BLW424542	DR1542	2								
BLW454830	DR1630	2								
BLW454833	DR1633	2								
BLW454836	DR1636	2								
BLW454839	DR1639	2								
BLW454842	DR1642	2								
BSS36	DR1031LS	2								
CSF42	DR2424	1			DDF24	1				
CTB30	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1				



SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS						
	Only Door(s) or	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	QTY	DRAWER	QTY	DRAWER	QTY	
	Top Door(s)				A		FRONT B		FRONT C		
ENT182493-AW	DR1831	1									
ENT182496-AW	DR1831	1									
ENT212184-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212187-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212190-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212193-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212196-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212484-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212487-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212490-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212493-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT212496-AW	DR2131	1									
ENT242184-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242187-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242190-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242193-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242196-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242484-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242487-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242490-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242493-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT242496-AW	DR1231B	2									
ENT272184-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272187-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272190-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272193-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272196-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272484-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272487-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272490-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272493-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT272496-AW	DR1331B	2									
ENT302184-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302187-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302190-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302193-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302196-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302484-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302487-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302490-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302493-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT302496-AW	DR1531B	2									
ENT332184-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332187-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332190-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332193-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332196-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332484-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332487-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332490-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332493-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT332496-AW	DR1631B	2									
ENT362184-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362187-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362190-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362193-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362196-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362484-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362487-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362490-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362493-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENT362496-AW	DR1831B	2									
ENTD152184-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152187-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152190-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152193-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152196-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152484-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152487-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152490-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152493-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD152496-AW					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
ENTD182184-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182187-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182190-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182193-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182196-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182484-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182487-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182490-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182493-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD182496-AW					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
ENTD212184-AW					DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
ENTD212187-AW					DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
ENTD212190-AW					DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
ENTD212193-AW					DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	



SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS						
	Only Door(s) or	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	QTY	DRAWER	QTY	DRAWER	QTY	
	Top Door(s)				A		FRONT B		FRONT C		
FH-TV830	DR1531	2									
FH-TV830-Butt	DR1531B	2									
FH-TV833	DR1631	2									
FH-TV833-Butt	DR1631B	2									
FH-TV836	DR1831	2									
FH-TV836-Butt	DR1831B	2									
FH-TV839	DR1931	2									
FH-TV842	DR2131	2									
FH-TV845	DR2231	2									
FH-TV848	DR2431	2									
FH-TV854	DR1231B	2	DR1531	2							
FH-TV860	DR1531	4									
FH-VB12	DR1227B	1									
FH-VB15	DR1527	1									
FH-VB18	DR1827	1									
FH-VB21	DR2127	1									
FH-VB24-Butt	DR1227B	2									
FH-VB27-Butt	DR1327B	2									
FH-VB30	DR1527	2									
FH-VB30-Butt	DR1527B	2									
FH-VB33	DR1627	2									
FH-VB33-Butt	DR1627B	2									
FH-VB36	DR1827	2									
FH-VB36-Butt	DR1827B	2									
FH-VB54	DR1527	2	DR1227B	2							
FH-VB60	DR1527	4									
FHW1248	DR1248	1									
FHW1548	DR1548	1									
FHW1848	DR1848	1									
FHW2148	DR2148	1									
FHW2448	DR1248B	2									
FHW2748	DR1348B	2									
FHW3048	DR1548B	2									
FHW3348	DR1648B	2									
FHW3648	DR1848B	2									
FSB30	DR1518V	2									
FSB30-Butt	DR1518BV	2									
FSB33	DR1618V	2									
FSB33-Butt	DR1618BV	2									
FSB36	DR1818V	2									
FSB36-Butt	DR1818BV	2									
FSB39	DR1918V	2									
MBC24					DDF24DB-3	1					
MBC24-S					DDF24OVD	1					
MBC27					DDF27DB-3	1					
MBC27-S					DDF27OVD	1					
MBC30					DDF30DB-3	1					
MBC30-S					DDF30OVD	1					
MBC33					DDF33DB-3	1					
MBC33-S					DDF33OVD	1					
MC1624	DR1624MC	1									
MC1630	DR1630MC	1									
MOSD2484	DR2126V	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
MOSD2487	DR2127	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
MOSD2490	DR2130	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
MOSD2493	DR2133	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
MOSD2496	DR2136	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
MOSD2496P	DR2136	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
MOSD2784	DR1226BV	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
MOSD2787	DR1227B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
MOSD2790	DR1230B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
MOSD2793	DR1233B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
MOSD2796	DR1236B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
MOSD2796P	DR1236B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
MOSD3084	DR1326BV	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
MOSD3087	DR1327B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
MOSD3090	DR1330B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
MOSD3093	DR1333B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
MOSD3096	DR1336B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
MOSD3096P	DR1336B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
MW3036-AW	DR1515	2									
MW3036-Butt-AW	DR1515B	2									
MW3042-AW	DR1521	2									
MW3042-Butt-AW	DR1521B	2									
MWT3036-21	DR1515	2									
MWT3036-Butt-21	DR1515B	2									
MWT3042-21	DR1521	2									
MWT3042-Butt-21	DR1521B	2									
OB18	DR1818	1			DDF18	1					
OB21	DR2118	1			DDF21	1					
OB24-Butt	DR1218B	2			DDF24	1					
ODB18					DDF18	2	DDF18DB-4	1			
ODB21					DDF21	2	DDF21DB-4	1			
ODB24					DDF24	2	DDF24DB-4	1			
OFDB18					DDF18	1	DDF18DB-OF	1			
OSD3084	DR1318B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
OSD3087	DR1321B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	



SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or Top Door(s)	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A	QTY	DRAWER FRONT B	QTY	DRAWER FRONT C	QTY
	RW3912	DR1912	2							
RW3915	DR1915	2								
RW3918	DR1918	2								
RW3921	DR1921	2								
RW3923	DR1923	2								
RW3924	DR1924	2								
RW4212	DR2112	2								
RW4215	DR2115	2								
RW4218	DR2118	2								
RW4221	DR2121	2								
RW4224	DR2124	2								
RW4512	DR1512	3								
RW4515	DR1515	3								
RW4518	DR1518	3								
RW4521	DR1521	3								
RW4524	DR2224	2								
RW4812	DR1212B	4								
RW4815	DR1215B	4								
RW4818	DR1218B	4								
RW4821	DR1221B	4								
RW4824	DR2424	2								
SB24	DR2424	1			DDF24	1				
SB24-Butt	DR1224B	2			DDF24	1				
SB27-Butt	DR1324B	2			DDF27	1				
SB30	DR1524	2			DDF30	1				
SB30-Butt	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1				
SB33	DR1624	2			DDF33	1				
SB33-Butt	DR1624B	2			DDF33	1				
SB36	DR1824	2			DDF18	2				
SB36-Butt	DR1824B	2			DDF36	1				
SB39	DR1924	2			DDF19	2				
SB42	DR2124	2			DDF21	2				
SB45	DR2224	2			DDF22	2				
SB48	DR2424	2			DDF24	2				
SOM2784	DR1218B	2			DDF24DB-3	1				
SOM2787	DR1221B	2			DDF24DB-3	1				
SOM2790	DR1224B	2			DDF24DB-3	1				
SOM2793	DR1227B	2			DDF24DB-3	1				
SOM2796	DR1230B	2			DDF24DB-3	1				
SOM2796P	DR1230B	2			DDF24DB-3	1				
SOM3084	DR1318B	2			DDF27DB-3	1				
SOM3087	DR1321B	2			DDF27DB-3	1				
SOM3090	DR1324B	2			DDF27DB-3	1				
SOM3093	DR1327B	2			DDF27DB-3	1				
SOM3096	DR1330B	2			DDF27DB-3	1				
SOM3096P	DR1330B	2			DDF27DB-3	1				
SOM3384	DR1518	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3384	DR1518B	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3387	DR1521	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3387	DR1521B	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3390	DR1524	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3390	DR1524B	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3393	DR1527	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3393	DR1527B	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3396	DR1530	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3396	DR1530B	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3396P	DR1530	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
SOM3396P	DR1530B	2			DDF30DB-3	1				
TB6	DR0631slab	1								
TB9	DR0931	1								
TEPD12x84	DRDECO1230B	1	DRDECO1250B	1						
TEPD12x87	DRDECO1233B	1	DRDECO1250B	1						
TEPD12x90	DRDECO1236B	1	DRDECO1250B	1						
TEPD12x93	DRDECO1239B	1	DRDECO1250B	1						
TEPD12x96	DRDECO1242B	1	DRDECO1250B	1						
TEPD12x102	DRDECO1248B	1	DRDECO1250B	1						
TEPD15x84	DRDECO1530B	1	DRDECO1550B	1						
TEPD15x87	DRDECO1533B	1	DRDECO1550B	1						
TEPD15x90	DRDECO1536B	1	DRDECO1550B	1						
TEPD15x93	DRDECO1539B	1	DRDECO1550B	1						
TEPD15x96	DRDECO1542B	1	DRDECO1550B	1						
TEPD15x102	DRDECO1548B	1	DRDECO1550B	1						
TEPD18x84	DRDECO1830B	1	DRDECO1850B	1						
TEPD18x87	DRDECO1833B	1	DRDECO1850B	1						
TEPD18x90	DRDECO1836B	1	DRDECO1850B	1						
TEPD18x93	DRDECO1839B	1	DRDECO1850B	1						
TEPD18x96	DRDECO1842B	1	DRDECO1850B	1						
TEPD18x102	DRDECO1848B	1	DRDECO1850B	1						
TEPD21x84	DRDECO2130	1	DRDECO2150	1						
TEPD21x87	DRDECO2133	1	DRDECO2150	1						
TEPD21x90	DRDECO2136	1	DRDECO2150	1						
TEPD21x93	DRDECO2139	1	DRDECO2150	1						
TEPD21x96	DRDECO2142	1	DRDECO2150	1						
TEPD21x102	DRDECO2148	1	DRDECO2150	1						
TEPD24x84	DRDECO1230B	2	DRDECO1250B	2						
TEPD24x87	DRDECO1233B	2	DRDECO1250B	2						
TEPD24x90	DRDECO1236B	2	DRDECO1250B	2						

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS						
	Only Door(s) or		QTY	Bottom Door(s)		DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER FRONT B		DRAWER FRONT C	
	Top Door(s)					A	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	
TEPD24x93	DRDECO1239B	2	DRDECO1250B	2							
TEPD24x96	DRDECO1242B	2	DRDECO1250B	2							
TEPD24x102	DRDECO1248B	2	DRDECO1250B	2							
TEPD27x84	DRDECO1330B	2	DRDECO1350B	2							
TEPD27x87	DRDECO1333B	2	DRDECO1350B	2							
TEPD27x90	DRDECO1336B	2	DRDECO1350B	2							
TEPD27x93	DRDECO1339B	2	DRDECO1350B	2							
TEPD27x96	DRDECO1342B	2	DRDECO1350B	2							
TEPD27x102	DRDECO1348B	2	DRDECO1350B	2							
TEPD30x84	DRDECO1530B	2	DRDECO1550B	2							
TEPD30x87	DRDECO1533B	2	DRDECO1550B	2							
TEPD30x90	DRDECO1536B	2	DRDECO1550B	2							
TEPD30x93	DRDECO1539B	2	DRDECO1550B	2							
TEPD30x96	DRDECO1542B	2	DRDECO1550B	2							
TEPD30x102	DRDECO1548B	2	DRDECO1550B	2							
TT2430-AW	DR1224B	2									
TT2436-AW	DR1230B	2									
TVAN36	DR1824	2			DDF10	2	DDF15	1			
TVAN36-Butt	DR1824B	2			DDF10	2	DDF15	1			
TVAN39	DR1924	2			DDF10	2	DDF18	1			
TVAN42	DR2124	2			DDF13	2	DDF15	1			
TVAN45	DR2224	2			DDF13	2	DDF18	1			
TVAN48	DR2424	2			DDF15	2	DDF18	1			
TVB12	DR1224	1			DDF12	1					
TVB15	DR1524	1			DDF15	1					
TVB16.5	DR1624	1			DDF16	1					
TVB18	DR1824	1			DDF18	1					
TVB19.5	DR1924	1			DDF19	1					
TVB21	DR2124	1			DDF21	1					
TVB22.5	DR2224	1			DDF22	1					
TVB24	DR2424	1			DDF24	1					
TVB24-Butt	DR1224B	2			DDF24	1					
TVB27-Butt	DR1324B	2			DDF27	1					
TVB30	DR1524	2			DDF30	1					
TVB30-Butt	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1					
TVB33	DR1624	2			DDF33	1					
TVB33-Butt	DR1624B	2			DDF33	1					
TVB36	DR1824	2			DDF18	2					
TVB36-Butt	DR1824B	2			DDF36	1					
TVB39	DR1924	2			DDF19	2					
TVB42	DR2124	2			DDF21	2					
TVB45	DR2224	2			DDF22	2					
TVB48	DR2424	2			DDF24	2					
TVB54	DR1524	2	DR1231B	2	DDF15	2					
TVB57	DR1524	2	DR1331B	2	DDF15	2					
TVB60	DR1524	2	DR1531	2	DDF15	2					
TVCD24-3L	DR1224	1			DDF24	1	DDF12DBM	1	DDF12DB-3	1	
TVCD24-3R	DR1224	1			DDF24	1	DDF12DBM	1	DDF12DB-3	1	
TVCD30-3L	DR1524	1			DDF30	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
TVCD30-3R	DR1524	1			DDF30	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
TVCD33-3L	DR1824	1			DDF33	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
TVCD33-3R	DR1824	1			DDF33	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
TVCD36-3L	DR1824	1			DDF36	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
TVCD36-3R	DR1824	1			DDF36	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
TVCD39-3L	DR2124	1			DDF39	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
TVCD39-3R	DR2124	1			DDF39	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
TVCD42-3	DR1824	1			DDF18	1	DDF12	2	DDF12DBM	2	
TVCD48-3	DR1224B	2			DDF24	1	DDF12	2	DDF12DBM	2	
TVCD54-3	DR1224B	2			DDF24	1	DDF15	2	DDF15DBM	2	
TVCD60-3	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1	DDF15	2	DDF15DBM	2	
TVDB12-3					DDF12	1	DDF12DBM	1	DDF12DB-3	1	
TVDB12-4					DDF12	3	DDF12DB-4	1			
TVDB15-3					DDF15	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
TVDB15-4					DDF15	3	DDF15DB-4	1			
TVDB16.5-2					DDF16DB-2	2					
TVDB16.5-3					DDF16	1	DDF15DBM	1	DDF15DB-3	1	
TVDB16.5-4					DDF16	3	DDF16DB-4	1			
TVDB18-2					DDF18DB-2	2					
TVDB18-3					DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1	
TVDB18-4					DDF18	3	DDF18DB-4	1			
TVDB19.5-2					DDF19DB-2	2					
TVDB19.5-3					DDF19	1	DDF19DBM	1	DDF19DB-3	1	
TVDB19.5-4					DDF19	3	DDF19DB-4	1			
TVDB21-2					DDF21DB-2	2					
TVDB21-3					DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1	
TVDB21-4					DDF21	3	DDF21DB-4	1			
TVDB22.5-2					DDF22DB-2	2					
TVDB22.5-3					DDF22	1	DDF22DBM	1	DDF22DB-3	1	
TVDB22.5-4					DDF22	3	DDF22DB-4	1			
TVDB24-2					DDF24DB-2	2					
TVDB24-3					DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1	
TVDB24-4					DDF24	3	DDF24DB-4	1			
TVDB27-2					DDF27DB-2	2					
TVDB27-3					DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1	
TVDB27-4					DDF27	3	DDF27DB-4	1			
TVDB30-2					DDF30DB-2	2					

DRAWER FRONT D		QTY
DDF12DB-3		2
DDF12DB-3		2
DDF15DB-3		2
DDF15DB-3		2

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or Top Door(s)	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A	QTY	DRAWER FRONT B	QTY	DRAWER FRONT C	QTY
	TVDB30-3					DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3
TVDB30-4					DDF30	3	DDF30DB-4	1		
TVDB33-2					DDF33DB-2	2				
TVDB33-3					DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
TVDB33-4					DDF33	3	DDF33DB-4	1		
TVDB36-2					DDF36DB-2	2				
TVDB36-3					DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
TVDB36-4					DDF36	3	DDF36DB-4	1		
TVDSB60	DR1231B	4			DDF12	1	DDF12DBM	1	DDF12DB-3	1
TVEPD	DRDECO2131	1								
TVSB21	DR2124	1			DDF21	1				
TVSB24	DR2424	1			DDF24	1				
TVSB24	DR1224B	2			DDF24	1				
TVSB27	DR1324B	2			DDF27	1				
TVSB30	DR1524	2			DDF30	1				
TVSB30	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1				
TVSB33	DR1624	2			DDF33	1				
TVSB33	DR1624B	2			DDF33	1				
TVSB36	DR1824	2			DDF18	2				
TVSB36	DR1824B	2			DDF36	1				
TVSB39	DR1924	2			DDF19	2				
TVSB42	DR2124	2			DDF21	2				
TVSB45	DR2224	2			DDF22	2				
TVSB48	DR2424	2			DDF24	2				
UT121284	DR1230	1	DR1250	1						
UT121287	DR1233	1	DR1250	1						
UT121290	DR1236	1	DR1250	1						
UT121293	DR1239	1	DR1250	1						
UT121296	DR1242	1	DR1250	1						
UT121296P	DR1242	1	DR1250	1						
UT122184	DR1230	1	DR1250	1						
UT122187	DR1233	1	DR1250	1						
UT122190	DR1236	1	DR1250	1						
UT122193	DR1239	1	DR1250	1						
UT122196	DR1242	1	DR1250	1						
UT122196P	DR1242	1	DR1250	1						
UT122484	DR1230	1	DR1250	1						
UT122487	DR1233	1	DR1250	1						
UT122490	DR1236	1	DR1250	1						
UT122493	DR1239	1	DR1250	1						
UT122496	DR1242	1	DR1250	1						
UT122496P	DR1242	1	DR1250	1						
UT151284	DR1530	1	DR1550	1						
UT151287	DR1533	1	DR1550	1						
UT151290	DR1536	1	DR1550	1						
UT151293	DR1539	1	DR1550	1						
UT151296	DR1542	1	DR1550	1						
UT151296P	DR1542	1	DR1550	1						
UT152184	DR1530	1	DR1550	1						
UT152187	DR1533	1	DR1550	1						
UT152190	DR1536	1	DR1550	1						
UT152193	DR1539	1	DR1550	1						
UT152196	DR1542	1	DR1550	1						
UT152196P	DR1542	1	DR1550	1						
UT152484	DR1530	1	DR1550	1						
UT152487	DR1533	1	DR1550	1						
UT152490	DR1536	1	DR1550	1						
UT152493	DR1539	1	DR1550	1						
UT152496	DR1542	1	DR1550	1						
UT152496P	DR1542	1	DR1550	1						
UT181284	DR1830	1	DR1850	1						
UT181287	DR1833	1	DR1850	1						
UT181290	DR1836	1	DR1850	1						
UT181293	DR1839	1	DR1850	1						
UT181296	DR1842	1	DR1850	1						
UT181296P	DR1842	1	DR1850	1						
UT182184	DR1830	1	DR1850	1						
UT182187	DR1833	1	DR1850	1						
UT182190	DR1836	1	DR1850	1						
UT182193	DR1839	1	DR1850	1						
UT182196	DR1842	1	DR1850	1						
UT182196P	DR1842	1	DR1850	1						
UT182484	DR1830	1	DR1850	1						
UT182487	DR1833	1	DR1850	1						
UT182490	DR1836	1	DR1850	1						
UT182493	DR1839	1	DR1850	1						
UT182496	DR1842	1	DR1850	1						
UT182496P	DR1842	1	DR1850	1						
UT211284	DR2130	1	DR2150	1						
UT211287	DR2133	1	DR2150	1						
UT211290	DR2136	1	DR2150	1						
UT211293	DR2139	1	DR2150	1						
UT211296	DR2142	1	DR2150	1						
UT211296P	DR2142	1	DR2150	1						
UT212184	DR2130	1	DR2150	1						
UT212187	DR2133	1	DR2150	1						

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS						
	Only Door(s) or		QTY	Bottom Door(s)		DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER		DRAWER	
	Top Door(s)					A	QTY	FRONT B	QTY	FRONT C	QTY
UT212190	DR2136	1	DR2150	1							
UT212193	DR2139	1	DR2150	1							
UT212196	DR2142	1	DR2150	1							
UT212196P	DR2142	1	DR2150	1							
UT212484	DR2130	1	DR2150	1							
UT212487	DR2133	1	DR2150	1							
UT212490	DR2136	1	DR2150	1							
UT212493	DR2139	1	DR2150	1							
UT212496	DR2142	1	DR2150	1							
UT212496P	DR2142	1	DR2150	1							
UT241284	DR1230B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT241287	DR1233B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT241290	DR1236B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT241293	DR1239B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT241296	DR1242B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT241296P	DR1242B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242184	DR1230B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242187	DR1233B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242190	DR1236B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242193	DR1239B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242196	DR1242B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242196P	DR1242B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242484	DR1230B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242487	DR1233B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242490	DR1236B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242493	DR1239B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242496	DR1242B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT242496P	DR1242B	2	DR1250B	2							
UT271284	DR1330B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT271287	DR1333B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT271290	DR1336B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT271293	DR1339B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT271296	DR1342B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT271296P	DR1342B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272184	DR1330B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272187	DR1333B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272190	DR1336B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272193	DR1339B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272196	DR1342B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272196P	DR1342B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272484	DR1330B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272487	DR1333B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272490	DR1336B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272493	DR1339B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272496	DR1342B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT272496P	DR1342B	2	DR1350B	2							
UT301284	DR1530B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT301287	DR1533B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT301290	DR1536B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT301293	DR1539B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT301296	DR1542B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT301296P	DR1542B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302184	DR1530B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302187	DR1533B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302190	DR1536B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302193	DR1539B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302196	DR1542B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302196P	DR1542B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302484	DR1530B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302487	DR1533B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302490	DR1536B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302493	DR1539B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302496	DR1542B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT302496P	DR1542B	2	DR1550B	2							
UT331284	DR1630B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT331287	DR1633B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT331290	DR1636B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT331293	DR1639B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT331296	DR1642B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT331296P	DR1642B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332184	DR1630B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332187	DR1633B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332190	DR1636B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332193	DR1639B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332196	DR1642B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332196P	DR1642B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332484	DR1630B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332487	DR1633B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332490	DR1636B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332493	DR1639B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332496	DR1642B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT332496P	DR1642B	2	DR1650B	2							
UT361284	DR1830B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT361287	DR1833B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT361290	DR1836B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT361293	DR1839B	2	DR1850B	2							

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS						
	Only Door(s) or		QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A		DRAWER FRONT B		DRAWER FRONT C	
	Top Door(s)						QTY		QTY		QTY
UT361296	DR1842B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT361296P	DR1842B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362184	DR1830B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362187	DR1833B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362190	DR1836B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362193	DR1839B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362196	DR1842B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362196P	DR1842B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362484	DR1830B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362487	DR1833B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362490	DR1836B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362493	DR1839B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362496	DR1842B	2	DR1850B	2							
UT362496P	DR1842B	2	DR1850B	2							
UTB151284	DR1518	1	DR1562	1							
UTB151287	DR1521	1	DR1562	1							
UTB151290	DR1524	1	DR1562	1							
UTB151293	DR1527	1	DR1562	1							
UTB151296	DR1530	1	DR1562	1							
UTB151296P	DR1530	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152184	DR1518	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152187	DR1521	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152190	DR1524	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152193	DR1527	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152196	DR1530	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152196P	DR1530	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152484	DR1518	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152487	DR1521	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152490	DR1524	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152493	DR1527	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152496	DR1530	1	DR1562	1							
UTB152496P	DR1530	1	DR1562	1							
UTB181284	DR1818	1	DR1862	1							
UTB181287	DR1821	1	DR1862	1							
UTB181290	DR1824	1	DR1862	1							
UTB181293	DR1827	1	DR1862	1							
UTB181296	DR1830	1	DR1862	1							
UTB181296P	DR1830	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182184	DR1818	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182187	DR1821	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182190	DR1824	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182193	DR1827	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182196	DR1830	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182196P	DR1830	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182484	DR1818	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182487	DR1821	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182490	DR1824	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182493	DR1827	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182496	DR1830	1	DR1862	1							
UTB182496P	DR1830	1	DR1862	1							
UTB211284	DR2118	1	DR2162	1							
UTB211287	DR2121	1	DR2162	1							
UTB211290	DR2124	1	DR2162	1							
UTB211293	DR2127	1	DR2162	1							
UTB211296	DR2130	1	DR2162	1							
UTB211296P	DR2130	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212184	DR2118	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212187	DR2121	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212190	DR2124	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212193	DR2127	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212196	DR2130	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212196P	DR2130	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212484	DR2118	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212487	DR2121	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212490	DR2124	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212493	DR2127	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212496	DR2130	1	DR2162	1							
UTB212496P	DR2130	1	DR2162	1							
UTB241284	DR1218B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB241287	DR1221B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB241290	DR1224B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB241293	DR1227B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB241296	DR1230B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB241296P	DR1230B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242184	DR1218B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242187	DR1221B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242190	DR1224B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242193	DR1227B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242196	DR1230B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242196P	DR1230B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242484	DR1218B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242487	DR1221B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242490	DR1224B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242493	DR1227B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242496	DR1230B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB242496P	DR1230B	2	DR1262B	2							
UTB271284	DR1318B	2	DR1362B	2							

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT	QTY	DRAWER	QTY	DRAWER	QTY
	Top Door(s)				A		FRONT B		FRONT C	
UTB271287	DR1321B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB271290	DR1324B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB271293	DR1327B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB271296	DR1330B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB271296P	DR1330B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272184	DR1318B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272187	DR1321B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272190	DR1324B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272193	DR1327B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272196	DR1330B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272196P	DR1330B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272484	DR1318B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272487	DR1321B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272490	DR1324B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272493	DR1327B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272496	DR1330B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB272496P	DR1330B	2	DR1362B	2						
UTB301284	DR1518B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB301287	DR1521B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB301290	DR1524B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB301293	DR1527B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB301296	DR1530B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB301296P	DR1530B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302184	DR1518B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302187	DR1521B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302190	DR1524B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302193	DR1527B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302196	DR1530B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302196P	DR1530B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302484	DR1518B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302487	DR1521B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302490	DR1524B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302493	DR1527B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302496	DR1530B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB302496P	DR1530B	2	DR1562B	2						
UTB331284	DR1618B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB331287	DR1621B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB331290	DR1624B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB331293	DR1627B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB331296	DR1630B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB331296P	DR1630B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332184	DR1618B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332187	DR1621B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332190	DR1624B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332193	DR1627B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332196	DR1630B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332196P	DR1630B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332484	DR1618B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332487	DR1621B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332490	DR1624B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332493	DR1627B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332496	DR1630B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB332496P	DR1630B	2	DR1662B	2						
UTB361284	DR1818B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB361287	DR1821B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB361290	DR1824B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB361293	DR1827B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB361296	DR1830B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB361296P	DR1830B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362184	DR1818B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362187	DR1821B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362190	DR1824B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362193	DR1827B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362196	DR1830B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362196P	DR1830B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362484	DR1818B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362487	DR1821B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362490	DR1824B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362493	DR1827B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362496	DR1830B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTB362496P	DR1830B	2	DR1862B	2						
UTDB182184	DR1849	2			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182187	DR1852	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182190	DR1855	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182193	DR1858	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182196	DR1862	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182484	DR1849	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182487	DR1852	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182490	DR1855	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182493	DR1858	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182496	DR1862	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB182496P	DR1862	1			DDF18	1	DDF18DBM	1	DDF18DB-3	1
UTDB212184	DR2149	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212187	DR2152	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212190	DR2155	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212193	DR2158	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212196	DR2162	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER	DRAWER	DRAWER	
	Top Door(s)				A	QTY	FRONT B	QTY	FRONT C	QTY
UTDB212484	DR2149	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212487	DR2152	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212490	DR2155	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212493	DR2158	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212496	DR2162	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB212496P	DR2162	1			DDF21	1	DDF21DBM	1	DDF21DB-3	1
UTDB242184	DR1249B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242187	DR1252B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242190	DR1255B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242193	DR1258B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242196	DR1262B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242484	DR1249B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242487	DR1252B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242490	DR1255B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242493	DR1258B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242496	DR1262B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB242496P	DR1262B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
UTDB272184	DR1349B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272187	DR1352B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272190	DR1355B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272193	DR1358B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272196	DR1362B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272484	DR1349B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272487	DR1352B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272490	DR1355B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272493	DR1358B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272496	DR1362B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB272496P	DR1362B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
UTDB302184	DR1549B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302187	DR1552B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302190	DR1555B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302193	DR1558B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302196	DR1562B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302484	DR1549B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302487	DR1552B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302490	DR1555B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302493	DR1558B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302496	DR1562B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB302496P	DR1562B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
UTDB332184	DR1649B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332187	DR1652B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332190	DR1655B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332193	DR1658B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332196	DR1662B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332484	DR1649B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332487	DR1652B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332490	DR1655B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332493	DR1658B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332496	DR1662B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB332496P	DR1662B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
UTDB362184	DR1849B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362187	DR1852B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362190	DR1855B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362193	DR1858B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362196	DR1862B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362484	DR1849B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362487	DR1852B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362490	DR1855B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362493	DR1858B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362496	DR1862B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
UTDB362496P	DR1862B	2			DDF36	1	DDF36DBM	1	DDF36DB-3	1
utMOSD2484	DR1226BV	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
utMOSD2487	DR1227B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
utMOSD2490	DR1230B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
utMOSD2493	DR1233B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
utMOSD2496	DR1236B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
utMOSD2496P	DR1236B	2			DDF24	1	DDF24DBM	1	DDF24DB-3	1
utMOSD2784	DR1326BV	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
utMOSD2787	DR1327B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
utMOSD2790	DR1330B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
utMOSD2793	DR1333B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
utMOSD2796	DR1336B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
utMOSD2796P	DR1336B	2			DDF27	1	DDF27DBM	1	DDF27DB-3	1
utMOSD3084	DR1526BV	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utMOSD3087	DR1527B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utMOSD3090	DR1530B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utMOSD3093	DR1533B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utMOSD3096	DR1536B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utMOSD3096P	DR1536B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3084	DR1518B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3087	DR1521B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3090	DR1524B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3093	DR1527B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3096	DR1530B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3096P	DR1530B	2			DDF30	1	DDF30DBM	1	DDF30DB-3	1
utOSD3384	DR1618	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1
utOSD3384-Butt	DR1618B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS						
	Only Door(s) or Top Door(s)		QTY	Bottom Door(s)		DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER		DRAWER	
	Top Door(s)	QTY		Bottom Door(s)	QTY	A	QTY	FRONT B	QTY	FRONT C	QTY
ut0SD3387	DR1621	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3387-Butt	DR1621B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3390	DR1624	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3390-Butt	DR1624B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3393	DR1627	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3393-Butt	DR1627B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3396	DR1630	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3396-Butt	DR1630B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3396P	DR1630	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0SD3396P-Butt	DR1630B	2			DDF33	1	DDF33DBM	1	DDF33DB-3	1	
ut0VD3084	DR1518B	2			DDF300VD	1					
ut0VD3087	DR1521B	2			DDF300VD	1					
ut0VD3090	DR1524B	2			DDF300VD	1					
ut0VD3093	DR1527B	2			DDF300VD	1					
ut0VD3096	DR1530B	2			DDF300VD	1					
ut0VD3096P	DR1530B	2			DDF300VD	1					
ut0VD3384	DR1618	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3384-Butt	DR1618B	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3387	DR1621	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3387-Butt	DR1621B	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3390	DR1624	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3390-Butt	DR1624B	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3393	DR1627	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3393-Butt	DR1627B	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3396	DR1630	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3396-Butt	DR1630B	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3396P	DR1630	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VD3396P-Butt	DR1630B	2			DDF330VD	1					
ut0VS2784	DR1318B	2	DR1324B	2							
ut0VS2787	DR1321B	2	DR1324B	2							
ut0VS2790	DR1324B	2	DR1324B	2							
ut0VS2793	DR1327B	2	DR1324B	2							
ut0VS2796	DR1330B	2	DR1324B	2							
ut0VS2796P	DR1330B	2	DR1324B	2							
ut0VS3084	DR1518B	2	DR1524B	2							
ut0VS3087	DR1521B	2	DR1524B	2							
ut0VS3090	DR1524B	2	DR1524B	2							
ut0VS3093	DR1527B	2	DR1524B	2							
ut0VS3096	DR1530B	2	DR1524B	2							
ut0VS3096P	DR1530B	2	DR1524B	2							
ut0VS3384	DR1618	2	DR1624	2							
ut0VS3384-Butt	DR1618B	2	DR1624B	2							
ut0VS3387	DR1621	2	DR1624	2							
ut0VS3387-Butt	DR1621B	2	DR1624B	2							
ut0VS3390	DR1624	2	DR1624	2							
ut0VS3390-Butt	DR1624B	2	DR1624B	2							
ut0VS3393	DR1627	2	DR1624	2							
ut0VS3393-Butt	DR1627B	2	DR1624B	2							
ut0VS3396	DR1630	2	DR1624	2							
ut0VS3396-Butt	DR1630B	2	DR1624B	2							
ut0VS3396P	DR1630	2	DR1624	2							
ut0VS3396P-Butt	DR1630B	2	DR1624B	2							
utSOM2784	DR1318B	2			DDF27DB-3	1					
utSOM2787	DR1321B	2			DDF27DB-3	1					
utSOM2790	DR1324B	2			DDF27DB-3	1					
utSOM2793	DR1327B	2			DDF27DB-3	1					
utSOM2796	DR1330B	2			DDF27DB-3	1					
utSOM2796P	DR1330B	2			DDF27DB-3	1					
utSOM3084	DR1518B	2			DDF30DB-3	1					
utSOM3087	DR1521B	2			DDF30DB-3	1					
utSOM3090	DR1524B	2			DDF30DB-3	1					
utSOM3093	DR1527B	2			DDF30DB-3	1					
utSOM3096	DR1530B	2			DDF30DB-3	1					
utSOM3096P	DR1530B	2			DDF30DB-3	1					
utSOM3384	DR1618	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3384-Butt	DR1618B	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3387	DR1621	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3387-Butt	DR1621B	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3390	DR1624	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3390-Butt	DR1624B	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3393	DR1627	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3393-Butt	DR1627B	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3396	DR1630	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3396-Butt	DR1630B	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3396P	DR1630	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
utSOM3396P-Butt	DR1630B	2			DDF33DB-3	1					
VAN36	DR1821	2			DDF10	2	DDF15	1			
VAN39	DR1921	2			DDF10	2	DDF18	1			
VAN42	DR2121	2			DDF13	2	DDF15	1			
VAN45	DR2221	2			DDF13	2	DDF18	1			
VAN48	DR2421	2			DDF15	2	DDF18	1			
VB12	DR1221	1			DDF12	1					
VB15	DR1521	1			DDF15	1					
VB18	DR1821	1			DDF18	1					
VB21	DR2121	1			DDF21	1					
VB24-Butt	DR1221B	2			DDF24	1					
VB27-Butt	DR1321B	2			DDF27	1					

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A		DRAWER FRONT B		DRAWER FRONT C	
	Top Door(s)				QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	
VB30	DR1521	2			DDF30	1				
VB30-Butt	DR1521B	2			DDF30	1				
VB33	DR1621	2			DDF33	1				
VB33-Butt	DR1621B	2			DDF33	1				
VB36	DR1821	2			DDF18	2				
VB36-Butt	DR1821B	2			DDF36	1				
VB39	DR1921	2			DDF19	2				
VB54	DR1521	2	DR1227B	2	DDF15	2				
VB57	DR1521	2	DR1327B	2	DDF15	2				
VB60	DR1521	2	DR1527	2	DDF15	2				
VCD24L	DR1221	1			DDF24	1	DDF12VDM	1	DDF12DB-4	1
VCD24R	DR1221	1			DDF24	1	DDF12VDM	1	DDF12DB-4	1
VCD30L	DR1521	1			DDF30	1	DDF15VDM	1	DDF15DB-4	1
VCD30R	DR1521	1			DDF30	1	DDF15VDM	1	DDF15DB-4	1
VCD36L	DR1821	1			DDF36	1	DDF18VDM	1	DDF18DB-4	1
VCD36R	DR1821	1			DDF36	1	DDF18VDM	1	DDF18DB-4	1
VCD42	DR1821	1			DDF18	1	DDF12	2	DDF12VDM	2
VCD48	DR1221B	2			DDF24	1	DDF12	2	DDF12VDM	2
VDB12					DDF12	1	DDF12VDM	1	DDF12DB-4	
VDB15					DDF15	1	DDF15VDM	1	DDF15DB-4	
VDB18					DDF18	1	DDF18VDM	1	DDF18DB-4	
VDB21					DDF21	1	DDF21VDM	1	DDF21DB-4	
VDB24					DDF24	1	DDF24VDM	1	DDF24DB-4	
VDB27					DDF27	1	DDF27VDM	1	DDF27DB-4	
VDB30					DDF30	1	DDF30VDM	1	DDF30DB-4	
VDB33					DDF33	1	DDF33VDM	1	DDF33DB-4	
VDB36					DDF36	1	DDF36VDM	1	DDF36DB-4	
VDD24					DDF24	1				
VDD27					DDF27	1				
VDD30					DDF30	1				
VDD33					DDF33	1				
VDD36					DDF18	2				
VDD39					DDF19	2				
VDD42					DDF21	2				
VDSB60	DR1226BV	4			DDF12	1	DDF12VDM	1	DDF12DB-4	1
VEPD	DRDECO2127	1								
VFC18					DDF18DB-4	1	DDF18VFC-2	1		
VKD36					DDF21VKD	1				
VKD42					DDF27VKD	1				
VS21	DR2121	1			DDF21	1				
VS24	DR1221B	2			DDF24	1				
VS27	DR1321B	2			DDF27	1				
VS30	DR1521	2			DDF30	1				
VS30-Butt	DR1521B	2			DDF30	1				
VS33	DR1621	2			DDF33	1				
VS33-Butt	DR1621B	2			DDF33	1				
VS36	DR1821	2			DDF36	1				
VS36-Butt	DR1821B	2			DDF36	1				
VS39	DR1921	2			DDF19	2				
VS42	DR2121	2			DDF21	2				
VS45	DR2221	2			DDF22	2				
VS48	DR2421	2			DDF24	2				
W0930	DR0930	1								
W0933	DR0933	1								
W0936	DR0936	1								
W0939	DR0939	1								
W0942	DR0942	1								
W1224	DR1224	1								
W1230	DR1230	1								
W1233	DR1233	1								
W1236	DR1236	1								
W1239	DR1239	1								
W1242	DR1242	1								
W1248	DR1218	1	DR1230	1						
W1254	DR1218	1	DR1236	1						
W1260	DR1218	1	DR1242	1						
W1512	DR1512	1								
W1515	DR1515	1								
W1518	DR1518	1								
W1521	DR1521	1								
W1524	DR1524	1								
W1527	DR1527	1								
W1530	DR1530	1								
W1533	DR1533	1								
W1536	DR1536	1								
W1539	DR1539	1								
W1542	DR1542	1								
W1548	DR1518	1	DR1530	1						
W1554	DR1518	1	DR1536	1						
W1560	DR1518	1	DR1542	1						
W16.512	DR1612	1								
W16.515	DR1615	1								
W16.518	DR1618	1								
W16.521	DR1621	1								
W16.524	DR1624	1								
W16.527	DR1627	1								
W16.530	DR1630	1								

DRAWER	
FRONT D	QTY
DDF12DB-4	2
DDF12DB-4	2







SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or		Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A		DRAWER FRONT B		DRAWER FRONT C	
	Top Door(s)	QTY			QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	
WEPD2136	DRDECO2136	1								
WEPD2139	DRDECO2139	1								
WEPD2142	DRDECO2142	1								
WEPD2148	DRDECO2118	1	DRDECO2130	1						
WEPD2154	DRDECO2118	1	DRDECO2136	1						
WEPD2160	DRDECO2118	1	DRDECO2142	1						
WEPD2412	DRDECO1212B	2								
WEPD2415	DRDECO1215B	2								
WEPD2418	DRDECO1218B	2								
WEPD2421	DRDECO1221B	2								
WEPD2424	DRDECO1224B	2								
WEPD2427	DRDECO1227B	2								
WEPD2430	DRDECO1230B	2								
WEPD2433	DRDECO1233B	2								
WEPD2436	DRDECO1236B	2								
WEPD2439	DRDECO1239B	2								
WEPD2442	DRDECO1242B	2								
WEPD2448	DRDECO1218B	2	DRDECO1230B	2						
WEPD2454	DRDECO1218B	2	DRDECO1236B	2						
WEPD2460	DRDECO1218B	2	DRDECO1242B	2						
WEZR2430	DR1030	2								
WEZR2433	DR1033	2								
WEZR2436	DR1036	2								
WEZR2439	DR1039	2								
WEZR2442	DR1042	2								
WEZR2448	DR1018	2	DR1030	2						
WEZR2454	DR1018	2	DR1036	2						
WEZR2460	DR1018	2	DR1042	2						
WEZR2730-15	DR1030	2								
WEZR2733-15	DR1033	2								
WEZR2736-15	DR1036	2								
WEZR2739-15	DR1039	2								
WEZR2742-15	DR1042	2								
WEZR2748-15	DR1018	2	DR1030	2						
WEZR2754-15	DR1018	2	DR1036	2						
WEZR2760-15	DR1018	2	DR1042	2						
WSC2416	DR1212B	2								
WSC3016	DR1512B	2								
WSC3316	DR1612B	2								
WSC3616	DR1812B	2								
WSDB2416			DDF24DB-WS	1						
WSDB3016			DDF30DB-WS	1						
WSDB3316			DDF33DB-WS	1						
WSDB3616			DDF36DB-WS	1						
WT1DC1248 SDT	DR1242	1			DDF12	1				
WT1DC1254 SDT	DR1248	1			DDF12	1				
WT1DC1548 SDT	DR1542	1			DDF15	1				
WT1DC1554 SDT	DR1548	1			DDF15	1				
WT1DC1848 SDT	DR1842	1			DDF18	1				
WT1DC1854 SDT	DR1848	1			DDF18	1				
WT1DC2148 SDT	DR2142	1			DDF21	1				
WT1DC2154 SDT	DR2148	1			DDF21	1				
WT1DC2448 SDT	DR1242B	2			DDF24	1				
WT1DC2454 SDT	DR1248B	2			DDF24	1				
WT1DC2748 SDT	DR1342B	2			DDF27	1				
WT1DC2754 SDT	DR1348B	2			DDF27	1				
WT1DC3048 SDT	DR1542B	2			DDF30	1				
WT1DC3054 SDT	DR1548B	2			DDF30	1				
WT1DC3348 SDT	DR1642B	2			DDF33	1				
WT1DC3354 SDT	DR1648B	2			DDF33	1				
WT1DC3648 SDT	DR1842B	2			DDF36	1				
WT1DC3654 SDT	DR1848B	2			DDF36	1				
WT2DC1260 SDT	DR1248	1			DDF12	2				
WT2DC1560 SDT	DR1548	1			DDF15	2				
WT2DC1860 SDT	DR1848	1			DDF18	2				
WT2DC2160 SDT	DR2148	1			DDF21	2				
WT2DC2460 SDT	DR1248B	2			DDF24	2				
WT2DC2760 SDT	DR1348B	2			DDF27	2				
WT2DC3060 SDT	DR1548B	2			DDF30	2				
WT2DC3360 SDT	DR1648B	2			DDF33	2				
WT2DC3660 SDT	DR1848B	2			DDF36	2				
WT3DC1248 SDT	DR1230	1			DDF12	3				
WT3DC1254 SDT	DR1236	1			DDF12	3				
WT3DC1260 SDT	DR1242	1			DDF12	3				
WT3DC1548 SDT	DR1530	1			DDF15	3				
WT3DC1554 SDT	DR1536	1			DDF15	3				
WT3DC1560 SDT	DR1542	1			DDF15	3				
WT3DC1848 SDT	DR1830	1			DDF18	3				
WT3DC1854 SDT	DR1836	1			DDF18	3				
WT3DC1860 SDT	DR1842	1			DDF18	3				
WT3DC2148 SDT	DR2130	1			DDF21	3				
WT3DC2154 SDT	DR2136	1			DDF21	3				
WT3DC2160 SDT	DR2142	1			DDF21	3				
WT3DC2448 SDT	DR1230B	2			DDF24	3				
WT3DC2454 SDT	DR1236B	2			DDF24	3				
WT3DC2460 SDT	DR1242B	2			DDF24	3				

SKU	DOORS				DRAWER FRONTS					
	Only Door(s) or	QTY	Bottom Door(s)	QTY	DRAWER FRONT A		DRAWER FRONT B		DRAWER FRONT C	
	Top Door(s)				QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	
WT3DC2748_SDT	DR1330B	2			DDF27	3				
WT3DC2754_SDT	DR1336B	2			DDF27	3				
WT3DC2760_SDT	DR1342B	2			DDF27	3				
WT3DC3048_SDT	DR1530B	2			DDF30	3				
WT3DC3054_SDT	DR1536B	2			DDF30	3				
WT3DC3060_SDT	DR1542B	2			DDF30	3				
WT3DC3348_SDT	DR1630B	2			DDF33	3				
WT3DC3354_SDT	DR1636B	2			DDF33	3				
WT3DC3360_SDT	DR1642B	2			DDF33	3				
WT3DC3648_SDT	DR1830B	2			DDF36	3				
WT3DC3654_SDT	DR1836B	2			DDF36	3				
WT3DC3660_SDT	DR1842B	2			DDF36	3				
WTC1248	DR1230	1	DR1218	1						
WTC1254	DR1236	1	DR1218	1						
WTC1260	DR1242	1	DR1218	1						
WTC1548	DR1530	1	DR1518	1						
WTC1554	DR1536	1	DR1518	1						
WTC1560	DR1542	1	DR1518	1						
WTC1848	DR1830	1	DR1818	1						
WTC1854	DR1836	1	DR1818	1						
WTC1860	DR1842	1	DR1818	1						
WTC2148	DR2130	1	DR2118	1						
WTC2154	DR2136	1	DR2118	1						
WTC2160	DR2142	1	DR2118	1						
WTC2448	DR1230B	2	DR1218B	2						
WTC2454	DR1236B	2	DR1218B	2						
WTC2460	DR1242B	2	DR1218B	2						
WTC2748	DR1330B	2	DR1318B	2						
WTC2754	DR1336B	2	DR1318B	2						
WTC2760	DR1342B	2	DR1318B	2						
WTC3048	DR1530B	2	DR1518B	2						
WTC3054	DR1536B	2	DR1518B	2						
WTC3060	DR1542B	2	DR1518B	2						
WTC3348	DR1630B	2	DR1618B	2						
WTC3354	DR1636B	2	DR1618B	2						
WTC3360	DR1642B	2	DR1618B	2						
WTC3648	DR1830B	2	DR1818B	2						
WTC3654	DR1836B	2	DR1818B	2						
WTC3660	DR1842B	2	DR1818B	2						
WTC3948	DR1930	2	DR1918	2						
WTC3954	DR1936	2	DR1918	2						
WTC3960	DR1942	2	DR1918	2						
WTC4248	DR2130	2	DR2118	2						
WTC4254	DR2136	2	DR2118	2						
WTC4260	DR2142	2	DR2118	2						

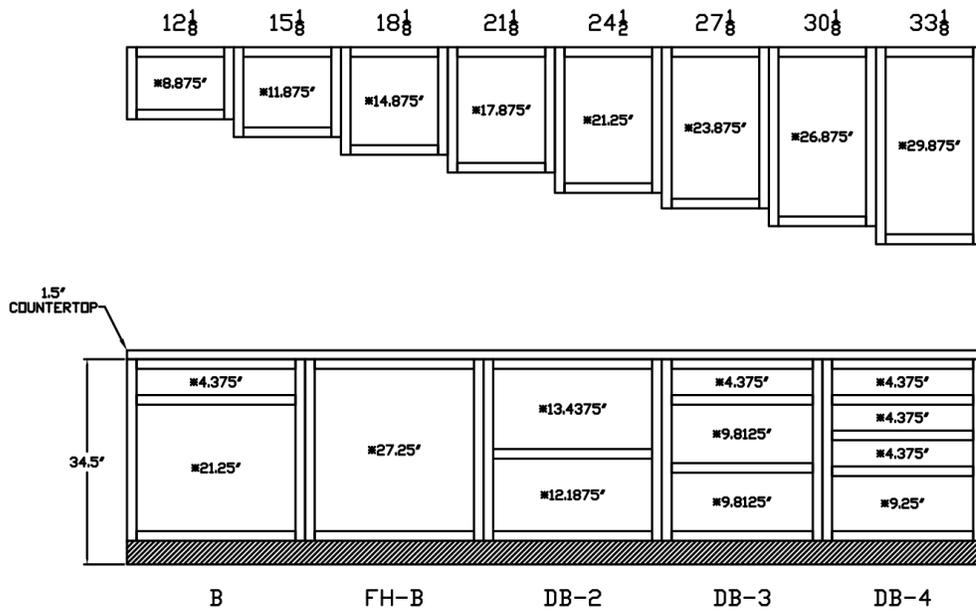




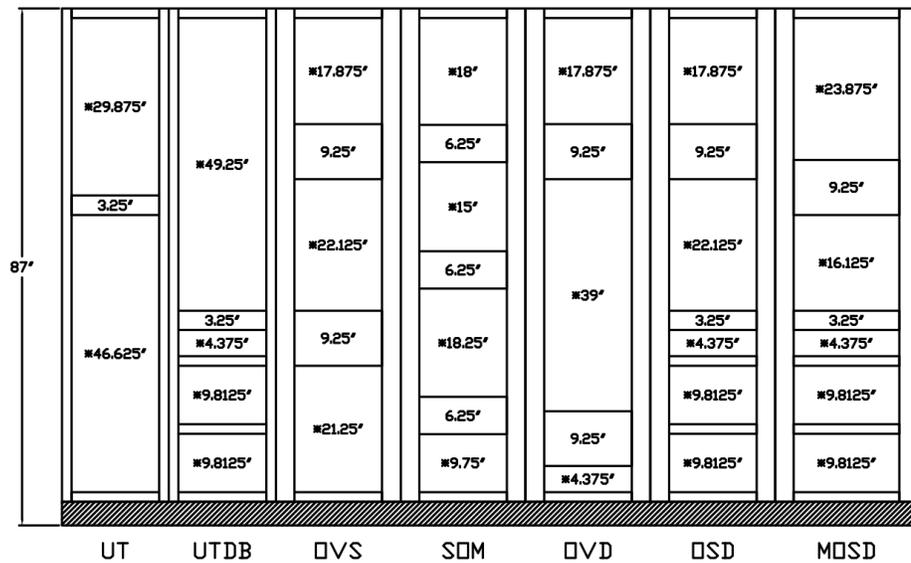


# FACE FRAMED CABINETY CABINET ELEVATIONS

## 87" FRAME ELEVATION



# FACE FRAMED CABINETY



Unless otherwise noted, all Stiles and Rails are 1-5/8".

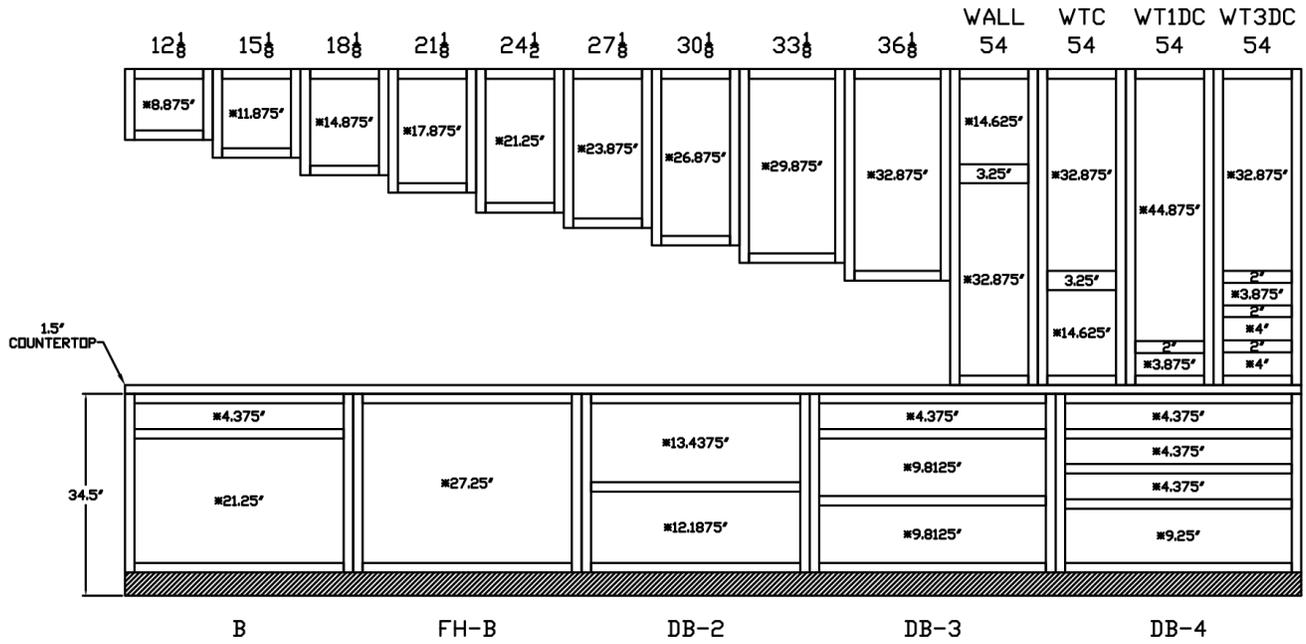
Oven cabinets have 3-1/8" vertical Stiles.

(UT) Oven cabinets have 1-5/8" vertical Stiles.

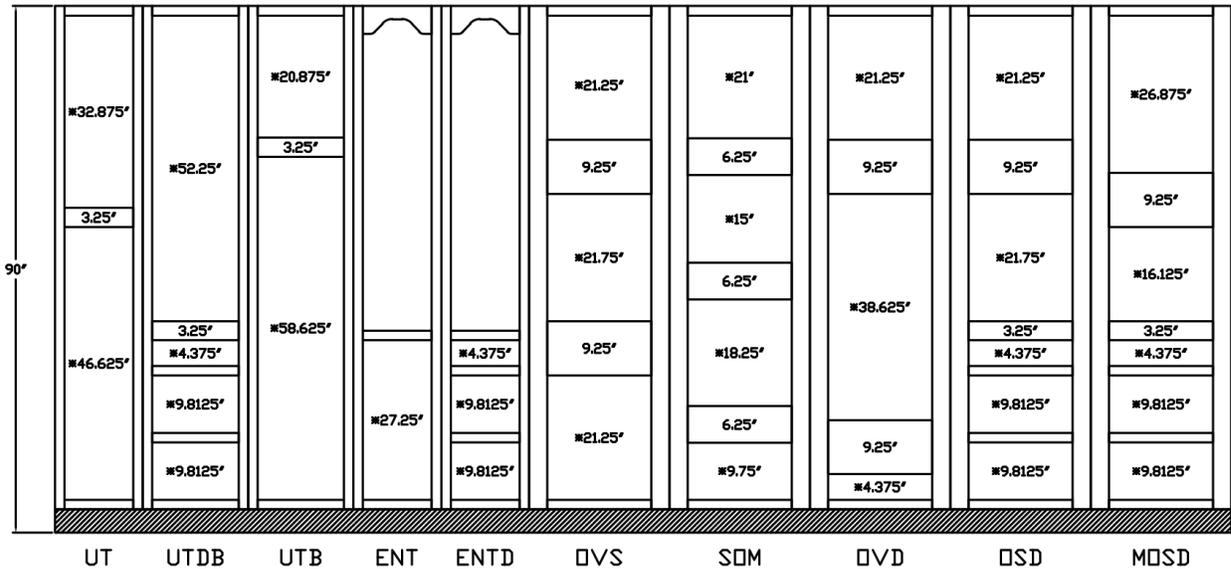
Opening heights are preceded with an asterisk (\*)

# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY CABINET ELEVATIONS

## 90" FRAME ELEVATION



# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY



Unless otherwise noted, all Stiles and Rails are 1-5/8".

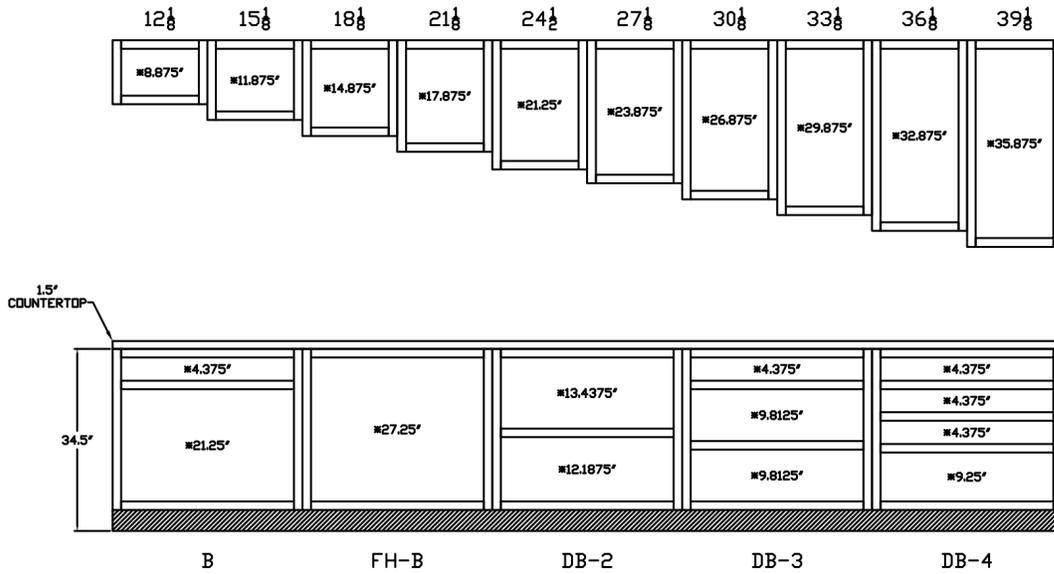
Oven cabinets have 3-1/8" vertical Stiles.

(UT) Oven cabinets have 1-5/8" vertical Stiles.

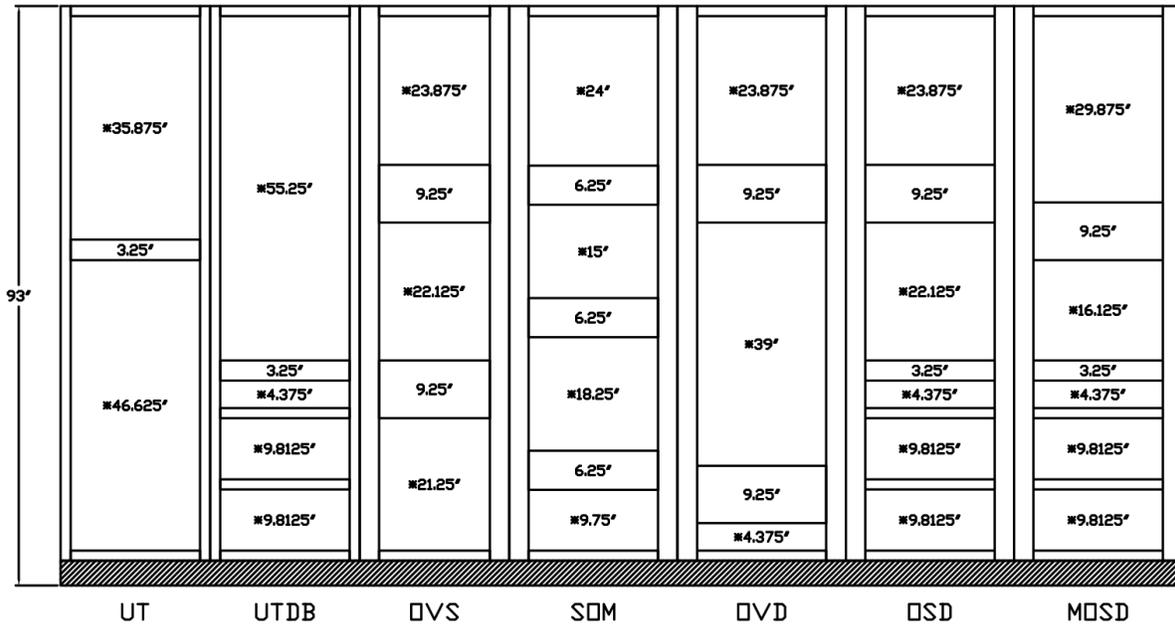
Opening heights are preceded with an asterisk (\*)

# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY CABINET ELEVATIONS

## 93" FRAME ELEVATION



# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY



Unless otherwise noted, all Stiles and Rails are 1-5/8".

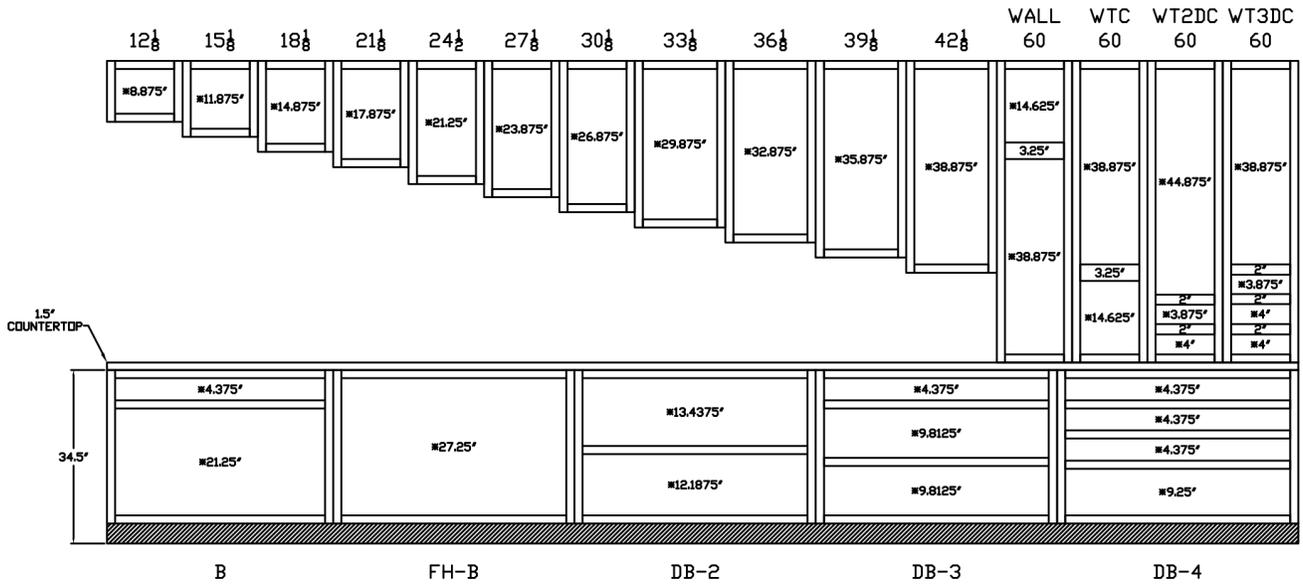
Oven cabinets have 3-1/8" vertical Stiles.

(UT) Oven cabinets have 1-5/8" vertical Stiles.

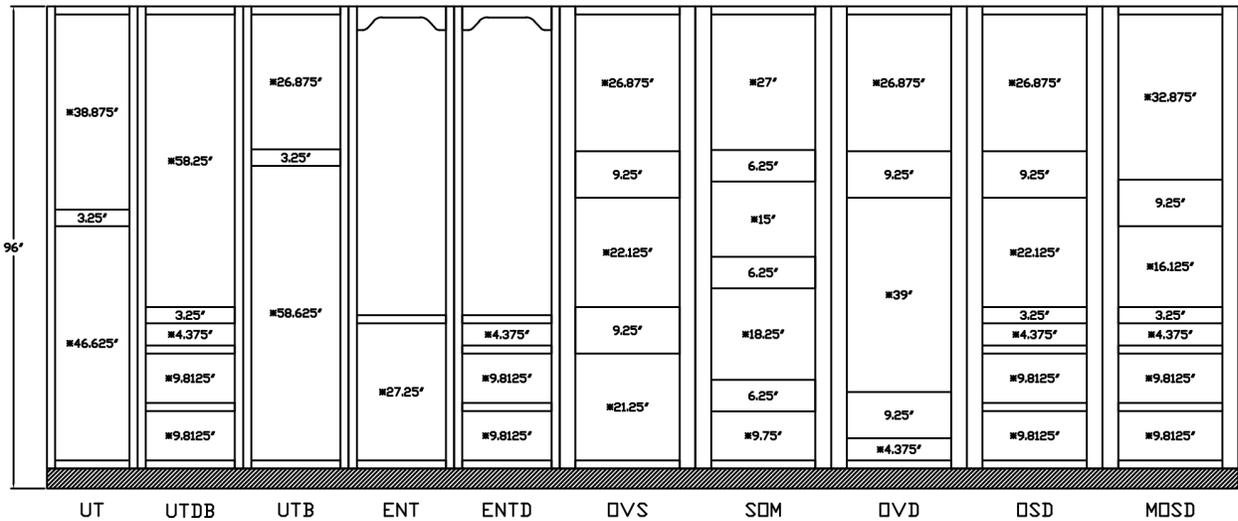
Opening heights are preceded with an asterisk (\*)

# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY CABINET ELEVATIONS

## 96" FRAME ELEVATION



# FACE FRAMED CABINETRY



Unless otherwise noted, all Stiles and Rails are 1-5/8".

Oven cabinets have 3-1/8" vertical Stiles.

(UT) Oven cabinets have 1-5/8" vertical Stiles.

Opening heights are preceded with an asterisk (\*)